mfhxx

HIC LIBER AB AMICIS MUSAE

CUI NOMEN EST CLIO DONATUS EST

HAEC IMAGO A JOHANNE WHITE

IN VIRGINIA DELINEATA EST MDLXXXV

MILLS COLLEGE
LIBRARY
R
016.973
79024
S116 b
v. 1

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2024

https://archive.org/details/dictionaryofbook0001jose_r8z3

01 12

Bibliotheca Americana.

Vol. I. — A to Bedford.

A

DICTIONARY

OF

Books relating to America,

FROM ITS DISCOVERY TO THE PRESENT TIME.

By JOSEPH SABIN.

VOLUME I.

"A painfull work it is I'll assure you, and more than difficult, wherein what toyle hath been taken, as no man thinketh so no man believeth, but he hath made the triall."
Ant. à Wood, Preface to the History of Oxford.

New-York:
JOSEPH SABIN, 84 NASSAU STREET.
1868.

NOT TO BE TAKEN
FROM LIBRARY

Edition 525 copies 8vo, of which 25 are for presentation,
and 110 copies on large paper, of which 10 are for presentation.

No. SMALL PAPER.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1868, by
JOSEPH SABIN,
In the Clerk's Office of the District Court of the United States for the Southern District of
New York.

BRADSTREET PRESS.

S116f
v.1

79024

TO

J. CARSON BREVOORT, Esq.,

OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.,

TO WHOM I AM GREATLY INDEBTED FOR HIS EARLY ENCOURAGEMENT, CORDIAL COÖPERATION, AND SCHOLARLY SUPERVISION OF MANY OF THESE PAGES,

THIS VOLUME IS RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED BY

JOSEPH SABIN.

New York, *September* 1, 1868.

WITHDRAWN

NOTICE.

As it is my intention to issue a preface to the whole work with the last volume, I now, at the conclusion of Vol. I., content myself with reproducing, with some alterations, the Prospectus issued December 5, 1866, and remarking that the list of authorities, therein referred to, will be enlarged and reprinted with the last volume.

Hereafter the work will proceed with more rapidity and greater regularity.

JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW YORK, *September* 1, 1868.

PROSPECTUS.

After nearly four years' labor, in arranging and classifying the material which had accumulated on my hands in the course of some fifteen years of research, I am at last able to publish the following specimen of my projected "Dictionary of Books relating to America."

Had the magnitude and extreme difficulty of the undertaking been presented to my mind in full proportions at the outset, I should never have attempted it; and, indeed, I may remark, that I have more than once almost determined upon its abandonment; but a deep sense of its importance, however imperfectly it may be executed, and a strong partiality for bibliographical pursuits, have stimulated me to continue my labor, until the work has attained such a degree of completeness as to justify its publication, and render its conclusion a task of comparative ease; and I now present this volume as a fair specimen of what the work is intended to be, and respectfully invite for it a candid examination.

The plan I have adopted is briefly this: An alphabetical arrangement, under the names of authors, and, in the case of anonymous writers, under the most obvious subject.

In the arrangement of the Spanish, Portuguese,

French, and Dutch proper names, I have followed the best authorities; but, as these differ, I have made free use of Cross References, and remark, with Plutarch,* "On the subject of names, however, the irregularity of custom, would we insist upon it, might furnish us with discourse enough."

Anonymous works are arranged with more difficulty. The subject most obvious to one mind is obscure to another. Books having reference to a State or City have sometimes been placed under the name of that State or City. *Collections*, *Proceedings*, and *Transactions* of Societies will be found under the *name* of the Society; as for the rest, they will usually be found under the first word of the title-page, particles excepted. The last volume will consist of an Index of Subjects, which will obviate some of these difficulties.

Review "Notices" of the more important books will be referred to, and, in the case of a rare book, a capital letter following the title will indicate some Public Library in which it may be found.

The words "Relating to America" are used with a wide meaning, and it is probable that serious and proper objection may be taken to some titles of books introduced; as, for example, the various works by the early New-England Divines. It must not be forgotten, however, that, in many respects, the New-England Government was a Theocracy, and the works of these Divines had much to do with shaping its institutions; at all

---

* Life of "Caius Marius."

events, they are books sought for with avidity, and bought at high prices by the collectors of "Americana," and, if only for that reason, have a right to appear here.

I shall not attempt to anticipate the many criticisms which may be made. I shall be glad to have errors pointed out and improvements suggested, and respectfully solicit the coöperation and assistance of gentlemen who have given their attention to any or many particular authors.

I conclude this preliminary notice with the remark, that, whenever possible, I have examined the books for myself, and have described them with all necessary minuteness. Of those not within my reach, I have been compelled to content myself with such descriptions as have come under my notice in the list of authorities quoted on the cover of Part I. of this work,* or sometimes from a less trustworthy source — a Bookseller's Catalogue. Should I wait to make this bibliography as full and exact on all points as I trust it will generally be found, I should never complete it.

It will, perhaps, save inquiry, if I here state that the number of parts of which the work will consist is a question I cannot answer; yet, while I design to make it as complete as possible, my own remarks on the books will be distinguished by their brevity.

The Parts will be issued with all convenient speed, and subscriptions will not be received for anything less than the entire work. JOSEPH SABIN.

* This Dictionary is published first in parts, of which No. I. appeared in January, 1867.

EXPLANATORY.

The Initials which precede the Numbers, at the end of the Description, indicate certain public Libraries in which the books may be consulted.

A.	signifies	Astor Library, New York.
B.	"	Public Library of Boston.
BD.	"	Bodleian Library.
BM.	"	British Museum, London.
C.	"	Library of Congress.
CP.	"	Library of Parliament, Canada.
H.	"	Harvard College Library.
M.	"	Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston.
N.	"	New York Historical Society.
P.	"	Library Company of Philadelphia.
Pa.	"	Pennsylvania State Library.
S.	"	New York State Library.
W.	"	Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Occasional references are made to private collections, when the books are not to be found in public Libraries. Thus:

J. C. B.	stands for	the	Library of	John Carter Brown.
J. C. Bt.	"	"	"	J. Carson Brevoort.
G.	"	"	"	A. W. Griswold.
J. L.	"	"	"	James Lenox.
W. M.	"	"	"	William Menzies.
R.	"	"	"	John A. Rice.

ll. means leaves.
pp. " pages.
n. p. " no place.
n. d. " no date.
... indicates the omission of words of a title regarded as unimportant.
... . " that the omission began in a sentence and extends to the end, or farther.
. ... " that the omission began a sentence.
|| is used when there is a difference between the titles of different volumes of the same work, to mark the passage from one title-page to another.
[ ] include words which are not on the title-page. When brackets [ ] occur in a title they are represented in this Dictionary by parentheses ( ).
( ) are used to indicate leaves or pages not numbered by the printer. Thus: "(3) l., pp. (3), viii. (13), 464," means 3 unnumbered leaves, followed by three pages unnumbered, 8 numbered with Roman numerals, 13 unnumbered, and 464 numbered with Arabic numerals. It should be noticed that "pp. (4)" implies that all four pages are printed upon; (2) l. that one side of one or both the leaves is blank. Leaves blank on both sides are not counted, unless the contrary is stated.
+ is used when another edition of a work is described without repeating the title-page. It indicates that, so far as is known, the titles of the two editions are essentially alike.

Other references will occur in the course of publication, all of which will be explained in the last volume.

Works which have only a slight relation to America are enumerated briefly in the notes in smaller type—generally in alphabetical succession.

A Dictionary of Books

RELATING TO AMERICA.

(B.) *See* A[ntrobus] (B[enjamin]).

A. (G.) The Young Traveller in South America. A popular Introduction to the History and Resources of the Country. *London*, 1835. 12mo. 1

A. (G. A.) Tecumseh; or the Death of the Shawnee Chief. With other Original Poems. By G. A. A. [ynge]. *Weymouth*, 1830. 12mo, pp. 78. 2

"The poem which furnishes the title to this little work occupies ten pages."—Rich.

A. (P.) *See* Sharp (Bartholomew).

A. (T.) *See* A[sh] (T.) and Allen Thomas.

[Aa (P. Van der)]. Naaukeurige versameling der gedenkwaardigste Reysen naar Oost en West-Indien, Mitsgaders andere Gewesten gedaan; Sedert De Jaaren 1246. tot op desen tijd. Alles breeder te fien, in, en agter het Voorberigt. [This is the half title preceding Engraved Frontispiece, and a very long descriptive Title, finishing thus]: *In het ligt gegeven Te Leyden, Door Peter Vander Aa.* 1707. 8vo, 30 vols. 3

This collection of the most memorable Voyages to the East and West Indies, from 1246 to 1696, contains translations of all the early voyages to this continent, and is illustrated by a profusion of copper plates. As each voyage has a separate pagination, the work is sometimes found bound up in 28, 29 or 30 volumes, and is worth about $20. There is also an edition in folio, 8 vols. Leyde. This indefatigable publisher, who united within himself the functions of author, editor and publisher, also issued the plates to the above work separately, under the following title: "Atlas nouveau et curieaux des plus celebres itineraires; ou recueil de nouvelles cartes geograph. des voiages modernes de long cours, de depuis l'an 1246 jusqu'a l'an 1696." 2 vols., folio. Leyde. He also published "Grand Theatre Historique, ou Nouvelle

Histoire Universelle tant sacrée que profane." 5 vols., folio. Leyde, 1703; and "La Galerie Agréable du Monde." 66 parts bound in 33 or 22 vols. folio., of which Vol. XVII. relates to America.

ABBEVILLE (Claude d') Histoire | de la Mission | des Peres Capvcins | en l'Isle de Maragnan et | terres circonuoisines | ov est traicte des sin | gularitez admirables & des | Meurs merueilleuses des Indiens | habitans de ce pais Auec les misiues et aduis qui ont este enuoyez de nouue^au | Par | le R. P. Claude d'Abbeuille | Predicateur Capucin. | *A Paris* | *De l'Imprimerie de François* | *Hvby* 1614. | 8vo. Engraved Title. 7 p. l., 413 leaves, with Table. 4

Puttick, 1859, £3. 10. 0. The Island of Maranham is on the coast of Brazil, and this is the earliest account of it.

ABBEVILLE. L'arrivee des Peres Capucins et la conversion des sauvages à nostre saincte foy. Declaree par le R. P. Claude d'Abbeville, Predicateur Capucin. *Paris*, *Jean Nigaut*, 1613. 12mo, 16 pp. 5

ABAD. Historia geográfica, civil y natural de la isla de Puerto Rico, por Fr. Inigo Abad y Lasserra. Nueva edicion anotada en la parte histórica, y continuada en la estadística y económica por J. J. de Acosta. *Puerto Rico*, n. d. 8vo. 6

ABBRING (H. J.) Weemoedstoonen uit de Geschiedenis van mijn Leven, of mijne reis naar Curaçao, en vlugtige beschouwingen van dat eiland gedurende mijn tienjarig verblijf of hetzelve. *Groningen*, 1834. 8vo. 7

Relates the experiences, &c., of the author during a ten years' residence at Curaçoa.

ABBOT (Abiel). Artillery Election Sermon, Boston, June 7th, 1812. By Abiel Abbot. *Boston*, 1812. 8vo. 8

ABBOT. Discourse at North Coventry, July 4, 1799. By Abiel Abbot. *Hartford*, 1799. 8vo, pp. 16. 9

ABBOT. Discourse at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1809, with Appendix. By Abiel Abbot. *Boston*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 28. 10

ABBOT. Ecclesiastical Peace recommended. A Discourse delivered before the Annual Convention of the Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, in Boston, May 31, 1827. By Abiel Abbot. *Boston*, 1827. 12mo, pp. 20. 11

ABBOT. An Eulogy on the Illustrious Life and Character of George Washington, delivered before the inhabitants of the

town of Haverhill, on his Birth-Day, 1800, at the request of their committee. By Abiel Abbot. And the invaluable last Address of President Washington to the Citizens of the United States, the Legacy of the Father of his Country. *Haverhill, Printed by Seth H. Moore.* [1800]. 8vo, pp. 27 and 21. 12

ABBOT. History of Andover, from its Settlement to 1829. By Abiel Abbot. *Andover, Flagg & Gould.* 12mo, pp. 204. 13

ABBOT. Letters written in the Interior of Cuba, between the Mountains of Arcana, to the East, and of Cusco, to the West, in the Months of February, March, April and May, 1828. By the late Rev. Abiel Abbot, D.D. *Boston*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 272. 14

Reviewed in the N. A. R., XXIX., p. 199. Sou. R., IV., p. 123. Christ. E., VI., p. 259.

ABBOT. Self-Preservation. Artillery Election Sermon, 1802. By Abiel Abbot. *Boston*, 1802. 8vo. 15

ABBOT. Proceedings of the General Association of Connecticut Relative to Rev. Abiel Abbot. *Hartford*, 1812. 8vo. 16

ABBOT. Statement of Proceedings in the First Society in Coventry, Conn., which terminated in the Removal of the Pastor; with an Address. *Boston*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 68. 17

ABBOT. Reply to Mr. Abbot's Statement of Proceedings in the First Society in Coventry, Conn. By the Association in Tolland County. * * * *Hartford*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 48. 18

Mr. Abbot published other Addresses on Temperance, Missions, &c.

ABBOT (A. and E.) Genealogical Register of the Descendants of George Abbot, of Andover; Arthur Abbot, of Ipswich; George Abbot, of Rowley; Thomas Abbot, of Andover; Robert Abbot, of Brentford; and George Abbot, of Brentford. By Abiel and Ephraim Abbot. *Boston*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 197. 19

ABBOT (D.) Oration July 4, 1803. By Daniel Abbot. *Nashua, N. H.*, 1803. 8vo. 20

ABBOT (G.) A briefe Description of the Whole World, wherein is particularly described all the Monarchies, Empires and Kingdomes of the same, with their *Academies.* As also their several

Titles and Situations thereunto adjoining. Written by the Right Reverend Father in God, *George*, late Archbishop of Canterburie. *London*, *Printed for William Sheares*, 1634. Sm. 8vo, pp. 329. Engraved Title and Portrait by W. Marshall. 21

In this, the sixth edition, the account of America commences on page 240. This work, which, according to Anthony à Wood, was known as "Abbot's Geography," contains a curious account of the "Discovery of America by the Welsh." It has been frequently reprinted. Copies exist with the dates 1599, 1600, 1603, 1608, 1613. Fourth Edition, 1617. *5th edition* newly augmented and enlarged: with their severall titles and scituations thereunto adjoyning. 4to. *Lond.*, 1620. Other editions, 1622, 1635, 1636, 1642, 1656 and 1664.

ABBOT (Hull). The Duty of God's People to pray for the Peace of Jerusalem, and especially for the Preservation and Continuance of their own Privileges, both Civil and Religious, when in Danger at Home or from Abroad. A Sermon on Ocasion of the Rebellion in Scotland Rais'd in Favour of a Popish Pretender, With Design to overthrow our present Happy Establishment, And to Introduce Popery and Arbitrary Power into Our Nations, From which, by a Series of Wonders, in the good Providence of God, they have been often delivered, Preached at Charlestown in New England, Jan. 12, 1745-6. By Hull Abbot, A.M. A Pastor of the Church there. *Boston*, *Rogers and Fowle*, 1746. 8vo, pp. 26. M. 22

ABBOT. Jehovah's Character as a Man of War, illustrated and applied. Artillery-Election Sermon, 1735. By Hull Abbot. *Boston*, 1735. 8vo, pp. 35. 23

Also a Disswasive against Swearing, 1747. + Convention Sermon, 1756. + A Dudleian Lecture, 1764.

ABBOT. Trial of Joel Abbot by the General Court Martial, Holden on Board the U. S. Ship Independence, at the Navy Yard, Charlestown, Massachusetts, on Allegations made against Him by Captain David Porter, Navy Commissioner. Printed from the Official Record on File in the Navy Department. *Washington: Davis and Force*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 152. + *Another Edition.* With an Appendix of Documents in relation to the management of Affairs on the Boston Station. *Boston*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 236. 24

ABBOT (John). Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia. Including their Systematic Characters, the particulars of their several Metamorphoses, and the Plants on which they Feed. Collected from the Observations of Mr. John Abbot, many years resident in that Country. By James Edward

Smith, M.D., F.R.S., P.L.S. *London, White*, 1796–1798. 2 vols., folio, pp. 208, and 104 Coloured Plates. 25

"Abbot was a most assiduous collector, and an admirable draftsman of insects. His work is one of the most beautiful that this or any other country can boast of. The original coloured impressions are seldom met with."—SWAINSON. "It is a valuable acquisition to the botanist as well as the entomologist."—RICH. Sold at Edwards' sale for £18 10s. 0d.; at Saunders' for £14. Some copies are badly coloured and are of much less value.

ABBOTT (Abbott A.) The Assassination and Death of Abraham Lincoln, April 14, 1865. Full Particulars, with a Short Account of his Life. By Abbott A. Abbott. *New York: American News Co.*, 1865. 16mo, pp. 24. 26

ABBOTT. Prison Life in the South: at Richmond, Macon, Savannah, Charleston, Columbia, Charlotte, Raleigh, Goldsborough, and Andersonville, during the Years 1864 and 1865. By A. O. Abbott, late Lieutenant First New York Dragoons. With Illustrations. *New York, Harpers*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 374. 27

ABBOTT (Austin). Popular Government successful in a Great Emergency. An Address delivered at Farmington, Maine, July 4, 1862. By Austin Abbott. 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 28

[ABBOTT (J.)] Memoranda of a Settler in Lower Canada, with hints to Emigrants; by an Emigrant Farmer [Rev. J. Abbott]. *Montreal*, 1842. 12mo. 29

ABBOTT. Philip Musgrave; or, Memoirs of a Church of England Missionary in the North American Colonies. Edited by the Rev. J. Abbott, A.M. *London, John Murray*, 1846. Post 8vo, pp. 164. 30

ABBOTT (Jacob). American History. Illustrated. Vol. 1. Aboriginal America. Vol. 2. Discovery of America. Vol. 3. Southern Colonies. Vol. 4. Northern Colonies. Vol. 5. The Wars of the Colonies. Vol. 6. Revolt. Vol. 7. War of the Revolution. Vol. 8. Life of Washington. *New York*, 1860–5. 16mo. 31

These Histories were written for young people.

ABBOTT. Franklin, the apprentice boy. By Jacob Abbott. *New York*, 1855. 16mo, pp. 160. 32

[ABBOTT.] New England and her Institutions. By One of

her Sons. [Jacob Abbott.] 12mo, pp. 271. *Boston*, 1835. + *Reprinted*, *London*, *Seeley*, 1835. Post 8vo, pp. vi, 393. 33

ABBOTT. Voyages and Travels of Marco Paul. By Jacob Abbott. *New York*, *Harper*, v. d. Six volumes, 16mo, pp. 192, 203, 191, 208, 192, 192. 34

Accounts of the adventures of a youthful traveller, in New York; on the Erie Canal; in Maine; in Vermont; in Boston; and at the Springfield Armory. Each volume contains from fourteen to twenty-two woodcuts.

ABBOTT (John Stevens Cabot). An Address upon our National Affairs, delivered in Cheshire, Conn., on the National Fast, January 4th, 1861. By John S. C. Abbott. *New York: Abbey & Abbott*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. 35

ABBOTT. The History of the Civil War in America: comprising a full and Impartial Account of the Origin and Progress of the Rebellion, of the various Naval and Military Engagements, of the Heroic Deeds performed by Armies and Individuals, and of touching Scenes in the Field, the Camp, the Hospital, and the Cabin. By John S. C. Abbott. Illustrated with Maps, Diagrams, and numerous Steel Engravings of Battle Scenes, from original designs, by Darley and other eminent Artists, and Portraits of distinguished men. *New York*, *H. Bill*, 1863–1865. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 507, 630. 36

The same in German. Geschichte des Bürger Kreiges in Amerika. *Norwich N. Y.*, 1863–5.

ABBOTT. History of Hernando Cortes. By John S. C. Abbott. Plates. *New York*, 1855. 18mo. 37

ABBOTT. Life of Christopher Columbus. By John S. C. Abbott. Plates. *New York*, 1856. 18mo. 38

ABBOTT. History of King Philip, Sovereign Chief of the Wampanoags; including the early history of the Settlers of New-England. By John S. C. Abbott. With engravings. *New-York*, *Harper & Brothers*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 410. 39

ABBOTT. South and North; or, Impressions received during a trip to Cuba and the South. By John S. C. Abbott. *New York*, *Abbey & Abbott*. 12mo, pp. 352. 40

ABBOTT. Words of Patriotism and Wisdom now presented to the Freemen of Connecticut for their consideration. By John S. C. Abbott. 8vo, pp. 8. 41

ABBOTT (Nehemiah). Fishing Bounties. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 10, 1859. By Nehemiah Abbott. *Washington*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. 42

ABBOTT (Nehemiah). Government Expenditures. Speech delivered in the House of Representatives, Feb. 21, 1859. By Nehemiah Abbott. *Washington*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 8. 43

ABBOTT (Simon C.) A Record of the Births Marriages and Deaths in Worcester, Vermont, from 1813 to 1858, Alphabetically Arranged. By Simon C. Abbott. *Montpelier*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 31. 44

ABDY. Journal of a Residence and Tour in the United States of North America, from April 1833 to October 1835. By E. S. Abdy. *London*, *John Murray*, 1835. Post 8vo, 3 vols., pp. XII., 395; VIII., 415; VIII., 408. 45

See Q. R. LIV., p. 392; W. R. XXIV., p. 244. The republication of this work was commenced in New York, but suspended on account of its remarks on Slavery. The author accompanied Mr. Crawford, who was sent by the English Government to inspect the prisons of the U. S. He gives much information on Public Institutions.

ABDY. American Whites and Blacks in reply to a German Orthodermist. By E. S. Abdy. *London*, 1842. 8vo. 46

ABEILLE. Essai sur nos colonies, et sur le retablissement de Saint Domingue, ou considérations sur leur législation, administration, commerce et agriculture. Par Mr. J. Abeille, administrateur des hospices de Marseille, député du commerce de ladite ville près l'Assemblée constituante, propriétaire et ancien négociant à Saint Domingue. *Paris*, *Chomel*, 1805. 8vo, *half-title and title*, 2 *l.*, xiij., pp. 154. H. 47

L'Abeille Americaine, Journal Historique. *Philadelphia*, 1818. 20 Parts. 48

ABEL. Traveller's and Emigrant's Guide to Wisconsin and Iowa. By Henry J. Abel. Accompanied with a new and improved Map of those Territories, with the addition of parts of Illinois, Indiana, and Michigan. *Philadelphia*, *Printed for the Author*, 1839. 12mo. 49

ABELIN. Newe Welt | Vnd Americanische Historien. | Inhaltende | Warhafftige vnd vollkommene Be- | schreibungen Aller West-Indianischen Landschafften, Insulen, | Königreichen vnd Provintzien, Seecusten, fliessenden vnd stehen- | den Wassern, Port vnd Anländungen, Gebürgen, Thälern, Stätt, Flecken vnd |

Wohnplätzen, zusampt der Natur vnd Eygenschafft dess Erdrichs, der Lufft, der | Mineren vnd Metallen, der Brennenden Vulcanen oder Schwefelbergen, der | Siedenden vnd anderer Heilsamen Quellen, wie auch der Thier, Vögel, Fisch | vnd Gewürm in denselben, sampt andern Wunderbaren Creaturen | vnd Miraculn der Natur, in diesem halben Theil | dess Erdkreyses. | Dessgleichen | Gründlicher Bericht von der Innwohner Beschaffenheit, Sit- | ten, Qualitäten, Policey vnd Götzendienst, Leben vnd Wesen, Barbarischer Vn- | wissenheit vnd vnerhörter Grausamkeit dess meisten theils dieser Wilden Leute, sampt Vn- | terscheyd der Nationen, Sprachen vnd Gebräuchen. | Item, Historische vnd Aussführliche Relation 38. Fürnembster Schiffarten vnter- | schiedlicher Völcker in West-Indien, von der Ersten Entdeckung durch Christopho- | rum Columbum, in 150. Jahren, vollbracht. | Alles auss verscheidenen West-Indianischen Historien-Schreibern, vnnd man- | cherley Sprachen mit sonderm fleiss zusamen getragen, extrahirt, in ein richtige Ordnung | der Materien vnd Zeit, vnd in diese Käuffliche Form gebracht | Durch | Johann Ludwig Gottfriedt. | Mit zugehörigen Landtafeln, Contrafacturen vnd Geschichtmässigen Kupfferstücken, | zum Lust vnd Nachrichtung reichlich gezieret vnd verlegt, | Durch Mattheum Merian, Buchhändlern vnnd | Kunststechern zu Franckfurt am Mäyn. ¶ *Franckfurt, Bey denen Merianischen Erben.* | M.DC.LV. | Fol. 4 p. l. Engraved and Printed Title. pp. 661, 2 p. 4 Maps and many Plates. 50

Jean-Philippe Abelin published this work under the assumed name of Jean-Louis Gottfriedt. It contains a resumé of the Histories of Acosta, Oviedo, Peter Martyr, Herrera, Laet, &c. An account of 33 Voyages to America, from Columbus to Spilbergen and Schouten; notices of the expeditions of Lemaire and Peter Heyn, the Conquests of Brazil by the Dutch, and descriptions of Greenland and Spitzbergen. The first edition was published in 1631. Ternaux (No. 713) quotes an edition 1651, which does not exist.

ABENAQUI Springs, near Bellows Falls, Vermont [Statement concerning]. *New York*, 1858. 16mo, pp. 16. 51

ABERCROMBIE. A Sermon Occasioned by the Death of Major Gen. Alexander Hamilton, who was killed by Aaron Burr, Esq., Vice-President of the United States, in a Duel, July 11, 1804. Preached in Christ Church and St. Peter's, Philadelphia, on Sunday, July 22, 1804. By James Abercrombie, D.D. *Philadelphia, H. Maxwell*, 1804. 8vo, pp. vii. 53. Postscript, 1 l. 52

ABERCROMBIE. A sermon preached in Christ Church and St.

Peter's, Philadelphia, on Wednesday, May 9th, 1798, being the Day appointed by the President as a day of Fasting, Humiliation, and Prayer, throughout the United States of North America. By James Abercrombie, A.M. *Philadelphia, John Ormrod* [1798]. 8vo, pp. 38. 53

ABERCROMBIE (Robert). An Account of the Proceedings of the Presbytery, whereof the Reverend Mr. John Moorhead, &c., are members, against the Rev. Mr. Robert Abercrombie. In a Letter to a Friend. *Boston*, 1754. 12mo, pp. 42. 54

ABERCROMBIE (Robert). Remarks on a late Piece, entitled "A Fair Narrative of the Proceedings of the Presbytery of Boston," &c. *Boston*, 1757. 8vo, pp. 64. 55

ABERCROMBIE (Robert). *See* Moorhead, John. Parsons, Jonathan.

ABERT. Reply of Col. Abert and Mr. Markoe to the Hon. Mr. Tappan, of the U. S. Senate. *Washington*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 18. 56

ABERT. Report of the Secretary of War, communicating a report and map of the examination of New Mexico, made by Lieut. J. W. Abert, of the topographical corps, in the years 1846–47. *Washington*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 195. Plates. 57

Forms Document, No. 23, 30th Congress, 1st Session.

ABERT. Another Edition, with Col. Cook's Report of his March from Santa Fe to San Domingo, and Journal of Capt. Johnson. *Washington*, 1848. 8vo. 58

ABERT. Journal from Bent's Fort to St. Louis, in 1845. *Washington*, 1846. 8vo. 59

Abhandlungen der Philosophisch-Historischen Klasse der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1855, etc. 4to. 60

Contains several Articles on the North American Indian Languages, etc.

ABINGDON. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. *Oxford, W. Jackson* [1777]. 8vo, pp. 68. 61

ABINGDON. The Same. Second, Third, Fourth and Fifth Editions. *Oxford, W. Jackson* [1777]. Each in 8vo, pp. 68. 62

ABINGDON. Another Edition. *Dublin*, 1777. 8vo, pp. 48. +Reprinted *Lancaster* [*Pa.*], 1778. 8vo, pp. 30. 63

ABINGDON. The Same. Sixth Edition. *Oxford* [1777]. 8vo, XCI. pp. 60. 64

This Edition contains The Dedication to the Collective Body of the People of England, and replies to the several answers to the previous editions.

ABINGDON. Second Thoughts: or, Observations upon Lord Abingdon's Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol. By the Author of the Answer to Mr. Burke's Letter. *London*, *T. Cadell*, 1777. 8vo, pp. 74. 65

ABINGDON. The Same. Second Edition. *London*, *T. Cadell*, 1777. 8vo, pp. 74. 66

"This writer attacks some eminent characters, particularly Dr. Franklin, with an illiberal severity, for which he deserves the reprehension of every considerate and candid reader."—*Monthly Review*.

ABINGDON. Speech of the Earl of Abingdon on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. *London*, 1793. 8vo. 67

ABINGDON. Letter to the Earl of Abingdon. *See* [Linde, Dr.]

ABINGTON. Annual Reports of the Selectmen, Overseers of the Poor, and School Committee; with the Taxable Valuation of the Town of Abington, Mass., 1856. *Boston*, 1856, and continued. 8vo. 68

ABINGTON. Abington, Mass.: Rev. H. D. Walker's Address. Mount-Vernon Cemetery Reports, Oct. 1853. *Boston*, 1853. 69

ABINGTON Baptist Association: Minutes, 1811, &c. *Bethany*, &c. 70

Continued Annually, See Am. Q. Reg. VIII, 149.

ABLON (Claude d'). *See* Dablon.

Abolitionism. *See* Slavery.

Aborigines. *See* Indians.

ABRAHALL (C. H.) Arctic Enterprise, a Poem. In Seven Parts. By Chandos Hoskyns Abrahall. *London*, *Hope*, 1856. Post 8vo. 71

ABRAHALL (J. H.) Western Woods and Waters. Poems and Illustrative Notes. By John Hoskyns Abrahall, Junr., M.A. *London*, *Longman*, 1864. Fcap. 8vo. 72

ABRANTES (M. de). Memoria Sobre meios de promover a Colonisaçao. *Berlin*, 1846. 8vo. 73

Abrégé de la Revolution. *See* [Buisson].

Abrégé des Fruits aquis par l'ordre des freres mineurs es quatres Parties de l'univers nommement la conversion du Nouveau Monde. Recueilles par un Pere Cordelier en Bruxelles. *Bruxelles*, *François Vivien*, 1652. 18mo. Engrv. Title. 8 p. l., pp. 171. 74

ABREU (A. A.) Carta Pastoral del Illustrisimo Señor D. Miguel Anselmo Alvarez de Abreu y Valdes, Obispo de Antequera en el Valle de Oaxaca. *Madrid*, 1768. 4to. 75

ABREU. Victima real legal, discurso unico juridico-historio-politico, sobre que las vacantes Mayores y Menores de las Indias Occidentales pertenecen à la Corona de Castilla, y Leon con pleno y absoluto dominio. Por D. Antonio Joseph Alvarez de Abreu. *Madrid*, 1726. Folio. 76

"In consequence of this vindication of the Royal right to the revenues accruing from vacancies in the churches in America, the author had a pension of a thousand ducats, and the title of Marquis de la Regalia bestowed upon him by Philip V."—RICH. J. R. Smith, No. 39 Catalogue, 1865, quotes an Edition, Madrid, 1769.

ABREU (J. A.) Coleccion de los Tratados de Paz, Alianza, Neutralidad, Garantia, Proteccion, Tregua, Mediacion, Accesion, Reglamento de Limites, Comercio-Navegacion, &c. hechos por los Pueblos, Reyes, y Principes de España, con los Pueblos, Reyes, Principes, &c. de Europa, y otras Partes del Mundo, (A.D. 1598–1700) fielmente sacados de los Originales por D. Joseph Antonio de Abreu y Bértodano. *Madrid*, 1740–52. C. 77

An important collection of all the early Spanish Treaties, many relating to America and the West Indies. 21 vols. folio. Some Copies on Large Paper. The "Prontuario de los Tratados de Paz," *Madrid*, 1749–52, 4 vols., 12mo, is a desirable adjunct. Ebert quotes the 12 vols. at 360 rix dollars; Quaritch at £5.

ABREU (J. J.) Compendio da Historia do Brasil. Por J. J. de Abreu e Lima. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1843. 8vo, 2 vols. Portraits. 78

[ABREU DE GALINEO]. The History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands. Translated from a Spanish Manuscript lately found in the Island of Palma. With an Enquiry into the Origin of the Ancient Inhabitants. To which is added A Description of the Canary Islands, Including the Modern History of the Inhabitants, And an Account of their Manners,

Customs, Trade, &c. By George Glas. *London, R. and J. Dodsley*, MDCCLXIV. 4to. 79

Reprinted in Pinkerton's Collection of Voyages, Vol. XVI. Referred to by Cook.

An Abridgement of several Acts and Clauses of Acts of Parliament, relating to the Trade and Navigation of Great Britain to, from and in the British Plantations in America, and to the Duty of the Governors and others, His Majesty's Officers in the said Plantations. *London*, 1739. Folio, pp. 44. N. 80

An Abridgement of the Laws in Force and Use in Her Majesty's Plantations, (viz.) of Virginia, Jamaica, Barbadoes, Maryland, New-England, New-York, Carolina, &c. Digested under proper Heads in the Method of Mr. Wingate, and Mr. Washington's Abridgments. *London, John Nicholson*, 1704. Sm. 8vo, 2 l., pp. 284; 'Maryland,' pp. 71; 'New-England,' pp. 100; 'Appendix,' pp. 285 to 304. N. 81

An Abridgement of the Laws of the United States. *See* United States.

Abstract of Royal Edicts. 1772. *London, Eyre and Strahan*, 1772. Fol. pp. 14. 82

Relates principally to Quebec.

ABRISS. 1779. *See* [Buisson].

Abstract of the Cases of Capture made by France. *Philadelphia*, 1800. 8vo. P. 83

An Abstract of the Charter granted to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; with a short Account of what hath been, and what is designed to be done by it. *London* [1702]. Folio, pp. 3. 84

An Abstract of the Evidence lately taken in the House of Commons against the Orders in Council, being a Summary of the Facts there proved, respecting the Present State of the Commerce and Manufactures of the Country. *London: Printed by J. M'Creery*, 1812. 8vo, VI. Erratum, 1 l., slip "It was intended, &c." pp. 64. Index 2 l.+Same reprinted. *New York*, 1812. 8vo. 85

An Abstract of the Proceedings of the Corporation, for the Relief of the Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America. *Philadelphia, J. Humphreys, jun.*, M,DCC,LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 52. 86

Abstracts of the Principal Regulations contained in the Acts of Parliament relative to the Trade of the British Plantations. *Charlestown*, 1774. Sm. 8vo, pp. 28. 87

Acadia and Acadie. *See* Nova Scotia.

ACARETTE. Relation des Voyages dans la Riviere de la Plata et de-là aux terres de Pérou. Par Acarette de Biscaie. *Paris*, 1632. Folio. 88

See Boucher VI., 324. Translated, London, 1698. *See* Acuna & Thevenot.

ACCIOLI. Memorias Historicas e Politicas da Provincia da Bahia. Por Ignacio Accioli de Cerquiera e Silva. *Bahia*, 1835–37. 4to, 4 vols. 89

Account of a Late Conference on the Occurrences in America. In a Letter to a Friend. *London*, 1761. 8vo, pp. 40. 90

"An imaginary conference, managed with decency and good sense, but the strength of the argument lies altogether on the Side of America. The Author is supposed to be Joshua Steele, Esq."—RICH.

Account of a Voyage. *See Voyages.*

Account of Atlantic Steam Ships. *New York*, 1838. 12mo.

Account of Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. *London*, 1799. 8vo. 92

Quoted by Boucher VI., 351. *See* also Dalrymple (A.)

Account of the Agreement which took place amongst the Burgher and Antiburgher Seceders, and Reformed Presbytery in North America, in Summer 1782. *Glasgow*, 1783. 8vo. 93

An Account of the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. *See* [Galloway, Joseph].

An Account of the Customs and Manners of the Mickmakis and Maricheets Savage Nations, now dependent on the Government of Cape-Breton, from an Original French Manuscript-Letter, never published, Written by a French Abbot, who resided many years, in quality of Missionary, amongst them, To which are annexed, Several Pieces, relative to the Savages, to Nova-Scotia, and to North-America in general. *London*, *S. Hooper and A. Morley*, M,DCC,LVIII. 8vo. Half Title and Title, 2 l., VIII, 138. 94

Account of the European Settlements. *See* [Burke, Ed.]

Account of the French Settlements in North America. By a Gentleman. With an Appendix, giving an Account of Quebec, by P. Charlevoix. *Boston*, 1746. 8vo, pp. 26. N. 95

Account of the part taken, &c. *See* Chatham (Earl).

Account of the proceedings of the *Illinois* and *Ouabache* Land Companies, In pursuance of their purchases made of the Independent Indians, July 5th, 1773, and 18th October, 1775. *Philadelphia*, *W. Young*, 1796. 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 55. 96

Account of the Progress of the Reformation of Manners in England, Scotland, Ireland, America and other parts. 1702. 8vo. 97

Account of the Propagation of the Gospel in the English Dominions of North America, some West India Islands, &c. A broad sheet. Folio, pp. 4. 98

An Account of the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. What the Society established in England by Royal Charter hath done since their Incorporation, June 16, 1701, in Her Majesty's Plantations, Colonies, and Factories. As also what they design to do upon further Encouragement from their own Members and other well disposed Christians, either by Annual subscriptions, present benefactions, or future legacies. *London*, *J. Downing*, 1704. Folio, pp. 4. 99

Drawn up by Rev. Mr. Stubs, *with engraving of the Seal of the Society.*

Account of the Society for the Encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America, with the motives of making a Present to those Troops and the Widows and Orphans of such as have died in Defence of their Country, particularly at the Battles of Thonhausen, Quebec, etc. *Quebec and London*, 1760. 8vo. 100

An Account of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, Established by the Royal Charter of King William III. With their Proceedings and Success, and Hopes of continual Progress under the Happy Reign of Her Most Excellent Majesty Queen Anne. *London*, *Joseph Downing*, 1706. 4to. *Frontispiece*; *Title*; and pp. 97. P. 101

An Account of the Spanish Settlements in America. In Four Parts. I. An Account of the Discovery of America by the celebrated Christopher Columbus, with a description of the Spanish

insular Colonies in the West Indies. II. Their Settlements on the Continent of North America. III. Their Settlements in Peru, Chili, Paraguay and Rio de la Plata. IV. Their Settlements in Terra Firma, Of the different Countries in South America still possessed by the Indians, &c. With a description of the Canary Islands. Each part contains an accurate description of the settlements in it, their situation, extent, climate, soil, produce, former and present condition, trading commodities, manufactures, the genius, disposition, and number of their inhabitants, their government, both civil and ecclesiastic, together with a concise account of their chief cities, ports, bays, rivers, lakes, mountains, minerals, fortifications, &c.; with a very particular account of the trade carried on betwixt them and Old Spain, to which is annexed, A succinct account of the climate, produce, trade, manufactures, &c., of Old Spain, Illustrated with a Map of America. *Edinburgh*, *A. Donaldson and J. Reid*, MDCCLXII. 8vo, xvi., pp. 512. Map. 102

At the end is "The accurate accounts published by Authority, of the Siege and Surrender of the Havannah, the chief town of the Island of Cuba."

An Account of the very important Debate in the House of Commons, July 9th, 1782, in which the Great Question of American Independence came under consideration, &c. *London*, 1782. 8vo. 103

Account of the Views and Principles of that Connexion of Whigs, called the Rockingham Party. * * * [*London*] 1782. 8vo, pp. 60. 104

ACEVEDO. *See* Antunez y Acevedo.

ACHENBACH (H.) Tagebuch meiner Reise nach den Nordamerikanischen Freistaaten oder, das neue Kanaan. Von H. Achenbach. *Düsseldorf*, 1835. 8vo. 2 Parts. Map and Plates. 105

ACHENWALL (D. G.) Aanmerkingen wegens Noord-America, en de Engelsche Volkplantingen aldaar. Verhandeling, aangaande de tegenwoordige-Verschillen met de Volkplantingen in Amerika, door Johan Wesley. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. Von D. G. Achenwall. *Utrecht*, 1778. 8vo. 106

ACHENWALL. Einige Anmerkungen über Nord-Amerika und über dasige Grosbrittannische Colonien. Aus mündlichen Nachrichten des Herrn D. Franklins verfasst. Von Herrn D. Gottfried Achenwall. Nebst H. John Wesleys Schrift von den

Streitigkeiten mit den Colonien in Amerika. *Helmstedt*, 1777. 8vo, pp. 72.+First published at *Stuttgart*, 1769. 8vo. M. 107

ACHENWALL (Gottfried). Herrn Hofrath Achenwalls in Göttingen Anmerkungen über Nordamerika und über dasige Grosbritannische Colonien aus mündlichen Nachrichten des Herrn Dr. Franklins. *Frankfurt und Leipzig*, 1769. Sm. 8vo, pp. 94. H. 108

ACKERMANN (F. X.) Das Kaiserreich Brasilien. *Heidelberg*, 1834. 8vo. Map. 109

Aclamacion | y | Pendones | qve levanto | la | mvy noble y coronada | civdad | De los Reyes, | por | el catolico | y | avgvstissimo | Rey. D. Carlos II. | des le. nombre | N. S. con festiva solemnidad. | El. | dia 17, de Octvbre Ano | de 1666 | Con licencia. | *En Lima. En la Imprenta de Jvan de | Quevedo y Zarate.* 4to, 6 p. l., and 43 leaves; large plate. 110

AÇORES. Report of the Isles of Açores, 1591. *See* [Raleigh (Sir W.)]

ACOSTA (Blas de). Oracion Panegyrica | a las Hon- | ras del Capitan | Martin de Eraso, Secre- | tario de su Excelencia. | Dixola el M. R. P. M. Fr. Blas | Dacosta, de la Orden de Pre- | dicadores, en el Convento insigne de | N. P. S. Francisco de Lima. | Dedicala. al Excelentisimo | Señor don Pedro de Toledo y Leyua, Marques | de Mancera, Señor de las cinco Villas, y su juris- | dicion, Comendador de Esparragal, en la Or- | den de Alcantara, Gentilhombre de la Camara | de su Magestad, del Consejo de Guerra, | Virrey, y Capitan General | destos Reynos. | Con Licencia, *En Lima, Por Iorge Lopez de | Herrera, Año | de* 1642. 4to, 4 p. l., text, 12 l. 111

ACOSTA (Blas de). Sermon | a las exeqvias | del ilvstrissimo | señor Don Fr Gabriel de | Zatate de la Orden de Predicadores | Obispo electo de Guamanga. | Celebro las el insigne con | uento de nuestra Señora del Rosario de Lima | assistio a ellas | El Excel^mo^, señor Conde de Chin- | chon del Consejo de Estado, Gentilhombre de la Ca | mara de su Magestad, Virrey del Pirù. | La real Avdiencia. | El Ilvstrisimo Senor Don Fer | nando Arias de Vgarte, Arçobispo Metropolitano. | Cabildos, y Nobleza deste Reyno. | Predicole el Maestro, Fr. Blas de Acos- | ta de la misma orden a 27. de Octubre, año de 1637. | *Impresso en Lima por Geronymo | de Contreras, Año de* 1637. 4to, 14 leaves. 112

ACOSTA (Christoval). Tratado de las Drogas, y medicinas de las Indias Orientales, con sus Plantas debuxadas albivo. Por Christoval Acosta, Medico y Cirujano que las vio ocularmente. *Burgos*, 1578. 4to, Title, &c., 12 leaves, pp. 448; Table, &c., pp. 39. 113

ACOSTA. Trattato di Christoforo Acosta . . . della Historia, Natura e Virtv delle Droghe Medicinali, & altri Semplici rarissimi, che vengono portati dalle Indie Orientali, in Europa . . . Nuov. rec. della Spagnuola . . . *In Venetia*, *F. Ziletti*, 1585. 4to, 26 p. l., pp. 342. A. 114

ACOSTA. Histoire des drogues, épiceries et de certains médicamens simples qui naissent ès Indes, mis en franc. du latin de Ch. l'Écluse par Ant. Colin. *Lyon*, 1602. 8vo. 115

Another Edition. 1619. 8vo. For a Latin Translation, see Garcia d'Orta.

ACOSTA (Francisco). Vida de Maria de Jesus de Puebla de los Angelos. 1648. 4to. 116

ACOSTA (Joaquin). Compendio historico del Descubrimiento y Colonizacion de la Nueva Granada en el siglo decimo sexto. *Paris*, *M. de Beau.* 8vo, pp. 460. Map. 117

ACOSTA (Joseph de). De Natvra | Novi Orbis | Libri dvo, | et | de Promvlgatione | Evangelii, apvd | Barbaros, | sive | de Procvranda | Indorvm salvte | Libri sex. Avtore Iosepho Acosta presbytero societatis Iesv. *Salmanticæ*, *Apud Guillelmum Foquel*, M.D.LXXXIX. 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 640. 118

The original Edition. Mr. Rich observes of Acosta, that he is one of the earliest writers who have treated philosophically of America and its productions. Dr. Robertson pronounces him a standard authority, and Backer, in his Bibliothèque des Écrivains de la Compag. de Jésus, observes: "Joseph de Acosta, né à Medina del Campo, vers l'an 1539, passa, après avoir professé la théologie, à Ocana, en 1571 aux Indes occidentales, et fut le second Provincial de l'ordre des Jésuites au Pérou oú il séjourna pendant 17 ans. Il mourut recteur à Salamanque, le 11 février 1600. Son ouvrage, estimé à juste titre, a été réimprimé assez souvent et traduit dans presque toutes les langues." Pinelo, however, alleges that the work is taken from the MSS. of Diego Duran, a Dominican Monk. See, also, Camus, p. 103. Clement Bibl. Curieuse. Priced in the Nuggets, £2. 2. 0. Salva, 10s. 0d.

ACOSTA. Editio Altera. *Salmanticæ*, M.DXCV. 8vo. 119

ACOSTA. Iosephi | A costa, | societatis | Iesv, | de natvra novi orbis | libri dvo. | Et | de promvlgatione | evangelii apvd | barbaros, | siue, | de procvranda indorvm | salute, Libri sex. || ¶ *Coloniæ Agrip-*

pinae, | *In officina Birckmannica. Sumpti-* | *bus Arnoldi Mylij.* | CIↃ.IↃ.XCVI. | 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 581. 120

This text was changed, and inserted without the Author's name, in De Bry's Collection. The first two books of this work are nearly the same as the same books of the "Historia Natural." The other six are different.

ACOSTA. Historia | natvral | y | moral delas | Indias, | en qve se tratan las cosas | notables del cielo, y elementos, metales, plantas, y ani- | males dellas : y los ritos, y ceremonias, leyes, y | gouierno, y guerras de los Indios. | Compuesta por el Padre Ioseph de Acosta Religioso | de la Compañia de Iesus. | Dirigida a la serenissima | Infanti Doña Isabella Clara Eugenia de Austria. || ¶ Con Privilegio. | *Impresso en Seuilla en casa de Iuan de Leon.* | *Año de* 1590. || [Colophon.] ¶ Hispali, | Excudebat Ioannes Leonius. | Ano, 1590. | Sm. 4to. Title and 'Tabla,' 18 l., pp. 535. N. 121

First Edition in Spanish. Quaritch, £1. 5s.; Nuggets, £1. 11. 6.; Fleurieu, 20 fr.; Huzard, 22 fr.

ACOSTA. El mismo. *Barcelona*, *Coudret*, 1591. Sm. 4to. + *Seville*, 1591. Sm. 4to. + El mismo. Año 1608. | Con Licencia. | *Impresso en Madrid en casa de Alonso Martin.* 4to. Title, 1 l. Tassa y Errata, 1 l. Licencias, etc., 5–12. Text, 13. — 535. Tabla, 21 l. + El mismo. *Madrid*, 1610. 4to. 122

Priced: Nuggets, 1. 11. 6.; Brunet, 8 c. 10 fr.

ACOSTA. El mismo. Data a luz en esta sexta edicion. D.A.V.C. *Madrid*, 1792. 4to. 2 vols. N. 123

This is the best Spanish Edition. $12 to $15.

ACOSTA. Historia | Natvrele, e Morale | delle Indie; | Scritta | Dal. R. P. Gioseffo di Acosta | Della Compagnia del Giesu; | Nellaquale si trattano le cose notabili del Cielo, & de gli | Elementi, Metalli, Piante, & Animali di quelle: | i fuoiriti, & ceremonie: Leggi, & gouerni, | & guerre degli Indiani. | *Nouamente tradotta della lingua Spagnuola nella Italiani* | Da Gio. Paolo Galvcci Salodiano | Academico Veneto. | Con Privilegii. | *In Venetia*, | *Presso Bernardo Basa*, All 'insegna del Sole, M,D,XCVI. 4to. 24 p. l. Text, 173 leaves. N. 124

The only Italian version, printed with the types of Aldus. Priced: Nuggets, £1. 11. 6. Sold in New York, 1865, for $5.

ACOSTA. Histoire | Natvrelle | et Moralle | des Indes, tant Orientalles | qu' Occidentalles. | Où il est traité des choses remarquables du Ciel, | des Elémens, Métaux, Plantes & Animaux | qui sont propres de ces pais. Ensemble des | mœurs, cérémonies,

loix, gouuernmens & | guerres des mesme Indiens. | Composée en Castilian par Ioseph Acosta, & | traduite en François par Robert | Regnault Cauxois | .Dedié av Roy. | *A Paris*, | *Chez Marc Orry*, M.D.XCVIII. 8vo. 8 p. l., pp. 375. Table, 17 l. 125

Sold at Puttick's, 1860, £1. 15. 0. Graesse quotes an edition 1597. Reprinted *Paris, Marc Orry*, 1600. Sm. 8vo, 6 p. l., pp. 375. Table, 17 l. + *Paris, Marc Orry*, 1606. Sm. 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 352. Table, 18 l. + *Paris, Adrian Tiffainè*, 1616. 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 375. Table, 16 l. + *Paris, Adrian Tiffainè*, 1617. 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 375. Table, 16 l. + Also reprinted 1619 and 1621.

ACOSTA. Historie Naturael | ende Morael van de We- | stersche Indien: | Waer inne ghehandelt wordt van de | merckelijckste dinghen des Hemels, Elementen, | Metalen, Planten ende Ghedierten van dien: als oock | de Manieren, Ceremonien, Wetten, Regeeringen | ende Oorloghen der Indianen. | Ghecomponeert door Iosephum de | Acosta, der Jesuitscher Oorden: | Ende nu eerstmael uyt den Spaenschen in onser | Nederduytsche tale overgheset: door Ian Huyghen | van Linschoten. ‖ ¶ *Tot Enchuysen*, | *By Jacob Lenaertsz. Meyn. Boeckvercooper*, | *woonende op den hoeck van de Kerck brugghe*, | *int Schrijfboeck. Anno* 1598. | [Colophon.] ¶ Ghedruckt t'Haerlem, | By Gillis Rooman, woo- | nende in de Jacobijne-strate, | in de vergulde Parsse. | Anno 1598. | 8vo, 7 p. l., pp. 389. Table, 8 l. 126

This Dutch translation, by Linschoten, formed the basis of the version in De Bry's Collection. It was reprinted in 1624, with the following title:

ACOSTA. Historie Naturael en Morael | van de Westersche Indien. | Waer inne ghehandelt wort van de merckelijckste dinghen | des Hemels, Elementen, Metalen, Planten ende Gedierten | van dien: Als oock de Manieren, Ceremonien, Wetten, | Regeeringen, ende Oorlogen der Indianen. | Ghecomponeert door Iosephum de Acosta, der | Iesuytscher Oorden: | Uyt den Spaenschen in onse Nederduytsche tale overgheset: | Door Ian Huyghen van Linschoten. De tweede Editie ‖ ¶ *t'Amsterdam*, | *By Broer, Iansz.* Anno 1624. 4to, 4 p. l., pp. 177. Table, 3 l. Gothic Letter. 127

Another Dutch version will be found in Vander Aa's Voyages, Vol. xx.

ACOSTA. Geographische vnd historische Beschreibung der überauss grossen Landschafft America: welche auch West-India, vnd jhrer grösse halben die Newe Welt genennet wird. Gar artig vnd nach der Kunst in 20 Mappen oder Landtafeln verfasset, etc. *Cölln, Joh. Christoffel*, 1598. Folio. 128

Boucher, Vol. 1, p. 276, refers to an edition in 8vo, 1599, and Mr. J. C. Brown's Catalogue contains the following:

ACOSTA. New Welt, Das ist: Volkommen Beschreibung von Natur, Art und gelegenheit der Newen Welt, die man sonst America oder West-Indien nennet. *Cölln, Iohan Christoffel*, 1600. Folio, pp. 51. Gothic Letter. 129

ACOSTA. America oder wie man es zu teutsch nennt die Neuwe Welt oder West India. *Ursel*, 1605. Folio. 130

Title as given by Ternaux, No. 293. Mr. J. C. Brevoort's List of Editions of Acosta includes one "Frankfurt, 1617." Folio; quoted, from Meusel, Vol. III., p. 228, who remarks that the German version was made from the Dutch by Johannes Humberger.

ACOSTA. The | natvrall | and Morall Historie of the | East and West | Indies. | Intreating of the remarkeable things of Heaven, of the | Elements, Mettalls, Plants and Beasts which are pro- | per to that Country: Together with the Manners, | Ceremonies, Lawes, Governements, and Warres of the Indians. | Written in Spanish by Joseph Acosta, and translated | into English by E. G. ¶ *London | Printed by Val: Sims for Edward Blount and William | Aspley* 1604. | 4to, 3 p. l., pp. 590, 7 l. 131

Some copies have the Initials "R. F." before the author's name. The Translator is supposed to be Edward Grimestone. Priced: Nuggets, £2. 2. 0.; North, £3. 7. 0.

ACOSTA Y PEREZ. Album universal. Periodico semanal de ciencias y artes, con retractos, vistas, costumbres y biografias. Bajo la direccion de los Sres. Acosta y Perez. *Habana*, 1860. 4to, pp. 400, and 37 Lithographic Plates. 132

Acquest of Dominion. *See* [Bollan].

ACRELIUS. Beskrifning Om De Swenska Församlingars Forna och Närwarande Tilstand, Uti det saa kallade Nya Swerige Sedan Nya Nederland, Meri nu för tiden Pensylvanien, samt nästliggande Orter wid Alfven De La Ware, Wäst-Yersey och New-Castle County, uti Norra America; utigifven af Israel Acrelius. *Stockholm, Harberg & Hesseberg*, 1759. 4to, 10 p. l., pp. 534.

A portion of this work was included in the New York Hist. Coll., Vol. I, Second Series, under this title: New Sweden, or the Swedish Settlements on the Delaware. Translated from the original Swedish by the late Nicholas Collin, of Philadelphia. See N. A. R., LIV., p. 328.

Across the Atlantic. By the Author of Sketches of Cantabs. *London, Earle*, 1851. Post 8vo. 134

Act Encouraging the Importation of Naval Stores from Her Majesty's Plantations in America. *London*, 1705. Folio. 135

Act for a Company Trading to Africa and the Indies, June 26, 1695. *Edinburgh*, 1696. Folio, pp. 7. 136

Relates to the Darien Expedition. See Darien.

An Act for Disposing of certain Estates and Banishing certain Persons therein named. 1782. 4to. 137

Act for Granting and Applying certain Stamp Duties, and other Duties in the British Colonies and Plantations in America, towards further Defraying the Expenses of Defending, Protecting and Securing the same. *London*, 1765. Folio. + Reprinted, *Boston*, 1765. Folio. + *Same*. *London*, *Baskett*, 1765. 8vo, pp. 66. 138

Mr. Rich characterizes this 8vo as "the Original Edition of the celebrated Stamp Act." I am inclined to think it first appeared in folio, with the following title: "Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis Magna Britanniæ Franciæ & Hiberniæ, &c."

An Act for repealing Certain Parts of an Act postponing the Payment of Government Securities. *Boston*, 1781. 8vo, pp. 7.

Act of Parliament appointing Commissioners to inquire into the Losses and Services of those [Loyalists] who have suffered by the late Unhappy Disturbances in America. *London*, 1783. Folio. W. 140

An Act of Parliament for Encouraging the Scots African and Indian Company. *Edinburgh*, *June* 26, 1695. 4to, pp. 8. 141

Relates to the Darien Colony.

Act of Parliament for Repealing the Stamp Duties and other Duties in the British Colonies and Plantations in America. *London*, 1766. Folio. 142

Act of Parliament relating to the Government of Her Majesty's Ships, Vessels, and Forces by Sea. *London*, 1780. 4to.

Act for Registering Ships to prevent Fraud and Abuses in the Plantation Trade. 1698. Folio. 144

An Act Prohibiting Trade with the Barbada's, Virginia, Bermudas, and Antego. Ordered to be Printed and Published *die Jovis*, 3. *Octob.*, 1650. Folio, half sheet. 145

Acte d'Independence des Etats-Unis et constitution des républiques française cisalpine et ligurienne. Paris [1778]. 8vo.

In French, German, English and Italian.

Actes et Memoires concernant les Negociations qui ont cu lieu entre la France et les Etats Unis de l'Amerique depuis 1793, jusqu' à la conclusion de la Convention du 30 Septembre, 1800. *Londres*, *J. B. C. Vogel*, 1807. 12mo. 3 vols. pp. 368, 451, 481. c. 147

All the documents in these volumes are in the respective languages in which they were originally written by the persons acting under the authority of the French and American governments. "If they do not display much of the address for which French diplomacy claims credit, some important points of public law are discussed with ability and spirit, and though they are offensive in their nature, they form precious materials for the annalist. Collections of this kind which render state documents more accessible to historians and statesmen, are of great utility, and entitle the compilers of them to public acknowledgments."—M. R.

The Acts of the Elders, commonly called the Book of Abraham; containing a revelation made to him at a protracted meeting, to which is appended a chapter from the Book of Religious Errors, with notes of explanation and commentation, from commencement to termination. Calculated for the meridian of Rhode Island; but will answer for the New England States. Written by Himself. *Providence*, *Printed for the purchaser*, 1842. Square 12mo, pp. 160. 148

"This curious book relates to the dissensions among various religious denominations in Rhode Island."—Bartlett.

Acugna (Christopher). *See* Acuna (Christoval de).

Acuna (Ant. Gonç. de). Informe à N. R. P. M. General de el orden de Predicadores, Fr. Jhoan Baptista de Marinis. Le Orfrece el Press^do^ F. Antonio Gonçalez de Acuña, Dr. Cathedratico de prima de moral, Procurador de la Real Universidad de los Reyes. Diffinidor de la Provincia de S. Jhoan Baptista de el Peru en su nombres. 1659. 4to. 149

"With an engraved title, but no printer's name. Evidently printed exclusively for the use of the order of Preachers, and consequently of great rarity. The author appears to have made a voyage from Lima to Spain, to give this account of the state of the religion of his order in South America, to his superiors. It is not mentioned by Nicolas Antonio; and Barcia, who collected every thing relating to America, evidently never saw the book."—Rich.

Acuna (Christoval de). Nvevo Descvbrimiento del Gran Rio de las | Amazonas. | Por el Padre Christoval | de Acuña, Religioso de la Suprema General Inquisicion, | Al qval sue, y se luzo por Orden | de su Magestad, el año de 1639 | Por la Provincia de Qvito | en los Reynos del Perù | Al Excelentissimo Señor Conde | Duque de Oliuares | Con Licencia: *En Madrid*, *en la Imprenta de Reyno*, | *año de* 1641. | Sm. 4to, 6 p. l.; viz.: Title, etc., pp.

3; Al Lector, 1 p.; Certificates, 2 l.; Clavsvla, etc., 1 l.; Text, 46 l. 150

This little volume is highly prized by collectors of rare books, and has sold as high as £16; but, according to Barcia, its rarity is not owing to a rigid suppression of the work by order of Philip IV., as is stated by most bibliographical writers, but from a very small number of copies having been printed. "It was probably not intended for sale, as it is not furnished with the licenses and privileges usually prefixed to books published at the time. Acuña was accompanied by Artieda, a brother Jesuit, and the object of their voyage was to ascertain whether the treasures of Peru might not be brought to Europe by way of the river Amazon, without going through the South Sea (at that time much infested by pirates) and round Cape Horn."—Rich. The work was suppressed by the Court of Spain, on the ground that it might prove advantageous to the Portuguese, who had wrested from Spanish dominion the Brazils, and the Colony of Para, on the mouth of the Amazon. Peignot says: "On connait trois ou quatre exemplaires, tout au plus, de l'edition originale."

Acuna (Cristoval d'). Relation de la Rivière des Amazones. Tradvite sur l'original Espagnol, par feu Mr. de Gomberville; avec une dissertation sur la Rivière des Amazones, pour servir de préface. *Paris*, *Claude Barbin*, 1682. 12mo, pp. 238. Map. c. 151

Faribault (No. 3) and Brunet quote this edition as in 2 vols. There is an edition with the following imprint: *Sur la Copie imprimée à Paris*, 1682. + Another Edition, 1682, 3 vols., and another with the Voyage of Grillet and Bechamel to Guiana in 1674. 12mo, 4 vols.

Acuna (Christoval de). Voyages and Discoveries in South-America—The First up the River of Amazons to Quito in Peru, and back again to Brazil, By Christopher d'Acvgna—The Second up the River of Plata, and thence by Land to the Mines of Potosi, By Mons. Acarete—The Third from Cayenne into Guiana, in search of the Lake of Parima, reputed the richest place in the world, By M. Grillet and Bechamel. Done into English from the Originals, being the only Accounts of those Parts hitherto extant. *London*, *for S. Buckley*, 1698. 8vo. 152

Pp. viii.; Map; Text, 190 pp.; Title, "An Account of a Voyage, etc. By Mons. Acarete du Biscay, 1698." Map, etc. Text, 79 pp.; Title, "Travels of Grillet and Bechamel, etc., 1698." A Letter, 1 leaf, and Text, 68 pp. Acarete's Relation is in Thevenot's Collection. The Original of Grillet and Bechamel's Voyage has not yet been discovered.

Acuna. Bericht von dem Strom derer Amazonen. *Wien*, 1729. Sm. 8vo. 153

Acushnet. Reports of the Selectmen of Acushnet on the Financial Affairs of the Town. *New Bedford*, 1860, and continued. 8vo. 154

Adair (James). The History of the American Indians;

particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina and Virginia: Containing an Account of their Origin, Language, Manners, Religious and Civil Customs, Laws, Form of Government, Punishments, Conduct in War and Domestic Life, their Habits, Diet, Agriculture, Manufactures, Diseases and Method of Cure, and other Particulars, sufficient to render it a Complete Indian System. With Observations on Former Historians, the Conduct of our Colony Governors, Superintendents, Missionaries, &c. Also an Appendix, containing a Description of the Floridas and the Mississippi Lands, with their Productions—The Benefits of colonizing Georgiana, and Civilizing the Indians—And the way to make all the colonies more valuable to the mother country. By James Adair, Esq., A Trader with the Indians and Resident in their Country for Forty Years. *London, Edward and Charles Dilly*, MDCCLXXV. 4to, 6 p. l., pp. 464. Map. 155

"Mr. Adair points out various customs of the Indians, having a striking resemblance to those of the Jews; and the great object of his work appears to be, to prove that the aborigines of America are descended from that race. Some distrust appears to have fallen upon his statements, although he himself says that his account is neither disfigured by fable nor prejudice."—ALLEN. See, also, Faribault, No. 5, Volney and Pinkerton.

ADAIR. Geschichte der Amerikanischen Indianer. Aus dem Engl. [Von S. H. Ewald.] *Breslau*, 1782. 8vo. 156

ADAIR (J. M.) Unanswerable Arguments Against the Abolition of the Slave Trade. With a defence of the proprietors of the British sugar colonies, &c. Published for the benefit of the starving tin-miners in Cornwall. *By James Makittrick Adair. London*, 1790. 8vo. 157

ADAIR (R.) Biographical Sketch of General Robert Adair. *Washington*, 1830. 8vo. 158

ADALBERT. Aus meinem Tagebuch. Von Adalbert Prinzen von Preussen. *Berlin*, 1847. 4to. 10 Plates. 159

ADALBERT. Skizzen zu meinem Tagebuch. *Berlin*, 1847. Folio. 45 Plates, some of which are colored. 160

"Ouvrage de luxe executé par d'habiles artistes, et dont ou n'a tiré que *cent* exemplaires qui out été distribués aux nobles amis de l'auteur."—FRIEDLANDER.

ADALBERT. Bericht über das Mosquitoland im Auftrag des Prinzen von Preussen, &c. *Berlin*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 274. 2 Maps. 161

ADALBERT. Travels in the South of Europe and in Brazil, with a voyage up the Amazon and its Tributary the Xingu. By Heinrich Wilhelm Adalbert, Prince of Prussia. Translated by Sir Robert H. Schomburgk and John E. Taylor. With Introduction by Baron Von Humboldt. *London*, 1849. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 732. Maps. 162

"If human civilization should ever penetrate into these fastnesses, the structure of this great net of rivers from north to south, may open channels of communication such as are unknown in any other part of the world."—HUMBOLDT'S INTRODUCTION.

ADAM (L.) La Question Américaine de l'Abolition de l'Esclavage aux Etats Unis. Par L. Adam, Magistrat. *Nancy*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 72. 163

ADAM (Thomas). The Missionary's appeal to the religious public . . . the Mission in the Island of Trinidad . . . *London*, 1824, 8vo. 164

ADAM (Thomas). Missionary's Farewell Sermon: Island of Trinidad. *London*, 1823. 8vo. 165

ADAM (W.) Genealogy of the Adam family. By William Adam, of Canaan, Litchfield Co., Conn. *Albany*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. 166

ADAM (W. J.) Journal of Voyages to Marguaritta, Trinidad, and Maturin, with Travels across the Llaneros and descent of the Orinoco, in 1819–20, comprising Interviews with Bolivar, and characteristic anecdotes. By W. J. Adam. *Dublin*, 1824. 8vo. 167

ADAMS (Abigail). Journal and Correspondence of Miss Adams, daughter of John Adams, second President of the United States; Written in France and England, in 1785. Edited by her Daughter. *New York*, 1841–2. 12mo. 2 vols. *Plate of the Battle of Trenton and Portrait of Washington.* 168

ADAMS (Amos). The Character of a Christian's Life and Death illustrated. A Sermon upon the Death of Mrs. Lucy Dudley, Oct. 24, 1756. Preached at Roxbury, Oct. 31, 1756. By Rev. Amos Adams. *Boston*, 1756. 8vo, pp. 26. 169

ADAMS. Concise Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils, which attended the Planting and Progressive improvements of New England. With a particular account of its long and Destructive Wars, Expensive Expeditions, &c. With reflections, principally moral and religious. In two discourses,

70024

preached at Roxbury on the general fast, April 6, 1769 . . . By Amos Adams, A.M. Pastor of the first church in Roxbury ***. *Boston, Kneeland & Adams*, 1769. 8vo, pp. 66.+Same. *Boston printed. London reprinted for Edward and Charles Dilly*, 1770. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 68. 170

For an account of this rare work, see the "Massachusetts Historical Collection," Vol. XXVIII., p. 280; M. R., XLII., p. 156.

ADAMS. Expediency and Utility of War in the present State of Things. Discourse before Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 4, 1759. By Amos Adams. *Boston*, 1759. 8vo, pp. 32. 171

ADAMS. Religious Liberty an invaluable Blessing. Two Thanksgiving Discourses, preached at Roxbury, Dec. 3, 1767. By Amos Adams. *Boston*, 1768. 8vo, pp. 57. 172

ADAMS†. Songs of Victory directed by human compassion and qualified with Christian benevolence; in a Sermon delivered at Roxbury, October 25, 1759, on the general thanksgiving for the success of His Majesty's arms, more particularly in the reduction of Quebec . . . By Amos Adams, A.M. Pastor . . . Roxbury. *Boston, Edes & Gill*, 1759. 8vo, pp. 29. 173

Mr. Adams also published Sermons on the Ordination of Jonathan Moore, Samuel Kingsbury, Caleb Prentice and John Wyeth, A Dudleian Lecture, 1770, and other tracts.

ADAMS (Arthur). *See* Gray (J. E.)

ADAMS (A. C.) Waiting upon God, the Way to secure our Country's Welfare. A Sermon. *Portland*, 1845. 8vo. 174

ADAMS (C. B.) Catalogue of Shells collected at Panama, with Notes of their Synonymy, Station and Geographical Distribution. By Charles Baker Adams. *New York, privately printed*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 342. 175

ADAMS. Contributions to Conchology. By C. B. Adams. *New York*, 1849–52. 176

ADAMS. First Annual Report on the Geology of the State of Vermont. By Charles B. Adams. *Burlington*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 92.+Second, 1846. 8vo, pp. IV., 267.+Third, 1847. 8vo, pp. 32.+Fourth, 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. 177

ADAMS. Fresh Water and Land Shells of Vermont. [*No imprint.*] 8vo, pp. 19. 178

ADAMS (Charles Francis). An Address delivered before the Members of the Schools and the Citizens of Quincy, July 4, 1856. By Charles Francis Adams. *Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 36. 179

ADAMS. An Address on the Opening of the new Town Hall in Braintree, July 29, 1858. By C. F. Adams. *Boston*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 86. 180

[ADAMS.] An Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, by a Whig of the Old School. *Boston*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 52. 181

[ADAMS.] Further Reflections upon the State of the Currency in the United States. *Boston*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 41. 182

ADAMS. The Life of John Adams, Second President of the United States. *Boston*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 684. 183

Also on large paper. Forms Vol. I. of John Adams' Works, 10 vols., 8vo.

ADAMS. An Oration delivered before the City Council and Citizens of Boston, July 4, 1843. By C. F. Adams. *Boston*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 39. 184

[ADAMS.] Reflections upon the Present State of the Currency in the United States. *Boston*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 36. 185

[ADAMS.] Speech of Charles Francis Adams on the Union. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 31st, 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. 186

ADAMS. Texas and the Massachusetts Resolutions. By Charles Francis Adams. *Boston*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 54. 187

ADAMS. What makes Slavery a Question of National Concern? A Lecture delivered at New York, January 30, 1855. By Charles Francis Adams. *Boston, Little, Brown & Co.*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 46. 188

ADAMS. The Charles F. Adams Platform; or, a Looking-glass for the Worthies of the Buffalo Convention. *Washington*, [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 189

ADAMS (D.) Oration at Fitchburg, Oct. 12, 1801, at a meeting of the Militia Officers of the Fourth Regiment. By Daniel Adams. *Leominster*, 1802. 8vo. 190

ADAMS. An Oration, Sacred to the Memory of Gen. George Washington, Delivered at Leominster, Feb. 22, 1800. By

Daniel Adams, M.B. [Motto.] *Leominster* (*Mass.*), *Printed by Adams & Wilder*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 25. 191

This Author also published a Geography, of which the Fourth Edition was issued, *Boston*, 1819, 12mo, pp. 336; and a Medical and Agricultural Register for 1806–7.

ADAMS. Government and Rebellion. A Sermon delivered in the North Broad Street Presbyterian Church, Sunday Morning, April 28, 1861. By Rev. E. E. Adams. Published by Request. *Philadelphia*, *Henry B. Ashmead*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 23.

ADAMS. The Temple and the Throne, or the True Foundation. A Sermon, Preached in the North Broad Street Presbyterian Church, September 26th, 1861. By Rev. E. E. Adams. *Philadelphia*, *H. C. Peck*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 28. 193

ADAMS. (E. G.) An Historical Discourse in Commemoration of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the formation of the First Congregational Church in Templeton, Massachusetts. With an Appendix, embracing a survey of the Municipal affairs of the Town. By Edwin G. Adams, Junior Pastor. *Boston*, *Crosby*, *Nichols & Co.*, 1857. 8vo, pp. VIII., 175. 194

ADAMS (E.) Connecticut Election Sermon. By Eliphalet Adams. *New London*, 1710. 16mo. + Another. May 10, 1733. *New London*, *T. Green*, 1733. 12mo. 195

ADAMS. A Discourse putting Christians in mind to be ready for every Good Work. As it was delivered in Boston, Octob. 20, 1706. By Eliphalet Adams. *Boston*, *N. E.*, *Printed by B. Green*, 1706. 8vo, pp. 60. 196

ADAMS. A Discourse occasioned by the late Distressing Storm, Feb. 20, 1716–17, delivered March 3. By Eliphalet Adams. *New London*, 1717. 12mo, pp. 31. 197

ADAMS. Discourse on the Death of the Hon. Gordon Saltonstall, Governor of Connecticut. By Eliphalet Adams. With Appendix from the Boston News Letter. *New London* [1724]. 12mo, pp. 60. 198

ADAMS. Eminently Good and Vseful Men, the Glory and Defence of the Places where they live. As it was set forth in a Sermon at Stonington, on the Death of Rev. James Noyes. *New London*, *T. Green*, 1720. 12mo, pp. 46. 199

ADAMS. God sometimes answers his People by terrible Things in Righteousness. Sermon on the Meeting-house in

New London being struck by Lightning, Aug. 31, 1735. By Eliphalet Adams. *New London*, 1735. 16mo, pp. 46. M. 200

Also, Sermons at the Ordination of William Gager, John Owen and Thomas Clap, and on the Death of J. J. Fabyan, Mrs. L. Adams and Mrs. M. Bulkley.

ADAMS. Manual Pereira, or, The Sovereign Rule of South Carolina. With Views of Southern Laws, Life, and Hospitality. By F. C. Adams. *Charleston*, 1853. 12mo, pp. 303. 201

This was printed in Washington, 1853, and some copies have that imprint.+Reprinted. *London*, 1854. 12mo, pp. 400.

ADAMS. The Story of a Trooper, with much of interest concerning the Campaign on the Peninsula, not before written. By F. Colburn Adams. *New York*, *Dick and Fitzgerald*, 1865. 12mo, cloth, pp. 616. 202

ADAMS. Uncle Tom at Home. A Review of the Reviewers and Repudiators of "Uncle Tom's Cabin," by Mrs. Stowe. By F. C. Adams. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 12mo. + Reprinted, *London*, *Clarke & Co*, 1853. 12mo. 203

ADAMS. Justice in the Bye Ways. By F. C. Adams. *New York*, 1856. 12mo. 204

ADAMS (G.) Genealogy of the Adams Family of Kingston, Mass. By George Adams. *Boston*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 64. 205

ADAMS (G. W.) An Oration delivered at Quincy, Mass., 5th July, 1824. By George Washington Adams. *Boston*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 24. 206

ADAMS (H.) An Abridgment of the History of New England, for the use of Young Persons. By Hannah Adams. *Boston*, 1805. 12mo, pp. IV., 185.+Same. Second Edition. *Boston*, *Belcher & Armstrong*, 1807. 12mo, pp. VI., 5-188. 207

ADAMS. An Alphabetical Compendium of the Various Sects which have appeared in the world from the beginning of the Christian Era to the present day, etc. By Hannah Adams. *Boston*, 1784. 8vo. 208

ADAMS. A View of Religions . . . Second Edition. *Boston* [1791]. 8vo. 209

ADAMS. A View of Religions, . . . Third Edition, with large additions. * * * *Boston*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 504.+Same. A New Edition. *London*, 1805. 8vo. 210

ADAMS. A Dictionary of all Religions and Religious Denominations, Jewish, Heathen, Mahometan, and Christian, ancient and modern. . . . Fourth Edition, with large additions. *New York*, 1817. 8vo. 211

Reviewed by S. Willard, in the North American Review, Vol. VII., p. 86.

ADAMS. An Appeal to the World on the Controversy respecting the Revolution of Harvard College. By Hannah Adams. *Charlestown*, 1814. 8vo. 212

ADAMS. A Memoir of Miss Hannah Adams, written by herself. With Additional Notices, by a Friend. *Boston*, *Gray*, 1832. 12mo, pp. IV., 110. Portrait. 213

ADAMS. A Narrative of the controversy between the Rev. Jedediah Morse, D.D., and the Author. By Hannah Adams. *Boston*, 1814. 8vo, pp. 31. 214

ADAMS. A Summary History of New England, from the first Settlement at Plymouth, to the Acceptance of the Federal Constitution. Comprehending A General Sketch of the American War. By Hannah Adams. *Dedham*, *Printed for the Author*, M.DCC.XC.IX. 8vo, pp. 513; List, 1 l. 215

ADAMS. (H. G.) God's Image in Ebony: a Series of Sketches demonstrative of the Mental Powers and Intellectual Capacities of the Negro Race. Edited by H. G. Adams. With a Sketch by F. W. Chesson, and a Chapter by Wilson Armistead. *London*, *Partridge & Okey*, 1854. 12mo, pp. 188. 216

ADAMS (Israel). A Narrative of the Life of Israel Adams, by Himself. 8vo, pp. 36. S. 217

A conjectural title, as the only copy known lacks the title-page. The author served in the War of 1812.

ADAMS (Jasper). Characteristics of the Present Century. A Baccalaureate Address to the Graduates of the College of Charleston, delivered 31st October, 1834. By Jasper Adams, D.D. *Charleston*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 11. 218

ADAMS. An Eulogium pronounced 23d January, 1835, before the College of Charleston, on the Life and Character of the late Elias Horry, Esq. By Jasper Adams, D.D. *Charleston*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 26. 219

ADAMS. The Moral Causes of the Welfare of Nations. An Oration delivered 1st November, 1834, before the Society of

Graduates of the College of Charleston. By the Rev. J. Adams. *Charleston*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 40. 220

ADAMS. The Relation of Christianity to Civil Government in the United States. A Sermon before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Diocese of South Carolina, Charleston, February 13, 1833. By Rev. Jasper Adams, D.D. *Charleston*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 56.+Second Edition. *Charleston*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 64. 221

Dr. Adams delivered other Orations and Sermons at Geneva, Charleston, &c., on the Appearance of a Comet; the Eclipse of the Sun, &c.

ADAMS (John). Poems on Several Occasions, Original and Translated. By the Rev. John Adams, M.A. *Boston*, 1745. 12mo, pp. 176. M. 222

ADAMS. Flowers of Modern History, comprehending the most remarkable revolutions and events of modern times, to the Conclusion of the American War. By the Rev. John Adams. *London*, 1796. 223

ADAMS. The Flowers of Modern Travels, being elegant, entertaining, and instructive extracts, selected from the works of the most celebrated travellers. By John Adams, M.A. *London*, 1788. 12mo.+*Boston*, 1797. 12mo.+*London*, 1799. 3 vols., 12mo.+*Boston*, 1816. 2 vols., 12mo.+Baltimore [n. d.] 8vo. 224

ADAMS. Choix de Voyages modernes, &c. Traduit par J. F. André. *Paris*, 1799. 2 vols., 8vo. 225

ADAMS. View of Universal History, from the creation to the present time; including an account of the celebrated Revolutions in France, Poland, Sweden, &c. By Rev. John Adams. *London*, 1795. 3 vols., 8vo. 226

Includes the British Colonies in America.

[ADAMS (John)]. A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, at the Opening of every Session, with their Answers, etc. *Boston*, *Manning & Loring*. 12mo, pp. 282. 227

[ADAMS.] A Collection of State Papers relative to the first acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, and the Reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary,

by their High-Mightinesses the States-General of the United Netherlands. *At the Hague*, 1782. 8vo, pp. 96. M. 228

Republished in England, by Mr. Hollis, with the following title:

[ADAMS.] A Collection of State Papers relative to the first acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, and the reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary by their High Mightinesses the States-General of the United Netherlands. To which is prefixed the political character of John Adams, ambassador. . . . By an American. Likewise an Essay on canon and feudal law, by John Adams, esq. *London, Fielding*, 1782. 8vo, pp. 100. 229

This edition also contains the division in Parliament on peace with America, Feb 27, 1782.

ADAMS. Consideratien op de Memorie aan H. H. M. M. geadresseerd door John Adams. *Leide*, 1781. 8vo. 230

ADAMS. Correspondence of the Late President Adams; originally published in the Boston Patriot, in a Series of Letters. *Boston, Everett and Munroe*, 1809. 8vo, pp. iv., 36. 231

ADAMS. Correspondence between Hon. John Adams and the late Wm. Cunningham, Esq., commenced in 1803, and ending in 1812. *Boston*, 1823. 8vo. pp. 219. 232

See "Jefferson's Memoirs," by Randolph, Vol. iv., p. 389.

ADAMS. A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. By John Adams, LL.D. *London, C. Dilly*, M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. XXXI., 392. 233

First published in this form as a complete work. Reprinted, *Boston*, 1787. 12mo +*New York*, 1787.+*Philadelphia, Hall & Sellers*, M.DCC.LXXXVII. 12mo, pp. xx. 3-390. The following year the author wrote the second and third volumes, and the work was published with the following title:

ADAMS. A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America against the Attack of M. Turgot. By John Adams, LL.D. *London, C. Dilly*, MDCCLXXXVII–VIII. 8vo, Vol. I., pp. XXXI., 392; Vol. II., Title, 1 l., pp. 651; Vol. III., Title, 1 l., pp. 528, Index, 18 l. 234

ADAMS. A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, Against the Attack of M. Turgot in his Letter to Dr. Price Dated the Twenty-Second day of March, 1778. By John Adams, LL.D. . . . . In Three Volumes. A New Edition. *London, John Stockdale*, 1794. 8vo, pp. 8,

xxxii., 392; 2 p. l., pp. 452; 2 p. l., pp. 528. Index, 18 l. Portrait. 235

This was reprinted as a Third Edition: *Philadelphia, W. Cobbett*, 1793. 3 vols., 8vo. Stockdale re-issued his edition with the following title:

ADAMS. History of the Principal Republics of the World; a Defence of the Constitutions of government of the United States of America against the attack of M. Turgot . . . *London, J. Stockdale*, 1794. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxviii., 392, 451, 528 and Index, 18 l. 236

"This work is not, as its title states, a defence of the *American Constitution*, but a warm defence of the Constitution of *Great Britain*. It is the best anti-democratic treatise that we have seen; for Dr. Adams appears to dread that *that* is the extreme to which his countrymen will naturally lean, and he has exerted his best endeavours to obviate that evil."—*Monthly Review*. This writer has not distinguished between republicanism and democracy. The work did much to familiarize the European mind to the novel state of things then taking place in America. It includes the opinions of eminent writers on various republics of the world.

ADAMS. Défense des Constitutions Américaines ou de la nécessité d'une balance dans les pouvoirs d'un gouvernement libre par M. John Adams. Avec des Notes de M. de la Croix. *Paris*, 1792. 2 vols., 8vo. 237

ADAMS. Correspondence of John Adams, Esq., late President of the United States, concerning the British doctrine of Impressment, and many interesting things which occurred during his administration. *Baltimore, H. Niles*, 1809. 12mo, pp. 72.

[ADAMS.] Discourses on Davila. A series of papers on Political History. Written in the Year 1790, and then published in the Gazette of the United States. By an American Citizen. *Boston, Printed by Russell and Cutler*, 1805. 8vo, pp. 148. 239

[ADAMS.] A Dissertation on the Canon and Feudal Law. *London* [1782?] 240

ADAMS. Essay on Canon and Feudal Law; with the Political Character of the said John Adams. By an American. *Philadelphia, Robert Bell*, 1783. 8vo, pp. 62. 241

The same as No. 239, with another title. It was published with another tract: "Observations on the Commerce of the American States." It was first published in the *Boston Gazette* in 1765, reprinted in the *London Chronicle*, afterward by Almon, at the end of a tract entitled "True Sentiments of America in 1768."

ADAMS. Four Letters: Being an interesting Correspondence between those Eminently Distinguished Characters, John Adams,

late President of the United States, and Samuel Adams, late Governor of Massachusetts, on the Important Subject of Government. *Boston*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 32. 242

ADAMS. History of the Dispute with America, from its Origin in 1754. Written in the Year 1774. By John Adams, Esq. *London*, *J. Stockdale*. 8vo, pp. 89. N. 243

"The avowed design of this pamphlet is to pursue the tories through all their dark intrigues and wicked machinations, and to show the rise and progress of their schemes for enslaving America. The Conduct of Bernard and Hutchinson is treated with great freedom and asperity; nor is the indignant author less sparing of some eminent statesmen in England, under whose influence they projected and pursued the inauspicious system of American Taxation."—M. R., LXX., p. 477. The work is an abridgment of the Letters of Novanglus, which first appeared in the *Boston Gazette*, 1774, which were reprinted in another form in Almon's *Remembrancer* for 1775, then translated into Dutch, with the following title:

ADAMS. Geschiedenis van het Geschil tusschen Groote-Britannie en Amerika, zedert deszelfs oorsprong, in den jaare 1754, tot op den tegenwoordigen tijd. Door zijne excellentie, den Heere John Adams, *Schildknaap*, gevolmagtigden staatsdienaar der dertien vereenigde staaten van Noord-Amerika, bij de Republijk der vereenigde Nederlanden. *Te Amsterdam*, *Bij W. Holtrop*, 1782. 8vo, pp. VIII., 156. *Portrait by Vinkeles*. N. 244

ADAMS. The Inadmissible Principles of the King of England's Proclamation of Oct. 16, 1807, considered. Originally published in the Boston Patriot. *Boston*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 20. M. 245

ADAMS. Letters of John Adams, addressed to his wife. Edited by his grandson, Charles Francis Adams. *Boston*, 1841. 2 vols., 12mo. pp. XXXII., 286; XX., 282. Portrait. 246

ADAMS. Memoir to their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Provinces. *Leyden*, *April* 19, 1781. 8vo, pp. 14. 247

ADAMS. Mémoire à leurs Hautes-Puissances les Seigneurs Etats-Généraux des Provinces-Unies des Pays-Bas. ——, 1781. 8vo, pp. 15. 248

ADAMS. Speech of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, delivered in the Representative Chamber on Thursday, November 23, 1797. *Philadelphia*, *Joseph Gales*. 8vo, pp. 8. 249

[ADAMS.] An Address in answer to the Speech of the President of the United States to both Houses of Congress, at the

Commencement of the present Session, Reported by a Select Committee on Monday, Nov. 27, 1797. *Philadelphia*, *Joseph Gales*. 8vo, pp. 6. 250

[ADAMS.] Thoughts on Government: applicable to the present state of the American colonies. In a letter from a gentleman to his friend [George Wythe, of Virginia]. *Philadelphia*, [*John Dunlap*], MDCCLXXVI. 12mo, pp. 28+Reprinted, *Boston*, *J. Gill*, 1776. 12mo, pp. 16. + Same. Abridged. *Boston*, 1788, &c. 251

ADAMS. Twenty-Six Letters, Upon Interesting Subjects Respecting the Revolution of America. Written In Holland, In the Year 1780. By his Excellency John Adams, While he was sole Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America. For Negociating A Peace, and a Treaty of Commerce, with Great-Britain. [*London*], *Printed for the Subscribers* [1786]. 12mo, Advt., 1 l., pp. 87.+Reprinted, *New York*, *J. Fenno*, 1789. 12mo, pp. 64. 252

These Letters were addressed to Dr. Calkoen, of Amsterdam, and were printed for private circulation.

ADAMS. The Works of John Adams, Second President of the United States; with a Life of the Author, Notes and Illustrations, by his Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. *Boston*, *Little*, *Brown & Co.*, 1856. 10 vols., 8vo, pp. XII., 684; XII., 542; 2 p. l., 576; VII., 588; 2 p. l., 496; 2 p. l., 550; XX., 675; XXI., 691; XX., 643; XI., 520; 18 Plates and Fac-similes. 253

Three hundred copies printed on large paper. *See* N. A. Rev., LXXI., p. 407; Liv. Age., XXI., p. 11.

ADAMS. Address to the Federal Republicans of Burlington County, on the Re-election of President Adams and Governor Howell. *Trenton*, *Sherman*, M.DCCC. 8vo, pp. 32. 254

ADAMS. Brief Consideration of the Services, &c., of Mr. Adams. *See* [Gardner, John].

ADAMS. Deeds and other Documents relating to the several Pieces of Land, and to the Library, presented to the Town of Quincy, by John J. Adams. With a Catalogue of Books. *Cambridge*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 67. M. 255

ADAMS. Facts and Official Documents, Relative to the fitness of General Jackson and Mr. Adams for the office of Presi-

dent, and to the conduct of the parties supporting them. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 16. 256

ADAMS. Political Sketches inscribed to His Excellency John Adams, Minister Plenipotentiary, from the United States to the Court of Great Britain. By a Citizen of the United States. *London*, *C. Dilly*, MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. IV., 96. 257

"These Sketches are written with mueh spirit, and that zeal for America and its cause, which has animated her numerous authors and defenders."—*Critical Review.*

ADAMS. A Selection of Eulogies Pronounced in the Several States in Honor of those Illustrious Patriots and Statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson. *Hartford*, *D. F. Robinson & Co.*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 426. 258

ADAMS. A Selection of the Patriotic Addresses to the President [John Adams] of the United States, together with the President's Answers, presented in the year 1798. *Boston*, 1798. 12mo, pp. 360. 259

ADAMS. Sketches of the Public Services of Adams, Clay and Crawford . . . . By a New-York Republican. *New York*, 1823. 260

ADAMS. Vindication of the Conduct and Character of John Adams, Esq. In Reply to the Letter of General Hamilton. *New York*, 1800. 8vo. 261

ADAMS. Vindication of the President's Nomination of a new Embassy to France, 1799. 8vo. 262

[ADAMS (John)] and [LEONARD (Daniel)]. Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays, published in the years 1774 and 1775, on the Principal Points of Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. The former by John Adams, late President of the United States, the latter by Jonathan Sewall, then King's Attorney General of the province of Massachusetts Bay. *To which are added* a number of Letters, lately written by President Adams to the Honourable William Tudor; Some of which were never before published. *Boston*, *Hews & Goss*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 312. 263

Notwithstanding the positive statement on the title, it is satisfactorily settled that Daniel Leonard was the author of Massachusettensis' Letters. Some of the papers signed Novanglus were reprinted in London. *See* Nos. 243 and 244.

ADAMS (Mrs. John). Letters of Mrs. Adams, the wife of John Adams. With an introductory memoir by her grandson,

Charles Francis Adams. *Boston*, 1840. 12mo.+Fourth Edition, revised and enlarged. *Boston*, 1848. 12mo. 264

ADAMS (John, *of Waltham-Abbey*). *See* Juan y Santacilia, J.

ADAMS (J. J.) The Charter Oak, and other Poems. By John Jay Adams. *New York*, *Samuel Colman*, 1839. 12mo, pp. 60. 265

ADAMS (John G.) Our Country, and its Claims upon us, An Oration delivered before the municipal authorities and citizens of Providence, July 4, 1863. By Rev. John G. Adams. *Providence*, *Knowles*, *Anthony & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 30. 266

ADAMS (John Q.) An Address delivered at the request of a committee of the citizens of Washington; on the occasion of reading the Declaration of Independence on the fourth of July, 1821. By John Quincy Adams. *Washington*, *Davis and Force*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 31.+Second Edition. *Cambridge*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 34. M. 267

ADAMS. Remarks on the Address. *See* [Fendall (P. R.)]

[ADAMS.] Review of the Address delivered by Hon. John Q. Adams at Washington, 4th July, 1821. *Boston*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 28. 268

[ADAMS.] A Vindication of Mr. Adams's Oration. *Concord*, *N. H.*, 1821. 8vo. 269

See, also, Niles' Register, Vol. xx., p. 326.

ADAMS. Address of John Quincy Adams to his Constituents of the Twelfth Congressional District, at Braintree, Sept. 17, 1842. *Boston*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 63. 270

ADAMS. An Address to the Members of the Charitable Fire Association of Boston, May 28, 1802. By John Quincy Adams. *Boston*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 25. + Second Edition. *Boston*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 25. 271

Includes a handsome tribute to the memory of Geo. R. Minot, which is reprinted in the Mass. Coll., VIII., 105–110.

[ADAMS.] The Administration and the Opposition. Addressed to the Citizens of New Hampshire. By Algernon Sidney. *Concord*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. 272

[ADAMS.] American Principles A Review of the Works of

Fisher Ames, compiled by A Number of his Friends. *Boston, Everett & Munroe*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 56. 273

ADAMS. Remarks on J. Q. Adams's review of Ames. *See* [Lowell, John].

ADAMS. Argument before the Supreme Court of the United States, in the Case of the United States, Appellants, *vs.* Cinque and others, Africans, captured on the Schooner Amistad, with a Review of the Case of the Antelope, delivered on the 24th February and 1st March, 1841. *New York*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 135. N. 274

ADAMS. Correspondence between John Quincy Adams and several Citizens of Massachusetts, concerning the Charge of a Design to dissolve the Union. With An Appeal to the Citizens of the United States. By Franklin Dexter. *Boston*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 80.+Second Edition. *Boston*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 48.+Same. *Washington*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 56. 275

ADAMS. The Duplicate Letters, the Fisheries and the Mississippi. Documents relating to transactions at the negotiation of Ghent. Collected and published by John Quincy Adams, one of the Commissioners of the United States at the Negotiation. *Washington, Davis and Force*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 256. 276

ADAMS. The Treaty of Ghent and the Fisheries; or, The Diplomatic Talents of John Quincy Adams candidly examined. *Boston*, 1824. 8vo. 277

ADAMS. An Eulogy on the Life and Character of James Madison, Fourth President of the United States. Delivered at the request of the Mayor, Aldermen and Common Council of the City of Boston, September 27th, 1836. By John Quincy Adams. *Boston*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 90. 278

ADAMS. Eulogy on the Life and Character of James Monroe. Boston, August 25, 1831. By John Quincy Adams. *Boston*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 100. 279

ADAMS. Notice of Mr. Adams' Eulogium on the life and character of James Monroe. *Washington*, 1832. 8vo, pp. 36. C. 280

ADAMS. The Jubilee of the Constitution: a Discourse delivered at the request of the New York Historical Society, in the City of New York, on Tuesday, the 30th of April, 1839;

being the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Inauguration of George Washington as President of the United States, on Thursday, the 30th of April, 1789, by John Quincy Adams. *New York*, *Samuel Colman*, MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 136. Plate. 281.

See N. Am. Rev., LIV., p. 211.

ADAMS. A Letter to the Hon. Harrison Gray Otis, A Member of the Senate of Massachusetts, on the Present State of our National Affairs. With Remarks upon Mr. Pickering's Letter to the Governor of the Commonwealth. By John Quincy Adams. *Boston*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 32.+Second Edition. *Boston*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 32.+*Albany*, *Printed by John Barber* [1808]. 8vo, pp. 32.+*New York*, 1808. 8vo.+*Hallowell*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 24.+*Sag Harbor*, 1808. 8vo.+*Boston*, *Printed; London*, *Reprinted*, *R. J. Johnson*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 32. 282

ADAMS. A Letter to the Hon. John Quincy Adams, occasioned by His Letter to Mr. Otis. By Alfred. Printed in America. [*New York*], 1808. 8vo, pp. 43. 283

ADAMS. Verdict of Condemnation. By an Old Citizen of New York. On the Appeal of H. G. Otis & Co. to the People of the United States, in grand Inquest; for the decision of their Controversy with John Quincy Adams. *New York*, 1829. 8vo. 284

ADAMS. Remarks and Criticisms. *See* [Coleman, William].

ADAMS. Letters from John Quincy Adams to his constituents in the Twelfth Congressional district of Massachusetts; to which is added his Speech in Congress, Feb. 9, 1837. *Boston*, 1837. 12mo. 285

ADAMS. Letters from Hon. John Quincy Adams, read at the recent Celebration of West-India Emancipation in Bangor, Me. ——, 1843. 8vo, pp. 8. 286

ADAMS. Letters on the Masonic Institution. By John Quincy Adams. *Boston*, 1847. Rl. 8vo. 287

ADAMS. Lives of celebrated statesmen, by John Quincy Adams, LL.D.; with a sketch of the author, by the Rev. Charles W. Upham. *New York*, *W. H. Graham*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 105.

James Madison, Lafayette, and James Monroe are the statesmen referred to.

ADAMS. The Lives of James Madison, Fourth President of the United States, And James Monroe, Fifth President of the

United States. By John Quincy Adams. With Historical Notices of their Administrations. *Buffalo*, 1850.+Reprinted, *Philadelphia*, *J. L. Gihon*, 1854. 12mo, pp. 432. 289

ADAMS. The New-England Confederacy of MDCXLIII. A Discourse delivered before the Massachusetts Historical Society, May 29th, 1843. By John Quincy Adams. *Boston*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 47. 290

Also, in the Mass. Hist. Collection, Vol. IX., Third Series.

ADAMS. An Oration delivered before the Cincinnati Astronomical Society, on the occasion of laying the Corner-stone of the Observatory. By John Quincy Adams. *Cincinnati*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 72. 291

ADAMS. An Oration addressed to the Citizens of the Town of Quincy, on the Fifty-fifth Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America. By John Quincy Adams. *Boston*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 40. 292

ADAMS. Oration delivered at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1802, at the Anniversary Commemorative of the First Landing of our Ancestors at that Place. *Boston*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 31.+Reprinted, *Plymouth*, 1820. 293

ADAMS. An Oration delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Newburyport, at their request, on the Sixty-first Anniversary of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1837, by John Quincy Adams. *Newburyport*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 68. 294

ADAMS. Oration on the Life and Character of Gilbert Motier de Lafayette, at Washington, on the 31st December, 1834. By John Quincy Adams. *Washington*, *Gales and Seaton*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 104.+Another Edition. *New York*, 1835. 295

ADAMS. An Oration, pronounced July 4th, 1793, at the Request of the Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By John Quincy Adams. *Boston*, *Edes & Son*, 1793. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 16.+Second Edition. *Boston*, 1793. 8vo. G. 296

ADAMS. Poems on Religion and Society, by John Quincy Adams: with notices of his life and character, by John Davis and Thomas H. Benton. *New York*, 1848. 18mo.+Reprinted, *Auburn*, 1854. 18mo. 297

ADAMS. Present State of our National Affairs. By John Quincy Adams. *Albany*, 1821. 8vo. B. 298

ADAMS. Report on the Apportionment Bill, House of Representatives, July 16, 1842. [*Washington*, 1842.] 8vo, pp. 12. 299

ADAMS. Report on the Massachusetts Resolutions: House of Representatives, April 4, 1844. *Washington*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 23. 300

ADAMS. Six Letters from John Quincy Adams to Edward Livingston, on Masonry. *Philadelphia*, *C. T. Jones*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 32. 301

ADAMS. The Social Compact Exemplified in the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. With Remarks on the Theories of Divine Right of Hobbes and others, concerning the Origin and Nature of Government; a Lecture delivered before the Franklin Lyceum, Providence, R. I., November 25th, 1842. *Providence*, *Knowles & Vose*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. 302

ADAMS. Speech of John Quincy Adams on the Case of Alexander McLeod, House of Representatives, Sept. 4, 1841. *Washington*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. 303

ADAMS. Speech of John Quincy Adams on the Causes of the Failure of the Fortification Bill, &c.; delivered Jan. 22, 1836. *Washington*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 16. 304

ADAMS. Speech of John Quincy Adams on War with Great Britain and Mexico; with the Speeches of Messrs. Wise and Ingersoll, &c. *Boston*, [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 36. 305

ADAMS. Speech of Mr. John Quincy Adams (suppressed by the Previous Question) on the Removal of the Public Deposites, and its Reasons. *Boston* [n. d.] 8vo. pp. 32.+Another Edition. *Washington*, *Gales and Seaton*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 43. 306

ADAMS. Speech of John Quincy Adams upon the Right of the People to Petition; on the Freedom of Speech and of Debate in the House of Representatives of the United States; on the Resolution of Seven State Legislatures, and the petitions . . . relating to the Annexation of Texas to this Union. *Washington*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 131. 307

ADAMS. Speech of John Quincy Adams on the Joint Reso-

lution for distributing Rations to Fugitives from Indian Hostilities in Alabama and Georgia; House of Representatives, May 25, 1836. *Washington*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 8. 308

ADAMS. Speech of John Quincy Adams in relation to the Navy Pension Fund; delivered in the House of Representatives, 28th December, 1840. [*Washington*, 1840.] 8vo, pp. 8. 309

ADAMS. Substance of the Speech of John Quincy Adams, with Part of the Debate, in the House of Representatives, upon the Bill relating to the Collection of Duties on Imports. *Boston*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 30. 310

ADAMS. Texas. Extracts from the address of John Quincy Adams to his Constituents, at Braintree, Sept. 17, 1842. Translated into French and Spanish from the National Intelligencer of Oct. 22, 1842. *Washington*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 32. 311

ADAMS. Tariff—Manufactures. May 23, 1832. Mr. Adams from the Committee on Manufactures made the following report: 8vo, pp. 36. 312

Report No. 28, 22d Congr., 1st Session.

ADAMS. Vindication of Gen. Jackson's Invasion and Occupation of Florida, etc. [*Washington*, 1818.] 8vo. B. 313

ADAMS. Address of the Central Committee friendly to the Election of John Quincy Adams as President, 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. 314

ADAMS. Facts and Opinions respecting Mr. John Quincy Adams; and a fair view of the Militia-men Story. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 8. 315

ADAMS. The life and public services of John Quincy Adams. With the eulogy before the legislature of New York. By Wm. H. Seward. *Auburn*, 1849, &c. 12mo. 316

ADAMS. The political character of John Quincy Adams delineated. Being a reply to certain observations in the address of Gen. Peter B. Porter and others. *Albany*, *Printed for the Albany Argus*, *by D. M'Glashan*, 1828. [*Reprint from the Argus.*] 8vo, pp. 30. 317

ADAMS. Principles of Mr. [J. Q.] Adams' Administration. 1828. 318

ADAMS. Proceedings of the City Council [of Roxbury] on

the Death of John Quincy Adams. *Roxbury*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 7. 319

ADAMS. Sketch of the Life of John Quincy Adams. *Washington*, 1824. 8vo. 320

ADAMS. Sketch of the Life of John Quincy Adams. *New York*, *Sickels*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. 321

ADAMS. The striking similitude between the Reign of Terror of the Elder Adams and the Reign of Corruption of the Younger Adams. An address adopted by the Albany Republican County Convention: together with resolutions expressing their sentiments on the Presidential Question, and nominating the Hon. John Taylor for Presidential Elector. *Albany*, *Printed for the Albany Argus*, *by D. M'Glashan*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 8. 322

ADAMS. Testimonials of respect to the Memory of John Quincy Adams by the Legislature of Massachusetts. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 28. 323

ADAMS. Tokens of a Nation's Sorrow. Addresses in the Congress of the United States, and Funeral Solemnities on the Death of John Quincy Adams. *Washington*, *J. & G. S. Gideon*, 1848. 8vo, pp 40. Portrait.+Second Edition. 1848. 8vo, pp. 40. Portrait. 324

ADAMS & CONDICT. Report of the Minority of the Committee on Manufactures, submitted to the House of Representatives of the United States, Feb. 28, 1833. By J. Q. Adams and Lewis Condict. *Boston*, 1833. 8vo. 325

ADAMS. (J. S.) Town and Country; or, Life at Home and Abroad, Without and Within us. By John S. Adams. *Boston*, 1855. 12mo. 326

ADAMS (J. M.) Address to the People of Cumberland County. By John Milton Adams. *Portland*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. 327

ADAMS (Joseph). The Death of the Righteous to be lamented. Sermon on the Death of John Fabyan, Esq., March 30, 1756. By Rev. Joseph Adams, A.M. *Portsmouth*, *N. H.*, 1757. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 328

ADAMS. A Letter from Mr. *Joseph Adams*, to the Rev. Mr. *Thomas Barnard*, of *Newbury*, with Mr. Barnard's Answer

thereto. *Boston*, 1743. 8vo, pp. 15.+The Second Edition. *Boston*, *Thomas Fleet*, 1743. 8vo, pp. 16. 329

ADAMS. The Necessity and Importance of Rulers, Civil and Ecclesiastical, &c. Sermon at Newington, March 13, 1769. By Joseph Adams, A.M. *Portsmouth*, 1769. 8vo, pp. 24. N. 330

ADAMS (Josiah). Address at Acton, July 21, 1835, the first Centennial Anniversary of that Town; with an appendix and map of the Concord Fight. *Boston*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. 331

ADAMS. The Genealogy of the Descendants of Richard Haven, of Lynn, Massachusetts, who emigrated from England about 200 years ago. By Josiah Adams. *Boston*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 54. 332

ADAMS. Genealogy &c. . . . being a Republication of the first edition. With Additions. *Boston*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 54, 50. 333

ADAMS. Letter to Lemuel Shattuck, Esq., of Boston . . . in Vindication of the Claims of Capt. Isaac Davis, of Acton, to his just share in the Honors of the Concord Fight. Also depositions of witnesses, &c. *Boston*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. 334

Written in answer to Shattuck's "History of Concord."

ADAMS (J. W.) Letter to the Honorable Secretary of War, on the examination of officers for colored troops. By Julius W. Adams. *Brooklyn*, *Sept. 1st*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 335

ADAMS (Mr.) Speech of Mr. Adams, of Mississippi. On the Bill to Remove the Indians West of the Mississippi, delivered in the Senate of the United States, April, 1830. *Washington*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 31. 336

ADAMS (N.) Annals of Portsmouth, comprising a period of Two hundred Years from the First Settlement of the Town; With Biographical Sketches of a few of the most respectable inhabitants. By Nathaniel Adams. *Portsmouth*, *Published for the Author*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 400. 337

See N. A. R., xxii., 215.

ADAMS (Neh.) The Life of John Eliot, with an account of the early Missionary efforts among the Indians of New England. By Nehemiah Adams. *Boston*, 1847. 12mo. 338

ADAMS. A Sermon preached to the Congregation at the

Essex Street Church, October 31, 1852. The Sabbath After the Interment of Hon. Daniel Webster. By Nehemiah Adams, D.D. *Boston*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. + Second Edition. *Boston, Press of Geo. C. Rand*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. 339

ADAMS. The Sable Cloud; A Southern Tale with Northern Comments. By Rev. Nehemiah Adams. *Boston, Ticknor & Fields*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 275. 340

ADAMS. A South-Side View of Slavery; or, Three Months at the South, in 1854. By Rev. Nehemiah Adams, D.D. *Boston, T. R. Marvin*, 1854. 12mo, pp. 214. 341

ADAMS (S.) On the Conduct of the Society for Propagating the Gospel. By Samuel Adams. *London*, 1765. 8vo 342

ADAMS (R. S.) Nineveh Threatened—A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Brooklyn, Dec. 30, 1860. By Rev. R. S. Adams. *New York, Mann & Stearns*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. 343

Relates to the Southern Rebellion.

ADAMS (S.) An Oration delivered at the State House in Philadelphia, to a very numerous Audience; on Thursday, the 1st of August, 1776, by Samuel Adams, Member of the *** **** ******* the General Congress of the ****** ****** of America. *Philadelphia, Printed; London, Reprinted, Johnston*, MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 42. 344

An undelivered oration. *See* Wells' Life of Adams, Vol. II., p. 439, Vol. III., p. 403. There is no Philadelphia edition. "Mr. Adams, the American Cicero, declaims with warmth and energy against kingly government and hereditary succession. There are passages in this oration which would have done honour to a Roman tribune, when the republican spirit of that mistress of the world was at its greatest height."—M. R., LV., p. 397. *See*, also, Anal. Mag., III., p. 231; Am. Quar. Reg., XIII., p. 269.

ADAMS (Thos.) Democracy Unveiled, in a letter to Sir Francis Burdett, Bart., M.P. By T. Adams, Esq., lately a resident in the United States. *London, Chapple*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 521. 345

The *Monthly Review*, Vol. LXX., p. 275, says that the title of this bulky volume should have been "The Evils of Democracy exemplified in the case of the United States of America."

ADAMS (T. M.) Cool Address to the People of England on the Slave Trade. By T. M. Adams. *London*, 1788. 8vo. 346

ADAMS (W.) God's Eye | on the | Contrite | or a | Discourse | shewing | That True Poverty and Contrition of Spirit and Trembling at God's Word is the Infallible and only way for the Obtain-

ing and Retaining | of Divine Acceptation. | As it was made in the Audience of the General Assembly of the | Massachusetts Colony at Boston in New-England; | May 27. 1685. being the Day of Election there. | By Mr. William Adams | *Boston* in New England. | *Printed by Richard Pierce for Samuel Sewall*, 1685. | 4to, Title, 1 l., pp. 41. 347

ADAMS. The Necessity of the Pouring-out of the Spirit from on High. Upon a Sinning Apostatizing People, set under Judgment, in order to their merciful deliverance and Salvation. Fast Sermon, 21, 9, 1678. By Rev. William Adams. *Boston*, 1679. 4to, pp. 48. M. 348

ADAMS. A | Discourse | Delivered at New-London, | October 23d A.D. 1760. | On the | Thanksgiving | (Ordered by Authority) | For the Success of the British Arms, in | the reduction of Montreal, and the conquest of all Canada. | By William Adams. | *New-London:* | *Printed and sold by Timothy Green*, | MDCCLXI. | Small 8vo, pp. 25. H. 349

ADAMS (Sir W.) The actual State of the Mexican Mines, and the reasonable expectations of the Shareholders of the Anglo-Mexican Mine Association, being the substance of a letter addressed to the Directors of that Company; with a Supplement, containing additional Data, confirmed by recent intelligence from Mexico; and an Appendix of Original Mexican Documents. By Sir William Adams. *London*, *Sherwood*, MDCCCXXV. 8vo, pp. IV., 87. 350

ADAMS (W.) An Address before the New-England Society of New York, Dec. 22, 1852. By Rev. William Adams, D.D. *New York*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 56. 351

ADAMS. Christian Patriotism by William Adams, Pastor of Madison Square Presbyterian Church, New York City. *New York*, *Anson D. F. Randolph*, 1863. 12mo, pp. 21. 352

ADAMS. Christianity and Civil Government. By Rev. William Adams. *New York*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 48. 353

ADAMS. Madison Square Church: Jan. 1, 1858, 1859. 12mo, pp. 12, 16. 354

ADAMS. Prayer for Rulers, a duty of Christian Patriots. A discourse preached in the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, Jan. 4, 1861. By Rev. William Adams, D.D. *New York*, *Rudd & Carlton*, 1861. 12mo, pp. 41. 355

ADAMS (W. E.) The Slaveholder's War. An Argument for the North and the Negro. By W. E. Adams. *Manchester, Un. and Emanc. Soc.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. 356

[ADAMS (W. T.)] Brave Old Salt, or Life on the Quarter-Deck. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic (W. T. Adams). *Boston, Lee & Shepard*, 1866. 16mo, pp. 330. 357

[ADAMS.] Fighting Joe; or, The Fortunes of a Staff Officer. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic. *Boston, Lee & Shepard*, 1866. 16mo, pp. 326. 358

ADAMS. The Yankee Middy; or, The Adventures of a Naval Officer. A Story of the Great Rebellion. By Oliver Optic. *Boston, Lee & Shepard*, 1866. 16mo, pp. 332. 359

ADAMS (Z.) Answer to a Pamphlet, lately published, entitled, "A Treatise on Church Government." By Zabdiel Adams. *Boston*, 1773. Sm. 8vo, pp. 87. 360

ADAMS. Sermon before his Excellency John Hancock, Esq., Governor, etc., May 29, 1782. By Zabdiel Adams. [*Boston*], *Fleet & Gill* [1782]. 8vo, pp. 59. 361

ADAMS. The Duty and Importance of Making the Scriptures the Rule and Standard of Preaching, delivered at Westford in presence of the Pastors and Deacons convened to confer with the Rev. Mr. Scribner relative to certain Doctrines he had been charged with Preaching. By Zabdiel Adams, of Lunenburgh. *Boston*, 1782. 8vo. 362

ADAMS. The Evil Designs of Men made subservient by God to the Public Good; particularly illustrated in the Rise, Progress, and Conclusion of the American War. A Sermon Preached at Lexington on the Nineteenth of April 1783: Being the Anniversary of the Commencement of the War between Britain and America, which broke out in that Town on the 19th of April 1775. By Zabdiel Adams, A.M. *Boston, Benjamin Edes & Sons*, M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8vo, pp. 39. 363

ADAMS. The Happiness and Pleasure of Unity in Christian Societies, considered. Sermon in Boston, August 26, 1772. *Boston*, 1772. 8vo, pp. 44. 364

ADAMS. Masonic Sermon at Lancaster [Mass.] June 24, 1778. *Worcester*, 1778. Sm. 4to. W. 365

ADAMS. The Nature, Pleasure, and Advantages of Church Musick. Sermon Preached at a Lecture, Lancaster, April 4, 1771. By Zabdiel Adams. *Boston*, 1771. 8vo, pp. 38. 366

Also, Sermons at the ordination of Ch. Stearns, J. Foster, Kingsbury, Noyes, and E. Whipple, and other discourses.

ADAMSON (J.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Luis de Camoens. By John Adamson. *London*, 1820. 2 vols., crown 8vo. Portrait. 367

Also on large paper. "An elaborate performance."—LOWNDES.

ADAMSON. Bibliotheca Lusitana; or Catalogue of Books and Tracts, relating to the History, Literature and Poetry of Portugal; forming part of the library of John Adamson. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, *Hodgson*, 1836. 12mo, 6 *fasciculi*, pp. 115. 368

Includes some Brazilian Bibliography.

ADAMSON. Catalogue of a valuable collection of rare Editions and Translations of the works of Camoens. *London*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 24. 369

ADAMSON (M.) [Pseud]. A Friendly Epistle to Neighbour John Taylor of Norwich. Containing an earnest invitation to him to join the Quakers, and not attempt to raise up a New Sect, when there are so many in the world. By M. Adamson. To which is added a Short Dialogue between Timothy Tell-Truth, and Obadiah Friendly. Third Edition. *Boston*, *Reprinted*, 1758. 8vo, pp. 23. M. 370

ADAMSON (T.) A Reply to "Considerations and Arguments proving the Inexpediency of a National Copyright Law, by John Campbell." By Thomas Adamson. *New York*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. 371

ADAMSON (W. A.) A Sermon preached at Quebec, in 1854, on the day set apart for humiliation and fasting on account of the war between our Country and Russia. By Rev. W. Agar Adamson. *Quebec*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 14. 372

ADDERLEY. Letter to the Rt. Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P., on the Present Relations of England with the Colonies. By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P. With an Appendix of Extracts from Evidence taken before the Select Committee on Colonial Military Expenditure. *London*, *Parker*, 1862. 8vo. 373

ADDEY (M.) The Life and Military Career of Thomas

Jonathan Jackson, Lieutenant-General in the Confederate Army. By Markinfield Addey. With Portrait. *New York*, 1863. 12mo. 374

ADDEY. "Little Mac," and How he became a Great General. A Life of George Brinton McClellan, for Young Americans. By Markinfield Addey. *New York*, *J. G. Gregory*, 1864. 16mo, pp. 352. 375

ADDINGTON (Right Hon. Henry). *See* Crisis of the Sugar Colonies.

ADDISON (Alexander). Charge to the Grand Juries of the County Court of the Fifth Circuit of the State of Pennsylvania at December Session, 1798. [On the Alien Act.] By Alex. Addison. *Washington* [*Pa.*], 1799. 8vo. 376

ADDISON. The Liberty of Speech and of the Press. A charge to Grand Juries. By Alexander Addison. *Washington* [*Pa.*], 1798. 8vo.+Another Edition. *Albany* [n. d.] 8vo. 377

ADDISON. Observations on the speech of Albert Gallatin on the Foreign Intercourse Bill. By Alexander Addison. *Washington*, *Pa.*, 1798. 8vo. 378

ADDISON. An Oration on the Rise and Progress of the United States of America, to the Present Crisis: And on the Duties of the Citizens. Delivered at Washington, May 15, 1798. By Alexander Addison, Esq. *Philadelphia*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 41. 379

In relation to the impending war with France.

ADDISON. Rise and Progress of Revolution: A Charge to the Grand Juries of the County Courts of the Fifth Circuit of the State of Pennsylvania, At December Sessions, 1800. By Alexander Addison, President of those Courts. *Philadelphia*, 1801.+Another Edition. *Whitehall*, *Wm. Young*, 1801. 12mo, pp. 36. 380

ADDISON. Trial of Alexander Addison, President of the Courts of Common Pleas, in the Circuit, consisting of the Counties of Westmoreland, Fayette, Washington, and Alleghany, on an Impeachment, by the House of Representatives, before the Senate of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. Taken in Short-hand by Thomas Lloyd. *Lancaster*, 1803. 8vo, pp. 154.+Second Edition, with Additions. *Lancaster*, 1803. 8vo.

Additional Facts, Remarks, and Arguments, illustrative of the Advantage to the People of the United States, of a National Circulating Medium. *Washington*, *E. D. Krafft*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 22. 382

An Additional Number of Letters from the Federal Farmer to the Republican, etc. *Printed in the United States*, 1788. Sm. 8vo. M. 383

Additions to Plain Truth. *See* Plain Truth.

ADDOMS (J. S.) On the malignant fever, which prevailed in the city of New York, 1791. *New York*, 1792. 8vo. 384

Address. *See* [Brown, C. B.], [Dalrymple, Sir J.], [Livingston, Wm.], [Reed, Wm.], [Tucker, Dean], [Webster (Noah)].

An Address and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress Assembled, with sundry papers referred to in the Address. *Philadelphia*, *Claypole*, 1783. Title, 1 l., pp. viii., 26. + Same. *Hartford*, *Reprinted*, 1783. 8vo. + Same, with the Newburgh Letters. *Boston*, 1783. 8vo, pp. 62. + *London*, *Stockdale*, 1783. 8vo, pp. 91. 385

"Should we now think ourselves little interested in the subjects of these American State Papers, we may, however, be much gratified in perusing them, as pieces of fine, energetic writing, and masterly eloquence. It would be a curious speculation for the philosophical enquirer, to account for the perfection to which the English language has been carried in our late colonies, amidst the clamours and horrors of war."—M. R., XLVIII.

Address at Havre de Grace, on a Pamphlet denouncing June 4, 1812, as the day of awful Visitation of the Almighty. *Baltimore*, 1812. 8vo. 386

An Address from the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the Heathen, to the Members of the Congregations and Societies of the Brethren, and to all those Friends who wish Success to the Missions of the Church of the Brethren. *London*, 1781. 8vo, pp. 16 and 4. 387

Gives an account of the hurricanes at Jamaica and Barbadoes in 1780.

An Address from the clergy of New York. *See* [Cooper, Myles].

An Address from the Members of the Constitutional Body to

their S——, on the Change of the Ministry. By an American Loyalist. *London*, *Bladon*. 4to. 388

"A feeble attempt at obscene allegory."—M. R., lxviii., p. 540.

An Address in regard to the Memorial of the Surviving Officers of the Revolutionary Army, now before the Representatives of the Nation. *Washington*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 11. 389

Address of a Back Settler to the Impartial Public, *dated Keowee*, Sept. 25th, 1774. 4to. 390

An Address of Christian Counsel and Caution to Emigrants to newly settled Colonies. *London*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 7. 391

No. 6 of Tracts relative to the Aborigines.

Address of Democratic Members of Congress to the Democracy of the United States. 8vo, pp. 8. 392

Address of Members of H. of R., 1812. *See* [Quincy (Josiah)].

An Address of Members of the House of Representatives of the Congress of the United States, to their Constituents, on the Subject of the War with Great Britain. *Alexandria*, *S. Snowden*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 35.+Same. *Philadelphia* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. +Same. *Northampton*, *William Butler*, 1812.+Same. *Hartford*, 1812. 8vo.+Same. *Boston*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 29.+Same. *Baltimore*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 35+Same. *London*, *Longman & Co.*, 1813. 8vo. 393

See the *Monthly Review*, vol. lxx., p. 64.

Address of the American Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Manufactures to the People of the United States. *New York*, *Van Winkle*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 32. N. 394

Address of the Congress to the People of the Confederate States. (*Issued from Richmond*, 1864.) 395

Address of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the Confederate States of America, to all the Churches throughout the earth, as reported by the Rev. J. H. Thornwell, from a Council appointed to prepare it, by the Assembly at Augusta, Ga., Dec. 1, 1861. 396

Address of the Free Constitutionalists to the People of the United States. *Boston*, *Thayer & Eldridge*. 8vo, pp. 54. 397

Address of the Friends of Domestic Industry, assembled in Convention, at New-York, October 26, 1831, to the People of the United States. *Baltimore*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 44. 398

Address of the Home League to the People of the United States. *New York*, 1841. 8vo. 399

The Address of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America. *London*, *T. Cadell*, MDCCLXXV. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 60. 400

"This address is said and believed to have been written by Sir J. D. (Sir John Dalrymple), and printed at the public expense, to be distributed in America, where the greatest part of a large impression has been sent apparently to co-operate with a late conciliatory resolution of the House of Commons. It is replete with expressions of tender affection for the inhabitants of the colonies, and paints the measures and intentions of government toward them in the softest and most pleasing colours."—*Monthly Review*, LIV.

The Address of the Society of the Constitutional Republicans. *Philadelphia*, 1805. 8vo. 401

Principally relating to Pennsylvania.

The Address of the Southern Delegates in Congress to their Constituents. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 15. 402

An Address of the Twelve United Colonies of North-America, by their Representatives in Congress, to the People of Ireland. *Philadelphia*, *Bradford*, 1775. 8vo, pp. 10. 403

Address of the Twelve United Colonies to the Inhabitants of Great Britain, July 8, 1775. [*Philadelphia*, 1775.] 8vo, pp. 8.

Address on the Past, Present and Eventual Relations of the United States to France. By Anticipation. *New York*. 8vo, pp. 20. C. 405

An Address to an Assembly of the Friends of American Manufactures. *Philadelphia*, *Aitken*, 1787. 8vo, pp. 30. 406

An Address to Christians of every Denomination in the United States, on the subject of the ensuing Presidential Election. 1800. 8vo. N. 407

Address to Christians throughout the World, by the Clergy of the Confederate States of America. [1862.] 8vo, pp. 16. 408

Address to a Provincial Bashaw. *See* [Church, B.]

Address to Manufacturers, Traders, and others, on the Importance of Preserving the Colonies. *London*, 1832. Sm. 8vo.

Address to Men of all Parties in the United States by an American Constitutionalist. *Philadelphia*, 1804. 8vo. 410

Address to Persons of Fashion relating to Balls, etc. *Boston*, 1767. 8vo, pp. 56. 411

An Address to Protestant Dissenters. *See* [Priestley, Joseph].

An Address to the City of London, with Continuation. 1762. 8vo. 412

Partly relates to the Conquest of Canada.

Address to the Clergy, 1814. *See* [Plumer, William].

Address to the Congress of the United States, on the Utility and Justice of Restrictions upon Foreign Commerce. With Reflections on Foreign Trade in General and the Future prospects of America. *Philadelphia*, 1809. 8vo, pp. VII., 97. 413

Address to the Democracy and the People of the United States, by the National Democratic Executive Committee. *Washington*, *McGill & Witherow*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. 414

Address to the Democracy of the United States, on the Duty of the Democratic Party at this Crisis [1862]. 8vo, pp. 26. 415

An Address to the Electors, and other Free Subjects of Great Britain, occasion'd by the Late Secession, in which is contain'd a Particular Account of all our Negociations with Spain, and their Treatment of Us, for above Ten Years past. *London*, 1739. 8vo. 416

Address to the Fair Daughters of the United States, calling on them for their advice and interest in the present important Crisis. *New York*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 14. 417

An Address to the Government, the Merchants, Manufacturers, and the Colonists in America, on the Present State of Affairs. *London*, 1775. 8vo. P. 418

Address to the Inhabitants, &c. *See* [Rush (Benj.)]

Address to the Inhabitants of New Mexico and California, on the omission by Congress to provide them with Territorial Governments, and on the Social and Political Evils of Slavery. *New York*, *Am. Anti-Slavery Society*, 1849. 12mo, pp. 56. 419

An Address to the Inhabitants of the New Settlements in the

Northern and Western Parts of the United States. *New Haven*, *T. and S. Green*, [*July 2d*, 1793]. 12mo, pp. 6. 420

An Address to the Interior Cabinet on the Affairs of America. *London*, 1782. 4to. 421

Address | to the | Members of the Congress | to be held | At Philadelphia | on | The first of September, 1774. | *Boston*, | *Reprinted and Sold by Mills and Hicks*, | 1774. | 422

Address to the Merchants of Great Britain, or a Review of the Conduct of the Administration, with regard to our Trade and Navigation, with a Justification of the Convention concluded between Great Britain and Spain. By a Merchant Retir'd. 1742. 8vo. 423

Address to the People of America on the Prospect of a War with France; recommended to the perusal of the People of Great Britain. By a True Friend to his Country. *London*, 1798. 8vo. c. 424

An Address to the People of Great Britain, containing thoughts entertained during the Christmas Recess, on the Independence of America. *London*, *Milne*, 1783. 8vo. 425

"A strenuous advocate for that British Declaration of American Independence that has lately taken place, as well on the ground of policy as of necessity."—M. R. LXVIII., p. 363.

An Address to the People of Great Britain in general, the Members of Parliament, and the leading gentlemen of opposition, in particular, on the present Crisis of American Politics. *Bristol*, *Newberry*, 1776. 8vo, pp. 79. 426

"This writer professes to have substituted persuasion for argument, and gentle reproof for bitter invective; the Americans, however, will think him bitter enough. He reasons, nevertheless, well on some points, and throws out many sensible remarks."—RICH. *See* M. R., LIV., p. 327.

An Address to the People of Great Britain. *London*, *Cadell*, 1779. 8vo. 427

"A warm and seasonable exhortation."—M. R., LXI., p. 231.

An Address to the People of Great Britain, on the Meeting of Parliament. *London*, *Cadell*, 1779. 8vo. 428

M. R., LXI., p. 467.

Address to the People of Great Britain on the Propriety of Abstaining from West India Sugar and Rum. Ninth Edition. *Boston*, 1792. 8vo. 429

An Address to the People of the American States who choose electors . . . To which is added a short sketch of the biography of Gen. George Clinton, and several essays. *Washington*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 54. S. 430

An Address to the "People" of the Several Sovereign States of the United States, on the Frauds committed on their Elective Franchise, under Official Orders, and the Danger of the People being reduced to mere Serfs to a Tyrant Despot, under the Pretext of Negro Freedom, Military Necessity, Union and Liberty. [1861.] 8vo, pp. 16. 431

Address to the People of the United States. *Providence*, *October* 21, 1844. 12mo, pp. 15. 432

Relates to the Constitution adopted by Rhode Island in 1842.

An Address to the People of the United States, drawn up by order of the National Institution for the Promotion of Industry, established June 1820, by delegates from New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Ohio, and Delaware. *New York*, *J. Seymour*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 22. 433

Address to the People of the United States in behalf of the American Copyright Club. 1843. 8vo. 434

An Address to the People, on the Subject of the Contest between Great Britain and America. By ***** ********* *London*, *Wilkie*, 1776. 8vo. 435

"A zealous invective against the Americans."—M. R., LIV., p. 156.

An Address to the People of the United States on the subject of the Presidential Election. *New York*, 1828. 8vo. P. 436

Address to the People, Representatives, and President of the United States, on a National Education connected with the Militia System. *Washington*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 8. 437

An Address to the Public. *Philadelphia*, 1768. 12mo. P. 438

An Address to the Public, containing some Remarks on the present Political State of the American Republics. *Exeter* [1787]. 8vo, pp. 36. M. 439

An Address to the Representatives in Parliament, upon the State of the Nation. * * * *London*, *Almon*, 1779. 8vo, pp. 38. 440

See M. R., LXI., p. 467.

An Address to the Republicans and People of New York, Pennsylvania and Virginia, upon the state of Presidential Parties. By a Citizen of New York. To which are added, Questions and Answers on the Presidential Elections. *New York and Philadelphia*, 1824. N. 441

An Address to the Roman Catholics of the United States of America. By a Catholic Clergyman. *Annapolis, printed by Frederick Green; and Worcester, reprinted by J. Tymbs, at the Cross*, MDCCLXXXV. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 120. 442

An Address to the Rulers of the State; in which their Conduct and Measures, the Principles and Abilities of their Opponents, and the real Interest of England with regard to America, and her natural enemies, are freely canvassed. By a Friend to Great Britain. *London, Bew*, 1778. 4to. 443

"This writer recommends most earnestly an effectual reconciliation with the Americans, by the most ample and unreserved concessions on our part, even the granting them (what they are already in possession of) their favourite independency."—M. R., LIX., p. 73.

Address to the Soldiers of New Hampshire, from the Granite State Lincoln Club of Washington, D. C. *Washington, L. Towers*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 8. 444

The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States to Congress, to the Year 1837. *New York*, 1837. 8vo.

The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, from 1789 to 1839. Together with the Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the United States. With Portraits of the Presidents. *New York*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 632.

The Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, from Washington to Harrison. To which is prefixed the Declaration of Independence, and Constitution of the United States, together with a Portrait and Memoir of W. H. Harrison. *New York and Boston*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 732. 447

Addresses and Messages of the Presidents of the United States, from Washington to Tyler, embracing the Executive Proclamations, Recommendations, Protests and Vetoes, from 1789 to 1843, together with the Declaration of Independence and Constitution of the United States. Fourth Edition. *New York*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 794. 448

Addresses of the Successive Presidents of the United States to

Both Houses of Congress, at the Opening of each Session, with their Answers; from the Commencement of the present Government to January, 1805; with the Inaugural Addresses during the same period, and the Farewell Address of George Washington. *Washington City*, 1805. 449

Addresses on the Presidential Election. *New York and Charleston*, 1812. 8vo. C. 450

Addresses, Remonstrances, and Petitions, Commencing the 24th of June, 1769, Presented to the King and Parliament, from the Court of Common Council, and the Livery in Common Hall, assembled, with His Majesty's Answers. Likewise The Speech to the King, Made by the late Mr. Alderman Beckford, when Lord Mayor of the City of London. *Printed by Henry Fenwick.* 12mo, pp. 151. 451

Includes some notice of the Quebec Bill, The Declaration of Independence, Dr. Price's Works, &c.

ADELA. Extract from a Despatch to Mr. Stewart, her Majesty's Chargé des Affaires at Washington, respecting the seizure of Mail Bags on board the "Adela." *Br. Parl. Papers, N. Amer. London*, 1864. Folio, pp 3. 452

ADELUNG. Mithridates oder allgemeine Sprachenkunde mit dem Vater Unser als Sprachprobe in beinahe fünfhundert Sprachen und Mundarten, von Johann Christoph Adelung, Churfürstl. Sächsischem Hofrath und Ober-Bibliothekar. *Berlin*, 1806–1817. 5 vols., 8vo, pp. XXII. and VII., 686; XXIV., 808; XII., 708; VI., 474; XII., 530. 453

Vols. 2–5 were written by J. S. Vater. This is a history of all known languages and dialects, with an account of all the books printed in or relating to them. The second and third parts of the third volume—1813–1816—contain the languages of America.

ADELUNG. Geschichte von Californien. *See* Venegas.

ADET. Authentic Translation of a Note from the Minister of the French Republic to the Secretary of State of the United States. *New York*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 38. N. 454

ADET. Notes addressées par le Citoyen Adet, Ministre Plénipotentiaire de la République Française près les Etats Unis d'Amérique, *Au Secretaire d'Etat des Etats Unis. Philadelphia, B. F. Bache*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 95. 455

ADET. Notes from Citizen Adet, Minister Plenipotentiary

of the French Republic, near the United States of America, *To the Secretary of State of the United States.* [In French and English.] *Philadelphia, B. F. Bache*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 95. 456

Adfywiad cvefydd Lloegr Newdd. *Carmarthen*, 1800. 12mo.

Account of the Revival in New England; in the Welsh Language.

ADGER (J. B.) Christian Missions and African Colonization. By Rev. John B. Adger. *Columbia, S. C.*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 53.

ADGER. A Review of the Reports to the Legislature of South Carolina on the Revival of the Slave Trade. By Rev. John B. Adger. *Columbia, S. C.*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 36. s. 459

Adirondack Iron and Steel Company [Circular]. *New York*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 47, and plans. 460

The Opening of the Adirondacks. With a Map and Illustrations. *New York, Hurd & Houghton*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 82. 461

ADIS (H.) A Letter from Syrranam to Lord Willoughby, General of the Western Isles and of the Continent of Guiana, 1664. *London*, 1664. 8vo. 462

This title is taken from an English Sale Catalogue. I find no other account of the book.

ADLAM (Rev. S.) The First Church in Providence not the Oldest of the Baptists in America. Attempted to be shewn by S. Adlam. *Newport, Cranston*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 28. 463

ADLARD. The Sutton-Dudleys of England, and the Dudleys of Massachusetts in New England, from the Roman Conquest to the Present Time. By George Adlard. *New York, Richardson*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 160. 464

Administration Dissected. In which the Grand National Culprits are laid open for the Public Inspection. *London, Barker*, 1779. 8vo. 465

"A review of the present circumstances and situation of Great Britain, so far as both have been obviously affected by the conduct of government since the commencement of the unfortunate war with the American Colonies."—M. R., LXII., p. 82.

Administration of the Colonies. *See* [Pownall (T.)]

ADOLPHUS. History of England, from the Accession of

George the Third, to the Conclusion of Peace in the Year 1783. By John Adolphus. *London*, 1802. 3 vols., 8vo. 466

Other editions, 1805, 1816, the last continued to the Death of the King, 1840–45. 8vo, 7 vols. The work contains a copious account of the American Revolution. The Political State of the British Empire, *London*, 1818, by the same author, contains some references to the British Colonies in America.

ADRIAN (Dr.) Reise-Scenen aus Amerika. Herausgegeben von Dr. Adrian. Erster Theil. *Frankfurt*, 1836. 16mo, pp. 366. 467

ADRIAN. Chapin's Adrian City Directory and Advertiser for 1865–6. With a List of the principal Post-Offices in Michigan. *Adrian City*, *Chapin & Bros.*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 172. 468

Adrift in Dixie. *See* [Estabrooks (H. L.)].

Advantages of the Definite Treaty to the People of Great Britain demonstrated, to which is added a copy of our Treaty of Commerce with Spain in the year 1715. *London*, 1749. 8vo.

The Advantages of the Revolution Illustrated, being a View of the present State of Great Britain. *London*, 1753. 8vo. 470

Advantages to Great Britain from the approaching War, to which is added two curious plans of the Port and Bay of Havanna, and of Porto-Bello. *London*, 1727. 8vo. 471

Advantages which America derives from her Commerce, Connection and Dependance on Britain, addressed to the People of America. *New York*, 1775. 8vo. 472

Advantages which Ministers in the Colonies may enjoy by conforming to the Church of England. 1762. 8vo. 473

The Adventures of a Bale of Goods from America, in Consequence of the Stamp Act. *London*, *J. Almon*, 1766. pp. 23.

"A strange attempt at humour. What the author would be at is best known to himself, and, no doubt, will ever remain so."—M. R., XXXIV., p. 157.

Adventures of Hunters and Travellers, and Narratives of Border Warfare. *Philadelphia*, 1852. 12mo. 475

Adventures of a Gold Finder. Written by Himself. *London*, 1850. 3 vols., post 8vo, pp. 910. 476

The Adventures of Jonathan Corncob, Loyal American

Refugee. Written by Himself. *London*, *Robinson*, 1787. 12mo. 477

"The prototype of the *Halls* and the *Trollopes*, who, as the *Monthly Reviewer* says, 'thought that his ridicule of the *Jonathans* would render his work the more acceptable in England.'"—Rich. *See* M. R., lxxvii., p. 342.

The Adventures of Pomponious, a Roman Knight; or, the History of our own Times, made English by Mr. Macky. *London*, *E. Curll*, 1726. 2 vols., 12mo. 478

A satire on the celebrated John Law, his schemes and supporters.

Adventures of Uncle Sam in search of his lost honour. *Middletown*, 1816. 12mo. 479

Adventures in the South Pacific. By a Roving Printer. *New York*, 1861. 12mo. 480

"Advertisement, and not a joke." *Philadelphia*, *Oct.* 1, 1764. 8vo. p. 481

A doggerel electioneering address.

Advice to the Officers of the British Army. *New York*, 1783. 12mo. p. 482

Advice to the Inhabitants of the Northern Colonies, on the Present Situation of Affairs. *New York*, 1755. 8vo. p. 483

Advijs van den | Raedt | van Staten, | Voort-ghebracht aen | de Ho: Mo: Heeren | Staten Generael | der Vereenighde Nederlanden. | Den 8 October, 1650. ¶ *In 's Gravenhage*, | *By Gerret Pietersz*, 1650. | 4to, 2 l. 484

This advice of the Counsel of State to the States General relates to Brazil.

Adye. A Treatise on Courts-Martial, etc. By Stephen Payne Adye. *Philadelphia*, 1779. 18mo. s. 485

Aen de | Hoogh Moog: Heeren Staten Generael | der Vereenighde Nederlanden. | 4to, pp. 16. 486

Address of the Agents of the West India Company to the States General. Relates to New Netherland.

Aengemerckte voorvallen | Op de | Vredens Articulen | Met | Portugael. ¶ Anno 1663. | 4to, pp. 15. 487

Important incidents in the negotiations with Portugal concerning Brazil.

Aenmerkenswaardige en Zeldzame West-Indische, Zee-en Land-Reizen door de Caribische Eylanden, Nieuw-Nederland, Virginien, en de Spaansche West-Indien. 1705. 8vo. Plates.

ÆOLUS, or the Constitutional Politician. 1770. 8vo. 489

ÆSOP, Junior, in America: Being a series of Fables, written especially for the people of the United States of North America. *New York, Printed for the Author*, 1834. 12mo, pp. VIII., 3–238, Engraved Frontispiece and Title. 490

Affaires de l'Angleterre et de l'Amérique. *Anvers*, 1776–9. 8vo, 24 cahiers, divided into 8 tomes, usually bound in 17 vols.

"This work appears to have been an imitation or translation of Almon's Remembrancer, and appears to have extended to fifteen volumes. Among its editors, according to Barbier, were Franklin, Count de Gebelin, Robinet, &c. Harvard College library possesses a copy of this scarce work."—RICH. Mr. Rich was mistaken as to the contents of this work. It is quite different from the Remembrancer, and was probably printed at Paris. It is essential for the Revolutionary period.

An Affecting Narrative. *See* Anson (Lord).

An Affectionate Address to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies in America. By a Lover and Friend of Mankind. *New York*, 1776. 8vo. Title, 1 l.; Introduction, 2 l.; Text, 55 pp.+Another Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1776. 8vo. P. 492

Affiches Américaines. *De l'Imprimerie Royale, Port au Prince*, 1777–83. 4to, 7 vols. 493

"I have in my possession a copy of this French journal, from 1777 to 1783, both inclusive, in seven volumes. As they comprise the greater part of the American war, they contain many interesting articles relating to it, which probably are not to be found elsewhere."—RICH.

Affiches de Brunswick. Anno 1778. 8vo. 494

Includes Beschreiburg von Carolina in Nord-America.

The African Company's Property to the Forts and Settlements in Guiana, in America, considered, and the Necessity of Establishing a Trade in a Regulated Company. [1750.] 8vo.

African Institution, Report. 1803, &c. 496

A Review of the Colonial Slave Registration Acts, in a Report to the African Institution, Feb. 22, 1820. 8vo, pp. 139. S. 497

The African Repository and Colonial Journal. 1826, &c.

The African's Right to Citizenship. *Philadelphia, James S. Claxton*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. 499

African Servitude: when, why and by whom instituted? By whom and how long shall it be maintained? Read and consider. *New York, Davies & Kent*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 54. 500

The African Trade, the Great Pillar and Support of the British Plantation Trade in America: Shewing that our Loss, by being beat out of all the Foreign Markets for Sugar and Indigo by the French, has been owing to the Neglect of our African Trade; which only can supply our Colonies with Negroes, for the making of Sugars, and all other Plantation Produce: That the Support and Security of the Negroe-Trade depends wholly on the due and effectual Support of the Royal African Company of England, which has hitherto preserved this invaluable Trade to these Kingdoms: That the Difficulties and Discouragements which the said Company labours under, threaten the absolute Loss of the Negroe Trade to this Nation; and consequently the total Ruin of all the British Plantations in America, And also, What the Royal African Company have a natural Right to hope for this Session of Parliament from their Country, in order to enable them to support and maintain the British Interest, Rights and Privileges in Africa, against the French, and all other Rivals in the same most valuable Trade. In a Letter to the Right Honourable * * * * * * * * * * * * * *London*, *J. Robinson*, 1745. 4to, Title and pp. 44. 501

Affidavits and Depositions relative to the Commencement of Hostilities at Concord and Lexington, April 19, 1775. [No imprint.] 8vo. c. 502

AGASSIZ (A.) Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. Published by order of the Legislature of Massachusetts. No. II. North American Acalephæ. By Alexander Agassiz. *Cambridge*, 1865. 4to, pp. XIV., 234; with 360 Woodcuts in the Text. 503

AGASSIZ (L.) Contributions to the Natural History of the Acalaphæ of North America. *Cambridge*, 1849. 4to. 504

Part I. On the Naked-eyed Medusæ of the Shores of Massachusetts. 4to, pp. 96. 8 Plates. Part II. On the Beroid-Medusæ of the Shores of Massachusetts. pp. 62. 8 Plates.

AGASSIZ. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America. By Louis Agassiz. *Boston*, *Little*, *Brown & Company*, 1857–62. 4to. 505

To be completed in 10 vols., 4to. Sold to subscribers only. One of the most valuable works ever undertaken by any one editor. Its contents are of too strictly a scientific character to warrant an extended notice here. Let it suffice to observe that in all the essential elements of superiority of execution, it is equally meritorious. Contents: First Monograph. In Three Parts. I. Essay on Classification. II. North American Testudinata. III. Embryology of the Turtle; with thirty-four Plates. Vol.

III. Part I. Acalephs in General. Part II. Ctenophoræ. Part III. Discophoræ. Vol. IV. Second Monograph. In Five Parts. I. Acalephs in General. II. Ctenophoræ. III. Discophoræ. IV. Hydroidœ. V. Homologies of the Radiata; with forty-six Plates. *Boston*, 1862. The volumes are illustrated by Mr. A. Sourel, who, for twenty-three years, has been exclusively engaged in making illustrations for the successive works of Prof. Agassiz. The further publication of this work is suspended for the present [1867].

AGASSIZ. Lake Superior: its Physical Character, Vegetation and Animals, compared with those of other and similar regions. By Louis Agassiz. With a narrative of the tour by J. Elliot Cabot, and contributions by other scientific gentlemen. *Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 428. 506

The most complete work on this comparatively unknown region. Now scarce. *See* Chr. Ex., XLIX., p. 9; Sou. Q. R., XIX., p. 420.

AGASSIZ. Notice of a Collection of Fishes from the Southern Bend of the Tennessee River, Alabama. By L. Agassiz. *New Haven*, 1854. 8vo. 507

Extracted from Silliman's *Journal of Science*, &c., Vol. XVII., Second Series.

AGASSIZ. On Extraordinary Fishes from California, constituting a New Family. *New Haven*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. 508

From Silliman's *Journal*, Vol. XVI., Second Series.

The Age of Error; or, A Poetical Essay on the Course of Human Action. By a Philadelphian. *Philadelphia, Printed for the Author*, 1797. 8vo, pp. 16. G. 509

Age of Inquiry; or, Reason and Revelation in Harmony with each other, operating against all tyranny and infidelity: intended as a clue to the present Political Controversy in the United States. To which is added, some Remarks upon the Report of the Committee of the Legislature of Connecticut, upon the Baptist Petition, presented May, 1802. By a True Baptist. *Hartford*, 1804. 8vo, pp. 96. 510

AGG. History of Congress; exhibiting a classification of the proceedings of the Senate and House of Representatives Vol. I. From March 4, 1789, to March 3rd, 1793, embracing the first term of the Administration of Washington. By John Agg. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8vo. 511

This publication was not continued.

Aggregate Amount of Persons in the United States and their Territories, according to the Census of 1820, together with a list of Taxable Inhabitants, &c. in the State of Pennsylvania;

also a Summary of the Census of the State of New York, in 1821. *Philadelphia*, 1821. 4to. P. 512

AGIA. Tratado y parcero sobre el servicio personal de los Indios del Peru. Por Fr. Miguel de Agia. *Lima*, *Antonio Ricardo*, 1604. Folio. 513

"L'auteur était de Valence et religieux minime à Guatémala."—TERNAUX, No. 274. Ricardo was the first printer at Lima. *See* Harrisse, p. 372.

AGLIO (A.) *See* Kingsborough (Lord).

AGNEW (D.) Our National Constitution. Its Adaptation to a State of War or Insurrection. A Treatise by Daniel Agnew, President Judge, Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, *C. Sherman*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 39. 514

AGNEW (J. H.) Reply to Prof. Tayler Lewis' Review of Rev. Henry J. Van Dyke's Sermon on Biblical Slavery; also to his other articles on the same subject, published in "The World." By J. Holmes Agnew. *New York*, *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 63. 515

AGNEW (M.) The Conspiracy Explained and Defended, in a letter to W. W. Phillips. By M. Agnew. Second Edition. *New York*, 1832. 8vo. 516

The Agricultural Interest, as affected by the Reciprocity Treaty, the Tariff, and the Coastwise Trade. *Philadelphia* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 517

Agriculture, Commerce and Manufactures. *Boston*, *Nov.* 11, 1826. 8vo, pp. 22. 518

AGÜERO (P. De). Biografías de Cubanos Distinguidos. Por P. De Agüero. I. Don José Antonio Saco. *London*, *Trubner*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 88. 519

AGUERO (D. G. E. de). Gazophilatium regium Perubicum. Opus sane pulcrum, a plerisque petitum & ab omnibus, in universum, desideratum non sine magno labore & experientia digestum, providèque, & accuratè illustratum. In quo omnes materiae spectantes, ad administrationem calculationem & conservationem, jurium regalium Regni Peruani latissimé discutiuntur & plena manupërtractantur, Editum a D. Gaspare de Escalona Aguero, &c. *Matriti*, 1775. 520

The first edition was printed in 1647 and reprinted Matriti, 1675. The second part is in Spanish, and is entitled Gazofilacio Real de Peru. Of the edition of 1775,

some copies are on large paper. The official position of the author gave him access to the best authorities, and the book is reliable. Brunet, p. 115-116, thus notices the previous editions: "Cet ouvrage, qui fait connaitre l'administration du gouvernement espagnol au Pérou est porté a 130 fr. sous le n° 32 du LXI Catal. de A. Asher, Berlin 1858, où on le donne comme un livre parfaitement inconnu aux Bibliographes, et même à Antonio: ce dernier, il est vrai, n'a pu parler dans sa Bibliotheca nova imp. en 1672, de cette édition de 1675 mais il en a cité une plus ancienne sous ce titre:"

AGUERO. Arce limesis gazophilacium regium Peruvicum, administrandum, calculandum, conservandum. *Matriti*, 1647. Folio. 521

AGUERO. Miscellaneo Espiritual en Idioma Zapoteca. Por Fray Christobal Aguero. *Mexico*, *Bernardo Calderon*, 1666. 4to. 522

The Zapoteca is the language spoken by the Indians of Oajaca, Mexico. *See* Ludewig, p. 207.

AGUERO (J.) Exposicion de Don José de la Riva Aguero acerca de su conducta Politica en el tiempo que ejercio la Presidencia de la Republica del Peru. [*Privately Printed.*] *London*, 1824. 8vo. Portraits. 523

AGUEROS. Descripcion Historial de la Provincia y Archipielago de Chilóe, en el Reyno de Chile, y Obispado de la Concepcion: dedicada á Nuestro Católico Monarca Don Cárlos IV. (Que Dios guarde) Por el Padre Fray Pedro Gonzalez de Agueros, de la Regular Observancia de nuestro Padre San Francisco, de la Provincia de la Purísima Concepcion en Castilla la Vieja, Predicador General Apostólico, Ex-Guardian del Colegio de Propaganda Fide de Santa Rosa de Santa María de Ocopa en el Perú, y Arzobispado de Lima, y su Procurador en esta Corte de Madrid. Año de MDCCXI. *En la Imprenta de Don Benito Cano.* 4to, 4 p. l., pp. 318. Map and plate. 524

The plate represents the "Verdadera effigie" of a tree in the valley of Limache, growing in the form of a cross, with the image of the crucified Saviour thereon.

AGUIAR Y ACUÑA. Svmarios de la Recopilacion general de las Leyes, Ordenanças, Provisiones, Cedvlas, Instrucciones y Cartas Acordadas, que por los Reyes Catolicos de Castilla se han promulgado expedido y despachado para las Indias Occidentales, Islas y Tierra Firme del mar Oceano desde el año 1492 que se descubrieron, haste el presente de 1528. Por el Licenciado Don Rodrigo de Aguiar y Acuña. *Madrid*, *Juan Gonzales*, 1628. Folio, 8 p. l., pp. 178; 4 l.+Reprinted, *Mexico*, 1677. 8 p. l. and 385 l. 525

A book of the greatest rarity, having been printed only for the use of the members of the Council of Indias. *See* Pinelo Bibliotheca (1629); Rich, No. 183; Ternaux, No. 500.

AGUILAR (Jose de). Sermones Varios, predicados en la Ciudad de Lima. Por Jose de Aguilar. Corte de los Reynos del Peru. *Bruselas*, 1704. 4to. 526

AGUILAR. Relacion de las cosas de Iucatan y informe contre los idolatros del obispado de Iucatan. Por Sanchez de Aguilar. *Madrid*, (?) 1639. 527

See Ternaux, No. 591.

AGUIRRE (J.) Collectio Maxima Conciliorum Hispaniæ et Novi Orbis. Cura J. Sanchez de Aguirre. *Romæ*, 1693–94. 4 vols., folio. 528

AGUIRRE. Conciliorum omnium Hispaniæ et Novi Orbis, epistolarumque, decretalium, etc., Collectio maxima; cum notis et dissertationibus illustrata, cura J. S. de Aguirre. Editio locupletata, cura et labore Jos. Catalani. *Romæ*, 1753. 6 vols., folio. 529

AGUIRRE. Collectio Maxima Conciliorum Hispaniæ a Jos. Aguirre edita cum adnotationibus Sylvestri Puego. *Madrid*, 1781. Folio. 530

AGUIRRE. Synopsis Collectionis Maximæ Conciliorum omnium Hispaniæ, et Novi Orbis. *Romæ*, 1695. 18mo. 531

The large collection of Aguirre is highly esteemed and rare. This synopsis seems little known; it is not mentioned by Salmon sur l'Etude des Conciles, where the larger work is analyzed, nor is either of the two noticed by Antonio.

AGUIRRE (Miguel de). Poblacion | de Baldivia. Mo- | tivos, y medios para | aqvella Fvndacion. Defen- | sas del Reyno del Perv; para resistir | las inuasiones enemigas en mar, y | tierra. | Pazes pedidas por los In- | dios rebeldes de Chile, acetadas, y capitv- | ladas por el Gouernador: y estado que tienen hasta nueue | de Abril del año de 1647. | A.D. Philipo IIII. N. S. el Pia- | doso, Rey Catolico de las Españas. y Em- | perador de las Indias. | Por el Padre Maestro Fray Miguel | de Aguirre, del Orden de S. Agustin, Calificador del Santo Ofi- | cio, Catedratico de Prima de Teologia Escolastica en la Real | Vniuersidad de los Reyes. | Año de 1647. | *Impresso en Lima, en casa de Iulian Santos de Saldaña, Por Iorge | Lopez de Herrera.* | Folio, 2 p.l., and 57 folioed leaves, followed by 1 blank leaf and 4 unnumbered leaves. 532

Sold at Puttick's, in 1854, for £3 3s. 0d.

AGUTTER (W.) The Abolition of the Slave Trade considered in a Religious Point of View. By William Agutter. *London*, 1788. 8vo. 533

AIGREMONT (Jean de Laon, Sieur d'). *See* Laon, Sieur d'Aigremont (Jean de).

AIKEN (John). Labor and Wages at Home and Abroad. *Lowell*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 29. 534

AIKEN (P. F.) Lectures on the British and American Constitutions. A Comparative View of the Constitutions of Great Britain and the United States of America. In six lectures. By P. F. Aiken, Advocate. *London*, *Longman & Co.*, 1842. Fcap. 8vo. 535

AIKEN (Silas). Posthumous Influence. A Sermon on the Death of Hon. Samuel Hubbard, LL.D. Preached Jan. 2, 1848. *Boston*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 40. 536

AIKEN (Sol.) Address to Federal Clergymen on the Subject of the War Proclaimed by the United States against Great Britain. By Solomon Aiken. *Boston*, 1813. 8vo. W. 537

AIKEN. An Oration delivered before the Republican Citizens of Newburyport, July 4, 1810. By Rev. Solomon Aiken. *Newburyport*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 15. 538

AIKIN (John). Annals of the Reign of King George the Third; from its commencement in the year 1760, to the general peace in the year 1815. By John Aikin, M.D. *London*, 1816. 2 vols., 8vo. + Another Edition. To the Death of His Majesty in the Year 1820. *London*, 1820 *and* 1825. 539

Includes details of the Revolutionary War. *See* M. R., LXXXIII., p. 208.

AIKMAN. Discourse delivered in . . . Newark, N. J., on Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1851. By Rev. William Aikman. *Newark*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. 540

AIKMAN. The Future of the Colored Race in America; being an article in the Presbyterian Quarterly Review, of July, 1862. By William Aikman. *New York*, *A. D. F. Randolph*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 35. + Another Edition. *Philadelphia*, *W. S. Young*, 1862. 541

AIKMAN. Government and Administration. A Sermon preached July 19, 1863, succeeding the secession riots in New York. By William Aikman. *Wilmington*, *Henry Eckel*, 1863. 12mo, pp. 12. 542

AIMARD (Gustave). Les Trappeurs de l'Arkansas. Cinquième Edition. *Paris*, MDCCCLIX. 12mo, pp. xii., 455. 543

Trappers of Arkansas. *London, Ward*, 1864. 12mo. This writer has published about twenty other fictions illustrative of American life.

AIMÉ. Déportation et Naufrage de J-.J. Aimé, ex-législateur, suivi du tableau de vie et de mort des déportés à son départ de la Guyane. Avec quelques observations sur cette Colonie et sur les Nègres. *Paris*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 270. 544

AIMÉ. Narrative of the Deportation to Cayenne, and Shipwreck on the Coast of Scotland, of J. J. Aimé; written by himself. With observations on the present state of that colony, & of the negroes; and an account of the situation of the deported persons at the time of his escape. *London, Wright*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 282. 545

AINSWORTH (W. H.) John Law the Projector. *London, Chapman*, 1864. 3 vols., post 8vo. 546

AISLABIE. Case of the Right Hon. J. Aislabie, as concerned in the great South-Sea Scheme; with his two Defensive Speeches, made in the House of Lords, against the Bill for raising Money upon the Estates of the South-Sea Directors. *London*, (1721.) 4to, pp. 42. c. 547

AISLABIE (John). Speech of the Hon. J. Aislabie, esquire, upon his defence made in the House of Lords, against the bill for raising money upon the estates of the South-Sea Directors. *London*, 1721. 4to.+Second Speech, July 24. *London*, 1721. 4to. s. 548

AITKIN (W. B.) Remarks, N. Y. Assembly, on the Proposition to impose a mill-and-an-half Tax for the Support of Government, 1854. s. 549

AITKEN (James). *See* John the Painter.

AITKEN (R.) Aitken's general American Register, and the Gentleman's and Tradesman's complete Annual Account Book, and Calendar, for the Pocket or Desk; for the Year of our Lord, 1773. *Philadelphia, Joseph Crukshank, for R. Aitken*, 1773. 8vo. 550

2 pl. l., Text A to N, followed by second title, "Aitken's General American Register for the Year of our Lord 1773," etc. Title and 64 pp. The first attempt of its kind in the American Colonies; also published in 1774. *See* Allibone's Dictionary, p. 42.

AKERLY. An Essay on the Geology of the Hudson River, and the Adjacent Regions; Illustrated in a Geological Section of the Country, from the Neighbourhood of Sandy-Hook, in New Jersey, Northward, through the Highlands in New York, towards the Catskill Mountains: Addressed to Dr. Samuel L. Mitchill, by Samuel Akerly. Read before the Lyceum in August, 1819. 1820. 12mo, pp. 69. Map. 551

AKINS. Prize Essay on the History of the Settlement of Halifax, at the Mechanics' Institute, on 18th April, 1839. By Thomas Beamish Akins. *Halifax, N. S.* 18mo, pp. 62. 552

AKINS. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the Church of England in the British North-American Provinces. By T. B. Akins. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1849. 12mo. M. 553

AKTENSTÜCKE, Gesammelte, des Vereins zum Schutze deutscher Einwanderer in Texas. *Mainz*, 1845. 8vo. Map.

ALABAMA. Acts passed at the First Session of the First General Assembly of the Alabama Territory, 1818. *St. Stephen's* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 112.+Second Session. *St. Stephen's, A. T.*, 1818. 12mo, pp. 79. 555

Alabama Anti-Masonic Convention. Proceedings of the adjourned meeting at Cahawba. *Selma, Ala.*, 1830. 8vo.+Proceedings and Address at the meeting in Tuscaloosa Co. *Tuscaloosa*, 1830. 8vo. 556

Constitution of the State of Alabama, adopted Aug. 2, 1819. *Huntsville*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 26. 557

Journal of the Convention of the Alabama Territory, begun July 5, 1819. *Huntsville*, 1819. 8vo. 558

Journal of the House of Representatives of the Alabama Territory, at the First Session of the First General Assembly, in the Forty-Second Year of American Independence. *St. Stephen's*, 1818. 4to. 559

Journal of the Legislative Council of the Alabama Territory, at the First Session of the First General Assembly, in the Forty-Third Year of American Independence. *St. Stephen's*, 1818. 8vo. 560

Journal of the Second Biennial Session of the House of Representatives of the State of Alabama, Session 1849–50. *Montgomery*, 1850. 8vo. 561

Journal of the Second Biennial Session of the Senate of Alabama, Session 1849–50, held in the city of Montgomery. *Montgomery*, 1850. 8vo. 562

Journal of the Proceedings of the Baptist State Convention, in Alabama, at its nineteenth anniversary. *Marion*, *Alabama*, 1842. 8vo. 563

Laws of the State of Alabama, 1819, &c. *Huntsville*, 1820 8vo. 564

Letter to the Legislature of Alabama, on Chartering a Bank like the Union Bank of Louisiana. *New-York*, 1832. 8vo. 565

Protest of the Alabama Delegates. *Charleston* [1861 ?]. 8vo, pp. 4. 566

Report of the Commissioners appointed by the Governor to examine the Southern Bank of Alabama. *Montgomery*, 1851.

Several pamphlets on the State Bank of Alabama are described in Stevens' "Catalogue of American Books in the British Museum."

Report of the House of Representatives on the subject of Direct Trade. *Montgomery*, 1852. 8vo. 568

Transactions of the Alabama Historical Society, at its First Annual Meeting, held at the University of Alabama, July 14, 1851. *Tuscaloosa*, 1852 8vo, pp. 55.+At the Annual Meeting, July 9 and 10, 1855. *Tuscaloosa*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 65. 569

University of Alabama. Report of the Trustees to the General Assembly of Alabama, 1837. *Tuscaloosa*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 7.

Catalogue of the Library of the University of Alabama; with an Index of Subjects. By W. G. Richardson. *Tuscaloosa*, 1848. 8vo. 571

Alabama, Florida and Georgia Railroad Company. Report of Comm. on Naval Affairs: U. S. H. of R. Feb. 18, 1845. [*Cong. Doc.*] 8vo, pp. 15. Map. 572

The Alabama. Correspondence respecting the "Alabama"; also respecting the Bark "Maury," at New York, during the Crimean War; and the temporary Act of Congress, passed by the United States, at the instance of Great Britain, in 1838, to meet the case of the Rebellion in Canada. 8vo, pp. 56. 573

Correspondence respecting the "Alabama." *London*, *Parl. Papers*, *N. America*, 1863. Folio, pp. 48. 574

Correspondence respecting the "Alabama." (In continuation of Correspondence presented to Parl. in March, 1863.) *London, Parl. Papers, N. America*, 1864. Folio, pp. 57. 575

Correspondence respecting the "Alabama." (In continuation of Papers presented to Parliament in Feb., 1864.) *London, Parl. Papers, N. America*, 1864. Folio, pp. 18. 576

Narrative of the Cruise of the Alabama, and a list of her officers and men. By One of her Crew. *London*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 577

Proceedings of the Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, on the Burning of the Ship Brilliant, by the Rebel Pirate Alabama, Tuesday, October 21, 1862. *New York*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 22. 578

ALAMAN. Diccionario universal de Historia y de Geografia; contieno: Historia, propiamente dicha, Biografia universal, Mitologia, Geografia antigua y moderna. Obra dada a luz en España por una Sociedad de literatos distinguidos, con noticias historicas, geograficas, estadisticas, y biograficas sobre las Americas en general, y especialmente sobre Republica Mexicana, por los Sres. D. Lucas Alaman, D. Jose Maria Andrade, D. Jose Maria Basoco, etc. Apéndice al Diccionario Universal. Coleccion de artículos, relativos á la Republica Mexicana, recogidos y coordinados por D. Manuel Orozco y Berra. *México*, 1853–56. 4to, 10 vols., pp. iv., 828; iv., 726; 792; 866; 1024; 862; 646; 778; 936; 1142. 579

ALAMAN. Disertaciones sobre la Historia de la República Megicana, desde la epoca de la conquista que los Españoles hicieron a fines del siglo XV. y principios del XVI. de las Islas y Continente Americano hasta la independencia. Por Lucas Alaman. *Mégico*, 1844–1849. 3 vols., 8vo. c. 580

ALAMAN. Historia de Mejico desde los primeros movimientos que prepararon su independencia en el Ano de 1808, hasta la época presente. Por Don Lúcas Alaman. *Méjico*, 1849–1852. 5 vols., 4to, pp. xii., 598; 668; 692; viii., 832; xii., 1108. Frontispiece and Maps. c. 581

ALAMAN. Proceso Instructivo Formado por la Seccion del Gran Jurado de la Cámara de Diputados del Congreso General, en Averiguacion de los Delitos de que fueron Acusados los Ex-Ministros D. Lucas Alaman, D. Rafael Mangino, D. José

Antonio Facio, y D. José Ignacio Espinosa. *México*, 1833 4to. c. 582

Alarm; or, a Plan of Pacification with America, and New-York Freeholder, Nos. 1–7. *New York* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 64.

The Alarm Bell. No. 1. By a Constitutionalist. *New York*, *Baker & Godwin*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 583

Alasco; an Indian tale; Two Cantos; with other Poems. *Philadelphia*, 1857. 12mo. 584

Founded on Bartram's Travels in Florida.

Albach (James R.) Annals of the West; embracing a Concise Account of Principal Events which have occurred in the Western States and Territories, from the Discovery of the Mississippi Valley to the year Eighteen hundred and fifty-six. Compiled from the most authentic sources and published by James R. Albach. *Pittsburgh*, *W. S. Haven*, 1856. Rl. 8vo, pp. 1016.

Albany. Address of the Albany Republican Corresponding Committee, containing the Documents and Correspondence transmitted by the late Gov. Tompkins to the Committee of Ways and Means and to the House of Assembly. [1820.] 8vo, pp. 22. 586

Address to the Governor, Council, and Assembly of Albany, for establishing an Insurance Company. 1690. Sm. 4to. 587

This title is taken from a MS. list of books relative to America, in the possession of the late Dr. Hawks. It is probably an error as to the date.

Albany Academy. Celebration of the Semi-Centennial Anniversary, Albany, June 23, 1863. *Albany*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 188. Plate. 588

Statutes of the Albany Academy, 1816.+Same, with Amendments. *Albany*, 1831. 12mo.+Same. *Albany*, 1843. 12mo, pp. 36. 589

Albany and Harlem Railroad Company. Proceedings of the Directors, etc. June 19, 1840. 8vo. 590

Albany and Schenectady Railroad Company. Report, &c. 1848. 8vo. 591

Address by the Directors of the Albany and Susquehanna R.R. Co. *Albany*, 1856. 8vo. 592

Address to the Citizens of Albany, on the Albany & Susquehanna R.R., May, 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. s. 593

Some Considerations respecting the proposed Construction of the Albany and Susquehanna Railroad. *Albany*, 1852. 8vo.

Albany and West-Stockbridge R. R. Company: Report of the Superintendent, &c., July 9, 1836. *Albany*, 1836. 8vo. s. 595

Albany Annual Register for 1849–50. *Albany*, *J. Munsell*, 1850. 4 vols, 12mo. s. 596

Albany Basin and Erie Canal, in which some Important Improvements are suggested. *Albany*, 1836. 8vo. s. 597

Abany Atlas Extra, Oct. 1849. The Syracuse Convention; its Spurious Organization. 8vo, pp. 16. s. 598

Albany City Guide. *Albany*, 1845. 12mo, pp. 112. Map and Plates. 599

Albany Democratic Reformer: Vol. 1, 1844. s. 600

Albany Directory. The first, collected and arranged by J. Fry, 1813. 12mo.+Reprinted 1853. 12mo. The subsequent years have been edited and published respectively by Packard & Van Benthuysen, B. Pearce, Klinck, W. Cammeyer, E. B. Child, W. H. Shiffer, G. J. Loomis, T. G. Wait, S. Wilson, L. G. Hoffman, W. Hunt, Whitney & Bliss, J. Munsell, and Geo. Adams. 601

Albany Federal Committee. Anti-Federal Objections Refuted. *Albany* [n. d.] 12mo. 602

Albany Gallery of Fine Arts. Catalogue of the First Exhibition, 1846. *Albany*, 1846. 8vo. 603

Albany Institute. Report of the Committee appointed to continue the Meteorological Observations on the 21st of March, June, September, and December. Accepted November, 1836. [*Albany*, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. 604

Catalogue of the Albany Institute Library, founded 1793. Prepared by George Wood. With Index. *Albany*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 454. 605

Albany Institute. First Annual Report. 1825. 8vo. 606

Transactions of the Albany Institute. Vol. 1, 1830; Vol. 2, 1833; Vol. 3. 607

See Trubner's American Bibliographical Guide, p. 22, for a detailed list of the contents of each volume.

Albany Liberty National Nominating Convention. Proceedings and Address. *Albany*, 1841. 8vo. 608

Albany Northern Railroad Company: Report, 1852, &c. 8vo.

Albany Pocket Almanack for the Year 1784. *Printed by R. Balentine.* 18mo. s. 610

Albany Ratification Meeting. The United Democracy for Regular Nominations. Speeches of D. A. Ogden and J. Van Buren, Sept. 27, 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. s. 611

Annual Report of the Trade and Commerce of the City of Albany for the Year 1862, and continued. 8vo. 612

Charter of the City of Albany, printed by order of the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalty of the City aforesaid. *New York, Hugh Gaine*, 1771. 4to.+Charter, and act to amend the several acts relating to the city, and to combine the same into one act. *Albany*, 1826. 8vo. 613

Constitutionality of a Bridge at Albany, as shewn in the Remarks of D. Buel, Jr., and Benjamin F. Butler, and the Opinion of Chief Justice Savage in the Troy Bridge Case, decided in the Superior Court of New York in 1836. With an Abstract of the Testimony. *Albany*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 20. 614

Several tracts on the Bridge at Albany are described in the catalogue of the New York State Library.

Correspondence in relation to the Public Meeting at Albany, with Letter from Pres. Lincoln, dated June 12, 1860. [1860.] 8vo, pp. 9. 615

To the Members of the First Presbyterian Church, Albany. [Signed A. March, and others.] March 11, 1847. 8vo, pp. 47.+Another. March 22, 1847.+Another. March 29, 1847. 8vo, pp. 18.+Minutes of a Meeting, March 24, 1846. 8vo, pp. 60. s. 616

This controversy in the First Presbyterian Church was respecting a change of location.

A Geological Survey of the County of Albany, taken under

the direction of the Agricultural Society of the County. *Albany*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 55. 617

Historical Sketch of the Sunday-School connected with the Second Presbyterian Church of the City of Albany. *Albany*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 18. s. 618

Impartial Address to the Citizens of the City and County of Albany; or the thirty-five Anti-federal objections Refuted: by the Federal Committee of the City of Albany. 12mo. s. 619

Laws and Ordinances of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of Albany. *Albany, printed by Alexander and James Robertson*, 1773. 4to. 620

Laws and Ordinances of the Common Council, 1791. 4to.+ Same, with the Charter. *Albany*, 1800. 4to.+Same. *Albany*, 1808. 8vo.+Same. *Albany*, 1812. 8vo.+Same. *Albany*, 1838. 8vo. s. 621

Laws and Ordinances of the Common Council of the City of Albany, revised and revived, Dec., 1841; to which are prefixed the charter of the city of Albany, and the several laws and extracts from the Revised Statutes, relating to said City. *Albany*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 333. 622

Presbytery of Albany: Narrative of the Revival of Religion, 1820. *Schenectady*, 1821. 8vo. s. 623

Order of Exercises Seventy-seventh Anniversary of American Independence. *Albany*, 1853. 8vo. 624

Origin of Sunday Schools in Albany. 8vo, pp. 23. 625

Proceedings of the Republican meeting of the citizens of Albany and Colonie, at Jared Skinner's Long Room, March 13, 1810. *Albany*, 1810. 8vo. 626

Proceedings of a Meeting held at Albany [to promote the election of Clinton and Tallmadge]. 1824. 8vo. 627

Propositions Made by the Sachems of the three Maquas Castles, to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonality of the City of Albany, and Military Officers of the said City, and County in the City Hall, February 25, 1689–90. Peiter Schuyler Mayor, with ten more gentlemen, then present. Interpreted by Arnout & Hille. [Colophon.] *Boston, Printed by S. Green. Sold by*

Benjamin Harris, at the London Coffee House, 1690. 4to, pp. 12. 628

This exceedingly rare tract relates to the burning of Schenectady.

The Public Schools in Albany, inadequate to meet the Wants of the Public; and the Necessity of Reform. From Albany Morning Express. *Albany*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 45. s. 629

Random Recollections of Albany. *See* [Worth (Gorham, A.)].

Report of the Select Committee of the Senate, showing the Frauds and Peculations of Edwin Croswell, Theodore Olcott, John L. Crew and others, by which the Canal Bank was ruined. *Albany*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 64. 630

Review of the Trade and Commerce of Albany, for 1861. 8vo. s. 631

Return of the Commissioners under the Acts to Improve the Navigation of the Albany Basin, and to Extend the Opening of the Albany Pier; made to the City Council, October 1842. *Albany*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 91. 632

Some Account of Acts in relation to the Construction of the Albany Basin, with the Opinion of a Member of the Albany Bar as to the Rights of Parties Interested. *Albany*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 35. 633

St. Andrew's Society of Albany. Memorial of the Great Sanitary Fair held in the City of Albany, N. Y., February and March. *Albany*, 1864. 8vo. 634

St. Peter's Church. The Answer of "The members of the Congregation of Saint Peter's Church, in the City of Albany," to the Pamphlet lately addressed to them, by the Hon. Lt.-Governor Taylor, and others. *Printed for the Congregation, February*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 100. 635

Controversy in St. Peter's Church, between Rev. Mr. Clowes and Part of his Congregation, in 1816. *Albany*. 8vo. s. 636

Report to the Vestry of St. Peter's Church, Albany, of the Lay Delegates to the Diocesan Convention, &c., New York, 23d September, 1845. *Albany*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 42. 637

St. Peter's Church. Statement of the Finances, with a Plan of Revenue and Support. *Albany*, 1842. 8vo. 638

Song of the Sexton . . . . after the Dedication of Albany Cemetery. 8vo. s. 639

Speeches in behalf of the University of Albany, by Messrs. Ruggles, Tabor, and Rev. Drs. Kennedy and Palmer. *Albany*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 44. s. 640

Statistical Report of the County of Albany for the year 1820. *Albany*, 1823. 8vo. 641

Supplement to the Albany Register, April 20, 1813: Address to the Republican Citizens of New York. *Albany*, *Southwick*, 1813. 8vo. 642

Trinity Church, Albany: To the Parishioners. 8vo. s. 643

A large collection of the annual reports of the various public institutions, religious societies of Albany, &c., will be found in the New York State Library.

ALBAREZ. Copia de la Espantosa Carta, Escrita por el | P-Fr. Domingo Albarez de Toledo, Procurador General de Corte, del | Orden de N. P. S. Francisco, embiada desde la Ciudad de Lima, al | Reverendissimo P. Commissario General en Estecharque, que su fecha es | de 29. de Octubre de 1687. años, dandole cuenta de los lastimosos estragos | y desgracias que han sucedido en dicha Ciudad. | [Colophon.] Con licencia: *En Barcelona, en casa Vicente Surià, | à la calle de la Paja, Año* 1688. | *Vendese el Flos Sanctorum del Padre Ribadeneyra, | aumentado con los Santos nuevos, en la | misma Imprenta.* | 4to, pp. 4. 644

ALBARRACIN. Apuntes sobre las islas del Delta Arjentino por M. Santiago Albarracin. *Buenos-Aires*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 148.

ALBEMARLE. Letter from the Secretary of the Navy in regard to the Rebel Ram "Albemarle," which recently participated in the rebel attack on Plymouth. *House*, *Ex. Doc.*, *No.* 53, 38*th Cong.*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 12. 646

ALBENINO (N.) Verdadera | relacion: de lo sussedido | en los Reynos e prouin- | cias d'l peru | desde la y da | a ellos d'l vi Rey Blasco | nuñes vela | hasta el des | barato y muerte de gon | calo Picarro. (*sic*) | [*Colophon:*] Acaboze la presente obra enla muy noble y memorable ciudad ó Seuilla a dos dias del mes de Enero del año de Christo de . M . D . xlix . En casa de Juan de Leon. Siédo primero manda da ver y examinar por los muy reuerendos y muy magnificos Señores inquisidores: y con su licencia mandada imprimir. Small 8vo. 647

ALBERDI. Bases y puntos de parleda para la organizacion politica de la Republica Argentina. Par Juan Bautista Alberdi. *Valparaiso*, 1852. 8vo. 648

ALBERDI. De la integridad nacional de la Republica Arjentina bajo todos sus Gobiernos. A proposito de sus recientes, tratados con Buenos-Aires. Por Juan B. Alberdi. *Parana*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 88. 649

ALBERDI. España y las Repúblicas de la América del Sur. Por J. B. Alberdi. *Paris*, *Kugelman*, 1861. 650

ALBERDI. Estudios sobre la Constitucion Argentina de 1853, en que se restablece su mente alterada por comentarios hostiles. Por J. B. Alberdi. *Valparaiso*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 104. 651

ALBERDI. Memoria descriptiva sobre Tucuman. Por J. B. Alberdi. *Buenos-Aires*, 1834. 8vo, pp iv., 30. 652

ALBERDI. Organizacion Politico y Economico de la Confederacion Argentina. Por J. B. Alberdi. Nueva edicion correg. y revis. *Besançon*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 870. 653

ALBERDI. Organizacion de la Confederacion Argentina. Por J. B. Alberdi. *Besançon*, *Jacquin*, 1858. 2 vols., 8vo. 654

ALBERDI. Sistema Economico y rentistico de la Confederacion Argentina segun su Constitucion de 1853. Por J. B. Alberdi. *Valparaiso*, 1854. 8vo. 655

ALBERS (J. A.) Americanische annalen der Arzneykunde Naturgeschichte Chemie und Physick . . . Zweites Heft. *Bremen*, 1802. 8vo. 656

ALBERT EDWARD. The Tour of H. R. H., Albert Edward, the Prince of Wales, through British America and the United States. By a British Canadian. *Montreal*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 271. 657

ALBERT EDWARD (Prince). Relation du voyage de son altesse royale le Prince de Galles en Amérique, reproduite du "Journal de l'Instruction Publique du Bas-Canada," avec un appendice contenant diverses adresses, correspondances, etc. *Montreal*, 1860. pp. 148, xxx. 658

ALBERTI. Descrittione | di Tvtta Italia | di I. Leandro Alberti Bolognese, Nella quale si contiene il Sito | di essa, l'Origine, & le Signorie delle Citta, & delle Castilla, | coi Nomi Antichi &

Moderni, i Costumi de Popolo, le Condicioni de Paesi : | et piv-gli hvomini famosi che l'hanno | Illustrata, i Monti, i Laghi, i Fiumi, le Fontane, | i Bagni, le Minere, con tutte l'opre marauigliose in lei | dalla Natura prodotte. | Con Priuilegio | In Bologna per Anselmo Giaccarelli | M.D.L. | Folio; Title, &c., 4 p. l.; Text, 469 l.; Index, 28 l. 659

"This work is quoted by the *Nova Acta Eruditorum* in reference to the alleged claims of Vespuccius to the discovery of the New World."—HARRISSE.

ALBERTI. Descrizzione di tutta Italia. *Venice*, 1553, 1568, *and* 1581. 4to. 660

ALBERTINIS. De Mirabilibus novæ & veteris Urbis Romæ. Opus editum à Francisco de Albertinis Clerico Florentino, tribus Libris divisum, dicatumque Julio II. Pontif. Max.; Romæ per Joannem de Besichen An. 1505. 661

Title as given by Negri, and quoted, with doubts as to its authenticity, by Harrisse, p. 78.

ALBERTINIS. De Mirabilibus novæ & veteris Urbis Romæ. Libri III. ex Edit. Andr. Fulvii Praenestini, *Romæ*, 1508. 4to.

"Clement gives this title on the authority of the *Bibliotheca Menkeniana*, page 196, and seems to disbelieve its authenticity. Panzer calls the edition of 1510 '*Editio prima*.'"—HARRISSE.

ALBERTINIS. Opvscvlvm de Mirabi- | libus Nouæ & ueteris Vrbis Romæ edi- | tum a Fran*c*isco de Albertinis Clerico Floren | tino dedicatumq3 Iulio secundo Pon. Max. &c. [Colophon.] Impressum Romæ per Iacobum Mazochium | Romanæ Academiæ Bibliopolam qui in- | fra paucos dies epythaphiorum opusculum | in lucem ponet año Salutis. M.D.X. Die. iiii. Febr. | Sm. 4to; Title, 1 l.; Text, 102 l. 663

For a full account of this edition, *see* Harrisse's Bibl. Am. Vet., pp. 120.

ALBERTINIS. Opvscvlvm de Mirabi- | libus Nouæ & ueteris Vrbis Romæ edi- | tum a Fran*c*isco de Albertinis Clerico Floren | tino dedicatumcq*ue* Iulio secundo Pon. Max. | [*Colophon:*] Impressum Romæ per Iacobum Mazochium | Romanæ Academiæ Bibliopolam qui in- | fra paucos dies epythaphiorum opusculum | in lucem ponet año Salutis, M.D.X. Die | III. Febr. | Sm. 4to; Title, 1 l.; Text, 102 unnumbered leaves. 664

The reference to Vespuccius is quoted by Harrisse, Bib. Am. Vet., p. 121.

ALBERTINIS. De mirabilibus novæ & veteris Urbis Romæ,

& de Laudibus Civitatum Florentiæ & Sauonæ. Romae 1515 ap Jac. Mazochium in 4to. 665

Title as quoted from Clement by Harrisse, p. 140.

ALBERTINIS. Opusculum de mirabilibus novæ & veteris Urbis *Romæ :* industriâ & impensâ Thomæ Wolff *Chalcographiæ gnari exaratum nuper 4to. ex propriâ Officinâ Urbis* Basileæ, 1519. 666

Title quoted from Maittaire's Annales, by Harrisse.

ALBERTINIS. Mirabilia Rome | Opusculum de Mirabilibus | Noue et Ueteris urbis | Rome editum. a Fran | cisco Albertino | Florentino | Cum Priuilegio. | [*Colophon :*] Impressum Lugd.9 p Ioan. marios sumptib9 & expensis Romani morin bi- | bliophile eiusdem ciuitatis. anno dni M.D.XX. die vero. xxviii, martii. | 667

4to, title 1 l.+sixty leaves numbered, repeating 56; on the verso of the last leaf two wood-cuts.

ALBERTINIS. Opusculum de Mirabilibus novæ et veteris Urbis Romæ. *Bononiæ*, 1520. 4to. 668

Title quoted from the Bibliotheca Heberiana, Part vi., No. 128.

ALBERTO. Carta Pastoral que el Illust° S°r D. Fray Joseph Antonio de San Alberto, arzobispo de la Plata, dirige à todos losque en el pasado concurso han sido nombrados y elegidos para curas. *Buenos Ayres*, 1791. 4to. 669

ALBERTO. Coleccion de Instrucciones Pastorales. Por Jos. Antonio de San Alberto Arzobispo de la Plata en América. *Madrid*, 1786. 2 vols., 4to. 670

ALBERTUS. Habes in hac pagina. Amice le, | ctori Alberti Magni | Germani principis philosophi. | De natura locorum. Librum mira | eruditione & singulari fruge re, | pertum, & iam primum, summa diligétia reuisum, in lucem | æditum, qué legis diligen, | tius, si uel Cosmogra, | phia uel Phisica p.fecisse te uo- | lueris. | [*Colophon :*] Excusum Viennæ Austriæ . Mens . Mar . M.D. XIIII. | Opera Hieronymi Victoris & Ioan . Sin, | grenii Sociorum, diligentium impressorum . Impen- | sis uero Leonhardi & Lvcæ Alantse | fratrum Ciuium Viennensium. | Imperante Diuo Maximiliano Cæsare Aug. | P. F. P. P. | 4to, 52 l. 671

Interesting to the American collector on account of a marginal note relating to Vespuccius, which seems to have been inserted with movable type, on the recto of the last leaf in signature e, after the book had been printed. *See* Harrisse, p. 138.

ALBERTUS. De Natura Locorum, edente Georg. Faunstelter (*sic*). *Ed.* II Argentorati, Math. Schurer, &c., 1514. 4to, pp. VI., 73, 389. 672

See Kloss Catalogue, No. 70.

ALBERTUS. Habes in hac pagina. Amice lector. | Al- | berti Magni Germani pri*n*cipis | philosophi, De natura locorum Li | brum mira eruditione, & singula | ri fruge refertu*m*, & iam primum | summa dilige*n*tia reuisum, in | luce*m* editum, quem leges dilige*n*tius, vel si Cosmo | graphia vel Physica | profecisse te vo- | lueris. | [*Colophon:*] Argentorati. Ex Aedibus Matthiæ Schutverij | Mense Ianuario, MD.XV. | Ductu Leonhardi, & Lucæ Alantse fratrum. | 4to, 43 l. 673

See Humboldt Examen Critique, Vol. I., p. 57.

ALBION: in Twelve Books. *Bath*, *Henry Gye*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 234. 674

A remarkable rhodomontine and ridiculous laudation of Great Britain, in which the old French War and the American Revolution are disposed of to the satisfaction of the writer if not to the reader.

ALBRO. The Life of *Rev.* Thomas Shepard. By John A. Albro. *Boston*, *Mass. Sab. School Society*, 1847. 18mo, pp. 324.

ALBUQUERQUE. Memorias Diarias de la Guerra del Brazil, por Discurso de nueve años, empeçando desde el de MDCXXX. Escritas por Duarte de Albuquerque Coello Marques del Basto. *Madrid*, *Diego Diaz de la Carrera*. 1654. 4to, 8 p. l.; Text, 287 l. 676

ALBUQUERQUE (Antonio de). Relaçao breve e verdadeira da memoravel victoria que ouvo o capitâo mor da capitania de Paraiba, Antonio de Albuquerque, dos rebeldes de Olanda, que sâo vinte naos de guerra, e vinte e sete lanchias pretenderâo occupar esta praça de S. Magestad, trazando nella para o effeito dous mil homens de guerra fora a gente do mar. *Lisboa*, *J. Rodriguez*, 1632. 4to. 677

Title as given by Ternaux, No. 537.

ALBUQUERQUE. Relatorio da repartiçao dos negocios estrangeiros apresentado á assembléa geral legislativa na primeira sessâo da decima primeira legislatura pelo resp. ministro A. C. de Sa e Albuquerque. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1861. 4to. 678

ALCAFARADO (Francisco). Rélation Historique de la Décou-

verte de l'Isle de Madère, traduite du Portugais. *Paris*, 1671. 12mo. 679

The Portuguese original is unknown. *See* Graesse, p. 60; Machado Bibl. Lusit., Vol. II., p. 96.

ALCAFARADO (Francisco). An | Historical | Relation | Of the First | Discovery | of the | Isle | of | Madera. | Written originally in Portugueze by Don Francis- | co Alcafarado (gentleman of the Bed-Chamber | to the Infant Don Henry younger | Son of John the First King of | Portugal;) | Who was one of the First Discoverers, thence transla- | ted into French, and now made English. | *London*, | *Printed for William Cademan at the sign of the* | *of the Popes-Head at the entrance into the* | *New Exchange in the Strand.* 1675. | 8vo, Title, pp. 37. 680

Priced, in the Nuggets, No. 57, £1 11s. 6d.

[ALCALA-GALIANO.] Relacion del viage hecho por las Goletas Sutil y Mexicana en 1792, para reconocer el Estrecho de Fuca: con una introduccion en que se da noticia de las expediciones executadas anterior mente por los Españoles en busca del paso del noroeste de la America. *Madrid*, *Imprenta Real*, 1802–1806. Sm. 4to, pp. 168 and 185; Appendix, pp. 120; Atlas of 17 Maps and Plates, sm. folio. 681

"The commander of this expedition was Don Dionysio Alcala-Galiana, said to be also the author of the work."—RICH. *See* Dicco. de Biog.; Barcelona, 1830.

ALCEDO (A.) Diccionario Geográfico-Histórico de las Indias occidentales ó América: es á saber: de los Reynos del Perú, Nueva España, Tierra Firme, Chile, y Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Con la Descripcion de sus Provincias, Naciones, Ciudades, Villas, Pueblos, Rios, Montes, Costas, Puertos, Islas, Arzobispados, Obispados, Audiencias, Vireynatos, Giobiernos, Corregimientos, y Fortalezas, frutos y producciones; con expresion de sus Descubridores, Conquistadores y Fundadores: Conventos y Religiones; ereccion de sus Catedrales y Obispos que ha habido en ellas; y noticia de los sucesos mas notables de varios lugares; incendios, torremotos, sitios, é invasiones que han experimentado; y hombres ilustres que han producido. Escrito por el Coronel D. Antonio de Alcedo, Capitan de Reales Guardias Espanolas. *Con Licencia en la Imprenta de Benito Cano. En Madrid Año de* MDCCLXXXVI. 4to, 5 vols.; 2 p. l., xvi., 791; 2 p. l., 636; 2 p. l., 496; 2 p. l., 609; 2 p. l., 461; Resumen, 7; Vocabulario, 186 pp. 682

ALCEDO. The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. Containing an Entire Transla-

tion of the Spanish Work of Colonel Don Antonio de Alcedo, . . . with Large Additions and Compilations from Modern Voyages and Travels, and from Original and Authentic Information. By G. A. Thompson, Esq. In Five Volumes. *London, James Carpenter*, 1812–1815. 4to, xx., 574; 597; 512; 636; xvi., 462; Errata and Appendix, 105 pp. 683

"Thompson's edition, for its additions, etc., is infinitely superior to the original."—LOWNDES. Copies are sometimes found with an atlas of 19 large maps by Arrowsmith, but they are rare.

ALCEDO. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogo de los autores que han escrito de la America en diferentes idiomas, y noticia de su vida y patria, años en que vivieron y obras que escrivieron. Compuesta por el mariscal de campo, D. Antonio de Alcedo, Governador de la plaza de la Coruña, año de 1807. 684

"Quarto, about 1000 pages MS. very neatly written, being the original work by the author of the Diccionario de America, and has not been printed."—RICH. Now in the possession of John Carter Brown, Esq., of Providence.

ALCEDO Y HERRERA. Aviso Historico, Politico, Geographico con las Noticias del Peru, Tierra Firme, Chile, y Nuevo Reyno de Granada, en la relacion de los successos de 205 años, por la chronologia de los adelantados, etc., desde el año 1535, hasta el de 1740. Y razon de toda lo Obrado por los Ingleses en aquellos reynos por las costas de los dos mares del norte y del sur, desde el año de 1567, hasta el de 1739. Por D. Dionisio de Alcedo y Herrera. *Madrid*, 1740. Sm. 4to. M. 685

ALCEDO Y HERRERA. Compendio Historico de la Provincia, Partidos, Ciudades, Astilleros, Rios y Puerto de Guayaquil en las Costas de la Mar del Sur. Dedicado al Rey Nuestro Señor en su Real, y Supremo Consejo de las Indias, Por Don Dionysio de Alsedo y Herrera, Presidente, que fue de la Real Audencia de Quito, Governador, y Capitan General de las Provincias de su Distrito. Con Licencia. En *Madrid*, Por Manuel Fernandez . . . Año de M.DCC. 4to, 16 p. l., Text, 99 pp. Plan of Guayaquil. 686

ALCEDO. Memorial informativo del consulado de la Ciudad de los Reyes y la junta general del comercio de las provincias del Peru, sobre diferentes puntos tocantes al estado de la real hazienda y del comercio, etc. Por D. Dionysio de Alsedo y Herrera [Lima?] 1726. Folio, pp. 148. 687

The author of the three preceding works was the father of the author of the "Diccionario."

ALCOCK (T. St. L.) Observations on the Poor Relief Bill for Ireland, and its bearing on . . . emigration . . *and* the British North American Colonies. By T. St. Leger Alcock. *London*, 1847. pp. 30. s. 688

ALCON. Diario de la expedicion del Mariscal de Campo D. Juan Ramirez sobre las Provincias interiores de la Paz, Puno, Arequipa y Cuzco. Por Juan José Alcon. *Lima*, 1815. 4to.

ALCOTT. Hospital Sketches. By Louisa M. Alcott. *Boston*, *James Redpath*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 102. 690

ALCOTT. On Picket Duty, and Other Tales. By Louisa M. Alcott. *Boston*, 1864. 16mo. 691

Relates to the Rebellion.

ALDÁMA. Arte de la Lengua Mexicana, dispuesto por D. Joseph Augustin de Aldáma y Guevára, Presbytero de el Arzobispado de Mexico. *Mexico*, *en la Imprenta nueva de la Biblioteca Mexicano*, 1754. Sm. 4to. 692

This rare volume is priced 75 fr. by Techener, 100 fr. by Nodier, and £3 3s. 0d. by Thorp, in 1843.

ALDEN (EBENEZER). The Early History of the Medical Profession in the County of Norfolk, Mass. An Address delivered before the Norfolk District Medical Society. By Ebenezer Alden. *Boston*, *May* 10, 1853. 8vo, pp. 48. 693

ALDEN. Historical Sketches of the Origin and Progress of the Massachusetts Medical Society. By Ebenezer Alden, M.D., Fellow of the Society. *Boston*, 1838. 8vo. 694

ALDEN. Memoir of Bartholomew Brown, Esquire, read at a Meeting of the New England Historic-Genealogical Society, February 5, 1862, by Ebenezer Alden, M.D. 1862. 8vo, pp. 8.

ALDEN (E. K.) Memorial of Albert Drake, containing a Funeral Address and Discourse by Rev. Edward K. Alden. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 52. Portrait. 696

ALDEN (John). Lines upon the Death of John Alden, Esq., who died Sept. 12, 1687. *Broadside.* ——, *Reprinted*, 1806. M.

ALDEN (Joseph). The Example of Washington. By Joseph Alden. *New York*, *M. W. Dodd*, 1856, &c. 18mo. 698

ALDEN. The Old Revolutionary Soldier. By Joseph Alden. *New York*, *Gates.* 18mo. 699

ALDEN. The Science of Government in Connection with American Institutions. By Joseph Alden, D.D., LL.D. *New York*, 1866. 12mo, pp. 248. 700

ALDEN (Timothy). An Account of Sundry Missions performed among the Senecas and Munsees; in a Series of Letters, with an Appendix. By Rev. Timothy Alden. *New York, printed by J. Seymour*, 1827. 18mo, pp. 180. N. 701

ALDEN. An Account of the Several Religious Societies in Portsmouth, N. H., and of the Ministers of each, from their first establishment to the 1st of January, 1805. By Rev. Timothy Alden, Jun. *Boston*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 40. 702

Also included in the Mass. Hist. Coll., vol. x.

ALDEN. An Address to such as wish to avail themselves of the Advantages to be derived from a Removal into the Western Country. By Timothy Alden, Jr. *New York*, 1813. 12mo, pp. 4. 703

ALDEN. Affection for the House of God recommended. Sermon delivered at Yarmouth, Jan. 1, 1795; occasioned by the opening of a New Meeting-House. By Rev. Timothy Alden, A.M. *Boston*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 22. 704

ALDEN. A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with Occasional Notes. By Rev. Timothy Alden. Pentade I. *New York*, 1812–14. 5 vols., 18mo; pp. 292. 288, 288, 288, 288; List of Patrons, 4 l.; 5 Portraits. 705

The only extensive collection on the subject, and now scarce. The first edition of vol. i. was printed in 4 parts, in 1812; the second edition of vol. i., which usually accompanies the sets, is dated 1814.

ALDEN. The Glory of America. A Century Sermon Delivered at the South Church, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, January, MDCCCI. Together with a number of Historical Notes, and an Appendix, containing an account of the Newspapers printed in the State. By Timothy Alden, Jr., A.M., Colleague Pastor with the Reverend Samuel Haven, D.D. Presented to the public, at the solicitation of a number of the hearers, to whom it is respectfully dedicated. *Portsmouth, William Treadwell & Co.*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 47.; Appendix, 5 pp. 706

ALDEN. Historical Notes, in reference to the Crawford County [Penn.] Sabbath School Union. 1826. 12mo. W. 707

ALDEN. A Sermon delivered at the South Church in Portsmouth [N. H.], on the v. January, MDCCC., Occasioned by the sudden and universally lamented Death of George Washington, Commander of the American Armies, and late President of the United States. By Timothy Alden, Jun., A.M., colleague pastor with the Rev. Samuel Haven, D.D. Published at the desire of a respectable number of the Hearers, to whom it is affectionately dedicated. *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, Printed at the United States Oracle Office*, M.DCCC. 8vo, pp. 23.+Same. *Portsmouth, New-Hampshire, Printed at the United States Oracle Office in January, and Re-printed in February*, MDCCC., *by Charles Peirce*. 8vo, pp. 24. 708

ALDEN. A Valedictory Discourse, delivered at the South Church in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, Aug. 12, 1805. By Timothy Alden, Jr. *Portsmouth, W. & D. Treadwell*, 1805. 8vo, pp. 16. N. 709

ALDENBURGK. West-Indianische Reisze und Beschreibung der Belæg-und Eroberung der Statt S. Salvador in der Bahie von Todos os Sanctos inn dem Lande von Brasilia, Welches von anno 1623, bis ins 1626. Verzichtet worden. Durch Johann. Gregor. Aldenburgk. *Coburgk*, 1627. 4to. Engraved Title, 50 l. 710

ALDERSON (J.) An Essay on the Rhustoxicodendron, pubescent poison Oak or Sumach; with cases, shewing its efficacy in the cure of paralysis and other diseases of extreme debility. By John Alderson, M.D. *London, Johnson*, 1794. 8vo, pp. 34.

ALEGAMBE [P.] Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis Jesu, post excusum anno 1608, catalogum ad 1642. Cura Ph. Alegambe.| *Antverpiæ*, 1643. Folio.+Another Edition. *Romæ*, M.DC.LXXVI. Folio. 712

Contains an extensive bibliography of the early Jesuit writers.

ALEGAMBE [P.] Mortes illustres et gesta eorum de societate Jesu qui in odium fidei, pietatis, aut cujuscunque virtutis, occasione missionum sacramentorum administratorum, fidei aut virtutis propugnatæ; ab Etnicis, hæreticis, vel aliis, veneno, igne, ferro, aut morte alia necati, ærumnisve confecti sunt. Auctore Philippo Alegambe. Extremos aliquot annos, mortesque illustres usque ad annum 1655, adjecit Joannes Nadasi. *Romæ*, 1667. Folio. 713

This rare book contains much curious and interesting matter respecting the missionaries of Canada and other parts of America. *See* Charlevoix.

ALEGRE. Historia de la Compañia de Jesus en Nueva-España, al tiempo de su espulsion. Por Francisco Javier Alegre. Publicala Carlos Maria de Bustamante. *México*, 1841–42. c. 714

ALEMAN [M.] Ortografia Castellana. Por Mateo Aleman. *Mexico*, *typis Hieronymi Balbi*, 1609. 4to, 83 l., and Portrait. 715

Priced, Thorpe, 1843, £3, 3s., 0d. An early specimen of Mexican printing. Brunet gives the date 1606, which is an error.

ALEMBERT. Flanerie Parisienne aux Etats-Unis. Par Alfred D'Alembert. *Paris*, *Libraire Théatrale*, 1856. 16mo, pp. 278.

ALEMPARTE. Breve exposicion que hace Jose Antonio Alemparte de algunos excesos y abusos cometidos por El Ministro de Justicia Don Mariano Egana. *Santiago de Chile*, 1837. 8vo.

Aleutian Abecedarium. [*St. Petersburg*, 1839?] 718

The Indian language of the Aleutian Islands in Russian America.

ALEXANDER. Life of Alexander Alexander. Written by Himself. *London*, 1830. 2 vols., 12mo. 719

Includes campaigns in South America during the Revolutionary War.

ALEXANDER (Archibald). Biographical Sketches of the Founder and Principal Alumni of the Log College, together with an account of the revivals of religion under their ministry. Collected and edited by A. Alexander, D.D. *Princeton*, 1845. 12mo, pp. 369.+Same. *Philadelphia*, 1851. 12mo, pp. 12. 720

ALEXANDER. Discourse occasioned by the Burning of the Theatre in Richmond (Va.), delivered in Philadelphia, January 8, 1812. By Archibald Alexander. With the Proceedings of the University of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1812. 8vo. N.

ALEXANDER (A.) An Address to the Inhabitants of Charleston, South Carolina. *Philadelphia*, *Kimber*, *Conrad & Co.*, 1805. 8vo. 722

ALEXANDER (C.) A Sermon occasioned by the Death of His Excellency, George Washington, Lieutenant General of the American Army, and late President of the United States, who departed this life December 14, 1799, æt. 68. Published by desire. By Caleb Alexander, A.M., Pastor of the Church in Meriden, [Mass.] *Boston*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. 723

ALEXANDER (C. A.) The Fall of Aztalan; and other Poems. By Charles A. Alexander. *Washington*, 1839. Rl. 8vo.

Relates to the destruction of an early Mexican city.

ALEXANDER (G. W.) Letter addressed to Edward Smith, of Sheffield, on the introduction of Slave-grown Sugar into the British Market. By G. W. Alexander. *London*, 1844. Folio.

ALEXANDER. Letters on the Slave Trade, Slavery, and Emancipation, with a reply to objections made to the Liberation of the Slaves in the Spanish Colonies; addressed to the Friends on the Continent of Europe, during a visit to Spain and Portugal. By George William Alexander. *London*, *Charles Gilpin*, 1842. Fcap 8vo. 726

ALEXANDER. Remarks on the Theatre, and on the late Fire at Richmond, in Virginia. By G. W. Alexander. *York*, *Thomas Wilson & Son*, 1812. 8vo. 727

ALEXANDER. Liberté immédiate et absolue, ou Esclavage. Observations sur le Rapport de M. le duc de Broglie, Président de la Commission instituée par décision Royale du 26 Mai 1840, pour l'examen des questions relatives à l'Esclavage et à la Constitution politique des colonies Françaises; adressées a tous les Français Amis de la Liberté et de l'humanité. Par Geo. W. Alexander et John Scoble, de Londres. *Paris*, *Librairie de Firmin Didot Frères*, 1844. 8vo. 728

ALEXANDER. The Complaint of J. Alexander and W. Smith, to the Committee of the Colony of New York. *New York*, *J. P. Zenger*, 1735. Folio, pp. 19. s. 729

ALEXANDER. The Report of the Committee of His Majesty's Council, appointed to make inquiry touching a Letter found in the house of Mr. Alexander, in New York, February 1, 1733–4. With other Papers relating to the said Letter. *New York*, 1734. Folio. p. 730

ALEXANDER. The Vindication of James Alexander, one of His Majesty's Council, and of W. Smith, from the matters charged and suggested against them in two Pamphlets lately published . . . . With Supplement containing Case of W. Trusdell *vs.* F. Harrison, for illegal imprisonment. *New York*, *J. P. Zenger*, 1733. Folio, pp. 20. s. 731

ALEXANDER. New York, March 24, 1735–6. Folio broadside. s. 732

Signed James Alexander. In it he declares he had not consented to George Clarke's doing any act of Government whatsoever. Probably from Zenger's Press.

ALEXANDER (J. E.) L'Acadie; or, Seven Years' Explorations in British America. By Sir James Edward Alexander. *London, Colburn*, 1849. Post 8vo, 2 vols., pp. 684.+Re-issued, *London*, 1853. Post 8vo, 2 vols. 733

ALEXANDER. Salmon-Fishing in Canada. By a Resident Edited by Colonel Sir James Edward Alexander. With Illustrations. *London, Longman*, 1860. Post 8vo, pp. xvi., 350. 734

ALEXANDER. Transatlantic Sketches, comprising Visits to the most interesting Scenes in North and South America and the West Indies; with Notes on Negro Slavery and Canadian Emigration. By Capt. J. E. Alexander. *London, R. Bentley*, 1833. 8vo, 2 vols. Plates by Heath, and Maps.+Same Reprinted, *Philadelphia, Kay & Biddle*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 378. 735

ALEXANDER (J. H.) Index to the Calendar of Maryland State Papers. By John Henry Alexander. *Baltimore*, 1861. 8vo.

ALEXANDER. International Coinage for Great Britain and the United States. By J. H. Alexander. *Baltimore* [*Privately printed*], 1855. 12mo. 737

ALEXANDER (J. W.) The Life of Archibald Alexander, D.D., first Professor in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J. By James W. Alexander, D.D. *New York*, 1854. 8vo. 738

ALEXANDER (Sir W.) An Encouragement to Colonies. By Sir William Alexander, Knight. *London, Printed by William Stanley*, 1624. Sm. 4to, 3 p. l., pp. 47. Map and Portrait. 739

"A very curious work, containing an account of the first settling of the northern parts of America, particularly of the French in Canada. The map contains the coast from Cape Cod to Labrador. Sir William Alexander first settled and gave name to Nova Scotia. A copy of this tract was sold a few years ago for four guineas."—RICH. The map is reproduced in Purchas, Vol. iv. Re-issued in 1630, with the following title:

ALEXANDER (Sir William.) The | Mapp and | Description of | New-England; | Together with | A Discourse of Plantation, and | Colonies: | Also, | A Relation of the nature of the Climate, | and how it agrees with our owne Country | England. | How neere it lyes to New-found-Land, Virginia, | Noua Francia, Canada, and

other Parts of | the West-Indies. | Written by | Sr. William Alexander, Knight. | *London*, | *Printed for Nathaniel Butter.* | *An. Dom.* 1630. | Sm. 4to, Title, 1 l., pp. 47, and Map. 740

Priced, in the Nuggets, No. 59, £21.

ALEXANDER. Copies and Translations of the Royal Charters (confirmed in parliament) by which the Territories of Nova Scotia and Canada, with the Islands and Seas adjacent, and Dignities were granted in 1621, 1625 and 1628, to the Rt. Hon. Sir William Alexander, afterwards Earl of Stirling, &c. *London*, 1831. Folio. N. 741

Title; Prefatory observations, 3 pp. Charter of Nova Scotia, 34 pp. Translation of the Novodamus of Nova Scotia, 1625, 18 pp. Charter of Canada, 6 pp. Charter of the Lordship of Canada, 6 pp.

[ALEXANDER (W.)] Collectitia; or, Pieces, Religious, Moral, and Miscellaneous, adapted to the Society of Friends. Volume First [all published]. *York*, *W. Alexander & Son*, 1824. 8vo. 742

Includes Fowler's Voyage to New England, and several other articles on American subjects.

ALEXANDER. Dominion of the Prince of Peace; with its application to the Slave Trade and Slavery. By William Alexander. *York*, 1840. 8vo. 743

ALEXANDER (W.) Elements of Discord in Secessia. By William Alexander, Esq., of Texas. *New York*, *L. P. S.*, *No.* 14. 8vo. 744

ALEXANDER VI. A printed broadside in Gothic type, being a contemporary publication of the celebrated Bull of 1493, dividing the World between the Portuguese and the Spaniards, giving to the former the East Indies, and to the latter America or the West Indies. 1493. Folio. 745

The above broadside sold at Puttick and Simpson's in May, 1854, for £4 8s. 0d. This description is taken from their catalogue. The famous bull referred to bears the following title: "Exemplar Bullo sive donationis authoritate cujus Episcopus Romanus Alexander ejus nominis Sextus concessit et donavit Ferdinando et Elizabetho Regi et Regino Castello Legionis &c. et suis successoribus Regiones et Insulas novi orbis &c." In Latin and English in Purchas' Pilgrim, Vol. I., B. 2, Ch. 1, p. 14. Purchas follows up his translation of this most arrogant and blasphemous bull of Alexander with an invective, in his best manner, most spirited and able, forcibly depicting the cruel atrocities perpetrated under this instrument, saying that "had not the piety and pity of some eye-witnesses excited the royal provision of the Catholic Kings in this case, even *Hell* itself had been loosed on earth, under the pretext of Heaven, and the prince of *darkness*, had effected his blackest and cruelest designs in habit of an angel of *light*. *Tantum religio poterat suadere malorum*, may we say of this religious, irreligious Bull."

ALEXANDRIA. Address to the Inhabitants of Alexandria, and other Seaports in the United States, from a Proprietor of Lands on the Scioto. 1790. 12mo. 746

Alexandria Tammany Society. Long Talk at the First Anniversary Meeting. *Alexandria*, 1804. 8vo. 747

Report from the Joint Committee on the Conduct of the War, on the "Military Administration in the City of Alexandria," and whether punishments of "a cruel and unusual character" are not inflicted without authority of law, in a place known as "the Slave Pen," in that city. *Senate, Report of Committee, No.* 54, 38*th Congress*, 1864. 748

Letter from the Mayor of Alexandria . . (E. C. Dick), inclosing sundry Resolutions of the Citizens of . . Alexandria, expressive of their disapprobation of a motion now depending before the House [of Representatives of the United States of America] to recede to the States of Virginia and Maryland . . parts of the . . District [of Columbia], etc. *Washington*, 1804. 8vo. 749

ALEXO DE ORRIO. Solucion | del gran problema | acerca de la poblacion | de las Americas, | en que sobre el fundamento de los Libros | Santos se descubre facil camino á | la transmigracion de | los Hombres del uno al otro Continente; y como pudieron | pasar al Nuevo Mundo, no solamente las Bestias de servicio, | sino tambien las Fieras, y nocivas. | Y con esta ocasion se satisface | plenamente al delirio de los Pre-Adamitas, apoyado con | esta dificil objecion hasta ahora no bien desatada. | Por el P. Francisco Xavier Alexo | de Orrio, de la Sagrada Compañia de Jesus. | Sacala a luz | Don Francisco Carmona, Godoy, | y Bucareli, Corregidor, Juez de Minas de la Ciudad de | Nuestra Señora de los Zacatecas: Quien la dedica | a el M. Il^tre^. Sr. Coronèl de los Reales Exercitos | Don Pedro Montesinos de Lara, | Gobernado, que hà sido de la Puebla de los Angeles, | y actual Capitàn General, Gobernador del Nuevo Reyno | de la Galicia, y Presidente de la Real Audiencia, que | reside en la Ciudad de Guadalaxara. | *En Mexico: En la Imprenta Real del Superior Gobierno, y del* | *Nuevo Rezado, de los Herederos de Doña Maria de Ribera;* | *Calle de San Bernardo. Año de* 1763. | 4to, 22 p. l., and 72 pp. 750

ALFIERI (V.) L'America Libera: Odi di Vittorio Alfieri da Asti. *** *Dalla tip. di Kehl*, 1784. 8vo, pp. 44. 751

ALFONSO. Memorias de un Matancero. Apuntes para la

Historia de la Isla de Cuba, con relacion a la ciudad de San Cárlos y San Severino de Matanzas, principiados en 1838 y continuados para ofrecer un presente al Bazar Matancero. Por Pedro Antonio Alfonso. *Matanzas*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 242. Map.

ALGAROTTE (Count). Letters to Lord Harvey on the following subjects, namely: War between the Russians and Turks; Remarks on the Baltic and Caspian Seas; Dissertation on the Seven Kings of Rome and another on the Empire of *Peruvian Incas*. By the Count Algarotte. Translated into English. *Glasgow*, *R. Urie*, 1770. 12mo, pp. 232. 753

ALGER (H.) The Church Record; being a Concise Sketch of the Origin and History of the West Church in Marlborough. By Rev. Horatio Alger. *Boston*, 1850. 12mo, pp. 22. 754

ALGER (W. R.) A Brief Tribute to the Life and Character of Dr. Kane. By Rev. William R. Alger. *Boston*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 11. 755

ALGER. The Charities of Boston; or, Twenty Years at the Warren-street Chapel. An Address delivered Jan. 27, 1856. By Rev. William R. Alger. *Boston*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 28. 756

ALGER. The Genius and Posture of America: An Oration, delivered before the Citizens of Boston, July 4th, 1857. By William Rounseville Alger. With Preface and Appendix. *Boston*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 60.+*Boston*, *J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 53. s. 757

ALGER. Inferences from the Pestilence and the Fast. A Discourse . . . . Roxbury, Mass. By Rev. William R. Alger. *Boston*, 1849. 8vo. 758

ALGER. Lessons for Mankind, from the Life and Death of Humboldt. A Discourse . . . . By Rev. William R. Alger. *Cambridge*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 26. 759

ALGER. Our Civil War, as seen from the Pulpit. A Sermon preached in Bulfinch St. Church, Boston, April 28, 1861. By William R. Alger. *Boston*, *Walker*, *Wise & Co.*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. 760

ALGER. Public Morals; or the True Glory of a State. A Discourse delivered before the Legislative Departments of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, January 1, 1862. By W. R. Alger. *Boston*, *William White*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 55. 761

ALGIERS. Information relative to the Commencement of War by the Dey of Algiers against the United States. February 9, 1808. Cong. Doc. 8vo. 762

The Algerine Spy in Pennsylvania; or, Letters written by a Native of Algiers on the Affairs of the United States in America, from the close of the year 1783 to the meeting of the convention. *Philadelphia*, 1787. 12mo, pp. 129. P. 763

Information that the late Differences between the United States and the Dey of Algiers have been Amicably Adjusted. February 15, 1808. Cong. Doc. 8vo. 764

A short Account of Algiers and of its several Wars, etc.; with a Concise View of the Origin of the Rupture between Algiers and the United States. Also an Appendix containing letters from Penrose, McShane, and other American Captives. Second edition. *Philadelphia*, 1794. 8vo, pp. 46. Map. 765

Short History of Algiers, with the Origin of the Rupture with the United States. *New York*, 1805. 18mo. 766

ALGORA. Arte y Diccionario de la Lengua Tarasca, por Illmo. D. Fr. Juan Algora. 767

"Mentioned by Antonio and quoted by Sousa."—LUDEWIG, p. 183.

ALI BEY. Extracts from a Journal of Travels in North America, consisting of an account of Boston and its vicinity. *Boston*, 1818. 12mo. 768

ALIDA. *See* [Sedgwick (Mrs. T.)]

ALISON (A.) New Reformation in Europe and America. By Alexander Alison. *London*, *G. H. Nichols*, 1861. 8vo. 769

ALISON (A.) Essays, Political, Historical and Miscellaneous. By Archibald Alison. *Edinburgh*. 3 vols., 8vo. Frequently reprinted. 770

Includes Essays on Negro Emancipation, Colonial Government and the West-India Question, Ships, Colonies and Commerce, and Humboldt.

ALISON (F.) Peace and Union Recommended. Two Sermons Preached before the Synods of New York and Philadelphia, May 24 and 25, 1758. By Rev. F. Alison and Rev. D. Bosthwick. *Philadelphia*, *Printed by W. Dunlap*, 1758. 12mo. 771

ALISON (W. P.) Letter to Sir John M'Neil, on Highland

Destitution, and the Adequacy . . . of Emigration as a Remedy. By W. P. Alison. *Edinburgh*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 62. s. 772

All Round the World; an Illustrated Record of Voyages, Travels and Adventures, Edited by W. H. Ainsworth. Vol. I., 1861;—Vol. III., April, 1862. 773

All the Memorials of the Courts of Great Britain and France since the Peace of Aix la Chapelle, relative to the Limits of the Territories of both crowns in North America, and the right to the Neutral Islands in the West Indies. To which are annexed Two maps, one delineating the Right of Great Britain and the other the Claim of France. The French Memorials are Translated and the whole is printed in English. *London*, 1756. 4to.

See Monthly Review, XIV., p. 264.

All the Treaties between the United States and Great Britain, from the Treaty of Paris, 1783, to the Treaty of Ghent, 1814. *Boston*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 48. 775

ALLAIRE. Rapport sur les Voyages pour la Naturalisation des Arbres Forestiers des Etats Unis, fait à la Société d'Agriculture. Par M. M. Allaire, Bosc, etc. *Paris*, 1809. 8vo. 776

ALLAN. Memorial of John Allan. *New York*, 1864. *See* [Duyckinck (E. A.)]

ALLEGHANY. By-Laws, and System of Education, established at Alleghany College, Meadville, Pa. *Meadville*, 1834. 12mo, pp. 15.+Catalogue of the Library. *Meadville*, 1823. 8vo.+ Catalogue of the Officers and Students. *Meadville*, *Pa.*, 1846, &c. 8vo. 777

Alleghany Portage Railroad. Superintendent's Report. *Harrisburgh*, 1854. 8vo. 778

Alleghany Railroad and Coal Company. Report. *Philadelphia*, 1854, &c. 8vo. 779

Alleghany Magazine; or Repository of Useful Knowledge. Conducted by Timothy Alden, Vol. I. *Meadville*, 1816. 8vo.

The Allegations made against Proprietary Governments. *See* [Penn (William)].

ALLEN. Ten Years in Oregon. Travels and Adventures of

Doctor E. White and Lady, West of the Rocky Mountains, with Incidents of Two Sea Voyages via Sandwich Islands around Cape Horn, containing also a brief History of the Missions and Settlement of the Country, Origin of the Provisional Government, Number and Customs of the Indians, Incidents witnessed whilst traversing and residing in the Territory, Description of the Soil, Production and Climate. Compiled by Miss A. J. Allen. *Ithaca, N. Y., Andrus, Gauntlett & Co.* 1850. 12mo, pp. 430. 781

ALLEN (A.) The Claim and Answer; with the subsequent Proceedings in the Case of Andrew Allen, Esq., against the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1799. 4to, pp. 50. M. 782

ALLEN (B.) The Battle of Valparaiso. A Poem. By B. Allen, Jr. *New York*, 1814. 12mo. 783

ALLEN (B. F.) An Oration pronounced before the Students of Brown University, in the College Chapel, July 4, 1817, in Commemoration of the Anniversary of American Independence. By Benjamin F. Allen. *Providence, Jones & Wheeler*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. 784

ALLEN (B.) Sketch of the Eastern Coast of Central America. Compiled from Notes of Captain Richard Owen and the Officers of H. M. S. Thunder and Schooner Lark. By Bird Allen. *London*, 1841. 8vo. C. 785

ALLEN (C.) Speech of Hon. Charles Allen in the H. of R. on the Mexican Indemnity Bill, Jan. 23, 1852. *Washington*, 1852. 8vo. 786

ALLEN. Speech of Hon. Charles Allen at Worcester, Oct. 5, 1850. [On the Fugitive Slave Law.] *Worcester* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 787

ALLEN (D. H.) The Life and Services of Rev. Lyman Beecher, D.D., as President and Professor of Theology in Lane Seminary. A Commemorative Discourse, delivered at the Anniversary, May 7, 1863. By Rev. D. Howe Allen, D.D., Professor of Systematic Theology. *Cincinnati, Johnson, Stephens & Co.*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 30, 5. 788

ALLEN (E.) Reprint of a Short Biography of Colonel Ebene-

zer Allen, known in the New Hampshire Grants, as Captain or Major, A.D. 1777, before and after. Also, short Biographies of Lieutenant Samuel Allen and Dr. Jacob Roebeck. In addition, some reminiscences of Lake Champlain, reprinted in part. *Plattsburgh, J. W. Tuttle*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. S. 789

Title from Hall's Bibl. of Vermont, p. 12.

ALLEN (E. G.) [*Sale*] Catalogue of Books relating to America. *London*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 28. + Old Books relating to America prior to 1800. *London*, 1858–9. + Since 1800: 1858–9, &c. 790

ALLEN (Ethan). An Animadversory Address to the Inhabitants of the State of Vermont, with Remarks on a Proclamation, under the hand of his Excellency George Clinton, Esq., Governor of the State of New York. By Ethan Allen. *Hartford, Printed by Watson & Goodwin*, M.DCC.LXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 24. 791

ALLEN. A Brief Narrative of the Proceedings of the Government of New York, relative to their obtaining the Jurisdiction of that large District of Land to the Westward from Connecticut River, which, antecedent thereto, had been patented by his Majesty's Governor and Council of the Government of New Hampshire. And also of the monopolizing Conduct of the Government of New York, in their subsequently patenting Part of the same Land, and oppressing the Grantees and Settlers under New Hampshire. Together with Arguments demonstrating that the Property of those Lands was conveyed from the Crown to the New-Hampshire Grantees, by Virtue of their respective Charters. With Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, "A State of the Right of the Colony of New York," &c., and on the Narrative of the Proceedings subsequent to the Royal Adjudication, concerning the Lands to the Westward of Connecticut River, lately usurp'd by New Hampshire. Intended as an Appendix to the General Assembly's State of the Right of the Colony of New York (with Respect to it's Eastern Boundary on Connecticut River, so far as concerns the late Encroachments under the Government of New Hampshire), Published at their Session, 1773. By Ethan Allen. Bennington, 23d September, 1774. *Hartford, Printed by Eben Watson, near the Great Bridge.* 8vo, pp. 211. 792

Referred to in Ira Allen's Hist. Vt., 52; also in a letter of E. Allen in Slade's Vt. State Papers, at p. 93.

ALLEN. A Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, From the Time of his being taken by the British, near Montreal, on the 25th Day of September, in the Year 1775, to the Time of his Exchange on the 6th day of May, 1778, Containing, His Voyages and Travels, With the most remarkable Occurrences respecting himself, and many other Continental Prisoners of different Ranks and Characters, which fell under his Observation, in the Course of the same; particularly the Destruction of the Prisoners at New York, by General Sir William Howe, in the Years 1776 and 1777. Interspersed with some Political Observations. Written by Himself, and now Published for the Information of the Curious of all Nations. [Motto.] Price Ten Paper Dollars. *Philadelphia, Printed and Sold by Robert Bell, In Third Street*, M.DCC.LXXIX. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 46. In double columns. 793

This is the first edition. Sold March, 1866, for $56. It was reprinted with the same title, but in single columns, *Philadelphia, Printed; Boston, Reprinted by Draper and Folsom* [1779]. 8vo, pp. 40. M.+Another edition. Same title. *Philadelphia, Printed for and sold by William Mentz, in Cherry Alley*, 1779. 12mo, pp. 64. N. The editor of the Bibliography of Vermont calls this the first edition. I think it is the third.

ALLEN. [Same Title.] *Newbury, Printed by John Mycall, for Nathaniel Coverly, of Boston, and Sold at his Shop, between Seven-Star Lane and the Sign of the Lamb*, 1780. 8vo, pp. 80.

ALLEN. [Same Title.] *Norwich, Printed by John Trumbull*, 1780. 12mo, pp. 47. 795

It was also reprinted in the appendix to the second volume of "Particulars of the Capture of the ship Olive Branch." *See* Allen, Ira.

ALLEN. [Same Title.] To which are now Added a considerable number of Explanatory and Occasional Notes, together with an Index of Reference to the most remarkable Occurrences in the Narrative. *Walpole, N. H., Thomas and Thomas*, 1807. 12mo, pp. 158; Subscribers, 1 l.+Another Edition. *Albany, Published by Pratt & Clark*, 1814. 12mo, pp. 144.+Another, erroneously called the "Third Edition." *Burlington, Vt., Chauncey Goodrich*, 1838. 796

ALLEN. Ethan Allen's Captivity, being a Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen, containing his voyages, travels, etc., Interspersed with Political Observations. Written by Himself. [Edited by F. W. E.] *Boston*, 1845. 12mo, pp. 126. 797

This title is copied from Stevens's Catalogue of American Books in the British Museum.

ALLEN. A Narrative of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity. Written by Himself. Fourth Edition, with Notes. *Burlington, Chauncey Goodrich*, 1846. 12mo, pp. 120. 798

ALLEN. Ethan Allen's Narrative of the Capture of Ticonderoga, and of His Captivity and Treatment by the British. Written by Himself. Fifth Edition, with Notes. *Burlington, C. Goodrich & S. B. Nichols*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 50. 799

ALLEN. A Narrative of the Captivity of Colonel Ethan Allen, from the time he was taken by the British, near Montreal, September 25th, 1775, to the time of his exchange, May 6th, 1778. 8vo. *Dayton*, 1849. 800

[ALLEN (E.)] The Present State of the Controversy between the States of New-York and New-Hampshire on the one part, and the State of Vermont on the other. *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin*, M.DCC.LXXXII. 8vo, pp. 16. 801

"Dated, 'State of Vermont, January 17, 1782,' and although it appeared anonymously, is accredited with certainty to Ethan Allen."—HALL'S BIB. OF VT.

ALLEN. Reason the only Oracle of Man, or a Compenduous System of Natural Religion. Alternately Adorned with Confutations of a variety of Doctrines incompatible to it; Deduced from the most exalted Ideas which we are able to form of the Divine and Human Characters, and from the Universe in General. By Ethan Allen, Esq. *Bennington, State of Vermont, Printed by Haswell and Russell*, M,DCC,LXXXIV. 4to, pp. 477.

This singular book is the rarest of Allen's publications, and is remarkable as being the first work published in America in direct opposition to the Christian religion. An abridgment of it was published in New York in 1836, with the following title: Reason, the only Oracle of Man; or a Compendious System of Natural Religion. By Col. Ethan Allen. *Published by G. W. and A. I. Matsell, 94 Chatham St., New York*, 1836. 12mo, pp. 106, including table of contents and index. "The first edition of this work was printed by Mr. Haswell of Bennington, Vt. Not long after its publication, a part of the edition, comprising the entire of several signatures, was accidentally consumed by fire: whether Mr. Haswell deemed this fire a judgment upon him for having printed the work or not, is unknown—but, the fact is, he soon after committed the remainder of the edition to the flames, and joined the Methodist Connection; so that but few copies were circulated."—INTRODUCTION TO MATSELL'S EDITION, p. 1.

ALLEN. A Vindication of the Opposition of the Inhabitants of Vermont to the Government of New York, and of their right to form an Independent State, humbly submitted to the consideration of the Impartial World. By Ethan Allen. *Printed by Alden Spooner*, 1779. 8vo, pp. 172. c. 803

"This work was published in obedience to a resolve of the Governor and Council of Vermont, passed August 23d, 1779."—HALL.

ALLEN. Report of the Committee under the act providing for the erection of a Monument over the grave of Ethan Allen. Printed by order of the Senate, 1858. *Montpelier* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. 804

ALLEN. Ethan Allen; or, the King's Men, an Historical Novel. By Melville. *New York*, 1836. 8vo. 805

ALLEN and FAY. A Concise Refutation of the claims of New-Hampshire and Massachusetts Bay to the Territory of Vermont; with occasional Remarks on the long disputed Claim of New York to the same. Written by Ethan Allen and Jonas Fay, Esq'rs. And published by order of the Governor and Council of Vermont. Bennington, the first day of January, 1780. Joseph Fay, Sec'ry. *Hartford, Printed by Hudson & Goodwin.* 8vo, pp. 29. 806

"Published by order of the Governor and Council of Vermont, and exceedingly rare."—HALL. Notices of Allen in the "Remembrancer," Vol. II., p. 51, 108, 129; IV., p. 18; VI., p. 50-53.

ALLEN (Rev. Ethan). Clergy in Maryland, of the Protestant Episcopal Church since the Independence of 1783. By Rev. Ethan Allen, D.D. *Baltimore, James S. Waters*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 106. 807

ALLEN. A Discourse prepared for the National Fast Day, June 1st, 1865, on Account of the Murder of our late President, and Preached at St. Thomas's Church, Homestead, Baltimore County, Md. By Ethan Allen, Rector. Published at the request of its hearers. *Baltimore, Wm. K. Boyle*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 12. 808

ALLEN. Historical Notices of St. Ann's Parish in Ann-Arundel County, Maryland, extending from 1649 to 1857 . . . . By Rev. Ethan Allen. *Baltimore*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 131. 809

ALLEN. Maryland Toleration; or, Sketches of the Early History of Maryland, to the Year 1650. By the Rev. Ethan Allen. *Baltimore*, MDCCCLV. 8vo, pp. 64. 810

ALLEN. A Sermon preached in Baltimore, Thanksgiving Day, August 6, 1863. [On Civil Government.] By Ethan Allen. 12mo, pp. 11. 811

ALLEN. Who were the Early Settlers of Maryland? a Paper read before the Maryland Historical Society . . . . October 5th,

1865. By the Rev. Ethan Allen, D.D. *Baltimore*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 18. 812

[ALLEN (George)]. Address to the Freemen of Massachusetts. By a Freeman. *Worcester*, 1832. 8vo. 813

[ALLEN (Rev. George)]. Resistance to Slavery every Man's Duty. A Report on American Slavery, read to the Worcester Central Association . . . [By Rev. George Allen.] *Boston*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 40. 814

ALLEN. Thoughts on "The Excitement," in Reply to a Letter to Hon. Edward Everett. (From the Ægis & Yeoman.) By Rev. George Allen. *Worcester*, 1833. 8vo. 815

ALLEN (H.) Monograph of the Bats of North America. By H. Allen, M.D. *Washington*, *Smithsonian Institution*, 1864. 8vo, pp. xxiii., 85. 816

ALLEN (Ira). Miscellaneous Remarks on the Proceedings of the State of New York against the State of Vermont, &c. By Ira Allen. *Hartford*, *Printed by Hannah Watson*, MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 15 to 20. 817

ALLEN. Miscellaneous Remarks, Vindicating the Rights of the people to Form a State, and in Answer to a Pamphlet published by the Convention of New York, dated October 2d, 1776. By Ira Allen. *Hartford*, *Printed by Hannah Watson*, 1777. 8vo. 818

"This title is not literal, but conjectural, embracing an account of the topics discussed in the pamphlet." Hall's Bibl. Vermont, Slade's Papers, &c.

ALLEN. The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. To which is added, An Appendix, containing Answers to Sundry Queries, addressed to the Author. By Ira Allen, Esquire, Major-General of the Militia in the State of Vermont. *London*, *Printed by J. W. Myers for W. West*, 1798. 8vo, pp. vii., 300. Map.

See M. R., XXIX., New Series, p. 260.

ALLEN. Particulars of the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch, laden with a Cargo of Arms, &c. the property of Major-General Ira Allen, destined for supplying the Militia of Vermont, and captured by His Britannic Majesty's Ship of War, Audacious: together with the Proceedings and Evidence before the High Court of Admiralty of Great Britain. Vol. I. By Ira Allen,

Esq., of Vermont, in the United States of America, the Claimant in this Cause. *London, Printed by J. W. Myers*, 1798. 8vo, pp. vi., 406. s. 820

Pages 1 to 368 of a second volume were printed and distributed without a title—the want of documents having then stopped the publication. Finally, another volume was published as a second, with the following title:

ALLEN. Particulars of the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch, laden with Arms, the Property of General Ira Allen, captured by the British, and an Account of his Imprisonment in France, and Persecutions by a Conspiracy of the Two Hemispheres: with an Appendix, proposing a Ship Canal from Lake Champlain to the River St. Lawrence; the Evacuation of Ticonderoga, and Events of the War in 1777 . . Truce in 1780, to the end of the War . . . . . and a Narrative of Colonel Ethan Allen's Captivity, from 1775 to 1778. By Ira Allen of Vermont, the Claimant in this Cause. Volume II. *Philadelphia, Printed for the Author*, 1805. 8vo, pp. xxx., 551. s. 821

This volume includes a resumé of the first, and in some respects may be considered a complete work.

ALLEN. Statement Applicable to the Case of the Olive Branch, which Has a Cargo of Cannon and Arms for the Vermont Militia, and Captured on its Passage from France to the United States, by an English Man-of-War, in 1796, which are for the Consideration of the Governments and Rulers of Great Britain, France, and the United States. By Ira Allen. *Philadelphia, July*, 1807. 8vo. 822

[ALLEN.] Twenty Thousand Muskets!!! Particulars of the Capture of the Ship Olive Branch, in November 1796, laden with Cannon, Muskets, &c., by His Majesty's Ship Audacious, in which the destination of the said Ship, and the use of the said Arms, &c., are discovered. *London*, 1797. 8vo, pp. 106. 823

"This pamphlet was written by Gen. Ira Allen. It relates to the capture of the ship Olive Branch (laden by him in France with arms for the use of the Vermont militia) by a British ship of war, on suspicion of being destined for Ireland."—RICH. The above and the following are evidently abridgments of the "Olive Branch" case.

ALLEN. Concise Summary of the Second Volume of the Olive Branch . . . . with Letters and Memorials. *Philadelphia, Printed for the Author*, 1804. 8vo, pp. 24. 824

ALLEN. A Vindication of the Conduct of the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, held at Windsor, in October, 1778, against Allegations and Remarks of the protesting Members;

with Observations on their Proceedings, at a Convention held at Cornish, on the 9th day of December, 1778. By Ira Allen. Arlington, 9th Jan., 1779. *Dresden, Printed by Alden Spooner*, 1779. 12mo, pp. 48. 825

See Allen's Hist. Vt., p. 117, and Williams's Hist. Vt., 2d ed., Vol. II., p. 180.

ALLEN (James). Neglect of Supporting | and | Maintaining the Pure | Worship of God, | By the Professing People of God: is a God-Provoking and | Land-Wasting Sin. | And Repentance with Reformation of it, the only way to | their Outward Felicity: Or, | The Cause of New-Englands Scarcity: And right way to its | Plenty. | As it was Discovered and Applied in a Sermon Preached at Roxbury, | on a Fast-Day: July 26, 1687. | By James Allen, Teacher to the First Gathered Church in Boston. | *Boston:* | *Printed for Job How, and John Allen: And are to be Sold* | *at Mr. Samuel Greens by the South Meeting* | *House*, 1687. | 4to, 3 p. l., pp. 16. 826

Priced, in Stevens' Nuggets, No. 68, £4 4s.

ALLEN. New-Englands | choicest Blessing | And the Mercy most to be desired by | all that wish well to this People. | Cleared in a | Sermon | Preached before the | Covrt of Election | At Boston on May 28. | 1679. | By James Allen, | Teacher to the first Gathered Church therein. | *Boston*, | *Printed by John Foster*, 1679. | 4to, 2 p. l., pp. 14. 827

ALLEN. The Principles of the Protestant Religion Maintained; and Churches of New England, in the profession and exercise thereof, Defended against all the Calumnies of one George Keith, a Quaker, in a book lately published at Pennsylvania, to undermine them both. By James Allen, J. Moodey, Sam'l Willard, and Cotton Mather, Ministers of the Gospel in Boston. *Boston, in New England*, 1690. 12mo, pp. 82. N. 828

ALLEN. Serious Advice to Delivered Ones from Sickness, &c., or, the Healed One's Prophulacticon. By James Allen. *Boston*, 1678. 4to, pp. 30. 829

Mr. Allibone quotes a sermon, "Healthful Diet," which I have not seen.

ALLEN (Rev. James, Brookline). A Letter to a Friend in the Country [on the Memorial of Roland Cotton, &c.] By James Allen. *Boston*, 1740. 4to, pp. 11. 830

ALLEN. Magistracy an Institution of Christ upon the Throne. A Sermon preached in the Audience of His Excellency William

Shirley, Esq.; The Honourable His Majesty's Council And House of Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, On the Day of Election of Counsellors for said Province. By James Allen, V.D.M., Pastor of the Church in Brookline. *Boston*, *J. Draper*, *Printer*, 1744. 8vo, pp. 54. 831

ALLEN. Two Discourses on Providence, from Ezek. I. 15, 16, Luke XVII. 10–12. By Rev. James Allen. *Boston*, 1727. 12mo. 832

Mr. Allibone quotes some other books by this author, which have not come under my notice.

[ALLEN (James)]. The Poem which the Committee of the Town of Boston had voted to be published with the late [Warren's 5th of March] Oration; with Observations, &c. *Boston*, *E. Russell*, 1772. 4to, pp. 30. + Reprinted in *Boston*, 1785. 12mo. 833

[ALLEN (James)]. Considerations on the Present State of the Intercourse between His Majesty's Sugar Colonies and the Dominions of the United States of America. James Allen, Secretary. *London*, 1784. 8vo, pp. 54. 834

"Published by the West India merchants and planters for distribution to the members of Parliament, &c., and not sold."—M. R., LXX., p. 434.

ALLEN (James). Narrative of the Life of James Allen, alias Burby Grove. The Highwayman. Being his Death-Bed Confession. *Boston*, *Harrington & Co.*, 1837. 835

The Boston Athenæum has a copy, bound in a piece of the skin of the deceased highwayman.

ALLEN (John). An Oration upon the Beauties of Liberty; or, the Essential Rights of the Americans. By John Allen. *Boston*, 1773. 8vo, pp. 31. 836

ALLEN (John). Speech of John Allen, Esq., in the House of Representatives, Friday, 20th Day of April, 1798, relative to employing the Armed Vessels as Convoys. *Philadelphia*, *W. Cobbett*, *May* 3, 1798. 8vo, pp. 32. 837

[ALLEN (Rev. John)]. An Essay on the Policy of appropriations Being made by The Government of the United States, for Purchasing, Liberating and Colonizing without the Territory of the said States, the Slaves thereof. In Numbers, some of

which have been Published in the Baltimore American, and the whole of them in the Genius of Universal Emancipation. By a Citizen of Maryland. *Baltimore*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. 838

[ALLEN (John)]. The Cause of the Heavy burdens of Great Britain, and of her National Debt; comprising a rapid survey of some of the great events, connected with British History, during the last hundred and fifty years. *London*, *Darton and Harvey*, 1836. 12mo. + Same. Second Edition. Revised. *London*, *Darton and Harvey*, 1843. 839

ALLEN (J. F.) Victoria Regia; or, the Great Water Lily of America. With a brief account of its Discovery and Introduction into Cultivation. With illustrations by William Sharp, from Specimens grown at Salem, Mass., U. S. A. By John Fisk Allen. *Boston*, 1854. Folio, pp. 18. c. 840

ALLEN (Jonathan). A Poem, on the Existence of God, An Ode on Creation, To which are added Several Hymns, and an Eulogy on General George Washington. By Jonathan Allen, A.M. *Haverhill*, *Printed by Galen H. Fay*, *for the Author*, 1803. 12mo, pp. 36. 841

Also a sermon at the ordination of Rev. Ebenezer Allen, Wolfborough, 1792 *Portsmouth*, 1793. 8vo, pp. 38. And funeral sermon on Eliphalet Kimball. *Newbury Port*, 1786.

ALLEN (Joseph, Junr.) An Oration on the Character of the late Gen. George Washington: Pronounced Before the Inhabitants of the Town of Western, on Saturday the 22d of February, 1800. By Joseph Allen, Junr. *Brookfield*, *Mass.*, *March*, 1800. 12mo. w. 842

ALLEN. The Day of Small Things. A Centennial Discourse delivered in Northborough, June 1, 1846, in Commemoration of the First Congregational Church in this place, and the ordination of the first minister. By Rev. Joseph Allen. With an Appendix. *Boston*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 64. M. 843

ALLEN. A Discourse. New Year's Day at Shrewsbury, Mass. By Rev. Joseph Allen. *Worcester*, 1822. 8vo. w. 844

ALLEN. Oration at Worcester, July 4, 1795. By Joseph Allen, Junr. *Worcester*, 1795. 4to, pp. 12. M. 845

ALLEN. Sermon at Northborough, Fast Day, April 9, 1829. By Rev. Joseph Allen. *Worcester*, 1829. 8vo. w. 846

ALLEN (J.) Battles of the British Navy from A.D. 1800 to 1840. By Joseph Allen. *London*, 1842. 2 vols., 12mo. 847

Contains some accounts of naval engagements during the War of 1812. Re-issued with new title. *London, Bohn*, 1852.

ALLEN. Memoir of the Life and Services of Admiral Sir William Hargood, compiled from Authentic Documents under the Direction of Lady Hargood. By Joseph Allen, Esq. *Privately printed*, 1841. Rl. 8vo. Portraits and Plates. 848

Contains an account of his services in the American War.

ALLEN (J. H.) The Statesman and the Man. A Discourse on the Death of Hon. John Quincy Adams, delivered Feb. 27, 1848. By Joseph Henry Allen. *Washington*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 23. M. 849

ALLEN. The Public Man. A Discourse on the Death of Hon. John Fairfield, delivered in Washington, Dec. 26, 1847. By Rev. Joseph Henry Allen. *Washington*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 27. M. 850

ALLEN (L. L.) The Island of Cuba, or Queen of the Antilles. By Rev. L. Leonidas Allen. *Cleveland; Harris, Fairbanks & Co.*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 26. 851

ALLEN. Pencillings of Scenes upon the Rio Grande. Originally published in the St. Louis American. By L. Leonidas Allen. *New York*, 1848. 12mo. N. 852

ALLEN (M. O.) The History of Wenham, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from its Settlement in 1639, to 1860. By Myron O. Allen. *Boston, Bazin & Chandler*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 220. 853

ALLEN (P.) A History of the American Revolution; comprehending all the Principal Events, both in the Field and in the Cabinet. By Paul Allen, Esq. To which are added the most Important Resolutions of the Continental Congress, and many of the most Important Letters of General Washington. By Paul Allen, Esq. In Two Volumes. *Baltimore, Printed for John Hopkins*, 1819. 8vo.+Also, *Baltimore, F. Bell*, 1822. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. XI., 592; XIII., 510. 854

"Although the name of Paul Allen is on the title, this work was written by John Neal and Mr. Watkins."—ALLEN'S BIOG. DICT'Y.

ALLEN. History of the Expedition under the Command of Captains Lewis and Clark, to the Sources of the Missouri, thence across the Rocky Mountains and down the River Colum-

bia to the Pacific Ocean; performed during the years 1804–'5–'6, by order of the Government of the United States. Prepared for the Press by Paul Allen, Esq. [?] *Philadelphia, Bradford & Inskeep*, 1814. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 470, 522. 855

ALLEN. [Same Title.] With the Life of Captain Lewis. By T. Jefferson, President of the United States of America. In Two Volumes. *Dublin, J. Christie*, 1817. 8vo, XXVII., Contents, 4 l., Subscribers, 2 l., pp. 588; Title, 1 l., XII., 643. 7 Plates and Map. 856

Also, printed in London, with the title somewhat altered, and with a preface signed Thomas Rees. *London*, 1814. 4to. And *London*, 1815. 3 vols., 8vo. *See* under Lewis and Clark. Mr. S. G. Drake states in his catalogue that the work was really written by Nicholas Biddle, Esq.

ALLEN. [The Same.] Abridged by M. McVickar. *New York, Harpers*, 1842, &c. 2 vols., 18mo. 857

ALLEN. An Oration on the Necessity of Political Union at the Present Day; delivered in Providence, at the Commencement of Rhode Island College, A.D. 1797. By Paul Allen, Junr., A.B. *Providence, Carter & Wilkinson*, 1797. 8vo, pp. 8.

Also, orations before the Federal Adelphi, 1798, 1800, on the death of R. W. Howell, &c. *See* Bartlett's Bibl. of R. I., p. 46.

ALLEN (R.) Extract from a Discourse delivered Sunday, December 29, 1799, in the African Methodist Episcopal Church of Philadelphia. By the Rev. Richard Allen, of the African Race, before the Church under his Pastoral Care. [*Printed in several newspapers of the day.*] N. 859

This discourse is on the death of George Washington. Title quoted from Hough's Washingtoniana, p. 222.

ALLEN (R. L.) Analysis of the principal Mineral Fountains at Saratoga Springs, embracing their History, their Chemicals and Curative Properties, and directions for their Use; also the Natural History and Objects of General Interest in the County of Saratoga. By Richard L. Allen, M.D. *New York*, 1858. 18mo, pp. 114. Plates. 860

ALLEN. A Historical, Chemical and Therapeutical Analysis of the principal Mineral Fountains at Saratoga Springs. By R. L. Allen, M.D. Second Edition. *Saratoga*, 1848. 18mo, pp. 72. S. 861

ALLEN (R.) An Essay on the Nature and Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South-Sea. By Robert Allen, Who

Resided some Years in the Kingdom of Peru. *London*, *John Baker*, 1712. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. 37. 862

Also, on large paper. A new edition was printed, with the following title:

ALLEN. The Great Importance of the Havanna, set forth in an Essay on the Nature and Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South Sea and the Spanish West-Indies. By Robert Allen, Esq., who resided some years in the Kingdom of Peru. *London*, *Hinxman*, 1762. 8vo. 863

ALLEN (S.) A Short Narrative of the Claim, Title, and Right of the Heirs of the Hon. Samuel Allen, Esq., to the Province of New Hampshire. [*No imprint.*] 4to, pp. 13. M. 864

ALLEN (S). Address on Intemperance, at Northfield (Mass.) on Fast Day, April, 1833. By Samuel Allen. *Greenfield*, 1833. 8vo. W. 865

ALLEN (S.) The Bible and National Prosperity: a Thanksgiving Discourse at Waterville, Nov. 27, 1851. By Rev. S. Allen. *Waterville*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. 866

ALLEN (S. C.) Eulogy on Hon. John Wheelock, LL.D., late President of Dartmouth University, who died April 4, 1817, pronounced in the University Chapel, August 27, 1817, Commencement Day. By Hon. Samuel C. Allen. *Hanover*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 19. N. 867

ALLEN. Oration at Petersham, Mass., July 4, 1806. By Samuel C. Allen. *Boston* [1806.] 8vo. W. 868

ALLEN (Stephen). Observations in opposition to the project of Prohibiting, or Greatly Augmenting, the Duties on Foreign Manufactured Articles, &c. By Stephen Allen. *New York*, 1827. 8vo. N. 869

ALLEN (S. T.) An Address delivered at the Centennial Celebration in Merrimack [N. H.], April 3, 1846. By Stephen T. Allen. Concord. *Boston*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 64. M. 870

ALLEN (Thaddeus). An Inquiry into the Views, Principles, Services, and Influences of the Leading Men in the Origination of our Union, and in the Formation and Early Administration of our Present Government. By Thaddeus Allen. *Boston*, 1847. Vol. I., 8vo, pp. 553.+The Same. *Boston*, 1848. Vol. II., No. I., 8vo, pp. 555–662. N. 871

This work was not completed.

A[LLEN] T[homas]. A Chaine of Scripture Chronologie from the Creation of the World to the Death of Jesus Christ, in seven periods. *London*, 1659. 4to. Engraved Title by Hollar.

"Thomas Allen fled to New England in 1638, and was a pious and painful minister at Charles-Town."—COTTON MATHER.

ALLEN (T.) An Historical Sketch of the County of Berkshire and Town of Pittsfield. Written in May, 1808. By Rev. Thomas Allen. *Boston*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 14. S. 873

ALLEN. Massachusetts Election Sermon, May 25, 1808. By Rev. Thomas Allen. *Boston* [1808]. 8vo, pp. 20. N. 874

ALLEN (T. Junr.) Oration at Pittsfield, Mass., July 4, 1803. By Thomas Allen, Junr. *Pittsfield*, 1803. 8vo. S. 875

ALLEN (Thomas). Report on the Commerce and Navigation of the Mississippi . . . for Chicago Convention of July 5, 1847. By Thomas Allen. *St. Louis, Mo.* [1847]. 8vo, pp. 32. N. 876

ALLEN. Japan, and the Expedition thereto of the United States: a Discourse delivered before the Missouri Historical Society, December 22, 1852. By Thomas Allen. *St. Louis*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 34. N. 877

[ALLEN.] Annual Review. History of St. Louis, Commercial Statistics . . . From the Missouri Republican of January 10, 1854. *St. Louis*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 52. N. 878

ALLEN (T. G.) Letter from Thos. G. Allen to Col. Thomas B. Florence: Representative in the XXXIVth Congress from the First Congressional District, Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. 879

Concerning Fremont and the Presidential election.

ALLEN (Timothy). Salvation for all Men, Put out of all Dispute. By Timothy Allen, A.M. & V.D.M. Granville, Massachusetts. *Hartford, Printed by Nathaniel Patten* [1782.] 8vo, Title, 1 l.; "Escapes of the Press," 1 leaf, pp. 56. 880

ALLEN. Answer to Pilate's Question [What is Truth?] By Timothy Allen. *Providence, R. I.*, 1765. 8vo. W. 881

ALLEN (Wilkes). Divine Favours Gratefully Recollected. Thanksgiving Discourse at Chelmsford, Nov. 29, 1810. By Wilkes Allen, A.M. *Cambridge*, 1811. 8vo. W. 882

ALLEN. History of Chelmsford, from its Origin in 1653 to

the Year 1820. To which is added A Memoir of the Pawtucket Tribe of Indians. By Wilkes Allen, A.M., Pastor of the Church in Chelmsford. *Haverhill*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 192. 883

ALLEN (William). The American Crisis: A Letter, addressed by permission to The Earl Gower, Lord President of the Council, &c. &c. &c. On the present alarming Disturbances in the Colonies. Wherein Various important Points, relative to Plantation Affairs, are brought into Discussion; as well as several Persons adverted to of the most distinguished Characters. And an Idea is offered towards a complete Plan of restoring the Dependence of America upon Great Britain to a State of Perfection. By William Allen, Esq. *London*, *T. Cadell*, MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. iv., 72. 884

"There is an unhappy affectation of fine writing in this pamphlet; and it contains many illiberal passages; but any particular attention to them would be doing honour to a performance which will reflect none upon its author."—M. R., Vol. L., p. 234.

[ALLEN (William)]. Accounts of Shipwreck and of other Disasters at Sea, designed to be interesting and useful to Mariners, . . . Compiled by a Friend of Seamen. *Brunswick*, 1823. 12mo. 885

ALLEN. An Account of the Separation in the Church and Town of Pittsfield; with Remarks on some ecclesiastical proceedings which seem to have violated the principles of the Congregational and Independent Church of New England. By Rev. William Allen, D.D. *Pittsfield*, 1809. 4to, pp. 96. M. 886

ALLEN. Address delivered at Northampton, Mass., October 29, 1854, in commemoration of the Close of the Second Century since the Settlement of the Town. *Northampton*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 56. 887

ALLEN. An American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in North America from its First Discovery to the present time, and a Summary of the History of the several Colonies and of the United States. By William Allen. *Cambridge*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 632. Portrait of Washington. 888

ALLEN. [The Same.] Second Edition. *Boston*, *William Hyde*, MDCCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. VIII., 800. 889

ALLEN. The American Biographical Dictionary: containing

an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most Eminent Persons, deceased in North America, from its First Settlement. By William Allen. Third Edition. *Boston*, *J. P. Jewitt*, 1857. 8vo, pp. IX., 905. 890

See "Historical Magazine," Vol. I., p. 40.

ALLEN. A Decade of Addresses at Bowdoin College, to which is added a Dudleian Lecture at Cambridge, 1830. By Rev. William Allen. *Concord*, 1830. 12mo. 891

ALLEN. Election Sermon, Mass, May 26, 1813. By Rev. William Allen. *Boston*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 23. 892

ALLEN. An Historical Discourse, delivered in Dorchester, Jan. 2, 1848, on occasion of the Fortieth Anniversary of the Gathering of the Second Church. By Rev. William Allen. *Boston*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 30. s. 893

ALLEN (William). The History of Norridgewock, Maine. Comprising the Memorials of the Aboriginal Inhabitants and Jesuit Missionaries, Hardships of the Pioneers, Biographical Notices of the Early Settlers, and Ecclesiastical Sketches. By William Allen. *Norridgewock*, *E. J. Peet*, 1849. 12mo, pp. 252.

ALLEN. A Sermon preached before the Council and Legislature of New Hampshire, June 4, 1818, Being the Anniversary Election. By Rev. William Allen. [With List of Preachers.] *Concord*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 44. 895

ALLEN (William). Speech of Hon. William Allen on the Bill to Separate the Government from the Bank; delivered in the Senate, . . . Feb. 20, 1838. *Washington*, 1838. 8vo. 896

ALLEN. Speech of Hon. William Allen on the Report of the Select Committee in Relation to the Assumption of the Debts of the States by the Federal Government, Senate . . . Feb. 11, 1840. *Washington*, 1840. 8vo. 897

ALLEN. Speech of Hon. William Allen in the Senate, March 15, 1842 [On the State of the Public Finances]. [*Washington*, 1842.] 8vo. 898

ALLEN (Capt. W.) A Plan for the Immediate Extinction of the Slave Trade. By Capt. W. Allen. *London*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 36. 899

ALLEN (William). Wunnissoo, or the Vale of Hoosatunnuk. A Poem, with Notes. *Boston*, 1856. 12mo. 900

ALLEN (W.) Speech of Hon. William Allen, of Ohio, on Confiscation and Emancipation, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, April 24, 1862. *Washington*, *McGill*, *Witherow & Co.*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 901

ALLEN (W.) United we Stand, Divided we Fall: a Poem. By W. Allen. *New York*, 1812. 24mo. 902

ALLEN (W. G.) The American Prejudice against Colour: an Authentic Narrative, showing how easily the Nation got into an Uproar. By William G. Allen. *London*, 1854. Fcap 8vo.

ALLEN (W. H.) Eulogy on the Character and Services of the late Daniel Webster, pronounced at the request of the Select and Common Councils of the City of Philadelphia, January 18, 1853. By William H. Allen. *Philadelphia*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 51. N. 904

ALLEN. Our Country's Mission in History. An Address delivered at the Anniversary of the Philomathæan Society of Pennsylvania College, Sept. 19, 1855. By Wm. H. Allen. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 38. M. 905

ALLEN. Tendencies of the Age to Peace. An Address delivered before the American Peace Society, Boston, May 29, 1854. By Wm. H. Allen. *Boston*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. M. 906

ALLEN. Speech of Hon. William J. Allen, of Illinois, upon the President's Message, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 27, 1864. *Washington*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 14. 907

ALLEN (W. S.) An Oration delivered in Newburyport, on the Fifty-fourth Anniversary of the Declaration of American Independence, July 4, 1830. By William S. Allen. *Newburyport*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 20. M. 908

Allen Prescott; or the Fortunes of a New England Boy. *New York*, 1834. 2 vols., 12mo. 909

Allerälteste Nachricht von der Neuen Welt, welche dieser Erfinder derselben ehemals ertheilt, von neuem edirt. *Berlin*, 1722. 8vo. 910

This appears, from Meusel (III., I., 265), to be a translation, by Michael Herr, of Vesputius' account of his voyage, edited by Martin Frederick Voss.

Allerneuester Kreigsstaat oder gründliche Nachrichten von den heutigen Kriegsbegebenheiten. *Leipzig*, 1731, &c. 14 vols., 8vo. 911

Contains notices of the Spanish War in America.

ALLEY. A Vindication of the Principles and Statements advanced in the Strictures of the Rt. Hon. Lord Sheffield on the Necessity of inviolably maintaining the Navigation and Colonial System of Great Britain: With Tables and an Appendix. * * * By Jerome Alley. *London*, 1806, 8vo, pp. 90. 912

ALLEY (John B.) Speech of Hon. John B. Alley, of Mass., on the Principles and Purposes of the Republican Party. Delivered in the House . . . April 30, 1860. [*Washington* (?), 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. 912*

Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande, oder Sammlung aller Reisebeschreibungen. *Amsterdam*, *Arkstee*, 1747–1774. 21 vols., 4to. Maps and Plates. 913

This valuable repertory contains translations of many of the early voyages and travels in America, and some Indian vocabularies, &c., mostly by J. Jo. Schwabe. A detailed list of the contents is given in the Supplement to the Index of Books in the Bates Hall of the Public Library, Boston. Some copies bear the imprint Leipzig, 1747, &c.

ALLIBONE (S. A.) A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors, Living and Deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the Middle of the Nineteenth Century. Containing Thirty Thousand Biographies and Literary Notices, with Forty Indexes of Subjects. By S. Austin Allibone. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, *Childs & Peterson*, 1858. Imp. 8vo, pp. 1005.

Vol. II. is now [1867] in the press. The industrious author of this useful book has devoted many years of unwearied patience to the examination of the various literary journals and reviews, and the result is a cyclopedia of varied opinion. In it the reader will find the titles of many American books, which from their nature are inadmissible in this work.

The Allies and the Late Ministry Defended against France, and the Present Friends of France. In Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, The Conduct of the Allies. [By Jonathan Swift.] [*In four parts.*] Part I. Shewing the Necessity of England's entering into the Grand Alliance; and that by it we are oblig'd to insist on the Restitution of Spain and the Indies to the House of Austria. With a particular Vindication of the Eight Article from the gross Corruptions, with which the Author of the Conduct has falsify'd the two Clauses of it that relate to England

and the West-Indies. [By Francis Hare, Bishop of Chichester.] The Third Edition, Corrected. *London*, *Egbert Sanger*, 1711. 8vo, Part I., pp. 48; Part II., 2 p. l., pp. 71; Part III., 2 p. l., pp. 74; Part IV., 2 p. l., pp. 84. 915

ALLIN (A.) Home Ballads. A Book for New Englanders. By Abby Allin. *Boston*, *Munroe & Co.*, 1851. 16mo. 916

ALLIN (James). The Eternity of God, and the Short Life of Man considered. A Sermon on occasion of the Decease of Mr. Samuel Aspinwal, who died August 13 1732. In the 37th Year of his Age. By James Allin, M.A., Pastor of the Church in Brookline. *Boston in New-England*, *Printed for D. Henchman*, 1732. 12mo, pp. 26. M. 917

ALLIN. Thunder and Earthquake. A Loud and Awful Call to Reformation. Fast Sermon at Brookline (Mass.), Nov. 1, 1727. By James Allin. *Boston*, 1727. 16mo. W. 918

ALLIN. Two Practical Discourses. I. The Wheels of the World Govern'd by a Wise Providence. II. The Doctrine of Merit Exploded, And Humility recommended. By James Allin, A.M., Pastor of the Church of Christ in Brookline. Published at the desire of some that heard them Preach'd. *Boston*, *N. E.*, *Printed for Samuel Gerrish*, 1727. 919

Also, an Artillery Election Sermon, 1731, which I have not seen.

ALLIN (John). Animadversions | upon the | Antisynodalia Americana | A Treatise printed in old England, | In the name of the | Dissenting Brethren | In the Synod held at Boston in New England 1662. Tending to clear the Elders and Churches of | New England from those Evils and Declinings charged upon many | of them in the two Prefaces before the said Book. | Together with | An Answer | unto | The Reasons alledged for the opinion of the Dissenters. | And a Reply to such Answers as are given to the | Arguments of the Synod. By John Allin, Pastor of the Church of Christ | at Dedham in N. England. *Cambridge*, *Printed by S. G. and M. J. for Hezekiah Usher | of Boston*, 1664. Sm. 4to, pp. 82. 920

ALLIN (John) and SHEPARD (Thomas). A | Defence | of the | Answer made unto the Nine Questions | or Positions sent from New-England, | Against the | Reply thereto | by That Reverend servant of Christ, | Mr. John Ball; | Entituled, | A Tryall of the New Church-way in | New-England and in Old. | Wherein, beside

a more full opening of sundry particulars | concerning Liturgies, Power of the Keys, matter of | the visible Church, &c. is more largely handled, that | controversie, concerning the Catholick visible | Church; tending to cleare up the | Old-way of Christ in New- | England Churches. | By Iohn Allin, Pastor of Dedham, [and] Tho. Shepard of Cambridge in New-England |. *London, Printed by R. Cotes for Andrew Crooke, and are to be sold at the Green | Dragon in Pauls Church yard*, 1648. | 4to, pp. 211. W.

ALLIN. The Spouse of Christ coming out of Affliction. By John Allin. *Cambridge*, 1672. 4to. W. 922

ALLIN (John). *See* [Byam (William)].

ALLINE (H.) Sermon at Fort Midway, Feb. 19, 1783. By Rev. Henry Alline. *Dover, N. H.*, 1797. 8vo. W. 923

ALLINE (H.) The Life and Journal of the Rev. Mr. Henry Alline. *Boston, Printed by Gilbert & Dean [for Hayden & Shead]*, 1806. 12mo, pp. 180. 924

ALLING (J.) A Register of the Weather . . . for the last Twenty-five Years, ending March 31, 1810 . . . By Jeremiah Alling. *New Haven*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 80. S. 925

ALLISON (J.) The Slavery Question. Speech of Hon. John Allison, of Pa., delivered in the House of Representatives, April 1, 1856. 8vo, pp. 8. 926

ALLISON (J.) An Eulogy upon the Life, Character and Public Services of General Zachary Taylor, delivered at the Commissioners' Hall, Spring Garden, July 29, 1850. By Joseph Allison, Esq. *Philadelphia, J. H. Jones*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. 927

ALLISON (P.) A Discourse Delivered in the *Presbyterian Church*, in the *City of* Baltimore, the 22d February, 1800,—the Day Dedicated to the Memory of Gen. George Washington. By the Reverend Patrick Allison, D.D. *Baltimore, Printed by Wm. Pechin for the Editor of the American* [1800]. 8vo, pp. 24.

ALLISON. Thoughts on the Examination and Trials of Candidates for the Sacred Ministry. By Rev. Patrick Allison. *Parthenopoli*, 1766. 8vo, pp. 24. 929

ALLISON (W. B.) Homesteads for Soldiers and Sailors in the Rebellious States. Speech of Hon. William B. Allen, of Iowa,

delivered in the House of Representatives, May 4, 1864. *Washington*, *Gibson* [1864]. 8vo, pp. 8. 930

ALLOUEZ (Claude). *See* French's Louisiana.

ALLSOP (R.) California and its Gold Mines. Being a series of recent Communications from the Mining Districts upon the condition and future prospects of Quartz Mining, with an account of the richer deposits, and incidental notices of the climate, scenery, and mode of life in California. Edited by Robert Allsop. *London*, *Groombridge*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 149. 931

ALLSTON (R. F. W.) Essay on Sea Coast Crops; read before the Agricultural Association of the Planting States, on occasion of the Annual Meeting, held at Columbia, the Capital of South-Carolina, December 3d, 1853. By R. F. W. Allston. *Charleston*, *S. C.*, 1854. 8vo. 932

ALLSTON. Report on the Free School System in South Carolina. By R. F. W. Allston. *Charleston*, *S. C.*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 26. 933

ALLYN (John). Sermon delivered at Plymouth, [Mass.], December 22, 1801, Commemorative of the Pious Ancestry who first immigrated to that Place. By John Allyn, S. H. M., Pastor at Duxboro'. *Boston*, *Munroe & Francis*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 934

ALLYN. New Year's Sermon: delivered at Duxborough, Jan. 1, 1806. By Rev. John Allyn. *Boston*, [1806]. 12mo. 935

ALLYN. A | Sermon, | Delivered on the 29th of November, 1798, | The Day | of | Public Thanksgiving | in the | State of Massachusetts. | By John Allyn, | Pastor of the Church in Duxborough. *Boston*, *Printed by Samuel Hall*, 1799. 8vo, pp. 21. 936

ALLYN. A Sermon, preached in the Audience of His Excellency Caleb Strong, Esq. Governor, The other Members of the Executive, and The Honorable Legislature of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the Anniversary Election, May 29, 1805. By John Allyn, Congregational Minister of Duxborough. *Boston*, *Young & Minns*, 1805. 8vo, pp. 37. 937

ALLYN. Sermon at the Ordination of Alden Bradford. By Rev. John Allyn. *Boston*, 1794. 8vo. 938

ALM. Plantæ Surinamenses. Cura Jacobiæ Alm. *Upsal*, 1775. 4to, pp. 18. Plate. 939

Republished in Linnæus' "Amœnitates academicæ," VIII., 249–267. [Diss. acad. Præs. C. Linnæus.]

Almanac of Celestial Motions, viz., of the Sun and Planets, &c., for the Year 1674. 16mo. *Cambridge*, 1674.+Of Celestial Motions, for the Year 1680. 16mo. *Boston*, 1680.+Of the Cœlestiall Motions, &c., for the Year of our Lord God M.DC.XCIV. *Boston*, 1694. 16mo. M. 940

These are some of the earliest American almanacs. Thomas' History of Printing gives the titles of some of earlier dates, which will be noticed hereafter.

Almanach Américain, *ou* État physique, politique, ecclésiastique & militaire de l'Amérique; ouvrage qui comprend les forces, la population, les loix, le commerce & l'administration de chaque Province de cette partie du monde; le tableau de ceux qui y figurent par leurs charges & par leurs dignités,; celui de la Marine des Peuples Européans [*sic.*] qui y ont des Possessions et le nom des Officiers qui sont employés dans cette partie de l'administration publique. Par M. P. D. L. R ...C. A. L. T. de M. *Paris*, *Chez l'auteur* [*et chez*] *Lamy*, 1783. 12mo. 941

It appears by a note on the back of the title that this work was edited by M. [Poncelin] de la Roche-Tillac. It was continued annually. The work published in 1782, 1783 and 1785, under the title "État physique, politique, ecclésiastique et militaire de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amérique, ouvrage," etc., as above, and with the half-title, "Almanach américain, asiatique et africain, ou État," etc., apparently belongs to the same series. I have seen no volume later than 1787. Barbier implies that it continued to be published till 1791.

Almanach des Colonies, 1788. *Paris*, 1788. 12mo. 942

Almanach et directorum français des États-Unis, pour l'année 1852–1858. *New York*, 1852–58. 7 vols., 12mo. 943

Almanaque Universal Hispano-Americano. *Paris*, 1855. 8vo.

ALMARAZ. Memoria de los trabajos ejecutados por la comision cientifica de Pachuca en el ano de 1864, dirigida por el Ingeniero Ramon Almaraz. Mandada publicar de orden de S. M. I. por el ministerio de fomento. *Mexico*, 1865. 4to, pp. 358. Plates and Plans. 945

ALMBERT (Alfred d'). Flanerie parisienne aux États-Unis . . . *Paris*, *librairie théatrale*, 1856. 16mo, pp. 278 (1). 946

ALMEIDA E ALBUQUERQUE (Francisco de Paula d'). Breves reflexoes retrospectivas, politicas, moraes e socides sobre o im-

perio do Brazil, e suas relaçoes com as outras naçoes. *Paris, impr. de Remquet*, 1854. 12mo. 947

ALMEIDA (Gregoria de). *See* [Escobar Manoel de)].

[ALMODOVAR]. *See* Raynal (Abbé).

ALMOGUERRA. Instruccion a curas y ecclesiasticos de las Indias. Por Joannes de Almoguerra. *Madrid*, 1671. 4to.

See Ternaux, No. 883.

ALMON (John). Anecdotes of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, with his Speeches. *London, J. Almon*, 1792, 4 vols., 8vo.+*London*, 1797. 3 vols., 8vo.+Seventh Edition, *London*, 1810. 3 vols., 8vo. s. 949

[ALMON.] Biographical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes; of several of the most Eminent Persons of the Present Age, with an Appendix, consisting of Original, Explanatory and Scarce Papers. Never before printed. *London, Longman*, 1797. 3 vols., 8vo. 950

Contains numerous articles on American history and politics, account of the controversy about Gov. Hutchinson's Letters, &c. Lowndes characterizes the work as partial and interesting.

[ALMON]. A Collection of interesting, authentic Papers, relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America; shewing the Causes and Progress of that Misunderstanding, from 1764 to 1775. *London, J. Almon*, M.DCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 280; Index, pp. 3. N. 951

Usually called, by its running title, "Prior Documents," and intended to accompany the Remembrancer.

ALMON. Collection of the most interesting Tracts, lately published in England and America, on the subjects of Taxing the American Colonies and regulating their Trade. *London, Almon*, 1766–1779. 6 vols., 8vo. C. 952

These tracts were published separately, and are described under their respective titles in this Dictionary. Almon merely issued them collectively with the above title in vols. 1 and 2. The titles to the other volumes differ.

[ALMON.] The History of the late Minority; Exhibiting the Condvct, Principles, and Views of that Party, dvring the Years 1762, 1763, 1764, and 1765. [By John Almon and H. Cotes.] The third impression. *London*, 1765. 8vo.+The fourth impression. *London, Reprinted*, 1766. 8vo, pp. 332. 953

[ALMON.] Memoirs of a late eminent Bookseller. *London, Printed in the year* 1790. 954

Almon was the active pamphleteer and publisher during the American contest, and in close connection with the liberal party and prominent men in the Colonies.

[ALMON.] The Remembrancer; or, Impartial Repository of Public Events, from 1775 to 1784. 17 vols., 8vo. *London* [*J. Almon and J. Debrett*], MDCCLXXV. to 1783. 955

Vol. I., pp. 260. 2 Maps of Boston.+Second Edition, 1775. Rl. 8vo.+Third Edition, 1775. Rl. 8vo.+Fourth Edition, 1775. Rl. 8vo.+Vol. II. Part I. For the year 1776. Title and pp. 5–371; Index ii.–iv. Vol. III. Part II. For the year 1776. Title and pp. 356. Vol. IV. Part III. For the year 1776. Title and pp. 350; Index, pp. 6. Map at page 261 and at page 290. Vol. V. For the year 1777. Portrait of Franklin; Title and pp. 314; Index, pp. 8. Vol. VI. For the year 1778. Title and pp. 374; Index, pp. 7. Vol. VII. For the year 1778 and beginning of 1779. Title and pp. 400; Index, pp. 6. Vol. VIII. For the year 1779. Title and pp. 386; Index, pp. 4; Catalogue of Books, &c., pp. 8. Vol. IX. For the year 1780. Title and pp. 384; Index, pp. 6. Vol. X. For the year 1780. Part II. iv. and pp. 380; Catalogue of Books, &c., pp. 8. Vol. XI. For the year 1781. Part I. 2 p. l., pp. 375. Vol. XII. For the year 1781. Part II. Title and pp. 3–394; Index, pp. 2; Catalogue of Books, &c., pp. 8. Vol. XIII. For the year 1782. Part I. Title and pp. 380; Index, pp. 2. Vol. XIV. For the year 1782. Part II. 2 p. l., pp. 378. Vol. XV. For the year 1783. *Printed for J. Debrett*, 1783. Title and Index, 2 l., pp. 378. Vol. XVI. For the year 1783. Part II. 2 p. l., pp. 380. Vol. XVII. For the year 1784. Title and Contents, 4 l., pp. 376. This work contains every authentic paper relative to the American Revolution, whether published in England or America, by the British Ministry or the American Congress. The Prior Documents (No. 900 ante) should be added. Almon states that the plan of the work is "to select from all the public prints the best account of every material public event; to print it in octavo; and at the end of the volume to give a copious index to the whole." "There are several editions of the first volume, all except the first, in royal 8vo, while the remainder are in demy 8vo. The first edition of the first volume is also deficient of several papers contained in the succeeding editions.'—RICH. Prof. Smyth, in his lectures, says, "The great magazine of information is the Remembrancer." "Mr. Almon was assisted by George Pownall in this work, which has now become exceedingly scarce."—NICHOL'S LIT. ANEC.

ALMONTE (J. N.) Guia de Forasteros y Repertorio de Conocimientos Utiles. *Mexico*, 1852. Sm. 8vo. Maps and Plates.

ALMY (J.) and BOSTWICK (E. B.) State of Michigan. 1845. To Emigrants. [*New York, Isaac J. Oliver, Printer*, 1845.] 16mo, pp. 6 (1). Map. 957

Alnambay 1858. Almanac. *New York, Lith. by T. W. Strong* [1857?]. Broadside. 958

At the bottom of the sheet: "Eugir. Vetromile Datlias." In the Penobscot dialect of the Abnaqui Indians, at Old Town.

ALONCLE (Antoine Félix). Renseignments sur l'artillerie navale de l'Angleterre et des États-Unis. Traduit d'après les

derniers documents officiels par A. F. Aloncle. *Paris, A. Bertrand*, 1865. 8vo. 3 Plates. 959

Also published in connection with two other works by the same author, under the title: "Études d'artillerie navale de l'Angleterre et des États-Unis." *Paris*, 1865. 8vo.

A'LORD. A short Narrative and Military Experience of Corp. G. A'Lord, Formerly a Member of Co. G. ... 125th Reg't N. Y. V. ... . Containing a Brief Sketch of the War ... . *n. p.* [186–]. 16mo, pp. 64. 960

Alphabetical Army Register: giving the Names, Dates of Present and Original Commissions, Rank, Place of Nativity, and from whence appointed, of all the Officers of the U. S. Army, as shown by the Official Army Register, May, 1863. *New York, Van Nostrand*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 64. 961

ALPHONSE DE XANTOIGNE (Jean). *See* Xantoigne (Jean Alphonse de).

ALSEDO Y HERRERA. *See* Alcedo y Herrera.

ALSINET. Nuevas Utilidades de la Quina, demostradas, confirmadas, y añadidas, por el Doct. D. Josef Alsinet ... . *Madrid, Antonio Munoz del Valle*, 1774. Sm. 8vo, pp. (18), 168 (2).

ALSOP (George.) A | Character | of the Province of | Mary-Land, | wherein is Described in four distinct | Parts (*viz.*), | I. The Scituation, and Plenty of the Province. | II. The Laws, Customs, and natural Demea- | nour of the Inhabitant. | III. The worst and best Usage of a *Mary-* | *Land* Servant, opened in view. | IV. The Traffique, and vendable Commodities | of the Countrey. | Also | A small Treatise on the Wilde and | Naked *Indians* (or *Susquehanokes*) | of *Mary-land*, their Customs, Man- | ners, Absurdities, Religion. Together with a Collection of Histo- | rical Letters. By George Alsop. | *London, Printed by T. J. for Peter Dring*, . . 1666. Sm. 8vo, 10 p. l., pp. 118. Portrait and Map. H. 963

One of the rarest of books. Dr. Bliss' copy sold for £4 10s. The author was a native of Maryland, and published "An Orthodox Plea for the Sanctuary of God, Common Service and White Robe of the House, written for the good of all." *London*, 1669.

ALSOP (R.) A Poem; Sacred to the Memory of George Washington, Late President of the United States, and Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States. Adapted to the 22d of Feb. 1800. By Richard Alsop. ... *Hartford, Printed by Hudson and Goodwin*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. 964

[ALSOP (Richard)]. The Political Green-House, for the Year 1798. Addressed to the Readers of the Connecticut Courant, January 1st, 1799. *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin* [1799?]. 12mo, pp. 24. 965

Written by R. Alsop, Lemuel Hopkins, and Theodore Dwight, in unequal proportions. *See* Everest's Poets of Connecticut, p. 94.

[ALSOP (Richard) and DWIGHT (Theodore)]. The Echo, with other Poems. [*New York*], 1807. 8vo, pp. xv., 331 (10).

Chiefly a political satire. *See* Duyckinck's Cyclopædia of Amer. Literature, I., 495.

ALSTON (W. J.) The Slavery Question. Speech of Hon. William J. Alston in the House of Representatives, April 18, 1850. *Washington* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 967

The Altar of Baal thrown down. *See* [Sullivan (James)].

ALTON. Memorial to Congress upon the subject of a National Armory, with the Preamble and Resolutions adopted by the Common Council of the City of Alton, December 2, 1861. ... *Alton, Ill., L. A. Parks & Co.*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. 968

ALTON (Davis). Address ... before the Working Man's National Union League ... June 23, 1863, at New Orleans. By Davis Alton. *New Orleans*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. 969

Alton Riots. *See* Lincoln (W. S.)

ALTOWAN. *See* [Stuart (Lord)].

ALVA. Catecismo en Lengua Mexicana y Castellana. Por B. de Alva. *Mexico*, 1634. 970

See Ternaux, No. 551. Ludewig does not mention this, but refers to a MS. by Don Bartolini Alva.

ALVARADO (Francisco). Vocabulario del Idioma Misteco. Por Fray Francisco Alvarado. *Mexico, Pedro Balli*, 1593. 4to.

ALVARADO (Pedro de). *See* Barcia, Historiadores, Vol. x., and Ternaux Voyages.

ALVARES. Copy van een Brief aen den Commissaris generael berinen dese Provincie, aengaende het verdestrueren der Stadt Lima in America. Von Domingo de Alvares. 1688. 4to.

ALVAREZ (F.) Puren Indomito. Poema. Por El Capitan F. Alvarez de Toledo. Publicado bajo la direccion de Don Diego

Barros Arana. *Paris and Leipzig*, *A. Franck*, 1862. 12mo, pp. 111, 485. [Barros Arana Biblioteca Americana.] 973

Three hundred and twenty copies printed, of which twenty are on large paper. From a MS. in the Madrid Library. Narrates the Indian insurrection of 1598, in Chile. Father Ovalle made use of the MS. for his History of Chile.

ALVAREZ (Francisco). Ho Preste Joam das Indias. Verdadera Informaçam das terras do Preste Joam segundo vio y escreveo ho padre Francisco Alvarez capella*n* del Rey nosso señhor. [*Lisboa*, 1540.] 974

Original edition, of great rarity. For a very full and accurate account of this voyage, see Navarrete, who does not quote this original Portuguese, but the Spanish translation by Padilla. Alvarez acted as secretary to the embassy. The work deserves particular notice, as it contains the first detailed narrative of travels in India, and incidentally of America. A Spanish version. *Anvers*, 1557. 8vo.+*Toledo*, 1538. 8vo.+ Italian in Ramusio, Vol. I., p. 189.+German, Eisleben, 1566. Folio.+1571. Folio.

ALVAREZ (Francisco). Noticia del establecimiento y poblacion de las colonias inglesas en la America septentrional; Religion, orden de gobierno, leyes y costumbres de sus naturales y habitantes; calidades de su clima, terreno, frutos, plantas y animales; y estado de su industria, artes, comercio y navigacion: sacada de varios autores, por Don F. Alvarez ... . *Madrid*, *Antonio Fernandez*, 1778. Sm. 4to, pp. 196. s. 975

There is an edition, falsely dated 1608, and assigned in the Catalogue of the British Museum to the year 1764.

ALVAREZ (J. J.) and DURAN (R.) Itinerarios y Derroteros de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico*, 1856. 8vo. 976

ALVAREZ (José). Contestacion, ou la Carta del Indus Patriota, con alguns reflexiones sobre el Dialogo, entre El Entusiasta Liberal, y El Filosofo Rancio, y sobre las notas anonymas con que La Salido reimpreso el manifesto de Dr. José Alvarez de Toledo. *Philadelphia*, 1812. 8vo. 977

[ALVAREZ.] Manifiesto ó satisfaccion pundonorosa, á todos los buenos Españoles Europeos y á todos los pueblos de la America, por un diputado de las Cortes reunidas en Cadiz. [*Philadelphia*, 1811.] 8vo, pp. 83 (1). H. 978

"The author, Don José Alvarez de Toledo, was a deputy in the Cortes of Cadiz, for the island of Santo Domingo."—RICH.

ALVAREZ (J. M.) Instituciones | de derecho real | de Castilla y de Indias. | Por El Dr. D. Jose Maria Alvarez, | Catedratico de Instituciones de Justinia | no en la Universidad de Guatemala. | Obra nuevamente revista, corregida y aumentada con arreglo a la actual Legislacion. | *Guatemala*, 1820. | +*Mexico*, *Reimpresa en*

la oficina a Cargo de Rivera, 1826. 4 vols., 12mo. | + *Habana*, 1834. 2 vols., sm. 4to. 979

ALVAREZ (Nicolas). Noticias sagradas de Sant. Madre del Rosario en esta Ciudad de los Angeles de Puebla, en esta Nueva Espana. Por ... Nicolas Alvarez. *Puebla* [1650 ?].

ALVAREZ (R.) Guia de Nueva York. Por R. Alvarez y J. G. Grediaga. *New York*, 1863. 12mo. 981

ALVAREZ DE ABREU. *See* Abreu. No. 76.

ALVEAR (Carlos). Exposicion que hace el señor brigadier D. Carlos Alvear general en xefe del exercito sitiador de Montevideo, de su conducta en la rendicion de esta plaza. Vulnerada por las falsas imputaciones de su gobernador D. Gaspar Vigodet. *Buenos-Ayres, Imprenta de niños expositos*, 1814. Folio, pp. 42 (1). 982

ALVEAR. Observaciones sobre la defensa de la provincia de Buenos-Aires. Amenazada de una invasion espanola al mando del teniente General D. Pablo Morillo. Por Brig.-Gen. Carlos de Alvear. *Buenos-Aires*, 1865. 4to, pp. 86. 983

Fifty copies printed.

ALVEAR (Diego de). Relacion geografica e historica de la provincia de Misiones, del brigadier D. Diego de Alvear ... . Primera edicion. *Buenos-Aires, Imprenta del estado*, 1836. Folio, pp. 106, "tabla corografica" (folded), iii. 984

Forms part of Vol. IV. of the *Coleccion*, etc., of Pedro de Angelis.

ALVES. Ode to Britannia (for the year 1780), Occasioned by our late Successes. By Robert Alves, A.M. *Edinburgh, Creech*, 1780. 4to. 985

"Partly relates to America."—M. R., LXII., p. 246.

ALVIREY. Puntual descripcion de la regia pompa conque in la S. Iglesia de la ciudad de los Reyes mandó solemnias les reales exequias de la S. D. Mario Josepho de Austria regna de Portugal D. J. Mario de Velasco, virrey de los Reinos del Peru y Chile. Por Alexo de Alvirey. *Lima*, 1756. 4to. 986

ALVORD (Benjamin). Address before the Dialectic Society of the Corps of Cadets, in Commemoration of the Gallant Conduct of the Nine Graduates of the Military Academy, and other Officers of the United States' Army, who fell in the Battles ... in Florida, on the 28th of December, 1835, and the

25th December, 1837; the former called Dade's Battle, the latter, the Battle of Okee-cho-bee. Delivered at West Point, N. Y., on the 29th December, 1838. By Lieutenant Benjamin Alvord, U. S. A. ... *New York*, *Wiley & Putnam*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 62. H. 987

ALVORD (J. W.) Historical Address delivered in the first Congregational Church in Stamford, Ct., At the Celebration of the Second Centennial Anniversary of the First Settlement of the Town. By Rev. J. W. Alvord, Dec. 22d, 1841. *New York*, *S. Davenport*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 40. 988

ALZATE. Gacetas de Literatura de Mexico. Por D. José Antonio de Alzate Ramirez. No. 1, 15th January, 1788, No. 44, Vol. III., 22d Oct., 1795. *Mexico*, 1788–1795, 3 vols., 4to.

ALZATE. Gacetas de Literatura de Mexico: por D. José Antonio Alzate Ramirez. *Puebla*, 1831. 4 vols., 4to, pp. viii., 450, 486, 478, 456, con laminas. Portrait. 990

ALZATE. Memoria en que se trata del Insecto Grano ó Cochinilla, de su naturaleza y serie de su vida, escrita en Mexico en 1777. Por D. Josef Antonio de Alzate. *Madrid*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 226. 3 Plates. 991

Am I not a Man, and a Brother? With all Humility addressed to the British Legislature. *London*, *Payne and Son*, 1788. 8vo.

On the slave trade. *See* M. R., LXXX., p. 69.

AMAMA (Nicolaus ab). Dissertationum Marinarum Decas. In quâ Præter Marina Problemata, varia passim fundamentalia, & Solidioris Philosophiæ Principiis deducta Dogmata discutiuntur. Autore Nicolao ab Amama. Cum Indice Capitum & Articulorum. *Franckeræ*, *Excudit Idzardus Alberti*, 1651. 8vo, pp. 596. 993

AMANDUS. Chronica | compendiosissima ab | exordio mundi vsq*ue* ad annum Domini | Millesimum, quingentesimu*m*, trigesimu*m* | quartum: per venerandum patrem. F. | Amandum Zierixeensem, ordinis Fra | trum Minoru*m*, regularis obseruan- | tiæ, virum in Diuinis & huma | nis rebus peritissimum. | ¶ Eivusdem tractatvs de | septuaginta hebdomadibus Danielis. | Adiectae svnt episto | læ quæ Christiani regis Aethiopiæ, Dauidis, ad | Clementem septimum Rhomanum pontificem, | anno Domini 1533 destinatæ, cu*m* articulis quibus | dam de fide & moribus Aethiopum Christiano- | rum. ¶ Aliæ quoq*ue* tres epistolæ, ex noua maris | Oceani Hispania ad

nos transmissæ, de fructu | mirabili illic surgentis nouæ Ecclesiæ, | ex quibus animus Christianus | merito debeat lætari. ¶ *Antuerpiæ apud Simonem Cocum. Anno Do- | mini.* M. CCCCC. XXXIIII. Mense Maio. | Sm. 8vo, 8 p. l., 128 leaves.+Another Edition. 1553. 8vo.+Also, 1624. Folio. 994

The most interesting portion of this compendious chronicle consists of the Letters of Peter of Ghent, alias De Mura, which have been translated into French by Ternaux, in his "Recueil des pièces relatives à la Conquête du Mexique, 1838," pp. 193–203. *See* Troemel and Bib. Am. Vet.

AMARAL. Compilaçao das leis, decretos, regulamentos, instrucçoes, regimentos, consultas e avisos do governo sobre a arrecadaçao, administraçao, e fiscalisaçao dos bens e dinheiros dos orphaos. Em tres partes. Por Antonio Luiz do Amaral e Silva. Parte I., II. *Pernambuco*, 1864. 4to, pp. viii., 392, 34.

AMARO. Doctrina extractada de los catecismos Mexicanos de los Padres Paredes, Carochi y Castano, autores muy selectos: traducida al castellano para mejor instruccion de los Indios, en las Oraciones y Misterios principales de la Doctrina cristiana, por el Presbitero Capellan Don Juan Romualdo Amaro, va añadido en este catecismo, el Préambulo de la confession para la mejor disposicion de los Indios en el Santo Sacramento de la Penitencia, y para las personas curiosas que fueren aficionadas al idioma, con un Modo Práctico de contar, segun fuere el número de la materia, para el mismo fin. *Mexico, Luis Abadiano y Valdez*, 1840. Sm. 8vo, pp. 4, 79. 996

AMATI (G.) Viaggi di Cristoforo Colombo tratti dall' opera Ricerche storico-crit.-scientifiche, etc. Di G. Amati. *Milano*, 1830. 8vo. Map. 997

AMAZON. A Relation of the Great River of the Amazons. *See* [Pagan (Count de)].

Amazon. Colonizacion y Navegacion del Amazonas. *Lima*, 1853. Sm. 4to. 998

AMBERTEUIL (H.) Essais historiques et politiques sur les anglo-américains. Par H. Amberteuil. *Bruxelles*, 1781. 2 vols., 8vo. 999

AMBOY. Proposals by the Proprietors of *East Jersey* in *America*, for the building of a Town on Ambo-Point, and for the Disposition of Lands in that Province; and also for the Encouragement of Artificers and Labourers that shall Transport themselves

thither out of *England*, *Scotland* and *Ireland*. *London*, *Printed for Benjamin Clarke*, 1682. 4to, pp. 6. 1000

AMBOYNA. A Trve Relation of the Vnivst, Crvell, and Barbarovs Proceedings against the English at Amboyna, in the East Indies, by the Netherlandish Governour and Councel there ... . *London*, *H. Lownes for N. Newberry*, 1624. 4to, pp. 38. 1001

Frequently reprinted. Many tracts relative to this cruel massacre can be found in the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. The True Relation is introduced here on account of the following:

The Second Part of the Tragedy of Amboyna: or a True Relation of a most Bloody, Treacherous, and Cruel design of the Dutch in the New Netherlands in America for the total ruining and murdering of the English Colonies in New England. *London*, *for T. Matthews*, 1653. 4to. 1002

AMBROSE (Paul). *See* [Kennedy (J. P.)]

AMEMATEGUI. La Dictadura de O'Higgins en Chile. Por Miguel Luis Amemategui. *Santiago*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 495.

Amendments of the Constitution submitted to the consideration of the American People. *Loyal Publication Society*, *No.* 83. 8vo, pp. 89. 1003*

Amendments proposed to be added to the Federal Constitution, by the Congress of the United States, held at New York, March 4, 1789. *Boston*, 1790. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 1004

Amendments to our National Constitution, Respectfully submitted to the Citizens of the United States. [About 1820.] 8vo, 1 leaf. 1005

AMENT. De Cultuur en behandeling der West-Indischkoffij en indigo beschreven en vergelijkt met die derzelfde producten in Oost-Indië. *Kampen*, 1836. 8vo. 1006

AMERICA. Translated from the French. *London*, *Printed for the Translator*, 1750. 2 vols., 8vo. 1007

A scarce and interesting privately printed book, chiefly relating to the Aborigines.

America. An Epistle in Verse, with other Poems. *London*, 1820. 12mo. 1008

America: A Dramatic Poem. *See* [Torrey (John)].

America, an Ode; To the People of England. *London, Almon*, 1776. 4to. 1009

"Poetical, and its author a warm friend to America."—*London Magazine.*

America. Correspondence of the Marquess Wellesley, The Earl of Liverpool, and Viscount Castlereagh, with the American Ministers in London. January, 1810, to July, 1812. A. Presented to Parliament, by Command of His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, February, 1813. Folio, 2 p. l., pp. 59. G. 1010

America. Correspondence between The Marquess Wellesley and Mr. Morris, July, 1810, to March, 1811. B. Folio, 2 p. l., pp. 29. G. 1011

America. Correspondence between The Marquess Wellesley and Mr. Foster, April, 1811, to December, 1811. C. Folio, 2 p. l., pp. 73. G. 1012

America. Correspondence between Viscount Castlereagh, and Messrs. Foster and Baker. March to August, 1812. D. Folio, pp. 114. G. 1013

America. Correspondence Relative to the French Decrees and the Orders in Council. Subsequent to 20th May, 1812. Folio, pp. 35. G. 1014

America and Africa. *London, Cassell*, 1856. 12mo. 1015

America and France. The entire Message of the President of the United States [John Adams] to both Houses of Congress; covering the full powers to, and dispatches from, the Envoys Extraordinary of the United States, to the French Republic. *Boston, B. Russell*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 71. 1016

Reprinted in London, with the title of "American State Papers," 1798. 8vo.

America and the Americans. *See* [Boardman (James)].

America and the West Indies. *See* Long (G.)

America as I Found It. By the Author of Memoir of Mary Lundie Duncan. *London, Nisbet*, 1852. 12mo.+Same. *New York, Carters*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 440. 1017

America Compared with England; the respective Social Effects of the American and English Systems of Government and Legislation, and the Mission of Democracy. *London, E. Wilson*, 1848. 12mo. P. 1018

Ausz America, das ist, ausz der | Newen Welt. | Vnderschidlicher Schrei- | ben Extract, von den Jaren 1616, 1617, 1618. | Was gestalt Acht Patres Societatis, vnd zwo andere | Ordenspersonen, von desz Christlichen Glaubens wegen Ihr Blut | vergossen. Was auch sonst die Patres Societatis Gott zu Ehren, | vnnd zu | ausbreittung seines heiligsten Namens, auff | sich genommen. | Ausz Frantzösischer Sprach in die Teutsche | vbergesetzt. | [Motto.] *Getruckt zu Augspurg, bey Sara Mangin* | *Wittib.*, 1620. | 4to, 2. p. l., pp. 91. 1019

America Discovered. A Poem, In Twelve books. By an American. *New York, J. F. Trow*, 1850. 12mo, pp. 283 (1).

America Dissected. *See* [Macsparran (James)].

America, Disputatio Publica. 1. Quæ sit Origo Gentis Americanæ? 2. An America Veteribus quoquè fuerit cognita? *Rinthelli.* [s. a.] 4to. c. 1021

L'America | Geografico-Storico | Politica, | Ovvero | Descrizione, e nome d'ogni Provincia; sua | estensione, confini, proprietà de' climi, fer- | tilità de' terreni; e Stato politico, utile, ed | economico di ciascuno stabilimento Europeo. | Tomo Primo. | *In Venezia*, | MDCCLXXXV. | *Presso Antonio Zatta e Figli*, | *Con Licenza de' Superiori, e Privilegio.* | 3 vols., 4to, pp. xvi., 322; pp. viii., 288; pp. xii., 236. H. 1022

America in Arms. A Short and Faithful Account of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the American States which forced them to declare themselves Free and Independent, . . . *Printea in the Year* 1781. 8vo. 1023

America Invincible. An Heroic Poem, in Two Books; . . . To which is prefixed, A concise History of the Former Wars in America. Dedicated to his Excellency Horatio Gates, Esq. By an Officer of Rank in the Continental Army. Number 1. *Danvers, near Boston*, 1777. 8vo, pp. 40. 1024

Book II. ends with the death of Montgomery. The poem was "to be continued."

La America Lloranda por la temprana muerte de su amado, su padre, su bien y sus delicias el E. S. D. Bernardo de Galvez, Conde de Galvez, &c. Capitan Genl. de la Luisiana y dos Floridas, &c. Humilde rasgo del Lic^s. D. Agustin Pomposa Fernandez de San Salvador Abogado, &c. *Mexico* [n. d.] Sm. 4to, pp. 25, 6. 1025

America Lost. A Poem of Condolence. Addressed to Britannia. *London*, *Lewis*, 1778. 4to. 1026

See Monthly Review, First Series, Vol. LVIII., p. 469.

America, or a General Survey. *See* [Everett (Alex. H.)]

America Poetica. Colleccion escojida de Composiciones en Verso escritas por Americanos en el presente siglo. *Valparaiso*, 1846. Rl. 8vo, 13 parts, pp. 820. 1027

America Pois'd in the Balance of Justice. Ornamented with an Elegiac Frontispiece, and a Reconciliatory Tail-piece. In this Research the Mother Country and her Colonies is considered in a New Light, and supported by arguments quite different from those held forth by the Parliamentary Speakers and Polemical Writers on either side of the question. By P—oplicola H—istoricus. *Printed for the Author*, 1776. 4to, pp. 40. 2 Plates.

America und seine jetzige Bewegung. Nach einem Vortrag gehalten im vorstädtischen Handwerkervein. *Berlin*, *Reinhold Schlingmann*, 1861. 16mo, pp. 32. 1029

La America Vindicada. *See* [Sanchez Valverde].

America Vindicated from the High Charge of Ingratitude and Rebellion: with a Plan of Legislation Proposed to the Consideration of Both Houses, For Establishing a Permanent and Solid Foundation, For a just constitutional Union, between Great Britain and her Colonies. By a Friend to Both Countries. . . . *Devizes*, *T. Burrough*, M.DCC.LXXIV. 8vo, Title, pp. 48.

"Written by a warm advocate for the Americans, who proposes that a free constitution should be confirmed to North America, similar to that of Ireland."—*Monthly Review*, Vol. L., p. 325.

America. A most singular woodcut or broadside, measuring about 13½ in. by 8½ in. with 4 lines of letterpress beneath, in German, purporting to be a representation and description of the natives discovered by the Portuguese on the northern coast of South America. The following is a literal translation of the inscription, viz.—"This figure represents to us the people and island which have been discovered by the Christian king of Portugal or by his subjects. The people are thus naked, handsome, brown, well shaped in body, their heads, necks, arms, private parts, feet of men and women, are a little covered with feathers. The men also have many precious stones in their faces and breasts. No one else has anything, but all things are in common.

And the men have as wives those who please them, be they mothers, sisters, or friends, therein make they no distinction. They also fight with each other. They also eat each other, even those who are slain, and hang the flesh of them in the smoke. They become a hundred and fifty years of age. And have no government." 1031

The cut attempts to represent the minutiæ of the foregoing inscription. It is believed to be the earliest xylographic print relating to America, and unique. Its date is, doubtless, very shortly subsequent to the letters of Columbus announcing his discovery. In Stevens' Am. Bibliographer, pp. 7, 8, it is reproduced in fac-simile, and described at greater length.

De Americaansche Mercurius behelsende drie . . . Geschiedenissen van Liefdens Hartstochten, Onkuysche Rampspoeden en Rampsalige Minnedriften . . . in America voorgevallen. *Amsterdam*, 1678. 12mo. Plates. M. 1032

An interesting and curious book, now very rare.

Les Américains, ou, la preuve de la Religion Chrétienne. Par les Lumières Naturelles. 1811. 6 vols., 8vo. 1033

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences. Vol. I., *Boston*, 1785. Vol. II., Part I., *Boston*, 1793; Part II., *Boston*, 1804. Vol. III., *Cambridge*, 1809–15. Vol. IV., *Cambridge*, 1818–20. New series, Vol. I.–VIII., *Cambridge*, 1833–1861. 1034

A list of the articles contained in these volumes is inserted in Trübner's Bibl. Guide, pp. 7–17.

Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1846–1865, &c. *Boston and Cambridge*, 1848–1866. 6 vols., 8vo.

American Adventure by Land and Sea; being remarkable instances of enterprise and fortitude among Americans; Shipwrecks, Indian Captivities, &c. *New York*, *Harpers*, 1841, &c. 2 vols., 18mo. 1036

The American Alarm, or the Bostonian Plea, for the Rights and Liberties of the People. Humbly addressed to the King and Council, and to the Constitutional Sons of Liberty in America. By the British Bostonian. *Boston*, *Printed and Sold by D. Kneeland and N. Davis*, *in Queen Street*, 1763. 8vo, pp. 52. W. 1037

American Almanac. *New Brunswick*, *N. J.*, 1801. 12mo.

The American Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowl-

edge for the Year 1830–1862. *Boston*, 1829–'62. 33 vols., 12mo. 1039

The volume for 1830 was edited by Jared Sparks; from 1831 to 1842 the work was conducted by Joseph E. Worcester; from 1843 to 1847 by Francis Bowen, subsequently by George P. Sanger. The volumes for 1839, 1849 and 1859 contain general indexes to the volumes for 1830–39, 1840–49 and 1850–59, respectively. This valuable work, which is, in fact, a compendious annual register, terminated in 1862, is well worthy of being preserved as a book of reference. It was succeeded by the National Almanac.

The American and British Chronicle of War and Politics; being an Accurate and Comprehensive Register of the most memorable Occurrences in the last ten Years of His Majesty's Reign: in which will be found above Eighteen Hundred Interesting Events, During the late War between Great Britain and America, France, Spain and Holland; From May 10, 1773, to July 16, 1783. The whole carefully collected from Authentic Records, and correctly arranged in Chronological Order. Multum in Parvo. This compendium, or Political System of Foreign and Domestic Affairs, is a faithful Diary of Civil and Military Transactions, extracted from Government Dispatches and Official Papers, Votes of the House of Commons and Lords, Resolutions of Congress, Acts of Council, Royal Proclamations, Edicts, &c. Provincial Considerations, Debates, Petitions, Addresses, Meetings, and Determinations. Every Engagement by Sea and Land, Military Operations, Civil Establishments, Changes in Administration, Political Struggles, and Principal Appointments; Treaties of Alliance, Commerce, and Peace; Constitutional and Financial Reform; Land and Marine Force of the Belligerent Powers; Public Revenue, Debt, and Expenditure, &c. &c. &c. To the Recapitulation of Public Occurrences during the late War in America and in Europe, is added a general Table of Prior Events; British Governors in America at the Commencement of Hostilities; Members of the first Congress; Constitution and Form of Government of the several States, and Population in each; Ships of War taken, lost, or destroyed; Roads in America; and a copious Abridgement of the Treaties of Peace. *London*, *Printed for the Author* [1783]. 8vo, 60 unnumbered leaves. s. 1040

The dedication is signed E. J. S. Faribault, No. 926, quotes a book with a similar title, 4 vols., 4to, London, 1801, which is probably an error.

American and English Oppression, and British and American Abolitionists: a Letter addressed to R. D. Webb, Esq. By an American in his Fatherland. *London*, 1853. 8vo. 1041

American and West-Indian Gazetteer, containing an Authentic Description of the Colonies and Islands in that part of the Globe. *London*, 1778. 12mo. 1042

American Anecdotes: Original and Select. By an American. In Two Volumes. *Boston*, *Putnam & Hunt*, 1830. 12mo, pp. 300 and 300. 1043

Contains four hundred and eighty-seven anecdotes, mostly relating to the American Revolution, with an index. Attributed to Freeman Hunt.

American Annals, 1775. *See* [Pennant (Thos.)]

The American Annual Cyclopædia, and Register of Important Events of the Year 1861. ... *New York*, *D. Appleton & Co.* [1862]. Rl. 8vo. Continued annually. 1044

The American Annual Monitor for 1858; or, Obituary of the Members of the Society of Friends in America for the Year 1858. *New York*, *Wm. Wood*, 1859, and continued. 1045

The American Annual Register for 1796. *See* [Callender (J. T.)]

The American Annual Register; for the Years 1825–6; 1826–7; 1827–8–9; 1827–8–9. Second Part; 1829–30; 1830–31 ... For 1825–9, *New York*; 1829–31, *Boston*, 1827–32. 8vo.

Each volume has a double paging. A second edition of the volume for 1826–7 was published in 1835. The work was continued, with the following title:

Fessenden & Co.'s Series. The American Annual Register of Public Events; for the Year 1831–32. ... *Brattleboro'*, *Vt.*, *Fessenden*, 1833. 8vo.+The American Annual Register for the Year 1832–3. *New York*, *Wm. Jackson*, 1835. 8vo. 1047

Complete sets in eight volumes are rather scarce.

American Antiquarian Society. Address to the Members ... together with the Laws and Regulations of the Institution, and a List of Donations to the Society ... . *Worcester*, *William Manning*, *March*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 38. 1048

Archæologia Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Published by Direction of the Society. Vol. I. *Worcester*, *Mass.*, MDCCCXX. 8vo, pp. 436. Vol. II. [Indian Dialects of North America.] *Cambridge*, 1836. pp. xxx., 573 (1). Vol. III. *Boston*, 1857. pp. cxxxviii., 378. Vol. IV. *Boston*, 1860. pp. viii., 355 (1). 1049

A list of the contents of each volume will be found in Trübner's Bibl. Guide, pp. 246–248.

A Catalogue of Books in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, in Worcester, Massachusetts. [By C. C. Baldwin.] *Worcester*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 571 in all. 1050

This catalogue is replete with the rarest of American pamphlets, as the reference mark W in this dictionary will abundantly testify.

Catalogue of Officers and Members of the American Antiquarian Society, May 29, 1839. ... With the Laws of the Society, as revised. *Worcester*, 1839. 8vo. W. 1051

Communication from the President of the American Antiquarian Society to the Members, October 24th, 1814. *Worcester* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 12, 6. 1052

Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society. ... Vol. I., May, 1846, to May, 1848. Vol. II. (pp. 1–160). Vol. III. *Boston*, 1846–49. 8vo (pp. 105–184). Proceedings at the Annual Meeting, Worcester, Oct. 23, 1843. *Worcester*. 8vo. Continued semi-annually. 1053

The American Apollo, containing the Publications of the [Massachusetts] Historical Society, Essays, Moral, Political, and Poetical, and the daily Occurrences in the Natural, Civil, and Commercial World. ... Part I. and II. in 39 Nos. *Boston*, 1791–92. 8vo. 1054

American Archives. *See* Force (Peter).

American Arguments for British Rights. *See* [Hamilton (Alex.)].

American Art. *See* [Waterston (R. C.)]

Transactions of the American Art-Union. For the Year 1844–49. *New York*. 8vo.+ Bulletin, 1848–1851, and Supplementary Bulletin, May 1, 1853. *New York*. 8vo and 4to.

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Report on the History and Progress of the American Coast Survey up to ... 1858. By the Committee of Twenty appointed by the ... Association ... August, 1857. [n. p., 1858.] 8vo. pp. 88.

The composition of the report was begun by Judge J. K. Kane, and, after his death, completed by F. A. P. Barnard.

Proceedings ... . First Meeting, held at Philadelphia, September, 1848. *Philadelphia*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 156. 1057

Continued annually.

Constitution, Addresses and List of Members of the American Association for the Promotion of Social Science, with the questions proposed for discussion, to which are added, Minutes of the Transactions of the Association, July, 1866. *Boston*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 64. 1058

American Atlantic and Pacific Ship Canal Company. Charter and Act of Incorporation ... and Treaty of Protection Negociated between the United States and Great Britain. *New York*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 30.+Charter and Act of Incorporation ... as amended: also Treaty [as above]; ... and Charter granted by the State of Nicaragua to the Accessory Transit Company. *New York*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 28. 1059

American Atlas, consisting of Twenty One Large Maps, viz. a Map of each State and Province, as well as the British Provinces and the West Indies. *Philadelphia*, 1795. Folio. 1060

This is the first native American Atlas. The maps were engraved for the American edition of Guthrie's Geography. A doubtful title; from a bookseller's catalogue.

The American Atlas; containing the following Maps.—viz—1. North-America 2. South-America 3. United States 4. New-Hampshire 5. Province of Maine 6. Massachusetts 7. Vermont. 8. Rhode-Island 9. Connecticut 10. New-York 11. New-Jersey 12. Pennsylvania 13. Delaware and Maryland 14. Virginia 15. Kentucky, with the adjoining Territories 16. North-Carolina 17. South-Carolina 18. Georgia 19. Tennessee 20. West-Indies. *New-York, Published by John Reid, Bookseller and Stationer, No.* 106, *Water-Street.* 1796. Folio. H. 1061

American Atlas. A Complete Historical, Chronological and Geographical American Atlas; being a Guide to the History of North and South America, and the West Indies: exhibiting an accurate Account of the Discovery, Settlement and Progress of their various Kingdoms, States, Provinces, &c., Together with the Wars, celebrated Battles and remarkable Events, to the year 1822, According to the plan of Le Sage's Atlas, and intended as a Companion to Lavoisne's Improvement of that celebrated Work. *Philadelphia, Carey & Lea*, 1822. Folio. 53 Maps.

For a French translation of this work, *see* Buchon (J. A.)

American Atlas. *See* Jefferys (Thos.)

The American Bard; or, Select Poems of various Times and Countries ... . No. 1., containing: ... "The Land of the

Aztecs," translated from the Mexican Poet, Heredia ... . *New York*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 1063

American Bards. *See* [Waln (Robert)].

The American Bee, a Collection of Entertaining Histories. *Leominster*, *Mass.*, 1797. 12mo. 1064

The American Biography, containing Biographical Sketches of the Officers of the Revolution and of the principal Statesmen of that period, to which are added the Life and Character of Benedict Arnold, and the Narrative of Major Andre, compiled from authentic sources. *Wheeling*, *F. Kenyon*, 1833. 8vo.

The American Bloody Register, containing the History of the Lives, Last Words and Dying Confession of three most noted Criminals, Richard Barrick and John Sullivan, Highway Robbers, and Confession of Alexander White, Murderer and Pirate. *Boston*, *Printed and sold by E. Russell*, 1784. 12mo, pp. 30. 1066

The American Bureau of Mines. Union Pacific Railroad. A Geological and Agricultural Survey of 100 miles West of Omaha. By the American Bureau of Mines. *New York*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 44. 1067

American Bravery. *See* [Butler (James)].

American Candour, in a Tract lately published at Boston, entitled "An Analysis of the late Correspondence between our Administration and Great Britain and France," with an attempt to show what are the real causes of the failure of the Negociations between France and America. *London*, 1809. 8vo. 1068

American Charters; granted by Charles II., William and Mary, and George II.; viz., Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay, and Georgia. *London* [n. d.] Folio, pp. 10, 14, 12, 21, 18. C. 1069

A conjectural title from the catalogue of the library of Congress.

The American Christian Record; containing the History, Confession of Faith and Statistics of each Religious Denomination in the United States and Europe; a list of all the Clergymen, with their Post-office Address, etc. *New York*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 696. 1070

American Chronological Tablets, exhibiting in a Methodical

Manner the most Remarkable Occurrences from the Creation of the World to the Present Period. *Baltimore*, 1812. 18mo.

American Chronology: or a Summary of Events relating to the United States, from 1492 to 1813. *Philadelphia*, 1813. 12mo. 1072

The American Citizen's Manual of Reference. *New York*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 102. 1073

The American Citizen's sure Guide: being a Collection of most important State Papers: such as The Declaration of Independence: Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union: The Constitution of the United States: All the Treaties now in force which the United States have ever made: Merchants' and Seamen's Acts: Duties on Goods, Wares and Merchandize: Census as taken in 1800, &c. ... *Printed for Charles Peirce of Portsmouth, N. H., by S. Sewall, Kennebunk*, 1804. 12mo, pp. 356 (2).+And *Trenton*, 1813. 12mo. H. 1074

The American Civil War, as seen by an Englishman. [*London*? 186–.] 16mo, pp. 4. 1075

American Claim of Rights, addressed to the Deputies of North America, in General Congress. *Charles-Town, S. C.*, 1774. 4to.

American Colonization Society. *See* Slavery.

American Commissioners of Claims at Paris. Statement, Correspondence, Conjectural Notes, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1807. 8vo.

American Congregational Union. The Year Book of the ... Union for the Year 1854. [Vol. I.] *New York*, 1854. 8vo. Continued. 1078

The American Crisis. *See* [Paine (T.)]

The American Crisis, by a Citizen of the World, inscribed to those Members of the Community vulgarly called Patriots. *London, Flexney*, 1777. 8vo. 1079

"The Citizen of the World takes for granted a speedy triumph over the colonists, and accordingly recommends, in the strongest manner, clemency towards the vanquished."—M. R., LVI., p. 400.

The American Crisis; its Causes, Significance, and Solution. By Americus. *Chicago, Ill., J. R. Walsh*, 1862. 1080

American Destiny: what shall it be, Republican or Cossack?

An Argument addressed to the People of the late Union, North and South. *New York*, *Columbian Association*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 44.

American Dialogues of the Dead and Dialogues of the American Dead. 1814. 8vo. 1081*a*

American Educational Year-Book, for 1857: comprising an Almanac, Educational Statistics, Teacher's Directory, etc. [Edited by the Rev. Augustus Russell Pope. Vol. I.] *Boston*, *James Robinson and Company*, etc., 1857. 12mo, pp. 192. Continued. H. 1082

American Discovery and Conquest. *London*, 1857. 12mo.

American Encroachments. *See* [Atcheson (Nath.)]

Transactions of the American Ethnological Society. Vols. I.–III. *New York*, 1850–1853. 8vo. 1084

A list of the contents will be found in Trübner's Bibl. Guide.

American Exports and Imports; Calculations and Tables of Corresponding Equivalents, at different Rates of Exchange, of American Exports and Imports; adapted to the Commerce of Great Britain and the United States, as a Manual for Merchants and Manufacturers. Second Edition. *London*, 1851. 4to, pp. 84.

The American Freedman. A Monthly Journal ... . Vol. I. No. I. April, 1866. *New York*, 1866. 8vo. 1086

American Freedmen's Inquiry Commission. Preliminary Report touching the Condition and Management of Emancipated Refugees; made to the Secretary of War ... June 30, 1863. ... *New York*, *John F. Trow*, *Printer*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 1087

The American Gazette; Being a Collection of all the Authentic Addresses, Memorials, Letters, Petitions and other Papers, which relate to the Present Disputes between Great Britain and her Colonies, containing also many original Papers never before Published. *London*, *G. Kearsley*, 1768–1770. 8vo. Nos. 1 to 6, and an Appendix. 1088

The title-page of some copies varies from the above. It includes a Journal of Transactions and Correspondence of Bernard Gage. *See* M. R., Vol. XXXIX., p. 326; XLII., p. 485. A London sale Catalogue quotes an edition with a Boston imprint.

American Gardener's Magazine, and Register of Useful Discoveries and Improvements in Horticulture and Rural Affairs. Vol. I.–II. ... Conducted by C. M. Hovey and P. B. Hovey,

Jr. *Boston: Russell, Shattuck and Williams; and Hovey and Company*, 1835–36. 8vo. Continued as the Magazine of Horticulture. H. 1089

The American Gazetteer; containing a distinct Account of all the Parts of the New World: Their Situation, Climate, Soil, Produce, Former and Present Condition; Commodities, Manufactures, and Commerce. Together with An accurate Account of the Cities, Towns, Ports, Bays, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Passes, and Fortifications: The whole intended to exhibit the Present State of Things in that part of the Globe, and the Views and Interests of the several Powers who have Possessions in America. Illustrated with proper Maps. In three volumes. *London, J. Millar*, 1762. 12mo, pp. xxiv., 324; 348; 348.

A meritorious work. *See* M. R., xxv., p. 155. Translated into Italian in 1763. *See* "Il Gazettiere Americano."

American Geographical and Statistical Society. Annual Report ... . For ... 1857. *Society's Rooms, New-York University*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 50 (1). Continued. + Bulletin. Vol. 1., for ... 1852. *New York, G. P. Putnam*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 79 (1). Continued. + Catalogue of the Library ... . Compiled by E. R. Straznicky. *New York, G. B. Teubner, Printer*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 32. + Charter and By-Laws. *New York*, 1852. 8vo. + Also, 1860. 8vo, pp. 31. + Proceedings ... . Vol. 1. *New York* [1863]. 8vo. + Statement of the Objects and Organization. *New York*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 21. + Also, *New York*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 14. 1091

American Geographical and Statistical Society. The Polar Exploring Expedition. A Special Meeting ... held March 22, 1860. *New York*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 40. Map. H. 1092

The American Gift-Book, containing Washington's Farewell Address, the Constitution of the United States, Sketches of Washington, &c. *New York*, 1859. 12mo. 1093

American Glory. *See* Free Trade.

The American Guide Book; being a Hand-Book for Tourists and Travellers through every part of the United States. *New York and Philadelphia*, 1846. 12mo. 1094

The American Historical Magazine. Vol. 1. Nos. 1 to 6.

January to June, 1836. *New Haven*, *William Storer*, *Jr.*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 240. 1095

No more published. It contains much matter relating to New England not to be found elsewhere; among other things a life of Gov. Eaton.

American Historical Magazine. Vol. I. No. I. January, 1850. *New York*, 1850. 1096

Transactions of the American Historical Society. Vol. I. *Washington*, 1839. 8vo. 1097

American Historical Tales. *New York*, *Appleton*, 1850. 12mo.

American Historical Tales for Youth. *New York*, 1831, &c. 18mo, pp. 204, 177, 174. 1099

The Lives of John Smith, Boone, and Randolph, in one volume.

American History and Biography, etc. *New York*, *C. Lohman*, 1838. 18mo, pp. vi., 258. 1100

American Home Missionary Society Report. *New York*, 1826. Continued. 1101

American Homestead Association. Proposals to establish the ... Association. [*Washington*, 1865.] Broadside. H. 1101*a*

The American Hunter, a Tale, from Incidents which happened during the War with America. To which is annexed a Somersetshire Story. *London*, *Kearsley*, 1788. 12mo. 1102

See the M. R., LXXIX., p. 170.

American Husbandry. *See* [Young (Arthur)].

The American in Algiers, or the Patriot of '76 in Captivity; A Poem. *New York*, 1797. 12mo. 1103

The American in Algiers. A Poem. Canto II. [No imprint.] 12mo. M. 1104

American Independence the Interest of Great Britain. *See* [Cartwright (John)].

American Institute. Journal ... a Monthly Publication devoted to Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, and the Arts, accompanied with Public Documents. *New York*, 1836–40. 4 vols., 8vo. 1105

Transactions of the American Institute. Annual Report made to the Legislature. *Albany*, 1842. 8vo. Continued. 1106

Alphabetical and Analytical Catalogue of the American Institute Library. With the Rules and Regulations, &c. *New York, W. L. S. Harrison, Printer*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 8, 212. H.

American Institute of Instruction, Act of Incorporation, By-Laws, &c. *Boston*, 1831. 12mo.+Introductory Lectures. *Boston*, 1831. 8vo. 1108

Continued annually. The later volumes include "The Journal of Proceedings, and a List of the Officers."

American International Relief Committee for the Suffering Operatives of Great Britain. Report ... 1862–63. *New York, Printed by C. A. Alvord*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 72. H. 1109

Relates to the cotton famine.

The American Jest Book, containing a Choice Selection of Jests, Anecdotes, Bon Mots, Stories, &c. *Printed at Harrisburgh, for C. Carey, of Philadelphia*, 1796. 8vo. 1110

This scarce book is one of the earliest publications of its kind in the United States.

American Journal of Conchology. Edited by G. W. Tryon, Junr. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 8vo, pp. viii., 387. 30 Plates. 1111

American Journal of Education. For ... 1826–1829. Vol. I.–IV. *Boston*, 1826–29. 8vo. 1112

Monthly. Edited by W. Russell. Continued in the "American Annals of Education."

The American Journal of Education and College Review. Published monthly. Editors: Absalom Peters, D.D., Henry Barnard, LL.D. Vol. I. August, 1855–January, 1856. No. 1–2. *New York, N. A. Calkins* [1855–56]. 8vo. 1113

After these two numbers the editors separated, and established independent journals, Mr. Peters taking as associate editor Hon. S. S. Randall, and also in No. 8, sqq., Alexander Wilder, M.D. Mr. Barnard's Journal dropped the words "and College Review" from the title. Nos. 1 and 2 also appeared as

The American Journal of Education. Published bi-monthly. Edited by Henry Barnard, LL.D. Vol. I. 1856. Nos. 1 and 2. Second Edition. Originally issued as Nos. I. and II. of the American Journal of Education and College Review. *Hartford, F. C. Brownell* [1856]. 8vo. Continued. 1114

With numerous biographies and portraits. Vol. XI. is also "New Series. Vol. I."

American Journal of Geology and Natural Science. Con-

ducted by G. W. Featherstonhaugh, 1831. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8vo. 1115

American Journal of Improvements in the Useful Arts, and Mirror of the Patent Office in the United States. By I. L. Skinner. Assisted by Uriah Brown. *Washington*, 1828. 8vo.

Vols. I.–II., New Series. Vol. I., 1831.

American Journal of Indigenous Materia Medica, and Repertory of Medical Science. Conducted by B. Keith, M.D. Vol. I. No. I. November, 1860. *New York*, 1860. 8vo.

The American Journal of Insanity, edited by the Officers of the New York State Lunatic Asylum, Utica. Volume I. *Utica*, 1844–5. 8vo, pp. 396. Continued. H. 1118

Vol. IV., sqq., "*Printed at the Asylum.*"

American Journal of Numismatics and Bulletin of the American Numismatic and Archæological Society. *New York*, *Edward Cogan*, 1866. Rl. 8vo. 1119

The American Journal of Science, more especially of Mineralogy, Geology, and the other branches of Natural History ... . Conducted by Benjamin Silliman ... . *New York* (II.–L.), *New Haven*, 1818–[47]. 50 vols. Second Series. Vol. I. *New Haven* [1846]. 8vo. Continued. 1120

Conducted by Prof. B. Silliman to January, 1838; to October, 1845, by Profs. B. Silliman and B. Silliman, Junr.; afterward by Profs. B. Silliman, B. Silliman, Junr., and J. D. Dana, aided subsequently to May, 1851, by Prof. A. Gray, Prof. L. Agassiz, Dr. W. I. Burnett, and Dr. W. Gibbs. Vol. 50 is "General Index to Vol. 1–49," and the Preface contains a history of the work; No. 30 of "Second Series" is "General Index to Vol. 1-10;" No. 60 is "General Index of Vol. 11–20;" No. 90 is "General Index to Vol. 21–30." The First Series was quarterly, the Second is bimonthly.

The American Journal of the Medical Sciences. Edited by Isaac Hays, M.D. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1827. 8vo. 1121

First Series, Vol. I.–XXVI. New Series, continued.

The American Kalendar, or United States Register for the year 1794. To be continued annually. *Philadelphia*, 1794. 12mo, pp. 187.+*London*, *Reprinted for J. Debrett*, 1794. 12mo, pp. 187. 1122

Highly commended in the *Monthly Review*, Vol. XV., p. 338. The last of which I find a notice is dated 1798.

The American Keepsake ... with a Steel-Plate Engraving of

all the Presidents of the United States, and containing the Declaration of Independence ... Constitution of the United States ... Washington's Inaugural Address, First Annual Message, and his Farewell Address ... . To which is added Date of Formation of State Constitutions, Qualifications of Voters ... in each State; Qualifications for Governors, Senators and Representatives in the Different States. ... To which is appended the New Postage Law of 1845, Entire. *Boston*, 1845. 12mo, pp. 75. H. 1123

The American Laborer: Devoted to the cause of Protection to Home Industry. Vol. I. *New York*, 1842–3. 8vo. 1124

The American Landscape, No. I. Containing ... Views ... . Engraved from Original and Accurate Drawings ... and from well authenticated Pictures; with Historical and Topographical Illustrations. *New York*, *Elam Bliss*, 1830. 4to, pp. 16. 6 Plates. H. 1125

American Legal Association. Manual of the ... Association: containing its Plan, Constitution and Secretary's Report, together with the Catalogue of its Members, embracing the ... Address of at least one ... Lawyer at almost every Village and City in the Union. Also, The Legal Forms for the acknowledgment of Deeds and the Rates of Interest in every State. *New York*, *June*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 31 (1). H. 1126

American Liberty, A Poem. [Mottoes.] *New York*, *Printed by J. Anderson*, *at Beekman Slip*, MDCCLXXV. 8vo. P. 1127

American Literary Association. Constitution. *Philadelphia*, 1809. 16mo, pp. 16. P. 1128

The American Literary Gazette. *See* American Publishers' Circular.

The American Literary Magazine.—Monthly—By T. Dwight Sprague. Vol. I. *Albany*, *Printed by Joel Munsell*, 1847. 8vo, pp. iv., 392. Continued. H. 1129

Vol. III., &c., *Hartford*, *Printed by J. Gaylord Wells*. Contains many biographies and portraits.

American Lyceum of Science and the Arts, Composed of Associations for Mutual Instruction, &c. *Worcester*, 1827. 8vo. 1129*a*

American Lyceum, or Society for the Improvement of Schools,

and Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. [Prospectus.] *Boston*, *T. R. Marvin*, *Printer*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. + Proceedings of the Convention held in New-York, 1831, 32, to organize the National Department of the Institution. *Boston*, 1831. 8vo. + Also, Proceedings July, 1832. No. 1. *New York*, 1832. 8vo.

The American Magazine, a Monthly Miscellany, devoted to Literature, Science, History, Biography, and the Arts; including also State Papers and Public Documents, with ... Public News, and Passing Events ... . Vol. 1. *Albany*, 1815. 8vo. H.

The American Magazine and Historical Chronicle. ... *Boston*, *Rogers and Fowle*, 1743–46. 3 vols., 8vo. M. 1132

The American Magazine and Monthly Chronicle for the British Colonies. Volume 1. Containing From October 1757 to October 1758 inclusive. By a Society of Gentlemen. ... *Philadelphia*, *William Bradford* [1757–58]. 8vo, pp. 656 (6). H. P.

The American Magazine and Repository of Useful Literature. Edited by John S. Wood, M.D., and Barnabas Wood, assisted by several Literary Gentlemen. *Albany*, 1841–42. 8vo. Vol. 1; Vol. 2, 3 nos. 1134

American Magazine. Containing a Miscellaneous Collection of Original and other Valuable Essays ... . [Edited by Noah Webster.] *New York*, *Printed by Samuel Loudon*, *Dec.* 1787 *to Nov.* 1788. 8vo, pp. 882. H. 1135

The American Magazine for [the Year] 1769. *Philadelphia*, 1769. 8vo. P. 1136

Edited by Lewis Nicola. Nine numbers only published. "The Transactions of the American Philosophical Society" for 1768, 8vo, pp. 118, are usually added.

American Magazine of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. ... *Boston*, *John L. Sibley and James B. Dow*, 1834–37. 3 vols., 8vo. Woodcuts. H. 1137

The American Magazine of Wit. A Collection of Anecdotes, Stories, and Narratives, Humorous, Marvellous, Witty, Queer, Remarkable, and Interesting. Partly Selected, and Partly Original. With Plates, By A Judge Of the Convivial Court of Dover, Aided by a Jury of Odd Fellows. *New York*, *H. C. Southwick*, 1803. 12mo, pp. 346. Frontispiece folded, and plate. + Another Edition. *New York*, 1808. 12mo, pp. 332.

American Magazine; or, Monthly View of the Political State of the British Colonies: for March, 1741. 8vo. C. 1139

The American Mail-Bag; or, Tales of the War. *London, Ward & Lock*, 1863. Fcap 8vo, pp. 348. 1140

American Mariners. *See* [Davis (John)].

American Mechanics' Magazine: containing Useful Original Matter ... as well as Selections ... . Conducted by Associated Mechanics. [A weekly paper.] *New York, Published by James V. Seaman*, 1825, 1826. Vols. I., II. pp. 412, 299. P.

Only two volumes published.

American Medical Association. Laws and Regulations ... with a Short Account of the Educational and Benevolent Institutions of Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia, Printed by T. K. and P. G. Collins*, 1855. 18mo, pp. 127. Map.+With a Sketch of Detroit, and a Brief History of the University of Michigan, and of the Development of the Resources of the State. ... *Detroit, Printed by R. F. Johnstone*, 1856. 12mo, pp. 92. Plate. H.

There are probably other similar volumes. The Sketch of Detroit "is made up of extracts from 'Sketches,' etc., by Robert E. Roberts."

American Medical Association Transactions. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1850. 8vo. Continued. 1143

American Medical Recorder. Conducted by J. Eberle, G. S. Pattison, H. W. Ducachet [etc.] Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1818. 8vo. Continued. 1144

American Medical Register. *See* Hosack (Dr.)

American Medical Times. Being a Weekly Series of the New York Journal of Medicine. Vol. I. No. I. June 2, 1860. *New York*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 18. 1145

American Memoranda. *See* [Lumsden (James)].

American Military Biography; containing the Lives, Characters and Anecdotes of the Officers of the Revolution, who were most Distinguished in Achieving our National Independence. Also The Life of Gilbert Motier Lafayette, Major General in the Continental Army, &c. *Printed for Subscribers*, 1825. 12mo, pp. xxiii., 240, 184. Plates. + Another Edition. *Cincinnati*, 1831. 12mo. 1146

The American Military Pocket Atlas; Being an approved Collection of Correct Maps, both General and Particular, of The British Colonies, Especially those which now are, or probably may be, The Theatre of War. Taken principally from the Actual Surveys and judicious Observations of Engineers De Brahm and Romans; Cook, Jackson and Collet; Maj. Holland, and other Officers, Employed in His Majesty's Fleets and Armies. *London, R. Sayer and J. Bennet* [1776]. 8vo, pp. viii.; List of Maps, 1 leaf; 6 Maps, folded. 1147

There are copies in which the title varies from the above, but the collation is the same. *See* Stevens's Nuggets, Nos. 86, 87.

American Mineralogical Journal. Conducted by Archibald Bruce, M.D., &c. *New York*, 1810. Vol. 1, 8vo. 1148

The American Miscellany of Popular Tales, Essays, Sketches of Character, Poetry, and Jeux d'Esprit. *London*, 1840. 8vo.

History of the American Missionary Association: its Constitution and Principles, Third Edition, revised and enlarged. *New York*, 1860. 24mo, pp. 72. H. 1149*a*

The American Mock-Bird, a Collection of the most Familiar Songs now in Vogue. *New York*, 1760. 12mo. 1150

The American Monitor. A Political, Historical and Commercial Magazine, Devoted to the Affairs of South America. 1824–25. 2 vols., 8vo. 1151

Includes, also, military and mining information.

American Monitor, or the Republican Magazine for Oct. 1785. *Boston*, 1785. Vol. 1. No. 1. 4to. 1152

American Monthly Magazine. *New York*, 1833–38. 12 vols., 8vo. 1153

First series, six volumes, edited by H. W. Herbert and A. D. Patterson. Second series, six volumes, edited by Charles F. Hoffman and Park Benjamin.

American Monthly Magazine and Critical Review. *New York*, 1817–18. 4 vols., 8vo. H. 1154

Vol. I. was edited by H. Biglow; II. and III. by H. Biglow and O. L. Holley; IV. by O. L. Holley. De Witt Clinton, Dr. Mitchell, J. K. Paulding, and other eminent men, contributed to this magazine.

American Monthly Magazine and Review. *New York*, 1799–1800. 2 vols., 8vo. 1155

The American Monthly Magazine. [Edited by Jas. McHenry.] *Philadelphia*, 1824. 2 vols., 8vo. 1156

American Monthly Magazine: edited by N. P. Willis. Vol. I.–III. *Boston*, 1829–31. 3 vols., 8vo. 1157

American Monthly Review. *Cambridge and Boston*, 1832–1833. 4 vols., 8vo. 1158

The American Monthly Review; or Literary Journal, from January to April, inclusive, 1795, with an appendix. *Philadelphia*, 1795. Vol. I., 8vo. 1159

American Moral and Sentimental Magazine: Edited by T. Kirk. *New York*, 1797. Vols. I. and II., 8vo. 1160

Includes a long dissertation on the Welch Indians.

The American Museum: Antiquities, Curiosities, Beauties and Varieties of Nature and Art in America. 1823. 18mo.

The American Museum, or Repository of Ancient and Modern Fugitive Pieces, Prose and Poetical. ... *Philadelphia, Printed by Mathew Carey*, M.DCC.LXXXVII.–M.DCC.XCII. 12 vols., 8vo. H. & M. 1162

Vol. I., 2 p. l., pp. xvi., 576. Vol. II., pp. 600, 22 published in 1787. Vol. III., pp. xvi., 603 (1). Vol. IV., pp. 592, published in 1788. Vol. V., The American Museum, or Universal Magazine: containing, Essays on Agriculture—Commerce—Manufactures—Natural and Civil History and Biography—Law Information—Public Papers—Intelligence—Moral Tales—Ancient and Modern Poetry, &c. &c. For the Year 1789. First Part, From January to June. *Philadelphia, Carey, Stewart & Co.*, 1789. pp. 628. Vol. VI., returned to the first title, pp. 492; Proceedings of Congress, pp. 46, Index, pp. (6); published in 1789. Vol. VII., with same title as Vol. VI., pp. 344, and Appendices 44, 44, 44, 40, and Index (4). Vol. VIII., pp. 288 and App. 40, 80, 20, 52, in 1790. Vol. IX., pp. 344 and App. 48, 40, 48. Vol X., pp. 308, App. 36, 48, 44, in 1791. Vol. XI., pp. 308, App. 36, 92, 48 (8). Vol. XII., pp. 352 and App. 36, 44, 40. "This work was printed and edited by Mathew Carey. 'I was much attached to this work, and had great reluctance to abandon it, unproductive and vexatious as was the management of it; but at length I sang its requiem, at the close of the year 1792. That it had considerable merit is universally acknowledged; and there is no vanity in the declaration, as the work did not contain a single essay of my own. The whole of my labour consisted in the selection of its contents, and the addition occasionally of a few notes, of little importance.'—*M. Carey's Autobiography*, in *New Eng. Mag.* Washington said that a more useful literary plan had never been undertaken in America, or one more deserving of public encouragement."—RICH. Resumed as:

The American Museum: or, Annual Register of Fugitive Pieces, Ancient and Modern. For the Year 1798. [Motto.] *Philadelphia, Mathew Carey, June* 20, M.DCC.XCIX. 8vo, pp. 416 (5); Table, folded. Not continued. H. 1162*a*

American Musical Miscellany: a Collection of the Newest and most Approved Songs, set to Music. *Northampton, Mass.*, 1798. 12mo. 1163

Contains "Major André's Song to Delia." *See* page 198.

American Nationality. From the Biblical Repertory and Princeton Review, for October, 1861. *Philadelphia, Peter Walker.* 8vo, pp. 37. 1164

American Naval Battles: Being a Complete History of the Battles Fought by the Navy of the United States from its Establishment in 1794 to the Present Time, including the Wars with France, and with Tripoli, the Late Wars with Great Britain and with Algiers: with an Account of the Attack on Baltimore, and of the Battle of New Orleans. With Twenty-one Elegant Engravings, Representing Battles, &c. *Boston, J. J. Smith, Jr.*, MDCCCXXXI. 8vo, pp. 278. + Same. *Boston, Charles Gaylord*, 1837. 8vo. 1165

Attributed to H. Kimball. Some copies are dated 1840.

The American Nepos: a Collection of the Lives of the most Remarkable and the most Eminent Men, who have contributed to the Discovery, the Settlement, and the Independence of America. ... *Baltimore, G. Douglas*, 1805. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. xi. (1), 384. Portrait. + Same. Second Edition. *Baltimore, John Vance & Co.*, 1811. 12mo, pp. 408. H. 1166

American Normal School Association. American Normal Schools: Their Theory, their Workings, and their Results, as embodied in the Proceedings of the First Annual Convention of the ... Association, held at Trenton, New Jersey, August 19 and 20, 1859. *New York, A. S. Barnes & Burr*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 113. Illustrations. H. 1167

American Notes and Queries. [Nos. 1 to 4. *Philadelphia, W. Brotherhead*, 1857.] 8vo, pp. 160. 1168

The first edition of No II. was canceled and reprinted. The work died, as it deserved, at the fourth number.

American Numismatic Society. Constitution and By-Laws ... . Adopted September, 1858. *New York*, 1858, 32mo, pp. 8.

The American Odd-Fellows Museum ... to which is prefixed a concise view of the Origin, Character, and Extent of the Order in America. *New York*, 1856. 2 vols., 8vo. 1170

American Orator: containing Two Hundred Specimens of American Eloquence, with the Declaration of Independence. *Worcester*, Z. *Baker & Co.*, 1855. 1171

American Orator's Own Book, being Selections from the ablest English and American Orators. *New York*, 1855, &c. 12mo, pp. 250. 1172

American Oratory, or Selections from the Speeches of Eminent Americans. Compiled by a Member of the Philadelphia Bar. *Philadelphia*, *Biddle*, 1842. 8vo, pp. viii., 531.+1836. 8vo.+1853. 1173

American Peace Society. Petition in behalf of stipulated arbitration ... to the Senate of the United States, 1853. 8vo, pp. 4.+Annual Reports, 1829, &c. 1174

American Philosophical Society, for promoting Useful Knowledge. Celebration of the Hundredth Anniversary, on the 25th May, 1843; with a Discourse by Dr. Patterson, on the Origin, Progress and Labours of the Society, followed by the Proceedings at a special meeting held on the 26, 27, 29 and 30th May, in further celebration of the occasion, with abstracts of scientific papers then read, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 232.

Included in Vol. III. of the Proceedings.

Catalogue of the Library of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia for promoting Useful Knowledge. Published by order of the Society. *Philadelphia*, *Joseph R. A. Skerrett*, 1824. 8vo, pp. xv., 290. 1176

Catalogue of the American Philosophical Society Library. Part I., II. ... *Philadelphia*, *Caxton Press of C. Sherman*, *Son & Co.* [1863–66]. 8vo, pp. 634. H. 1177

Laws and Regulations of the American Philosophical Society. *Philadelphia*, 1814.+Laws and Regulations adopted June 21, 1833. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 46 (1).+As finally amended and adopted, December 16, 1859. Together with the Charter of the Society, and a List of its Members. *Philadelphia*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 1178

American Philosophical Society, &c. List of the Members ... . [*Philadelphia*, 1865?]. 8vo, pp. 56, 6 (2). H. 1179

Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, held at

Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge. *Philadelphia*, 1840–65. 9 vols., 8vo. H. 1180

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge. Vols. I.–VI., 1769–1809. 6 vols., 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1771–1809. + Vol. I. Second edition, corrected. *Philadelphia*, 1789. 4to. 1181

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge. New Series. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1818. 4to. Continued. 1182

Transactions of the Historical & Literary Committee of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge. *Philadelphia*, 1819, '38 '43. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. iv., 464 (1); xxii., 375 (1); 99. 1183

Contents: Preliminaries, pp. 54. 1. An account of the History, Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations, who once inhabited Pennsylvania and the neighbouring States, by the Rev. John Heckewelder, pp. 348 (N. A. R., ix., p. 155). 2. Correspondence between Mr. Heckewelder and Mr. Duponceau, on the languages of the American Indians, pp. 351–448. 3. Words, Phrases, and Short Dialogues in the Language of the Lenni Lenape, by Mr. Heckewelder, pp. 451–464. Vol. II. has the title-page: A Dissertation on the Nature and Character of the Chinese System of Writing ... . By Peter S. Duponceau ... A Vocabulary of the Cochinchinese Language, by Father Joseph Morrone ... with Notes ... by M. de la Paleen ... and A Cochinchinese and Latin Dictionary ... . Vol. III. contains, 1. Historical Sketch of Continental Paper Money. By Samuel Breck. pp. 40. 2. The Social and Intellectual State of the Colony of Pennsylvania prior to the year 1743. By Job R. Tyson. pp. 41-63. 3. Biographical Notice of Edward Livingston. By Henry D. Gilpin. pp. 65-84. 4. The Effects of Secluded and Gloomy Imprisonment on Individuals of the African Variety of Mankind in the Production of Disease. By Benjamin H. Coates, M.D. pp. 85-99.

The American Pioneer. A Monthly Periodical, devoted to the Objects of the Logan Historical Society, or to Collecting and Publishing Sketches relative to the Early Settlement and Successive Improvement of the Country. Illustrated. Second Edition. *Cincinnati*, 1842–43. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 448, 480.

Edited by John S. Williams. The first edition of Vol. I. was published at Chilicothe, 1842.

The American Pioneer: with a New and Useful Plan to establish Free Labor, in the United States. By an American. *Boston, Allen & Co.*, 1854. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 1185

American Poems. Original and selected. Vol. I. *Litchfield*,

Printed by Collier and Buel [1793]. 12mo, pp. viii., 304; List, 3 l.; Errata, 1 l. 1186

"Said to be Dr. E. H. Smith's collection. That keen piece of satire on Gen. Ethan Allen (page 142) is by the celebrated Dr. Lemuel Hopkins."—KILBOURNE.

American Poetical Miscellany. Original and Selected. *Philadelphia, R. Johnson*, 1809. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 300, 304. 1187

Contains "A Sketch of the Life of Gen. Greene," by Mathew Carey.

American Political and Military Biography. ... Part I. The Political Lives and Public Characters of the Presidents of the United States, and other Distinguished Public Men. Part II. The Lives, Characters, and Anecdotes of the Military and Naval Officers of the Revolution .... [n. p.], 1825. 12mo, pp. 424. H.

American Political Manual, containing the Constitution of the United States, Declaration of Independence, and Washington's Farewell Address, with copious Index. *Philadelphia* [n. d.] 12mo. 1189

The American Preacher. *See* [Austin (David)].

American Principles. *See* [Adams (J. Q.)]

American Publishers' Circular and Literary Gazette. Vol. I. September, 1855. *New York*, 1855–61. 7 vols., 4to. 1190

Continued as the *American Literary Gazette.*

The American Quarterly Church Review and Ecclesiastical Register. *New Haven*, afterward *New York*, 1858, etc. 8vo.

Previously *The Church Review.*

American Pharmaceutical Association. History of its Formation. [*Philadelphia*, 185–]. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 1192

American Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings at the [Second]—Thirteenth Annual Meeting. *Philadelphia, Merrihew and Thompson* (1864–65, *Merrihew & Son*), *Printers*, 1853–65. 8vo. H. 1193

The "National Pharmaceutical Convention," held at Philadelphia, Oct. 6, 1852, is considered as the *first* meeting of the Association.

American Pulpit: Sermons by Eminent Orators. *London, Hamilton*, 1852. 8vo. 1194

American Quarterly Observer. Vol. I., July, 1833; Vol. III., Oct. 1834. *Boston.* 8vo. 1195

American Quarterly Observer. Vol. I., No. I., July. *Boston*, 1838. 8vo. 1196

The American Quarterly Register and Magazine. ... Conducted by James Stryker. May, 1848, to December, 1849. Vol. I.–III. ... *Philadelphia*, *E. C. & J. Biddle* [1848–49]. 3 vols., 8vo. H. 1197

For remaining volumes, *see* Stryker (J.)

The American Quarterly Register. ... Vol. IV.–XV. *Boston*, *Perkins and Marvin* (afterwards *T. R. Marvin*), 1832–43. 12 vols., 8vo. H. 1198

Vols. I. and II. were entitled "Quarterly Register and Journal of the American Education Society." *Andover*, *Flagg and Gould*, 1829. Vol. III., "The Quarterly Register of the ... Society." *Boston*, *Perkins & Marvin*, 1831. Vols. I. and II., conducted by Rev. E. E. Cornelius and B. B. Edwards; IV.–XI., by Edwards; XII., XIII., by Edwards and W. Cogswell; XIV., by Edwards and S. H. Riddel; XV., by Rev. Samuel H. Riddel.

The American Quarterly Review. *See* Walsh (R.)

American Quarterly Review of the American Protestant Association. Edited by R. W. Griswold. Vol. I. *Philadelphia*, 1844. 8vo. 1199

The American Querist. *See* [Cooper (Myles)].

American Question. A Letter from a Calm Observer to a noble Lord, on the subject of the late Declaration relative to the Orders in Council. *London*, *Gale and Curtis*, 1812. pp. 16, 8vo. H. 1200

The American Question, and How to Settle It. *London*, *Sampson Low & Co.*, 1863. Post 8vo, pp. 313. 1201

The American Question. Secession. Tariff. Slavery. *Brighton*, *Harry Taylor*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 74—*i. e.*, 73 (1). H. 1202

American Rail-Road Journal. *New York*, 1832, &c. 11 vols., 8vo. Continued in 4to. 1203

Henry V. Poor, editor. Assistant editors: James T. Hodge, for mining and metallurgy. Charles T. James, for manufactures and the mechanic arts. M. B. Hewson, for civil engineering.

American Railway Guide, 1851. *New York*, *C. Dinsmore*. Sm. 4to. 1204

Continued. Published monthly.

The American Rebellion. By an American Citizen. *See* [Victor (O. J.)]

American Register. *See* Walsh (R.)

The American Register: or General Repository of History, Politics, and Science. *Philadelphia*, 1807–1811. 7 vols., 8vo. S.

Edited by C. Brockden Brown. Includes many valuable state papers and letters by eminent persons not to be found elsewhere.

The American Register for 1775. *New York*, 1775. 8vo.

The first book of the kind printed in the *Colony of New York.*

American Register, or Summary Review of History, Politics and Literature. *Philadelphia*, 1817. 2 vols., 8vo. 1207

The American Remembrancer; or, An Impartial Collection of Essays, Resolves, Speeches, &c., Relative, or having Affinity, to the Treaty with Great Britain. *Philadelphia*, *Mathew Carey*, 1795. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 288, 288, 312. H. 1208

American Repertory of Arts, Sciences and Manufactures: Edited by J. J. Mapes. *New York*, 1840–42. 4 vols., 8vo.

The American Repository of Useful Information ... . To be continued Annually. *Philadelphia*, *B. Davies*, 1795. 18mo, pp. 42, and 12 blank leaves, each headed with a vignette appropriate to a month. H. 1210

Afterward entitled "The American Repository, and Annual Register of the United States," etc. The latest volume I have seen is dated 1803.

American Resistance Indefensible: a Sermon on the day appointed for a General Fast, Dec. 13, 1776. By a Country Curate. *London*, *Gardner*, 1776. 1211

"Contains a brief, but clear and consistent state of our present unhappy conflict in America, with strong deductions in favor of the measures of government."—M. R., LV., p. 487.

American Review. A Whig Journal of Politics, Literature, Science and Arts. *New York*, 1845–47. 6 vols., 8vo.+New series, Vol. I. to X. *New York*, 1848–52. 10 vols. 1212

The title of the second series is *American Whig Review.*

The American Review, and Literary Journal, for the Year 1801–1802. *New York*, *T. & J. Swords*, 1801–02. 2 vols., 8vo. H. 1213

Edited by C. Brockden Brown and others. A continuation of "The Monthly Magazine and American Review."

The American Review of History and Politics, &c. *See* Walsh (R.)

The American Revolution; written in the Style of Ancient History. *See* [Snowden (Richard)].

American Sketches. *Concord*, *N. H.*, 1822. 8vo. W. 1214

American Sketches. By a Native of the United States. *London*, 1827. 12mo. 1215

American Sketches, Farmer's Fireside, A Poem. 1823. 12mo. 1216

American Slavery and the Kansas Question, from the "Edinburgh Review." *London*, *Longman*, 1856. 8vo. 1217

American Society for promoting National Unity. ... [Programme, Constitution, and Proposed Members.] *New York*, *John F. Trow*, *Printer*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 10, 6. H. 2218

American Society for the Encouragement of Domestic Manufactures. Address to the People of the United States. *New York*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 32. 1219

American Society for the Promotion of Temperance. *See* American Temperance Society.

The American Songster: being a select Collection of the most celebrated American, English, Scotch and Irish Songs. *New York*, *S. Campbell*, M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xii., 204. 1220

The American Spectator, or Matrimonial Preceptor. Adapted to the State of Society in the American Republic. *Boston*, 1797. 12mo. 1221

The American Spy: Letters written in London, 1764–65. *London*, 1786. 12mo. 1222

The American Spy, a Collection of XXXVI Letters written to various persons resident in the Sister Land. *London*, *Printed for the Author*, 1791. 12mo. 1223

The American Star, being a Choice Collection of the most approved Patriotic and other Songs. Never before published. Second Edition. *Richmond*, 1817. 16mo. 1224

American State Papers. *See* Washington (George).

American State Papers, and Correspondence between Messrs. Smith, Pinkney, Marquis Wellesley, General Armstrong, M. Champagny, M. Turreau, Messrs. Russell, Monroe, Foster, &c. Containing also, Papers relative to the Annexation of Holland to France; Repeal of the Berlin and Milan Decrees; English and Irish Budget; French State Papers, &c. ... *Philadelphia, Printed; London, Reprinted for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, and J. M. Richardson*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 187, 116; 3 Tables, folded. H. 1225

See M. R., n. s., LXIX., p. 269.

American State Papers: containing authentic Documents relating to the History, Politicks, Statisticks, &c., of the United States of America. Communicated to Congress by the President. *Boston*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 95, 80. 1226

American State Papers, containing the Correspondence between Messrs. Smith, Pinkerton, Marquis Wellesley, &c. *London*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 60. 1227

American State Papers. Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the United States, from the First Session of the First to the Second of the Twenty-Second Congress, inclusive ... . Selected and edited, under the authority of Congress, by Walter Lowrie, Secretary of the Senate, and Matthew St. Clair Clarke, Clerk of the House of Representatives. *Washington, Gales and Seaton*, 1832–1861. Folio. First Series, 21 vols.; Second Series, 17 vols. 1228

This important publication is classified as follows, namely: I. Foreign Relations, including the Annual Messages of the Presidents (1789–1828), 6 vols. II. Indian Affairs (1789-1827), comprising, 1st. All Documents accompanying Indian Treaties; 2nd. Indian Massacres and Depredations; 3rd. Indian Wars; 4th. Efforts made for their benefit in Civilization, Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts, 2 vols. III. Finance (1789–1828), embracing, 1st. Public Debt and Public Credit; 2nd. Revenue, direct and indirect Taxation; 3rd. The Currency; 4th. The Mint; 5th. Bank of the United States; 6th. Annual Estimates; 7th. Expenses of Collecting Revenue; 8th. Table of Receipts and Expenditure, 5 vols. IV. Commerce and Navigation (1789–1823), embracing, 1st. Imports and Exports; 2nd. Fisheries; 3rd. Lighthouse Establishment; 4th. Improvement of Harbours, Rivers, Roads, and Canals; 5th. Tonnage; 6th. Coasting Trade, 3 vols. V. Military Affairs (1789–1838), 1st. Army; 2nd. Military Academy; 3rd. Fortifications; 4th. Armaments, Arms; 5th. National Armories; 6th. Militia, 7 vols. VI. Naval Affairs (1789-1836), 4 vols. VII. Post-Office Department (1789-1833), 1 vol. VIII. Public Lands (1789-1837), 8 vols. IX. Claims (1789-1823), 1 vol. X. Miscellaneous (1789-1823), 2 vols. This valuable work was printed by order of the United States Government, and distributed through the Members of Congress. It contains reprints, not only of all the

early occasional publications of the Congress that could be found, but many important papers from the Archives of the Government never before published. The Second Series having been published several years after the first, is often found separately, and consists of the following:

American State Papers. Second Series. *Washington*, 1858–61. 17 vols., folio. 1229

Foreign Relations, Vols. 5 and 6. Finance, Vols. 4 and 5. Military Affairs, Vols. 3–7. Naval Affairs, Vols. 2–4. Public Lands, Vols. 4–8. The foregoing, with the Annals of Congress, Register of Debates, and Congressional Globe, form a tolerably complete series of American State Papers to the year 1860. For a list of the sources of information, *see* Hickey's Constitutions, Chapter XI.

American State Papers. Important Documents and Dispatches, which accompanied the Message of the President [John Adams] of the United States of America, to both Houses of Congress, April 3rd 1798, respecting the difference between America and France, including the Instructions to the American Envoys, &c. &c. *London*, *Wright*, 1798. Sm. 4to, pp. 30.

Same as America and France, No. 1016, with a new title.

American Statesman Extra Sheet. Substance of a Discussion in the Senate, on the Report of a Committee in favor of incorporating Amherst College. [n. p., 1824.] 8vo, pp. 18. H.

The American Statesman's Kalendar, and Register, for 1813. ... *New-York*, *D. Longworth*, 1813. 36mo, pp. 80. H. 1232

American Statistical Association. Collections of the American Statistical Association. *Boston*, 1847. ——[1854]. 2 vols., 8vo. + Constitution and By-Laws of the American Statistical Association. ... *Boston*, 1840; also 1844. 8vo, pp. 24. + Constitution and By-Laws ... with a List of Officers, Fellows, and Members, January 1862. *Boston*, *Press of T. R. Marvin & Son*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 1233

The American Struggle. Appeal to the People of the North. *London*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 32. 1234

American Sunday School Union. The Charter; being a Plain Statement of Facts, in relation to an Application to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, to grant a Charter to the ... Union. With the Statement of the Resident Members of the Board of Managers, belonging to the Methodist Episcopal Church, in reference to Charges made against the Union by the Christian Advocate and Journal. *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Historical Sketch of the American Sunday School Union, and

of its Contributions to Popular Education in the United States. [n. p., 1865.] 12mo, pp. 45. H. 1236

The American System. *See* [Hale (Nathan)].

The American System. *Baltimore*, *Lucas & Deaver*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 42. 1237

American Tears. *See* [Mather (Cotton)].

American Telegraph Magazine. *New York*, 1852. Vol. I., No. I. 8vo. P. 1237*a*

American Temperance Society. First Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the American Society for the Promotion of Temperance. For the Year ending Nov. 1827. *Andover*, *Printed for the Society by Flagg and Gould*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 67 (1). Continued. H. 1238

American Temperance Union. Ellsworth and his Zouaves. [*New York*, 1861.] 12mo, pp. 4. H. 1239

American Temperance Union. Permanent Temperance Documents. *New York*, 1852–53. 3 vols., 8vo. H. 1240

Vol. I. was published by the Amer. Temp. *Society*, and contains its Annual Reports (IV.-IX.) for 1831-36. Vols. II. and III. contain Reports I.-XVI. of the Amer. Temp. *Union*, for 1837-52. To Vol. III. are appended John Marsh's "Half Century Tribute to the Cause of Temperance," "Proceedings of the Fourth National Temperance Convention," and "Letters from Prof. Stuart of Andover," and others, on the Maine Liquor Law—all three published in 1851.

American Text Book, containing the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Constitution of the United States and Washington's Farewell Address. *Cincinnati*, 1850. 48mo. + Another Edition. *Philadelphia*, *J. E. Potter & Co.*, 1865. 18mo. 1241

The American Thanksgiving Celebration in Paris, Thursday Evening, December 7, 1865. Published by the Committee of Arrangements. *Paris*, *Printed by E. Brière*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 1242

American Thanksgiving Dinner at St. James's Hall, London, Thursday, November 26, 1863. *London*, *William Ridgway*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 94. H. 1243

The American Times, a Satire, In Three Parts, In which are delineated the Characters of the Leaders of the American Rebellion. Amongst the principal are, Franklin, Laurens, Adams,

Hancock, Jay, Duer, Duane, Wilson, Pulaski, Witherspoon, Reed, McKean, Washington, Roberdeau, Morris, Chase, &c. By Camillo Querno, Poet-laureat to the Congress. *London*, *Richardson*, 1780. 4to, pp. 40. 1244

M. R., LXII., p. 495. Reprinted, with André's Cow Chace. *See* No. 1449.

The American Tract Society, Boston. *See* [Whipple (C. K.)]

American Tract Society, Boston. A Brief History of the Organization and Work of the ... Society. ... *Boston*, 1855. 16mo, pp. 32. H. 1245

A Brief History of the American Tract Society, instituted at Boston, 1814, and its Relations to the American Tract Society at New York, instituted 1825. *Boston*, *Press of T. R. Marvin*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 48. H. 1246

Address of the Executive Committee of the American Tract Society to the Christian Public, with a Brief Account of the Formation of the Society. *New York*, 1825. 8vo. + Annual Report. *New York*, 1826. 8vo. Continued. 1247

American Tract Society, Boston. Proceedings of the First Ten Years of the American Tract Society, instituted at Boston, 1814. ... [*Andover*], *Flagg & Gould*, 1824. 12mo, pp. 215. H.

American Tract Society, New York. Ten Years of Colportage in America. *New York*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 1249

The American Traveller; being a new Historical Collection, carefully compiled from original Memoirs in several languages, and the most Authentic Voyages and Travels, containing a compleate account of that Part of the World, now called the West Indies, from its Discovery by Columbus to the Present Time. *London*, *Fuller*, 1743. 8vo, pp. 396. Portraits. C. 1250

Mr. Rich gives 1741 as the date of the first issue, and repeats the title under 1745. I have a memorandum of one dated 1751. "This work was published in [18] numbers, and appears to be the commencement of an extensive work, but of which no more than this volume appeared. It commences with a long introduction on the rise, progress and improvement of navigation, which is followed by book I., divided into two chapters: one on the peopling of America, and the other, which concludes the book, containing an account of the voyages of Columbus."—RICH.

American Traveller. *See* [Cluny (Alex.)]

American Turf Register and Sporting Magazine. *Baltimore*, 1830. Vols. I., II. 8vo, pp. 643, 624. P. 1251

The American Union Commission: its Origin, Operations and Purposes. Organized to aid in the Restoration of the Union upon the basis of Freedom, Industry, Education and Christian Morality, October, 1865. *New York*, *Sanford*, *Harroun & Co.*, *Printers*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 1252

American Union Commission. Speeches of Hon. W. Dennison, Postmaster-General, Rev. J. P. Thompson, D.D., President of the Commission, Col. N. G. Taylor, of East Tennessee, Hon. J. R. Doolittle, U. S. Senate, Gen. J. A. Garfield, M.C., in the Hall of Representatives, Washington, Feb. 12, 1865. *New York*, *Printed by Sanford*, *Harroun & Co.*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 1253

American Union Commission. To the Honorable, the Committee of the House of Representatives ... upon Military Affairs. [n. p., 1865?]. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 1254

Facts and suggestions concerning the condition of the refugees.

The American Union shown to be the New Heaven. *See* [Hunt (J.)]

American Unitarian Association. The Quarterly Journal of the ... Association. Vol. I.–VII. *Boston*, 1853–59. 12mo.+ Continued as The Monthly Journal ... . Vol. I. *Boston*, 1860. 12mo. H. 1255

Vol. II., No. 10 (Oct., 1861), of the Monthly Journal was an "Army Number," devoted to hymns and patriotic songs for the soldiers.

American Unitarian Biography. *See* Ware (W.)

American Universal Magazine. *Philadelphia*, 1795–98. 4 vols., 8vo. Portraits. 1256

The American Village, and other Poems. [About 1780.] Sm. 4to, pp. 28. 1257

The American Wanderer through Various Parts of Europe, in a Series of Letters to a Lady. Interspersed with a Variety of interesting Anecdotes. By a Virginian. *London*, *Printed for J. Robson*, MDCCLXXXIII. 8vo, pp. xvi., 422.+Reprinted. *Dublin*, *B. Smith*, MDCCLXXXIII. 12mo, pp. xxiii., 288. 1258

By a Loyalist refugee. *See* M. R., LXIX., 182.

The American War. A Letter to an English Friend. *New York*, 1863. 8vo. 1259

The American War, a Poem. *See* [Cockings (George)].

American Weekly Messenger; or, Register of State Papers, History and Politics. Vol. I., II. *Philadelphia*, 1813–15. 8vo.

Edited by John Conrad, and abounding with documents relating to the War of 1812.

The American Whig Review. ... Vol. I.–XIII. *New York*, 1845–51. 8vo. 1261

Vols. I.-X. are entitled "The American Review; a Whig Journal," &c. *See* No. 1212. Vol. VII.-XIII. are also designated, "New Series. Vol. I.-VII."

American Wit and Humor. Illustrated by J. McLenan. *New York*, *Harper & Bro's* [1859]. 8vo, pp. 206. H. 1262

Gathered mainly from the Drawer of Harper's Magazine.

American Young Man's Best Companion. *Worcester*, 1785. 12mo.+Same. *Walpole*, *N. H.*, 1794. 12mo. 1263

Die Americanische Seeräuber. *See* Exquemeling.

Americano, Argonauta de las Costas de Nueva-Espana y Tierra-Firme. [n. p., 17–.] 8vo. 1264

A very suspicious title, from one of Stargardt's catalogues.

The Americans, by an "American in London." *See* [Colton (C.)]

Americans against Liberty. *See* [Serle (Ambrose)].

The Americans as they are; described in a Tour through the Valley of the Mississippi. By the Author of "Austria as it is." *London*, *Hurst*, *Chance and Co.*, 1828. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. vi., Contents, 2 l., pp. 218, Table, 2 l. H. 1265

See N. A. R., XXVIII., 415. "This work is written in a similar spirit to 'The United States of North America as they are.'" The preface appears to have been copied from it. "There is a petulant, cynical, dissatisfied tone about his details of American life, which creates a suspicion that he does not mean to deal fairly by them."—M. R., Vol. CXV., 448. The *North American Review* gives rather a favorable opinion of it.

Americans at Home; or Byeways, Backwoods, &c. *London*, *Hurst*, 1850. 3 vols., post 8vo. 1266

Americans Defended by an American; being a Letter in Answer to Inquiries concerning the late Imputations of Dishonour upon the United States. *London*, 1844. 8vo. 1267

The American's Dream; or, Partial Downfall of Liberty and

its Ultimate Triumph over Tyranny. By Thomas The Seer. [1862.] 12mo, pp. 24. 1268

American's Guide; comprising the Constitution of the United States and Constitutions of the several States composing the Union, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1864. 12mo. 1269

American's Guide. Comprising the Constitution of the United States, with the Latest Amendments. Also, the Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation, with the Federal Constitution, and Acts for the Government of the Territories. *Philadelphia*, 1813. 12mo, pp. 380. + *Trenton*, 1813. 12mo. + *Philadelphia*, 1828. + 1830. + 1832. 12mo. + 1833. 12mo, pp. 402. + 1840. + 1849. 1270

The American's Guide: Comprising the Declaration of Independence; The Articles of Confederation; the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union, viz. Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, Indiana, Louisiana, Mississippi, Illinois, Alabama, Missouri. *Philadelphia*, *Hogan and Thompson* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 380.

An American's Offering: A Recitative Poem, on events of Revolutionary times, dedicated to the American people, with Historical Notes and Memoranda, illustrative of the truth of the Poem, In five Cantos. *Philadelphia*, *M. Crosland*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 40. 1272

American's Own Book. The Declaration of Independence; Lives of the Signers, etc. *New York*, 1856. 12mo. 1273

The Americans Roused, in a Cure for the Spleen. Or Amusement for a Winter's Evening; Being the Substance of a Conversation on the Times, over A Friendly Tankard and Pipe. Between Sharp, A Country Parson. Bumper, A Country Justice. Fillpot, An Inn-keeper. Graveairs, A Deacon. Trim, A Barber. Brim, A Quaker. Puff, A late Representative. Taken in Short-Hand, by Sir Roger de Coverley. *New-England*, *Printed; New York*, *Reprinted by James Rivington* [1774]. 8vo, pp. 32. s. 1274

Published by the Tories of New York to ridicule the American Congress.

AMERICANUS, *pseudonym.* *See* [Evans (Caleb)].

Americanus examined, and his Principles compared with those of the Approved Advocates for America. By a Pennsylvanian. *Philadelphia*, 1774. 8vo. 1275

America's | Appeal | to | The Impartial World. | Wherein the Rights of the Americans, as | Men, British Subjects, and as Colo- | nists; the Equity of the Demand, and of the Man- | ner in which it is made upon them by Great Britain, | are stated and considered. And, | The opposition made by the Colonies to Acts of Parlia- | ment, their resorting to Arms in their necessary | Defence, against the Military Armaments, | employed to enforce them, Vindicated, | ... *Hartford*, | *Printed by Ebenezer Watson*, 1775. 8vo, pp. 72. N. & H. 1276

... America's Future. [*Edinburgh*, 1864.] 18mo, pp. 3. H.

Signed "An American."

AMERICUS, *pseudon.* The Executive Power of Appointment and Removal: Abuses and needed Checks. [n. p., 1866.] Broadside. 1277*a*

AMERICUS *pseudon.* Thoughts for the Times: addressed to the Considerate People of the Northern States. By Americus. *London*, *the Author*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 125. H. 1278

AMERIGO VESPUCCI. *See* Vespucci.

Amerika dargestellt durch sich selbst, eine Zeitschrift herausgegeben von Georg Joachim Göschen. *Leipzig*, *Zeitschrift*, 1818–20. 3 vols., 4to. 1279

Amerika, in alle zyne byzonderheden beschouwd, ter verkryging eener naauwkeurige kennis van dat thans zo veel gerucht maakend waerelddeel. Met twee Kaarten van Zuid en Noord-Amerika opgehelderd. *Amsterdam*, *Pieter Meijer*, 1780–1782. 4 vols., 8vo. H. 1280

Om Amerika samt om emigrant-föreningen i Stockholm. *Stockholm*, *In Karta*, 1841. 1281

America and the Stockholm Society for Emigrants. This is something more than an emigrant's guide. The introduction gives an account of the Swedish settlements in North America, and some new particulars of Nova Swecia. On pages 7–10 is an account of the emigration of Norwegians and Swedes from 1821 to 1835.

... Amerika. [Brasilien (Mitte Dezember). Sklaven-Auf-

stände.—Montevideo, 27. Dezember. Kriegsnachrichten. Zustände. Besonderer Abdruck aus Nr. 36. und 37. der Haude und Spener'schen Zeitung vom 11. und 12. Februar 1865.] *Berlin* [1865]. Broadside. H. 1282

Amerika! Treuer Rathgeber und Führer des deutschen Auswanderers nach den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. *Kreuznach*, *Voigtländer*, 1849. 8vo, pp. iv., 96. Map, 4to.

Amerika und die Auswanderung dahin. ... In Briefen an einen Freund von einem Weimaraner. *Leipzig*, *Steinacker*, 1835. 8vo. 1284

Amerika. Zeitschrift für Auswanderer nach Amerika und alle Diejenigen, welche sich über Auswanderung nach jenem Welttheile und amerikanische. Verhältnisse Belehrung verschaffen wollen. Hrsg.: C. Hoffmann. 1. Heft. April 1847. *Stolberg*, *a. H.*, *Hoffmann*, 1847. 12mo, pp. 48. 1285

Der Amerikaner. *See* [Sauerwein (Wilhelm)].

Amerikanishe Anekdoten aus den neuesten Zeiten. Ein Auszug aus dem Französichen. *Leipzig*, *in der Weygandschen Buchhandlung*, 1789. 8vo, pp. 290. H. 1285*a*

Amerikanisches Archiv, herausgegeben von J. A. Remer. *Braunschweig*, 1777–78. 3 vols., 8vo. 1286

Amerikanisches Magazin oder Authentische Beiträge zur Erdbeschreibung, Staatskunde und Geschichte von Amerika, besonders aber der vereinten Staaten. Herausgegeben von Professor Hegewisch in Kiel and Professor Ebeling in Hamburg. Erster Band, Hamburg, 1797. *Hamburg*, *Carl Ernst Bohn*, 1797. H. 1287

The first *Stück* was published in 1795; the first *Band* in 1797; after which I cannot find that the work was continued.

Amerikanisches Magazin. Herausgegeben von Karl Neidhard. I^r Heft. [1. Mai 1835.] *Altona und Leipzig*, *Hammerich*, 1835. 8vo. 4 colored lithographs. 1288

L'Amériquain aux Anglois, ou Observations d'un membre des États Unis de l'Amerique, à divers ministres d'Angleterre, Traduit par M. D. B * * *. *Philadelphia*, M.DCC.LXXXI. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 108. H. 1288*a*

L'Amérique Anglaise. *See* [Blome (R.)]

L'Amérique d'après les voyageurs les plus célèbres, par un homme de lettres. *Lille*, *Lefort*, 1850. 12mo. + 3e édition. *Lille*, *Lefort*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 190. Plate. + 4e édition. *Lille*, *Lefort*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 191. Plate. 1289

L'Amérique découverte. *See* [Laureau].

L'Amérique délivrée, esquisse d'un poëme sur l'indépendance de l'Amérique. *Amsterdam*, *J. A. Crajenschot*, MDCCLXXIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxiv., 726; Errata 1. H. & S. 1290

An epic poem on the Revolutionary War, with copious historical notes, dedicated to Monsieur John Adams. Signed L. C. D. L. G.

Amérique du Nord; ou, le Correspondant des Etats-Unis. *Paris* [n. d.] 8vo. M. 1291

L'Amérique en 1826. *See* [Zenouwitz (G.)]

De l'Amérique et des Américains, ou Observations curieuses du philosophe La Douceur, qui a parcouru cet Hémisphère pendant la dernière guerre, en faisant le noble métier de tuer les hommes sans les manger. *Berlin*, *Samuel Pitra*, 1771. Sm. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 1292

"A lively and humorous defence of the American Indians against the attacks of De Pauw, attributed by Meusel to M. Poivre, but Barbier says that it is either by M. Bonneville or Dom Pernetty. Now, Poivre was never in America: he was employed in the East Indies at the time this discussion was going forward. It appears that M. Bonneville was only eleven years of age at the time. As it is not probable that Dom Pernetty wrote two works on the subject, in the same year, all these conjectures as to the authorship of this work are apparently erroneous."—RICH; who gives the imprint, *Berlin*, 1772, 8vo, pp. 116; Heinsius, and also Kaiser, have *Berlin*, *Rottmann*, 1774, 8vo.

Amérique Méridionale, Iles diverses de l'Océan et Régions circompolaires. *Paris*, 1840. 8vo. A. 1293

L'Amérique, ou Guide utile aux Personnes qui veulent connoître ce pays et y faire un Voyage heureux et avantageux. *Belfort*, 1824. 4to, pp. 28. 1294

L'Amérique Septentrionale et Méridionale; ou, Description de cette Grande Partie du Monde, comprenant l'Amérique Russe, La Nouvelle Bretagne, la Baie de Hudson, le Labrador, Terre-Neuve, le Canada, les Etats Unis du Nord, les Etats Mexicains, le République de Guatimala, les Antilles, les Lucayes, les Républiques de Colombie, du Pérou, du Chili, la Patagonie, Buénos-Ayres ou La Plata, le Paraguay, l'Empire du Brésil, les Guyanes, un Extrait des Voyages au Pôle Boréal; et

enfin l'Islande, le Groënland, le Spitzberg, avec un précis de la Découverte, de la Conquête et de l'Origine des anciens Peuples, leurs Mœurs, Usages, Coutumes, et Religions. Les arts, sciences, commerce, manufactures, et gouvernemens divers dans leur état actuel; les productions naturelles, les curiosités, etc., Tiré ou traduit des Historiens et des Voyageurs Français et Etrangers les plus célèbres, jusqu'à nos jours, et mis en ordre, par une Societé de Géographes et de Gens de Lettres. *Paris*, *Ledoux*, 1835. Rl. 8vo, pp. 666. 13 Plates. 1295

AMES (B.) An Oration, pronounced at Bath, in the District of Maine, on the Fourth of July, A.D. 1808. in Commemoration of the American Independence. By Benjamin Ames. [Motto.] *Portland*, *Argus Press*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 1296

AMES (C. G.) Stand by the President! An Address delivered before the National Union Association, of Cincinnati, March 6, 1863. By Rev. Charles G. Ames. *Published by order of the Association*, *Cincinnati*, *Johnson*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 14.+*Philadelphia*, *King & Baird*, *Printers*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 1297

AMES (Ellis). Descendants of William Ames. ... *Caused to be printed and gratuitously distributed*, *by Messrs. Oliver Ames & Sons*, *Easton*, *Massachusetts*, *July*, 1851. Broadside. H. 1298

[AMES (Fisher)]. The Influences of Democracy on Liberty, Property, and the Happiness of Society, considered. By an American, formerly Member of Congress. With Introduction and Notes by Henry Ewbank, Esq. *London*, 1835. Post 8vo.

AMES. An Oration on the Sublime Virtues of General George Washington, Pronounced at the Old South Meeting-House, in Boston, before His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, the Council, and the Two Branches of the Legislature of Massachusetts, at their Request, on Saturday, the 8th of February, 1800. By Fisher Ames. *Boston*, *Young & Minns*, *Printers to the State* [*n. d.*] 8vo, pp. 31.+Another Edition. *Philadelphia*, *John Ormrod*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 51.+Another. *New York*, *Printea for Charles Smith and S. Stephens*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 1300

For another edition, *see* Mason (J. M.)

AMES (F.) A Sketch of the Character of Alexander Hamilton. [*Boston*, 1804.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 1301

Reprinted from the Repertory.

AMES. The Speech of Mr. Ames in the House of Representatives of the United States, when in Committee of the Whole, on Thursday, April 28, 1796, in Support of the Following Motion: Resolved, That it is expedient to pass the Laws necessary to carry into effect the Treaty lately concluded between the United States and the King of Great Britain. *Philadelphia, John Fenno*, M.DCC.XCVI. 8vo, pp. 59.+Same. *Boston, Jno. & J. N. Russell* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 52. H.+Second Edition. *Boston*, 1796. 1302

AMES. Works of Fisher Ames. Compiled by a Number of his Friends. To which are prefixed, Notices of his Life and Character [by J. T. Kirkland]. ... *Boston, T. B. Wait & Co.*, 1809. 8vo, pp. xxxi., 3 l., pp. 519. Portrait. 1303

AMES. Works of Fisher Ames. With a selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by his Son, Seth Ames. *Boston, Little, Brown and Company*, 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi., 406; viii., 442. H. 1304

Life of Ames by John Thornton Kirkland, I. 1–28.

Remarks on the Hon. John Q. Adams's Review of Mr. Ames's Works. *See* [Lowell (John)].

[AMES (Julius R.)] The Guardian Genius of the Federal Union. *New York*, 1839. 12mo. 1305

[AMES.] "Liberty:" [Extracts on Slavery.] *New York*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 238. 1306

AMES (Levi). The Last Words and Dying Speech of Levi Ames, who was executed at Boston, on Thursday, the 21st day of October, 1773, for Burglary. Taken from his own Mouth, and Published at his desire, as a Solemn Warning. .... *Worcester, Seth Clapp*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 1307

First printed at Boston, 1773, with Eliot's sermon at his execution.

[AMES (Nathan)]. The Baby and the Bards. Childe Harvard, a Romance of Cambridge. By Señor Alguno. New Edition. And The Bards of Lind: to wit, Longfellow, Bryant, Whittier, Percival, Sprague, Halleck, Lowell, Dana, Holmes, and Willis. ... By the same. *Boston, Redding & Company*, 1851. 16mo, pp. 186. H. 1308

"The Bards" consists of ten parodies, purporting to be "expressly written for 'The Greeting to America' of Jenny Lind."

AMES (Nathaniel). An Astronomical Diary; or, An Almanack for the Year 1726 [to 1775]. *Boston*, 1726-75. 8vo and 16mo. M. 1309

After 1740, frequently reprinted at New London, Hartford, New Haven, Portsmouth, N. H., etc.

AMES (Samuel). Remarks of Hon. Samuel Ames, Reporter of the Decisions of the Supreme Court, in explanation of his Report of the Case, Robert H. Ives *vs.* Charles T. Hazard, *et al.* *Providence*, *Knowles*, *Anthony & Co.*, *State Printers*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 1310

AMHERST (Jeffrey). Commissary Wilson's Orderly Book. Expedition of the British and Provincial Army, under Maj.-Gen. Jeffrey Amherst; against Ticonderoga and Crown Point, 1759. *Albany*, *N. Y.*, *J. Munsell*, 1857. Sm. 4to, pp. xi., 230. 1311

No. 1 of Munsell's Historical Series. 110 copies printed, of which 10 are on large paper. The title-page was first printed *D*ritish for British, and the edition was partly distributed before the error was discovered. The notes are by Dr. O'Callaghan. The original MS. is in the possession of Gen. J. Watts de Peyster.

Amherst College. Catalogue of the Library, and Names of Members, of the Athenean Society, from its Formation in 1821, to 1836. *Boston*, *Printed by John Ford*, 1836. 12mo, pp. 43. H. 1312

Amherst Collegiate Institution. March 1, 1823. To the Public. [n. p. 1823]. 8vo, pp. 6. H. 1313

Amherst Collegiate Institution. A Plea for a Miserable World. I. An Address, delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the Building erecting for the Charity Institution in Amherst, Massachusetts, August 9, 1820, by Noah Webster, Esq. II. A Sermon, delivered on the same Occasion, by Rev. Daniel A. Clark, Pastor of the First Church and Society in Amherst. III. A Brief Account of the Origin of the Institution. *Boston*, *Printed by Ezra Lincoln*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 1314

Amherst Institution. ... January 17, 1825. Petition of the Founders and Proprietors. Presented June 5, 1823. [*Boston*, 1825]. 8vo, pp. 4. Petition to the Legislature for Aid, &c. 1832. 8vo. W. 1315

Annals of Amherst College. The Soil, the Seed, the Sowers, the Presidents and Professors, together with a Popular Guide to the College Buildings and Various Cabinets. *Northampton*, *Trum-*

bull & Gere; Amherst, J. S. & C. Adams, 1860. 12mo, pp. (2), 70. Plate. H. 1316

Catalogue of Books in the Library of Amherst College. 1827. 8vo. 1317

Catalogue of Amherst College Library. *Amherst*, 1855. 8vo.

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Collegiate Institution, Amherst, Mass., November, 1824. *Northampton, Printed by H. Ferry*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued. H. 1319

Catalogus Senatus academici, eorum qui Munera et Officia gesserunt quique alicujus Gradus Laurea donati sunt. ... . *Amherstiæ, J. S. et C. Adams, Typographis*, MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 8. Continued triennially. H. 1320

Causes of the Growth and Decline of Amherst College. [n. p., 1847.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 1321

A Constitution and System of By-Laws, For the raising and managing a permanent Charitable Fund, as the basis of an Institution in Amherst, ... for the Classical Education of indigent young men of piety and talents, for the Christian Ministry. [n. p., 1818.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 1322

Discourses and Addresses at the Installation and Inauguration of the Rev. William A. Stearns, D.D., as President of Amherst College, and Pastor of the College Church. *Amherst, Printed by J. S. & C. Adams*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 107. + Second Edition. 1855. 8vo, pp. 94. 1323

Laws of Amherst College. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 27. H.

Obituary Record of Graduates of Amherst College, For the Academical Year, ending July, 1863. [n. p., 1863.] 8vo, pp. 4. Continued. H. 1325

Remarks on the Amherst Collegiate Charity Institution. [n. p., 182–.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 1326

Report of the Committee appointed to inquire into Facts relative to the Amherst Collegiate Institution, January 8, 1825. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 39. H. 1327

Report of the Committee of the Legislature on the Petitions of Amherst and Williams Colleges. 1827. 8vo. W. 1328

Songs of Amherst. ... Published by the Class of '62. *Northampton, Printed by Metcalf & Company*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 72. H.

Statement of the Affairs of Amherst Institution. *Pittsfield*, 1824. 8vo. W. 1330

[Statement in reference to the Petition and Memorial, &c., for Incorporation. *Boston, Printed by Crocker & Brewster, Jan.*, 1824.] 8vo, pp. 15. 1331

The Substance of Two Reports of the Faculty of Amherst College, to the Board of Trustees, with the Doings of the Board thereon. *Amherst, Carter and Adams, Printers*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 22. 1332

Amherst. Mount Pleasant Classical Institution, Amherst, Mass. Catalogue ... . January, 1828. *Amherst*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. Continued. 1333

AMHERSTBURG. Minutes and Proceedings of the General Convention, for the Improvement of the Colored Inhabitants of Canada, held by Adjournments in Amherstburgh [*sic*], C. W., June 16th and 17th, 1853. *Windsor, C. W., Bibb & Holly*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 1334

[Testimonies in Favor of the Amherstburg Missionary Society.] [n. p., 1853.] 24mo, pp. 10. H. 1335

[AMHURST (Nicholas)]. Some Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled, Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain: particularly with relation to the Spanish Depredations & Letters of Reprisal, in a Letter to the Craftsmen. To which is added, A Postscript in Vindication of the West Indian Merchants, against a late Charge of Theft & Pyracy. By Caleb D'Anvers of Gray's Inn Esq.re. *London*, 1729. 8vo, pp. 38. 1335*a*

AMICUS PATRIÆ, *pseudon.* *See* A Friendly Check; and Massachusetts.

AMICUS REIPUBLICÆ, *pseudon.* An Address to the Public, containing some Remarks on the Present Political State of American Republicks, &c. By Amicus Reipublicæ. *Exeter, Lamson and Ranlet* [1786]. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 1336

AMIGORENA (José Francisco de). Diario de la expedicion, etc. *See* Angelis (Pedro de).

Amistad Captives. The African Captives. Trial of the prisoners of the Amistad on the Writ of Habeas Corpus ... . *New York*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 47. 1337

Amistad Captives. Africans taken in the Amistad. Congressional Document, containing the Correspondence, &c., in relation to the Captured Africans. *New York*, *Anti-Slavery Depository*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 48. 1338

See, also, Adams (J. Q.), Barber (J. W.), Giddings (J. R.)

AMMANS. Reisz in das Gelobte Land Von Hans Jacob Ammans. *Zürich*, *Michel Schauffelbergen*, 1678. Sm. 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 192, 174. Gothic letter. 1339

"In this volume, at p. 177, is 'Neue Beschreibung der Insel Jamaica in America,' by Hans Jacob Zeller; and at p. 192 is 'Americanische Reisz Beschreibung nach den Caribe Inzeln und New Engelland,' by F. C. Spori. The latter is separately paged, 1 to 90, and is followed by travels in Africa, pp. 93 to 174."—BARTLETT.

AMOR PATRIÆ, *pseudon.* A Comparison of Slavery with Abolitionism; together with Reflections deduced from the Premises, touching the Several Interests of the United States. By Amor Patriæ. ... *New York*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 1340

AMOR PATRIÆ, *pseudon.* The Blasphemy of Abolitionism exposed: Servitude, and the Rights of the South, vindicated. A Bible Argument. Together with Reflections ... touching the several interests of the United States, and the evil consequences ... to the Northern States in case of Division ... . By Amor Patriæ. A New Edition, revised, corrected and enlarged. ... *New York*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 1341

Amor Patriæ; or, the Disruption and Fall of These States. A Tragedy in Five Acts. ... *St. Louis*, *George Knapp & Co.*, *Printers*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 103. H. 1342

AMORETTI (Carlo). *See* Maldonado and Pigafetta.

AMORY (Thomas Coffin). The Argument of Thomas C. Amory, against the Proposed Metropolitan Police Bill, before the Joint Special Committee of the Legislature, Monday, March 16, 1863. *Boston*, *J. E. Farwell and Company*, *Printers*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 1343

AMORY. Life of James Sullivan. With Selections from his Writings. By Thomas C. Amory. Vols. I. II. *Boston*, *Phillips*, *Sampson and Company*, 1859. 8vo, pp. xii., 414; v., 424. Portrait. 1344

AMORY (Thomas Coffin, Jr.) An Address delivered at the Dedication of the City Hospital, May 24, 1864, by Thomas C. Amory, Jr. *Boston, J. E. Farwell and Company, Printers*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 1345

AMOS (Andrew). Report of Trials in the Courts of Canada, relative to the Destruction of The Earl of Selkirk's Settlement on the Red River; with Observations. By A. Amos, Esq., Barrister at Law, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. *London, John Murray*, 1820. 8vo, pp. xxx. (2), 388, iv. H.

AMPÈRE (J. J.) Promenade en Amérique. États-Unis, Cuba, Mexique. Par Jean Jacques Ampère. *Paris*, 1855. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 421, 425.+3e édition. *Paris, Lévy frères*, 1860. 2 vols., 8vo. 1347

Amphi-Theatrum, Worinnen III. Aus dem gantzen America alle Nationen nach ihrem Habit in saubern Figuren repraesentirt: Anbey die Laender nach ihrer Situation, Climate, Fruchtbarkeit aufgeführet, etc. *Erffurth*, 1723. Folio. 1348

Georgi dates the American part of this work 1725 (31 sheets); Heinsius speaks of the Asia and America as published together in 1728. It is illustrated with a number of curious woodcuts.

AMPHLETT (Wm.) The Emigrant's Directory to the Western States of North America; including a Voyage out from Liverpool; the Geography and Topography of the whole Western Country, According to its latest Improvements; with Instructions for descending the Rivers Ohio and Mississippi; also, A Brief Account of a New British Settlement on the Head-Waters of the Susquehanna, in Philadelphia. By William Amphlett, formerly of London, ... now Resident on the Banks of the Ohio River. *London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown*, 1819. Post 8vo, pp. viii., 208. H. 1349

"The present small volume appears to contain the most impartial account of the Western States that we have yet seen. The author, disclaiming all intention of offering advice on the subject of emigration to the American continent, confines himself to a description of the country; and he does not appear to be one of those speculators who have land to sell, and are, therefore, interested in one particular State."—*M. R.*, XCI., p. 315.

Ampliatio Oder Erweiterung. 1633. *See* Usselincx.

AMPZING (S.) West-Indische | Trivmph-Basvyne, | Tot Godes ere, ende roem der Batavieren gesteken, van we- | gen de veroveringe der Spaensche Silver-vlote van Nova | Hispania, inde Baij van Matanca, door de Schepen vande Ge- | octroijeerde West-Indische

Compagnie, onder het beleyd | vande E. Manhafte Heren See-Helden Pieter | Pieterszen Heyn, Generael, ende Heyn- | rick Korneliszen Lonk, Admirael, geschied den 8. Sept. 1628. | Door | Samvel Ampzing, | Bedienaer des Goddelijken Woords inde Gemeynte des Heren binnen Haerlem. ¶ *Tot Haerlem, by Adriaen Rooman, Ordinaris Stads-Boek-drucker*, cIↄ Iↄ c xxix. 4to, 6 p. l., pp. 44. 2 Plates. 1350

Amsterdams | Dam-Praetje, | Van | Wat Outs en wat Nieuws. | En | Wat vreemts. ¶ *Tot Amsterdam*, | *By Ian van Soest, Boeckverkooper op de Kalver-Dijck, Anno* 1649. 4to, 20 leaves. 1351

This and the three following relate to Brazil, the New Netherlands, &c.

Amsterdams | Tafel-Praetje, | Van | Wat goets en wat Quaets | En | Wat Noodichs. ¶ *Tot Gouda*, | *By Iasper Cornelisz, Boeckverkooper woonende op de Cingel*, | *Anno* 1649. | 4to, 16 leaves. 1352

Amsterdams | Vuur-Praetje, | Van | 'tEen ende 'tander datter | nu om gaet. ¶ *t'Amstelredam*, | *Gedruckt by Claes Pietersz Boeckverkooper*, | *Anno* 1649. 4to, 18 leaves. 1353

Amsterdamsche | Veerman | op | Middelburgh. ¶ *Tot Vlissingen*, | *Gedruckt by my Jacob Jansz Pieck, in't jaer ons* | *Heeren.* 1650. | 4to, pp. 12. 1354

Discourse between John, Pieter, Klaes and Paulus, concerning the West India Company and the Brazils.

The Amulet; a tale of Spanish California. *London*, 1865. 12mo. 1355

Amusemens géographiques. *See* [Navarre (P.)]

Anable (C. W.) Order of Services at the Recognition of the Rev. Cortland W. Anable, as Pastor of the Old Cambridge Baptist Church, ... June 21, 1863. [*Cambridge*] *John Ford, Printer* [1863]. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 1356

Anahuac. Resumen historico de las principales nationes que poblaron el pais de Anahuac, o virreynato de nueve Espagna. 8vo, pp. 155. Plates. 1357

The Analectic Magazine and Naval Chronicle. *Philadelphia*, 1813–20. 16 vols., 8vo. + New Series. Vol. 1. *Philadelphia, J. Maxwell*, 1820. 8vo. Continued. 1358

Among the contributors were Washington Irving, G. C. Verplanck, J. K. Paulding and Paul Allen; the Biography was principally by Irving. It includes a copious and authentic history of the second war with Great Britain.

Anales del Ministerio de Fomento, Colonizacion, Industria y Comercio de la Republica Mexicana. *Mexico*, 1854–55. 8vo.

Analyse de la Carte Générale de l'Océan Atlantique ou Occidental, Dressée au Dépôt des Cartes, Plans and Journaux de la Marine, et Publiée par Ordre du Roi, pour le service des Vaisseaux de Sa Majesté, Sous le Ministère de M. le Maréchal des Castries, Ministre & Secrétaire d'Etat ayant le départment de la Marine & des Colonies, en 1786. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale*, M.DCCLXXXVI. 4to, title and pp. 42. 1360

Analyse de l'Histoire philosophique et politique des établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. *Leyde*, 1775. 8vo, pp. 255. 1361

"Barbier and Quérard attribute a work with a similar title, printed at Paris in the same year, to Fr. Bernard, a Dutchman. This is probably another edition of the same."—RICH.

Analyse des notes des conseils coloniaux, 1r. législature. Part 1. (Martinique, Guadeloupe, Guyane Française, Isle Bourbon.) *Paris*, 1838. 4to. 1362

The Analysis of Patriotism; or, an Inquiry whether Opposition to Government, in the Present State of Affairs, is consistent with the Principles of a Patriot. *London, Keeble*, &c., 1777. 12mo. 1363

Relates to the American Revolution. The author determines his question in the negative.—*See M. R.*, LIX., 155.

Analysis of the late Correspondence, 1809. *See* [Lowell (John)].

ANANIA (G. L. d') L'Universale Fabrica del Mondo overo Cosmografia, diuisa in quattro Trattati. ... Di Gio. Lorenzo d'Anania. *In Venetia, Ad instantia di Aniello San Vito di Napoli*, MDLXXVI. 4to, 12 p. l., pp. 336 (31). *Reprinted* 1582. 4to. +1596. 4to. B. 1364

Trattato quarto relates to America.

The Anarchiad, A New England Poem, written in concert by David Humphreys, Joel Barlow, John Trumbull, and Dr. Lemuel Hopkins. *New Haven*, 1861. 16mo, pp. 120. 1365

[ANBUREY (Thomas)]. Travels through the Interior Parts of America. In a Series of Letters. By an Officer. ... *London, William Lane*, MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, half title, title, pp. vii. (21), 467; half title, title, pp. 558. Map and 7 Plates. H. 1366

[ANBUREY.] Travels through the interior parts of America. In a Series of Letters. By an Officer. A New Edition. *London, Printed for William Lane*, MDCCXCI. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. XII., 2 leaves of fac-similes; pp. 414; pp. 492. 7 Plates. 1367

Reprinted, with the author's name, in 1792. *See* M. R., LXXXI., p. 61. "Mr. Thomas Anburey, the author of the travels, was an officer under General Burgoyne, and whose conduct, in his unfortunate campaign, one object of this publication appears to have been to vindicate. The *Monthly Reviewer* says: 'He sometimes diverts us with anecdotes concerning the speeches or customs or manners of the people, as he passed among them, which, though droll, or even ridiculous enough, are of that kind to which something similar may be met with in all countries, as may be easily imagined by those who have travelled in England.' How different from the *great* reviewers of 1832! The *Critical Reviewer* pronounces 'this work, in its most essential parts, to be an ill-digested plagiarism from Gen. Burgoyne's Narrative, and from the account of the prosecution of Colonel Henley.'"—RICH. "Anburey copies verbatim from Burnaby and Peters, also very impudently from Smyth."—*From a MS. note by* C. D. EBELING.

[ANBUREY.] Voyages dans les parties intérieures de l'Amérique, pendant le cours de la dernière guerre; Par un Officier de l'Armée Royale. Traduit de l'Anglois [par P. L. Lebas]. *Paris, Briand*, 1790. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 396, 470. Map. H. 1368

[ANBUREY.] Journal d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique septentrionale. Ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails précieux sur l'insurrection des Anglo-Américains, et sur la chute désastreuse de leur papier-monnoie. Traduit de l'Anglois et enrichi de notes par M. Noël, ancien Professeur de belles-lettres au Collége de Louis-le-grand. Avec carte & figures. *Paris, La Villette*, 1793. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 336, 453. Map and Plates. H. 1369

See Le Redacteur, Boucher Bibliothèque, and Faribault, p. 4.

ANBUREY. Reisen im Innern von Nord Amerika; imgleichen die Geschichte des Feldzugs und der Uebergabe des Generals Bourgoyne. Aus dem Englischen mit Anmerkungen. *Berlin, Voss*, 1792. 8vo. Plates. C. 1370

Forms part of Bd. VI. of J. R. Forster's Magazin von neuen Reisebeschreibungen.

ANCHIETA (José de). Arte de Grammatica da Lingoa mais usada na Costa do Brasil. Por Feyto pelo Padre Joseph de Anchieta da Copanhia de Jesu. *Coimbra, Antonio de Mariz*, 1595. Sm. 8vo, pp. 120. 1371

Extracts from this rare book will be found in Marcgravius, "Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ," Chap. VIII., and in Relandus, "Dissert. miscell.," III., 173. Wolf, *Literature de Bresil*, mentions a play in the Indian language by this author.

ANCHIETA (Joseph de). De Lingua Brasiliensium ex ejus Grammatica. *Amstelodami*, 1658. Folio. 1371*a*

ANCHIETA. Vida de ven. P. Joze de Anchieta de Companhia de Jesus, thaumaturgo de nouo Mundo na provincia de Brasil. *Lisboa*, *J. da Costa*, 1672. Folio. 1372

ANCHIETA. Vida del padre Joseph de Anchieta de la Compañia de Jesus y provincia del Brasil, traducida de latin en castellano por el P. Estevan de Paternina. *Salamanca*, 1618. 12mo.

Title as given by Ternaux Compans, No. 399. *See also* Beretari (Seb.)

ANCHIETA. Vita del P. Guiseppe Anchieta detto l'Apostolo del Brasile, cavata da' Processi formati per la sua Beatificazione. *Romæ*, 1738. 8vo. 1374

Lives of Father Joseph Anchieta, S. J., the Ven. Alvera von Virmundt, Religions of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre; and the Ven. John Berchmans, S. J. *London*, *Richardson and Son*, 1849. 8vo. 1375

Joseph Anchieta, a native of Teneriffe, left Portugal in the suite of Acosta, in the year 1553, in his twentieth year, and died in Brazil in 1597. He established the College of Perataningo.

Ancient Records. [n. p., 183–?] 8vo, pp. 8. 1376

Purporting to be the "Book of Chronicles, Part I." A burlesque description of some trial "in the reign of Andrew the Farmer," for violation of the Massachusetts Laws restricting the sale of intoxicating liquors.

ANCHOR, *pseudon.* *See* [De Peyster (J. W.)]

Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery. *See* [Bollan (Wm.)]

ANCIZAR. Peregrinacion por las provincias del norte de la Nueva Granada en 1850 y 51. *Bogotá*, 1853. 12mo, pp. 524. Portrait. 1377

ANCONA. Proceedings of a court martial in the Case of Capt. S. E. Ancona, held at Reading, Pa., May 10, 1854. 8vo. P.

Anderde Discovrs. By Forma van Messieve. *See* West Indies.

ANDERS (Rudolph). Der Weg zum Glück, oder: die Kunst Millionair zu werden. Aus den hinterlassenen Papieren des kürzlich verstorbenen Amerikanischen Millionairs Abbot Law-

rence im Original. Deutsch bearbeitet von Rudolph Anders. *Berlin*, *G. A. Hoevel*, 1856. 16mo, pp. 28. H. 1379

"Good, moral advice, arranged under forty-four heads. No part of it is unworthy the character of Mr. Lawrence, but undoubtedly no part of it was ever seen by him."—*Boston Courier*. (Art. by George Ticknor.)

ANDERSON. The History of the Life and Adventures of Mr. Anderson, containing his strange varieties of Fortune in Europe and America. Compiled from his own papers. [Motto.] *London*, *Owen*, 1754. 12mo, pp. 228. + Same. *Dublin*, 1754. 12mo. + Same. *Berwick*, *W. Pherson*, M.DCC.LXXXII. 12mo, pp. 263. Frontispiece. 1380

The author was kidnapped in London, taken to America, and sold to a planter at Senupexen Inlet, Md., for £10, and afterwards joined the Virginia Rangers against the French Indians, &c. *See* M. R., x., p. 147.

ANDERSON. Eastern Coast of Central America. Mr. Anderson's Report. *London* [1849]. 8vo, pp. 138. 1381

This pamphlet has no regular title, not having been printed for sale. It is addressed to the Directors of the Eastern Coast of Central America Commercial and Agricultural Company.

[ANDERSON (Adam)]. An Historical and Chronological Deduction of the Origin of Commerce, from the Earliest Accounts to the present Time. ... To which is prefixed, An Introduction, Exhibiting ... the Importance of our Colonies ... . *London*, *A. Millar*, *etc.*, MDCCLXIV. 2 vols., folio. (H.) + Same. Carefully revised, corrected, and continued to the present Time. ... *London*, 1787–'89. 4 vols., 4to. + Same. Carefully Revised, Corrected, and continued to the Year 1789, by Mr. Coombe. *Dublin*, 1790. 6 vols., 8vo. Maps. H. 1382

The author was a clerk in the South-Sea House, London. It contains a most accurate account of the South-Sea Company, and the very extraordinary actions of the year 1720.

ANDERSON (Alexander). Life and Confession. *See* Rockafield (H. A.)

ANDERSON (A.) A General History of Quadrupeds. The Figures engraved on Wood, chiefly copied from the Original of T. Bewick. By A. Anderson. First American Edition, With an Appendix, containing some American Animals not hitherto described. *New-York*, 1804. 8vo, pp. x., 531. H. 1383

Dr. Anderson introduced wood engraving into the United States, and has been called the Bewick of America. He was born in 1775, and still lives—1867.

ANDERSON (C.) This pamphlet is humbly dedicated to the

Ladies and Gentlemen who may please to visit Lundy's Lane, by the author, Charles Anderson, late lieutenant in His Majesty's Provincial Royal Artillery Drivers, who fought in all the actions on the Niagara frontier, and at Stoney Creek, of which he gives a true and impartial account, and is now a guide to the Battle Ground at Lundy's Lane. *Niagara, Chronicle Office.* 12mo, pp. 35. 1384

ANDERSON (C.) An Address delivered before the Society of Alumni of Miami University, at their Anniversary, August 13th, 1840: by Charles Anderson. *Oxford, Ohio, Printed by John B. Peat*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 37. H. 1385

"Upon the history, condition and prospects of the University."

ANDERSON (C.) An Address on the Anglo Saxon Destiny ... . By Charles Anderson, Esq. *Cincinnati, Printed by John D. Thorpe*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 1386

The title on the cover reads: "The Anglo Saxons: their Origin, History, Character, Identity, and Connection with the English and American People; and their Destiny."

ANDERSON. A Funeral Oration, on the Character, Life, and Public Services of Henry Clay. Delivered in Cincinnati, Nov. 2, 1852, at the Request of the Clay Monumental Association of Ohio. By Charles Anderson. *Cincinnati, Ben. Franklin Office Print*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 1387

ANDERSON (C.) Thanksgiving for Victory, Peace, and our Country Saved. A Proclamation by Charles Anderson, Governor of the State of Ohio. [*Columbus?* 1865.] Broadside. H.

ANDERSON (C.) Loyal Publication Society ... . No. 17. The Cause of the War; Who brought it on, and for What Purpose? Speech of Col. Charles Anderson, late of Texas, now of U. S. Volunteers. *New York, Wm. Bryant & Co., Printers*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 1389

ANDERSON (C.) Loyal Publication Society, ... No. 21. Letter addressed to the Opera House Meeting, Cincinnati. By Col. Charles Anderson. *New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 1389*a*

[ANDERSON (Charles Frederick)]. Architect's Report and Plans for the Improvement of the Lighting, Heating, Ventilation, and Acoustics of the Senate Chamber, and Hall of the

House of Representatives ... December 2, 1864. *Washington, D. C., McGill & Witherow, Printers*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

ANDERSON (D.) Canada: or a View of the Importance of the British American Colonies; shewing their Extensive and Improveable Resources and pointing out the Great and Unprecedented Advantages which have been allowed To the Americans over our own Colonists; together with the Great Sacrifices which have been made by our late Commercial Regulations of the Commerce and Carrying-Trade of Great Britain to the United States ... . By David Anderson. *London, J. M. Richardson*, 1814. 8vo, pp. xxxi., 355. Map. B. 1391

ANDERSON. A Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land at its Primary Visitation. By David Anderson, D.D., 1852. 8vo. 1392

ANDERSON. Notes of the Flood at the Red River, in 1852. By David Anderson, D.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land. *London*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 124. C. 1393

ANDERSON (E.) The Ultimatum of a Free Ministry to the Demands of Politicians. A Discourse, by Rev. Edward Anderson, Pastor of the First Baptist Church, Milford, N. H., July 13, 1856. *Milford, Garfield's Press*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 1394

ANDERSON (F.) Addresses delivered before the Virginia State Convention by Hon. Fulton Anderson, Commissioner from Mississippi, Hon. Henry L. Benning, Commissioner from Georgia, and Hon. John S. Preston, Commissioner from South Carolina, February, 1861. *Richmond, Wyatt M. Eliott, Printer*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 1395

ANDERSON (G. W.) Slavery and Slaveholding in the United States. By Geo. W. Anderson, Pastor of the Lower Merion Baptist Church, Penn'a. *Philadelphia, American Baptist Publication Society* [185–?] 24mo, pp. 67. H. 1396

ANDERSON (Hugh). A True and Historical Narrative. *See* Tailfer (Patrick).

ANDERSON. Historical Narrative of the Colony of Georgia. (In Georgia Historical Society's Collections, Vol. II.)

[ANDERSON (James)]. The Constitutions of the Free-Masons Containing the History, Charges, Regulations, &c., of that most

Ancient and Right Worshipful Fraternity. For the Use of the Lodges. *London, Printed* [1723]; *Philadelphia, Reprinted by B. Franklin*, 1734. 4to. + *London*, 1723. + Republished, Fac-simile, *by Jno. W. Leonard and Co.*, 1855. 4to, 4 p. l., pp. 108. H. 1397

Mr. Corwin's copy of the edition of 1734 sold in 1856 for $9.25.

ANDERSON (James). Royal Genealogies: or, The Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings and Princes, from Adam to these Times; In Two Parts. Part I. ... the Genealogies of the earliest great Families, and most ancient Sovereigns of Asia, Europe, Africa and America ... . The Second Edition. With new Addenda and Corrigenda ... . By James Anderson, D.D. *London, Charles Davis*, M,DCC,XXXVI. Folio, pp. (22), 812 (18). H. 1398

The first edition appeared in 1732.

[ANDERSON (James)]. Free Thoughts on the American Contest. ... *Edinburgh*, M,DCC,LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 59. H. 1399

First published in the *Edinburgh Weekly Magazine*, over the signature of "Timoleon." Takes the side of Great Britain, and concludes with some severe strictures on Paine's *Common Sense*.

ANDERSON. The Interest of Great-Britain with regard to her American Colonies, considered. To which is added An Appendix, containing the Outlines of a Plan for a General Pacification. By James Anderson, M.A., Author of Observations on the Means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry, &c. *London, T. Cadell*, M.DCC.LXXXII. 8vo, pp. vii., 136, Appendix 36. H.

The object of the author of this pamphlet is to show "that the American Colonies, instead of promoting the trade and manufactures of Great Britain, have tended in a most powerful manner to depress them. That, instead of adding strength and stability to the empire, they have necessarily weakened it to a great degree, and exposed it to the most imminent danger. That, therefore, the settling of these colonies at first was unwise, and the subsequent encouragement that was given them highly impolitic."—*M. R.*, lxvi., 428. The cotton famine of 1862 is a practical commenton this writer.

ANDERSON. Observations on Slavery, particularly with a view to its effects on the British Colonies in the West Indies. By James Anderson. *Manchester*, 1789. 4to, pp. 38. P. 1401

ANDERSON (James). A Few Facts and Observations on the Yellow Fever of the West Indies, by which is shewn, that there have existed two species of Fever in the West India Islands for several years past, indiscriminately called Yellow Fever, but which have proceeded from very different causes; with the success attending the method of cure. By James Anderson, M.D.,

Late Surgeon of the 60th Regiment of Foot. *London*, *Robinson*, 1799. 8vo. 1402

See *M. R.*, New Series, xxix., 454.

ANDERSON. Account of the Importation of American Cochineal Insects into Hindostan. *Madras*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 9. 1402*a*

ANDERSON (James). Memorable Women of the Puritan Times. By the Rev. James Anderson ... . *London*, *Blackie and Son*, [also] *Glasgow and Edinburgh*, 1862. 8vo, pp. viii., (1), 408; (1), 408. H. 1403

Contains, among others, lives of Margaret Tindal, wife of John Winthrop, Anne Dudley, wife of Simon Bradstreet; Anne Marbury, wife of Wm. Hutchinson; and Mary Dyer.

ANDERSON (James Stuart Murray). The History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. By the Rev. James S. M. Anderson, M.A. *London*, 1845–56. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xxviii., 482; xvi., 769; xxiv., 807. + Second Edition. *London*, *Rivingtons*, 1856. Fcap 8vo, pp. xl., 512, Table and Map; xix., 582; xx., 654. H. 1404

ANDERSON (Johann). Nachrichten von Island, Grönland und der Strasse Davis, zum wahren Nutzen der Wissenschaften und der Handlung. *Hamburg*, *Holle*, 1746. 8vo. Plates. + Same. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig*, 1747. 8vo. Map and Plates. 1405

The appendix contains a brief grammar and vocabulary of the Esquimaux language explained in German and Danish.

ANDERSON. Efterretninger om Island, Grönland og Strat Davis. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1748. 8vo. Map and Plates. Bm. 1406

ANDERSON. Beschryving van Ysland, Groenland en de Straat Davis. Uit het hoogduitsch vertaalt. Door J. D. J. *Amsterdam*, 1750. 4to. Map and Plate. + Waar by gevoegt zyn de Verbeteringen door Niels Horrebow. *Amsterdam*, 1756. 4to, Map and Plates. 1407

The first part of this edition is the same as the preceding. The second part is Horrebow's Iceland.

ANDERSON (J.) Histoire Naturelle de l'Islande et du Groënland, traduit de l'allemand par Sellius. *Paris*, *Séb. Cramoisy*, 1750. + *Paris*, *Jorry*, 1754. 2 vols., 12mo. 1408

ANDERSON (J.) Histoire Naturelle de L'Island du Groën-

land, du Detroit de Davis, et d'autres Pays Situes sous le Nord, traduite de l'Allemande. Par M*** [J. P. Rousselot de Surgy]. *Paris*, *Jorry*, 1750. 2 vols., 8vo. Map and Plates. + *Paris*, 1764. 2 vols., 12mo. 1408*a*

See Boucher, Vol. I., pp. 392.

ANDERSON (John). Speech of Mr. Anderson, of Maine, on the Proposed Increase of the Tariff: delivered in the House of Representatives of the U. States, March 5, 1828. [n. p., 1828.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 1409

ANDERSON (John J.) A Pictorial School History of the United States. ... By John J. Anderson. *New York*, *Clark & Maynard*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 313, 38. H. 1410

ANDERSON (Joseph). Judge Anderson's Speech. Delivered in the Senate of the United States. On Thursday the 1st. day of December, on the resolution offered by Mr. Hillhouse, to repeal the several embargo laws. [n. p.], *Dinmore and Cooper*, *Printers* [1808]. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 1411

ANDERSON (L.) Speech of the Hon. Lucien Anderson, of Kentucky, on the Democracy of Kentucky and their Allies in the North. House of Representatives, March 5, 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. 1412

ANDERSON (M. E.) Scenes in the Hawaiian Islands and California. By Mary E. Anderson. *Boston*, 1865. 16mo. 1413

ANDERSON (O. P.) A Voice from Harper's Ferry. A Narrative of Events at Harper's Ferry; with Incidents Prior and Subsequent to its Capture by Captain Brown and his Men. By Osborne P. Anderson, One of the Number. *Boston*, *the Author*, 1861. 12mo, pp. 72. H. 1414

ANDERSON (R.) ... Concurrent Resolutions of the Legislature of New York, in relation to Gen. Robert Anderson. *Washington*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 2. (38th Cong., 1st Sess., House, Misc. Doc., No. 65.) 1415

[ANDERSON (R. W.)] Hon. Senators and Representatives ... 1st Session, 32nd Congress. ["A few suggestions with regard to non-intervention between European States, a change in our naturalization law, and the revision, concretion and perfection of the jurisprudence of the Confederacy and the Several States." n. p., 1851 or 1852.] 4to, pp. 2. H. 1416

ANDERSON (R.) Two Discourses, delivered on the Public Fast in Massachusetts, April 8, 1802. By Rufus Anderson, of Wenham, Mass. *Portland*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 40. 1417

ANDERSON. American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. Report to the Prudential Committee of a Visit to the Missions in the Levant. By Rufus Anderson ... . Also, A Letter to the Committee from the Rev. Dr. Hawes. ... *Boston, Printed for the Board, by T. R. Marvin*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 54. H.

ANDERSON (R.) The Hawaiian Islands: their Progress and Condition under Missionary Labors. By Rufus Anderson, D.D., Foreign Secretary of American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. With Illustrations. *Boston, Gould and Lincoln*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 450. H. + Second Edition. *Boston*, 1864. 12mo. + Third Edition. *Boston*, 1865. 12mo. H. 1419

ANDERSON. Memoir of Catherine Brown, a Christian Indian of the Cherokee Nation. By Rufus Anderson, A.M. *Boston*, 1825. 18mo, pp. 180. + *London*, 1825. 16mo. B. M. + *Philadelphia, American Sunday School Union* [1831]. 24mo, pp. 138. H. + *Philadelphia*, 1832. 12mo. + *Cincinnati*, 1827. + *York* [*England*], *W. Alexander & Son*, 1827. 12mo, pp. 202. Plate.

ANDERSON (T. D.) A funeral oration, delivered before the City Government and Citizens of Roxbury, on the Occasion of paying Funeral Honors to Zachary Taylor, late President of the United States; July 31, 1850. By Rev. Thomas D. Anderson. Together with the other Services. Printed by order of the City Council. *Roxbury*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 40. 1421

ANDERSON. The Home and the Nation. A Sermon delivered before the Executive and Legislative Departments of the Government of Massachusetts, at the Annual Election, ... Jan. 4, 1860. By Thomas D. Anderson, D.D., Pastor of Dudley St. Baptist Church, Roxbury. *Boston, William White, Printer*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 1422

ANDERSON (W. C.) The National Crisis. An Address delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association of San Francisco, Cal., at their Eighth Anniversary, Aug. 12, 1861. By Rev. W. C. Anderson. *San Francisco*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 10.

ANDERSON (W.) Liberty and Union! Speeches delivered at the Eighteenth Ward Republican Festival, in Commemoration

of the Birth of Washington, held at the Gramercy Park House, New York, February 22, 1860. Reported phonographically by William Anderson. *New York*, *Baker and Godwin*, *Printers*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 1424

ANDERSON (W. J.) Life and Narrative of William J. Anderson, Twenty-four Years a Slave; sold Eight Times! in Jail Sixty Times!! whipped Three Hundred Times!!! ... Also, A Simple and Easy Plan to abolish Slavery in the United States, together with An Account of the Services of Colored Men in the Revolutionary War ... . Written by himself. *Chicago*, *Daily Tribune Book and Job Printing Office*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 81. H. 1425

ANDERSON (W. W.) Canada and Jamaica: Two Addresses delivered before the Colored Citizens of New-York, by William Wemyss Anderson, Esq., of Jamaica, and John Scoble, Esq., of London; on the 16th and 23d of October, 1851. Reported ... by John Mullaly, Esq. *New-York*, *Wm. Harned*, 1851. 12mo, pp. 16. H. 1426

ANDERSON. A Description and History of the Island of Jamaica, comprising an Account of its Soil, Climate, and Productions, shewing its Value and Importance as an Agricultural Country, and a desirable place of residence for certain Classes of Settlers. Reprinted (it is believed for the first time,) from the great Work, "An Account of America, or the New World," by John Ogilby, Esq., Master of the Revels in Ireland; first published in the year 1671, with preliminary chapter and notes, to connect the Work with our own times; By William Wemyss Anderson, Esq. (With a Map of the Island.) Jamaica and the other West India Islands are destined to be the true and final homes of the civilized Coloured Races. *Kingston*, *Jamaica*, *George Henderson*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 46, Errata 9 lines, on a slip. Map. 1427

ANDERSON. Jamaica and the Americans. By William Wemyss Anderson. *New York*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 30. 1428

ANDERSONVILLE. *See* [Smith (Gerrit)].

A List of the Union Soldiers buried at Andersonville. Copied from the Official Record in the Surgeon's Office at Andersonville [by Dorence Atwater]. ... *New York*, *Tribune Association*, 1866. Rl. 8vo, pp. viii., 74. H. 1429

Quartermaster General's Office, General Orders, No. 70

[69½]. The Martyrs who, for Our Country, gave up their Lives in the Prison Pens in Andersonville, Ga. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 225. H. 1430

The Andover Husking; a Political Tale, suited to the Circumstances of the Present Time, and dedicated to the Whigs of Massachusetts. ... *Boston, J. H. Eastburn, Printer*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 1431

ANDOVER. Catalogue of the Library belonging to the Theological Institution in Andover. *Andover, Printed by Flagg and Gould*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 161. H. 1432

Catalogue of the Library of the Theol. Seminary in Andover, Mass. By Oliver A. Taylor, M.A. *Andover, Printed by Gould & Newman*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 531. + First Supplement. *Andover, Printed by J. D. Flagg & W. H. Wardwell*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 66, (1). H. 1433

Catalogue of the Officers and Students of the Theological Seminary, Andover, January, 1818. [n. p., 1818.] Broadside. Continued. H. 1434

Began to be printed in 8vo in 1822, or earlier.

Catalogue of the Teachers' Seminary, Andover, Mass., October, 1836. *Andover, Printed by Gould and Newman*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 1435

Catalogue of those who have been educated at the Theological Seminary in Andover. Sept. 27, 1815. *Andover, Printed by Flagg and Gould* [1815]. 8vo, pp. 12. Continued triennially. H.

The Constitution and Associate Statutes of the Theological Seminary in Andover; with a Sketch of its Rise and Progress. [By E. Pearson.] *Boston, Farrand, Mallory, and Co.*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 68. + *Andover, Printed by Flagg and Gould*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 1437

The Constitution of Phillips Academy, in Andover. *Andover*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 14. 1438

Laws of the Theological Institution in Andover. *Andover, Printed by Flagg and Gould*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. + *Andover*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 31. H. + *Andover, Printed by Gould and Newman*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 31. H. + *Andover, Printed by Allen, Morrill and Wardwell*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 1439

A Memorial of the Semi-Centennial Celebration of the Founding of the Theological Seminary at Andover. [Edited by the Rev. John L. Taylor.] *Andover*, *Warren F. Draper*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 8, 242. H. 1440

Review of the "Constitution and Associate Statutes," &c. From the Monthly Anthology, November, 1808. *Boston*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 35. 1441

Statistics of the Class of 1859, in Andover Theological Seminary. Compiled by the Class Secretary [Charles Ray Palmer]. *Andover*, *Printed by Warren F. Draper*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 40. H.

Andover and Wilmington Railroad. First Report of the Directors, &c., with that of the Engineer, October, 1834. *Andover*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. 1443

ANDRADA E SILVA (José Bonifacio de). Réfutation des calomnies relatives aux affaires du Brésil, insérées par un sieur de Loy dans *l'Indépendant* de Lyon; par MM. Jose Bonifacio d'Andrada, Antonio Carlos-Ribeiro d'Andrada et Martin Francesco-Ribeiro d'Andrada ... . *Paris*, *imprimerie de Béraud*, 1826. 8vo. 1444

ANDRADA E SILVA. Representaçao à assemblea geral constituente e legislativa do imperio do Brasil, sobre a escravatura, por José Bonifacio Andrada e Silva deputado à dita assemblea de la provincia di S. Paulo. *Paris*, *imprimerie de F. Didot*, 1825. 8vo. 1445

ANDRADA E SILVA. Memoir addressed to the General, Constituent and Legislative Assembly of the Empire of Brazil, on Slavery! By Jose Bonifaciod 'Andrada e Silva ... . Translated from the Portuguese by William Walton. *London*, *Butterworth*, *etc.*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 60. H. 1446

ANDRADE (Alonzo de). Varones ilustres en santidad, letras, y zelo de las almas. De la Compañia de Jesus. Tomo Quinto [and Sexto] a los quatro que saco a luz el Venerable, y Erudito Padre Juan Eusebio Nieremberg, de la Compañia de Jesus. Por el Padre Alonso de Andrade, de la misma Compañia de Iesus, natural de Toledo, Calificador del Consejo Supremo de la Santa y General Inquisition. *Madrid*, *Joseph Fernandez de Buendia*, 1666–67. 2 vols., folio, 6 p. l., pp. 863; 6 p. l., pp. 754. 1447

For a continuation, *see* Cassani; for the previous volumes, *see* Nieremberg.

ANDRADE E SILVA (J. M. de). Reinado e ultimos momentos de sua magestade o Senhor D. Pedro V. Por José Maria de Andrade e Silva. *Maranhao*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 222. 1448

ANDRÉ (John). The Cow Chace, In Three Cantos, Published on Occasion of the Rebel General Wayne's Attack of the Refugees' Block-House On Hudson's River, on Friday the 21st of July, 1780. *New York*, *Printed by James Rivington*, MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. 69. 1449

"The Cow Chace" occupies twenty-six pages—the remainder is a reprint of "The American Times." *See* No. 1244. The following is the last stanza of this mock-heroic poem; founded on the defeat of Generals Wayne, Irving, and Proctor, to which subsequent events gave a melancholy interest:

And now I've clos'd my epic strain,
I tremble as I show it,
Lest this same warrior-drover, Wayne,
Should ever catch the poet.

First published in Rivington's *Royal Gazette*. *See* M. R., LXVI., 72; Niles's *Reg.*, XX., 386.

ANDRÉ. The Cow Chace: an Heroick Poem, in Three Cantos. Written at New-York, 1780, By the late Major André, With Explanatory Notes, by the Editor. [Motto.] *London*, *Printed for John Fielding*, 1781. 4to, pp. 32. H. 1450

ANDRÉ. The Cow Chace. In Three Cantos. Written in the Year 1780; By Major John André, Adjutant-General to the British Army, in North America, a few Weeks previous to his Capture by the Americans. *New York*, *Printed in the Year* 1789. 12mo, pp. 22. 1451

ANDRÉ. The Cow Chace, A Poem in Three Cantos. By Major John André, Adjutant General to the British Army in New York, in 1780. *Albany*, *N. Y.*, *J. Munsell*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 69. 1452

This edition was suppressed by the editor, Dr. Hough.

ANDRÉ. Case of Major John André, Adjutant-General to the British Army, who was put to death by the rebels, October 2nd, 1780. Candidly represented; with remarks on the Case. *New York*, *J. Rivington*, 1780. 4to, pp. 28. 1453

ANDRÉ. Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, Held by order of His Excellency Gen. Washington, Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States of America. Respecting Major John Andrè, Adjutant General of the British Army. September 29, 1780. *Philadelphia*, *Printed by Francis Bailey*, *in Market-*

Street, M.DCC.LXXX. 8vo, Half Title, 1 l.; pp. 21. H.+ *Hartford, Reprinted by B. Webster*, M.D.CC.LXXX. 12mo, pp. 32.

ANDRÉ. Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, Held by order of His Excellency General Washington, Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States of America Respecting Major John André, Adjutant General of the British Army. September 29, 1780. *Philadelphia Printed; New York, Reprinted by James Rivington*, MDCCLXXX. 4to, pp. 13. 1455

See The Royal Gazette, Wednesday, November 1, 1780, No. 427, where it is advertised as the "Proceedings of a Board of *Rebel* Officers," &c.

ANDRÉ. [Another Edition.] To which are appended, The several Letters which passed to and from New York on the Occasion. Published by Order of Congress. *Providence, Printed and Sold by John Carter* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. N. 1456

Also included in the *New York Gazette*, Monday, Nov. 6, 1780, No. 1516. It was afterwards privately reprinted for Mr. John F. McCoy of New York, with an introduction by Dr. F. B. Hough, under the following title:

ANDRÉ. Minutes of a Court of Inquiry upon the case of Major John André, with accompanying documents published in 1780 by order of Congress, with an additional Appendix containing copies of the papers found upon Major André when arrested, and other documents relating to the subject. *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1865. 4to, pp. 66. 1457

One hundred copies printed, of which ten are on large paper.

Andreana. Containing the Trial, Execution, and various matters connected with the History of Major John André, Adjutant-General of the British Army in America, A.D. 1780. *Philadelphia, H. W. Smith*, 1865. 8vo, pp. iv., 67, 4. 12 Plates.

175 copies printed—25 in folio, 50 in 4to, and 100 in 8vo.

André: a Tragedy. *See* [Dunlap (Wm.)]

Vindication of the Captors of Major André. *See* [Benson (E.)]

ANDRÉ (—, *le Père*). Découverte du Nouveau-Monde. Histoire d'Amérique. *Paris, imprimerie de Sétier*, 1832. Broadside.

ANDRÉ. Description des quatre parties du monde: Europe, Asie, Afrique, Amérique. Les productions ...; lettre adressée au peuple français. *Paris, imprimerie de Sétier*, 1832. Folio.

ANDREE (Karl). Amerika in Geographischen und Geschichtlichen Umrissen. Von Dr. Karl Andree ... . Erster Band:

Nord-Amerika. *Braunschweig*, *George Westermann*, 1851. 8vo, pp. xiii., 810. + 2e Auflage. Mit in den Text gedruckten Holzschnitten und einem Kartenwerk von 18 Blättern qu. Fol. von H. Lange. *Braunschweig*, 1854. 8vo. 1461

With the second title: "Nord-Amerika in ... Umrissen. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Eingeborenen und der indianischen Alterthümer, der Einwanderung und der Ansiedlungen, des Ackerbaues, der Gewerbe, der Schifffahrt und des Handels. ... Mit Abbildungen. ..."

ANDREE. Buenos Ayres und die Argentinischen Provinzen. Nach den neuesten Quellen. Von Karl Andree. *Leipzig*, *C. B. Lorck*, 1856. 12mo, pp. xx., 426. C. 1462

Hausbibliothek für Länder und Völkerkunde, Band 10.

ANDREE. Geographische Wanderungen. Von Karl Andree. *Dresden*, 1859. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xiv., 762. 1463

Vol I., pp. 74–329, contains Sketches of New York, Illinois, Kentucky and California. Vol. II., pp. 1–87, The Mormons, Discoveries in the West, and the Red River; pp. 88–120, A Glance at Central America.

ANDREE. Kartenwerk zu Nord-Amerika. ... Andree's Nach den neuesten Materialien, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf physikalische Verhältnisse und genauer Angabe der County-Eintheilung, der Eisenbahnen, Canäle, Poststrassen und Dampfschifffahrt, in 18 Blättern mit erläuterndem Texte herausgegeben von Henry Lange. ... *Braunschweig*, *George Westermann*, 1854. Folio, pp. 28. 1464

ANDREW (J. A.) An Address delivered before The New England Historic-Genealogical Society, at the Annual Meeting Held in Boston, Mass., January 2, 1867. By John A. Andrew, LL.D., President of the Society. To which is added a Report of the Proceedings at Said Meeting. *Boston*, *Printed by David Clapp & Son*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 11 (1). H. 1465

ANDREW. An Address on the Occasion of dedicating the Monument to Ladd and Whitney, Members of the Sixth Regiment, M. V. M., killed at Baltimore, April 19, 1861. Delivered at Lowell, Massachusetts, June 17, 1865. By John A. Andrew, Governor of the Commonwealth. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, *State Printers*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 1466

ANDREW. Address of His Excellency John A. Andrew, to the Two Branches of the Legislature of Massachusetts, January 5, 1861. *Boston*, *William White*, *Printer*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 48. (Senate Doc. No. 2.) + May 14, 1861. Extra Session. *Boston*, *William White*, *Printer*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. (Senate

Doc. No. 1.) + January 3, 1862. *Boston*, *William White*, *Printer*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 75. (Senate Doc. No. 1.) + January 9, 1863. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 80. H. + November 11, 1863. *Boston*, *Wright and Potter*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. + January 8, 1864. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, *Printers*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 88. (Senate Doc. No. 1.) H. + January 6, 1865. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, *Printers*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 140. (Senate Doc. No. 1.) H. 1467

These and the following addresses mostly relate to the Rebellion.

ANDREW. [Address to the Legislature on the Reception of the News of the Occupation of Richmond by Gen. Grant. Dated April 4, 1865. *Boston*, 1865.] 8vo, pp. 3. (Senate Doc. No. 173.) H. 1468

ANDREW. Addresses by His Excellency Governor John A. Andrew, Hon. Edward Everett, Hon. B. F. Thomas, and Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, delivered at the Mass Meeting in Aid of Recruiting, held on the Common under the Auspices of the Committee of One Hundred and Fifty, on Wednesday, August 27, 1862. *Boston*, *J. E. Farwell and Company*, *Printers*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 1469

[ANDREW.] Commonwealth of Massachusetts [Message of the Governor], Executive Department, April 17, 1865. 8vo, pp. 8. (House Document, No. 227.) 1470

Relates to the assassination of President Lincoln.

ANDREW. The importance of relying on the efforts of the People instead of the machinery of a Bureau. Correspondence concerning the System of recruiting Volunteers now prescribed by the U. S. Provost-Marshal-General. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, *Printers*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 1471

ANDREW. ... [Letter to] S. F. Wetmore, Esq., Indianapolis, Indiana. [Dated Feb. 3, 1863. n. p., 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

This letter was written in answer to the question raised in the popular branch of the Legislature of Indiana, "Why Massachusetts has not sent to the field during the present war as many men as have been sent by Indiana."

ANDREW. ... A Proclamation to the People of Massachusetts. [November 18. *Boston*, 1863.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 1473

Explanation of the bounties offered by the State and by the United States.

ANDREW. Opinion In the Case of Edward W. Green. [*Boston*, 1866.] 4to, pp. 20. H. 1474

ANDREW. Letter to the Governor of Massachusetts [J. A. Andrew], on occasion of his Late Proclamation, Of August 20, 1861. *Boston*, *A. K. Loring*. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 1475

ANDREW. Speeches of John A. Andrew at Hingham and Boston ... with his Testimony before the Harper's Ferry Committee of the Senate, in relation to John Brown. ... [*Boston*, 1860.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 1476

ANDREW. ... To the ... Senators and Representatives of ... Massachusetts in ... Congress ... . [Representations of the Anomaly existing in the Organization of the Light Artillery Arm of the Volunteer Forces of the United States. *Boston*, 1864.] 4to, pp. 4. H. 1477

ANDREW. [Two letters to Rev. Edw. E. Hale, dated Oct. 7 and 11, declining the Presidency of Antioch College. *Boston*, 1865.] 16mo, pp. 3. H. 1478

ANDREW. ... Valedictory Address of His Excellency John A. Andrew, to the Two Branches of the Legislature of Massachusetts, January 4, 1866. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, *Printers*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 42. (Senate Doc. No. 2.) H. 1479

ANDREW (J. A.) and BROWNE (A. G., Jr.) Circuit Court of the United States, Massachusetts District, ss. In Admiralty. The United States of America, by Information, *versus* the Schooner Wanderer, and Cargo, G. B. Lamar, Claimant. John A. Andrew, A. G. Browne, Jr., Proctors for the Claimant. The Claimant's Points. *Boston*, *Prentiss & Deland*, *Printers*, 1860. 4to, pp. 27. H. 1480

ANDREW (J. A.) and BUTLER (B. F.) Correspondence between Gov. Andrew and Maj. Gen. [Benjamin Franklin] Butler. *Boston*, *J. J. Dyer & Co.*, 1862. 8vo, pp 86. H. 1481

ANDREW (W.) Constitution of Nature. By W. Andrew. *Milwaukie*, *Jermaine*, 1864. 8vo. 1482

Relates to the Rebellion.

Andrew College. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Andrew College, Trenton, Gibson County, Tennessee. First Session. *Trenton*, *Printed at the Banner Office*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued. 1483

ANDREWS (Charles). The Prisoners' Memoirs, or Dartmoor

Prison; Containing a Complete and Impartial History of the entire Captivity of the Americans in England, From the Commencement of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, until all prisoners were released by the Treaty of Ghent. Also a Particular Detail of all Occurrences relative to that Horrid Massacre at Dartmoor, on the fatal evening of the 6th of April, 1815. The whole carefully compiled from the Journal of Charles Andrews, a prisoner in England, from the commencement of the War until the release of all the Prisoners. *New York*, *Printed for the Author*, 1815. 12mo, pp. 283. Plate.

ANDREWS (C.) Speech of Mr. Charles Andrews, of Maine, in the House of Representatives, February 25, 1852, on the Resolutions of the Legislature of ... Maine tendering Sympathy to Louis Kossuth, Condemning the ... intervention of Russia in the affairs of Hungary, and asking the influence of the United States against all such intervention in future. [n. p., 1852.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 1485

ANDREWS (C. C.) Reflections on the Operation of the Present System of Education. By Christopher C. Andrews, Counsellor at Law. ... *Boston*, *Crosby*, *Nichols and Company*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 29. 1486

ANDREWS (C. C.) History of the New York African Free Schools, from their Establishment in 1787, to the Present Time; ... Also a brief account of the successful labours of the New York Manumission Society, with an appendix, &c. By Charles C. Andrews. *New York*, 1830. 12mo. 1487

ANDREWS. Minnesota and Dacotah. In Letters descriptive of a Tour through the North West, In the Autumn of 1856. With Information Relative to Public Lands, and A table of Statistics. By C. C. Andrews. *Washington*, 1857. 8vo. Map. +Second Edition. *Washington*, *Robert Farnham*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 215.+Third Edition. *Washington*, 1857. 12mo. H. 1488

ANDREWS (C. C.) History of the campaign of Mobile ... By Brevet Major-General C. C. Andrews ... Maps and Illustrations. *New York*, 1867. 8vo. P. 1489

[ANDREWS (C. W.), D.D.] An Apology. The Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge: its Origin, Constitution, Tendencies, and Work. *New-York*, *Printed by John A. Gray*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 1490

ANDREWS (David). The Sure and Only Foundation, with Historical Notices. A Centennial Discourse, delivered before the Church of Christ and Second Parish, in Pepperell, Mass., January 29, 1847. By David Andrews, Pastor of the Church. *Boston, A. J. Wright, Printer*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 1491

ANDREWS (D.) Truth and Character vindicated; being a Review of Hon. Caleb Butler's History of Ecclesiastical Affairs in Pepperell. By Rev. David Andrews and others. *Boston*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 49. M. 1492

ANDREWS (E. B.) A Funeral Discourse on the Occasion of the Death of Hon. Ephraim Cutler, Delivered at Warren, Washington Co., O., July 24, 1853, by Prof. E. B. Andrews, of Marietta College. ... *Marietta, O., Printed at the Intelligencer Office*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 1493

ANDREWS (E. Wigglesworth). An Address before the Washington Benevolent Society, in Newburyport, ... on the 22d. of Feb., 1816. By Edward W. Andrews, A.M. ... *Newburyport, William B. Allen & Co.*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 1494

In verse.

ANDREWS (E.) A Sermon, delivered at the Funeral of Mr. Samuel Phillips, at Athol, February 6th, 1810. By Elisha Andrews, A.M., Pastor of the Baptist Church in Templeton. *Worcester, Printed by Henry Rogers*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 1495

ANDREWS (Erastus). Historical Discourse at North Leverett, Mass., Aug. 18, 1847. By Erastus Andrews. *Boston*, 1847.

ANDREWS (Ethan Allen). Slavery and the Domestic Slave-Trade in the United States. In a series of letters addressed to the Executive Committee of the American Union for the Relief and Improvement of the Colored Race. By Prof. E. A. Andrews. *Boston, Light & Stearns*, 1836. 12mo, pp. xii., 9–201. H. 1497

ANDREWS (I. D.) ... Communication from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting ... the Report of Israel D. Andrews, Consul of the United States for Canada and New Brunswick, on the Trade and Commerce of the British North American Colonies, and upon the Trade of the Great Lakes and Rivers; also, Notices of the Internal Improvements in Each State, of the Gulf of Mexico and Straits of Florida, and a Paper on the Cotton Crop of the United States. *Washington, Robert Arm-*

strong, *Printer*, 1853. 8vo, pp. xix., 906 (1). Maps. (32d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 112.) H. 1498

ANDREWS (I. W.) Why is Allegiance Due? and Where is it Due? An Address delivered before the National Union Association of Cincinnati, June 2, 1863, by Israel W. Andrews, President of Marietta College. *Cincinnati*, *Moore*, *Wilstach*, *Keys & Co.*, *Printers*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 1499

ANDREWS (John). Essay on Republican Principles, and on the Inconveniences of a Commonwealth in a Large Country and Nation, with reflections on the present situation of Great Britain. By John Andrews, LL.D. *London*, 1783. 8vo, pp. 96. M. 1500

ANDREWS. History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland; commencing in 1775 and ending in 1783. By John Andrews, L.L.D. In Four Volumes with Portraits Maps and Charts. *London*, *John Fielding and John Jarvis*, MDCCLXXXV–MDCCLXXXVI. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. iv., 448; Title, 1 l., pp. 449; Title, 1 l., pp. 445; Title, 1 l., pp. 416; Index, 30 l.; List of Subscribers, pp. xiv. 31 Plates. H. 1501

See M. R., LXXV., 466. "Compiled chiefly from the newspapers and the proceedings of the House of Commons."—RICH. "A judicious compilation."—LOWNDES. Highly commended by Dr. Boucher. Includes portraits of Gens. Washington, Greene, Clinton, Burgoyne, Cornwallis, Lafayette, De Grasse, Count D'Estaing, and Capt. Asgill.

ANDREWS (John). Letters of John Andrews, Esq., of Boston, 1772–1776. Compiled and edited from the Original MSS., with an Introduction, By Winthrop Sargent. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Cambridge*, *Press of John Wilson and Sons*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 100. H. 1502

ANDREWS (John). A Discourse delivered before the Merrimack Humane Society, at their Anniversary Meeting, September 1, 1812. By John Andrews, A.M., Minister of the First Church and Religious Society in Newburyport. [Motto.] [With Appendix.] *Newburyport*, *Press of E. W. Allen*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 1503

ANDREWS. An Eulogy on General George Washington: Who departed this life December 14th, 1799, in the 68th year of his age. Delivered before the First Religious Society, in Newburyport, February 22d. 1800. By John Andrews, A.M. Colleague Pastor with the Rev. Thomas Cary. [Motto.] *From*

the Press of Angier March, Newburyport. [1800]. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 1504

ANDREWS. A | Sermon, | delivered February 19, 1795, | being a Day | of | Public Thanksgiving, | throughout the | United States of America. | By John Andrews, A.M. | Junior Pastor of the First Church in Newburyport. | *Printed at Newburyport by* | *Blunt & March* | [1795]. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 1505

ANDREWS. A Sermon delivered October 1, 1801: at the Dedication of a new House for Public Worship, erected by the First Religious Society in Newburyport. By John Andrews, A.M., Colleague-Pastor with the Rev. Thomas Cary. *Newburyport, Press of Allen & Stickney*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 1506

ANDREWS. A Sermon delivered November 26, 1808, at the Interment of the Rev. Thomas Cary, A.M. Senior Pastor of the First Religious Society in Newburyport. By John Andrews, A.M., Surviving Pastor. ... *Newburyport, Edward Little*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 31, Appendix (15). H. 1507

ANDREWS (John L.) Pension, Bounty, and Prize Money Manual. John L. Andrews, Government Claim Agent ... Boston. [*Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co., Printers*, 1862 or 1863.] 32mo, pp. 16. H. 1508

ANDREWS (Joseph). Journey from Buenos Ayres, through the Provinces of Cordova, Tucuman, and Salta, to Potosi, thence by the Deserts of Caranja to Arica, and subsequently, to Santiago de Chili and Coquimbo, undertaken on behalf of the Chilian and Peruvian Mining Association, in the Years 1825–26. By Captain Andrews, late Commander H. C. S. Windham. ... *London, John Murray*, 1827. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xxxii., 312; viii., 321. H. 1509

"Captain Andrews was sent out during the Mining mania, by one of the numerous London Associations, and in these two volumes, gives a very clear, sensible, and modest account of his journey and subsequent proceedings in execution of his trust. They are well worth any one's reading, both for the entertainment to be derived from them, and the information they occasionally convey."—*Ed. Rev. See*, also, M. R., CXIV., 233; Museum, XI., 526.

ANDREWS (Rufus F.) Letter of Rufus F. Andrews, Lately Surveyor of the Port of New York, to Thurlow Weed, Lately Editor of the Albany Evening Journal. *New York*, 1864. 16mo, pp. 14. H. 1510

ANDREWS (Samuel). A Discourse on St. Mark xvi., 15, 16, "And he said unto them, Go ye," &c. By Samuel Andrews, A.M., Late Missionary at Wallingford, from the venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts: and now Missionary at St. Andrews (New-Brunswick). *New Haven, Printed by Daniel Bowen, in Chapel-Street, near the College* (M.DCC.LXXXVII). 4to, pp. 34. S. 1511

[ANDREWS]. A Sermon Preached at Litchfield in Connecticut, before a Voluntary Convention of the Clergy of the Church of England, of Several Provinces in America, June 13, 1770. By —— ——, a Native of the Province. ... Published with Notes, to gratify the very respectable assembly before whom it was delivered, and a copy given, July 1770. 4to, pp. 15. S. 1512

Mr. Andrews published several other tracts and sermons, one of which was on the occasion of a Fast, 1775.

ANDREWS. The True Means to avert National Judgments. A Sermon upon the Solemn Fast ordered through the States of America, May 9th, 1798. Delivered at the House of John Brewer, Esq., in Robins-Town, upon the River Schodick, At His, and the Desire of others of its Inhabitants, Citizens of the United States; and published at their Request. By Samuel Andrews, A.M., Rector of Saint Andrew's Church, in the Parish of Saint Andrews, and Province of New-Brunswick; and Missionary from the Society, &c. *Printed at Boston*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 22. S. 1513

ANDREWS (Samuel). Genealogical Chart of the Sargent Family. Designed and compiled by Samuel Andrews of Boston, A.D. 1851. [*Boston*, 1851.] Broadside. H. 1514

ANDREWS (Samuel G.) The Lecompton Constitution. Speech of Hon. S. G. Andrews, of New York. Delivered in the House ... February 23d, 1858. [Colophon] *Washington, D. C., Buell & Blanchard, Printers*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 1515

ANDREWS (Sidney). The South since the War: as shown by Fourteen Weeks of Travel and Observation in Georgia and the Carolinas. By Sidney Andrews. *Boston, Ticknor and Fields*, 1866. 16mo, pp. viii., 400. H. 1516

Consists, for the most part, of letters written to the *Boston Advertiser* and *Chicago Tribune*. The writer sees everything through Northern eyes.

ANDREWS (W. S.) Illustrations of the West Indies. Sailing directions for the Caribbean sea, Gulf of Mexico, and Florida. By W. S. Andrews. *London*, *Day & Son*, 1861. 2 vols., oblong 4to. 1517

ANDREWS (W. W.) *See* Smith (John Cotton).

ANDREWS (William W.) A Sermon on withdrawing from the Congregational Ministry. Preached in Kent, Conn., May 20, 1849. With statement of reasons ... . 2d edition, with an Introductory Preface. By Rev. William W. Andrews. *New York*, 1851. 8vo. S. 1518

ANDREWS (Wm. W.) The Work of the Church in America, Especially in the West. An Address, Marietta (O.), July 28, 1855. By William W. Andrews. *New York*, 1856. 8vo.

Vol. I. Fourth Year, No. 4. Andrews & Co.'s Stranger's Guide in the City of Boston. 1851. ... *Boston*, *Andrews & Company* [1851]. Sq. 16mo, pp. 78, (2). H. 1520

ANDROS or ANDROSSE (Sir E.) *See* Stoughton's New England.

ANDROS. Commission of King James the Second to Sir Edmund Andros, June 3, 1686. MSS. [*sic.*] 8vo, pp. 14. 1521

Forms No. 8 of Force's Tracts, Vol. IV. *See*, also, Mass. Hist. Coll., 3d Series, Vol. VII.; R. I. Col. Records, Vol. III.; N. Y. Col. Rec., Vol. III.; Public Records of Conn., Vol. III., pp. 402-436.

ANDROS. Matters objected against Sir Edmund Androsse, &c. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 56. 1522

See Mass. Hist. Soc. Coll., 2d Series; Vol. VIII.

ANDROS. By His Excellency a Proclamation. ... Given at Fort Charles, at Pemaquid, 10th January, 1688. Signed, E. Andros. [*Printed at Boston in New England*, 1688.] A Broadside.+Reprinted. [n. d.] 1523

ANDROS (Rh. S. S.) Chocorua and other Sketches. By R. S. S. Andros. *Fall River*, 1838. 8vo. 1524

ANDROS. The United States Customs Guide. ... . By R. S. S. Andros, late Deputy Collector of the Customs, Boston. *Boston*, *T. R. Marvin; New York*, *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 316. H. 1525

ANDROS (Thomas). The grand era of ruin to nations from

foreign influence. A Discourse, delivered before the Congregational Society in Berkley, Nov. 26, 1812. ... By Thomas Andros, A.M. *Boston*, *Samuel T. Armstrong*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 18. B.

ANDROS. The Old Jersey Captive; or a Narrative of the Captivity of Thomas Andros, (now Pastor of the Church in Berkley,) on board the Old Jersey Prison Ship, at New York, 1781, in a series of letters to a Friend, suited to inspire Faith and Confidence in a particular Divine Providence. *Boston*, *Wm. Peirce*, 1833. 16mo, pp. 80. 1527

ANDRUS (A.) The Emancipation Proclamation. By Hon. A. Andrus and W. H. Brand. *Albany*, 1863. 1528

ANDRUS (Albert). Report of the Majority of the Committee on Banks, to the Legislature of the State, made April 1, 1864. Private Edition. *Albany*, *Printed by C. Van Benthuysen*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 1529

Signed by Albert Andrus, Alexander Olcott, Edward D. White, James B. Murray.

ANDUEZA. Isla de Cuba, Pintoresca, Historica, Politica, Literaria, Mercantil é Industrial. Por D. J. M. de Andueza. *Madrid*, 1841. 4to. 12 Plates. 1530

Anecdotes Américaines. Histoire Abrégée des évènements du Nouveau Monde, etc. *See* [Hornot (Ant.)]

Anecdotes anglaises et américaines. Années 1775 a 1783. ... *Paris*, *Delaunay* [*and*] *Brunot-Labbe*, 1813. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 298; 324. H. 1531

Anecdotes, Historical and Literary: or, miscellaneous selections of passages from eminent authors. *Boston*, 1808. 12mo.

Anecdotes of the American Revolution. *New York*, 1844. 18mo, pp. 252. 1533

Anecdotes Secrètes sur la Révolution du 18 Fructidor; et Nouveaux Mémoires des Déportés à la Guiane, écrits par eux-mêmes: contenant des Lettres du Général Murinais, de Barthélemy, de Tronçon du Coudray, de Laffond Ladebat, de De La Rue, &c.—Relation des Evénemens qui suivirent à la Guiane l'Evasion de Pichegru, Ramel, &c.—Tableau des Prisons de Rochefort, par Richer-Sérisy.—Narration de la Captivité et de l'Evasion de Sir Sidney Smith de la Prison du Temple.—Mémoire de Barbé Marbois, &c. &c. Faisant suite au Journal du

Général Ramel. Seconde Edition, revué, corrigée et augmentée. *Paris, Giguet et Co., Imprimeurs-Libraires; et se trouve a Londres, J. Wright*, 1799. 8vo, Title and Table, 2 l.; Text, pp. 215.

Anecdotes sur les Indiens de l'Amérique du Nord, leurs mœurs et leurs habitudes. *Paris, Delay*, 1845. 16mo. 1 fr. 1535

Anent the North American Continent. "What is that hath been? the same thing shall be. ..." *London, William Ridgway, March*, 1864. Post 8vo, pp. 15. H. 1535*a*

Anent the United States and Confederate States of North America. "... Thoughts of peace and not of affliction." *London, James Ridgway*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 7. H. & P. 1535*b*

ANGEL (William G.) Speech of W. G. Angel in the H. of R. U. S. on the Bank of the United States, 1832. 8vo. 1536

ANGELIS (Pedro de). Coleccion de obras y documentos relativos A la Historia Antigua y Moderna de las Provincias del Rio de la Plata. Ilustrados con notas y disertaciones por Pedro de Angelis. *Buenos Aires, Imprenta del Estado*, 1836–37. 7 vols., 4to. 1537

Printed at the expense of the Argentine Republic, and not for sale. It is a most important collection, embodying all the early travels in Buenos Ayres, Patagonia, and other parts of South America. *See Edin. Rev.*, LXV., 87–109. Trübner's *American Record*, Nov. 21, 1865, contains a complete list of the contents of Vols. I.–VI.

ANGELIS. Biografia del Señor General José Arenales. *Buenos Aires*. 1832. 8vo. Map. 1538

ANGELIS. Historical Sketch of Pepys' Island, in the South Pacific Ocean. *Buenos Aires*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 9, xvii. 1539

ANGELIS. Memoria Historica sobre los Derechos de Soberania y Dominio de la Confederacion Argentina. *Buenos Aires*, 1852. 8vo, pp. lviii. 1540

ANGELIS. De la Navigation de l'Amazone. Réponse a un Mémoire de M. Maury, officier de la marine des Etats-Unis par M. de Angelis ... . *Montevideo, Imprimerie du Rio de la Plata*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 218 (2). H. 1541

ANGELIS. Prospecto de una segunda Serie de Documentos, etc. *Buenos Aires*, 1841. 8vo, pp. iii. 1542

ANGELL (J. K.) A Essay on the Right of a State to tax A Body Corporate, considered in relation to the present Bank Tax

in Rhode-Island. By Joseph K. Angell. ... *Boston*, *Hilliard, Gray, Little & Wilkins*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 1543

ANGELL (J. K.) Reports of Cases. *See* Rhode Island.

ANGELO. Sketches of Travel in Oregon and Idaho, with Map of South Boise. By C. Aubrey Angelo. *New York, the Author*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 181. 1544

ANGELONI (Batista), *pseudon.* *See* [Shebbeare (John)]

Ein Angenehmer Geruch der Rosen und Lilien Die im Thal der Demuth unter den Dornen hervor gewachsen Alles aus der Schwesterlichen Gesellschaft in Saron. *In Jahr des Heils*, 1756. 4to, pp. 26. P. 1545

This and the following are from Mr. Winthrop Sargent's MS. List of Americana.

Ein Angenehmer Geruch der Rosen und Lilien Die im Thal der Demuth unter den Dornen hervor gewachsen Alles aus der Brüderlichen Gesellschafft in Bethania. *In Jahr des Heils*, 1756. 4to, pp. 30. P. 1546

ANGHIERA (Pietro Martire d'). Libretto de tutta la navigazione dei Rei di Spagna delle isole e terreni nuovamente trovati. *Stampato in Venezia per Alberto Vercellese de Lisona nel* 1504. 4to. 1547

This exceedingly rare tract is a translation into the Venetian dialect of the first decade of Anghiera, by Angelo Trivigiano. *See* a curious note on this subject by J. Morelli, following his edition of Columbus' Letter, Bassano, 1810, 8vo, and again in his Works, I., 290. This voyage also forms the fourth book of the collection published by Monte Alboddo, *Vicenze*, 1507, and frequently reprinted. *See* Vespucci.

ANGHIERA. P. Martyris angli | mediolanensis opera | Legatio babylonica | Oceani decas | Poemata | Epigrammata | cum preuilegio | [Colophon] Impressum Hispali cu*m* summa diligencia per Jacobu*m* corum | berger alemanu*m*. Anno. Millessimo quingentessimo, xi. me*n*se vero | Aprili. Folio, 74 leaves. 1548

The above title is from the Bib. Am. Vet., No. 66. Brunet gives the title as follows :

ANGLERIUS. Opera, scilicet legationis babylonicæ libri tres ; Oceani decas ; Carmina, Janus, Inachus, Pluto furens, et reliqua poemata, hymni et epigrammata ; cura Ælii Ant. Nebrissensis. *Hispali, per Jacobum Crumberger*, 1511. Folio, 74 leaves.

Now, as both of these titles were doubtless taken from the books themselves, they were probably two editions in the same year, especially as Harrisse describes the Map as being on the recto of the forty-fifth leaf, and Brunet "au recto de l'avant-dernier feuillet une carte curieuse des découvertes de Colomb." They are both books of ex-

treme rarity,—both editions contain only the first nine books of the first decade and a portion of the tenth. Heber's copy sold for £8 8s. Brunet, in his description of this work, refers to Panzer, IV., 339, and Hain, 10863, concerning an edition of poems of "P. Martyr d'Anghiera (Anglerius), una cum prima decade Oceanicarum, *Hispali*, 1500, in fol. Et effectivement le livre est annoncé sous cette même date dans la Biblioth. uilenbroukiana, pars II., p. 238, No. 1181; mais l'errata placé à la suite de la préface de ce catal. nous previent qu'il faut lire 1511 au lieu de 1500." Respecting this work, I find in Thorpe's Catalogue [about 1842], No. 1895: "Poemata, 4to, s. a., circa 1490," which is there said to be "Unknown to all bibliographers." The conjecture as to the date is probably erroneous.

ANGHIERA. Ioannes ruffus foroliuiensis Archiepus Co*n*senti|n : legat⁹ apo. ad lectore*m* de orbe nouo. | Accipe non noti præclara uolumina mundi | Oceani : & magnas noscito lector opes. | Plurima debetur typhis tibi gratia : gentes | Ignotas : & aues qui uehis orbe nouo. | Magna quoq*ue* autori referenda est gratia nostro : | Qui facit hæc cunctis regna uidenda locis. | Autor. | Siste pedem lector : breuibus compacta libellis | Hæc lege : principibus uariis decimoq*ue* leoni | Pontifici summo inscripta. hic noua multa uidebis. | Oceani magnas terras : uasta æquora : linguas | Hactenus ignostas : atq*ue* aurea sæcula nosces : | Et gentes nudas expertes seminis atri : | Mortiferi nummi : gemmisq*ue* auroq*ue* feracem | Torrentem zonam : parcat ueneranda uetustas. | De orbe nouo Decades | [Colophon] Cura & diligentia uiri celebris Magistri Antonii Ne-|brissensis historici regii fuerunt hæ tres protono|tarii Petri martyris decades Impressæ in|contubernio Arnaldi Guillelmi in|Illustri oppido carpetanæ p*r*oui|*n* ciæ co*m*pluto quod uulgari|ter dicitur Alcala p*er*fe|ctu*m* est nonis No|ue*m*bris An.|1516. Folio, 63 leaves, Ad lectorem 1 l.; Vocabula barbara, 3 leaves; Incipitur Legatio Babylonicæ, 16 leaves. 1550

"Belle Edition."—Brunet, who, under this title, gives his reasons for placing the author's name in the position he has assigned him. This is the first edition containing the three decades. Priced in the Nuggets, £10 10s. Concerning this edition, *see* Brunet, I., 293; Bib. Am. Vet., 151–153; Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, &c.

ANGHIERA. De orbe novo decades. *Compluti, apud Michaelem d'Egina*, 1530. Folio, pp. 117 (3). 1551

Contains eight decades, and has the "Præfatio Æ. Antonii Nebrissensis."

ANGHIERA. De|orbe novo|Petri Martyris An-|glerii Mediolanensis, Pro-|tonotarij, & Caroli quinti Senatoris|Decades octo, diligenti temporum ob-|seruatione, & vtilissimis annotationibus|illustratæ, suòque nitori restitutæ,|Labore & industria Richardi Haklvyti|Oxoniensis Angli.|Additus est in vsum lectoris accuratus|totius operis index.| [Vignette.] Parisiis,|

Apud Gvillelmvm Avvray, via D.|Ioannis Bellouacensis, sub insigni|Bellerophontis coronati.|M.D.LXXXVII.|Cum priuilegio Regis.| 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 605, 12 l. Map engraved on copper.

The map is frequently deficient. "This and that of 1530 are the only complete editions of Peter Martyr's Decades. The volume commences with an epistle from Hakluyt to Sir Walter Raleigh, of ten pages."—RICH. Priced, Muller, $15.

ANGHIERA. De nvper|svb D. Carolo reper-|tis Insulis, simulatq*ue* incolarum|moribus, R. Petri Marty-|ris, Enchiridion, Domi-|næ Margaritæ, Diui|Max. Cæf. filiæ|dicatum.|*Basileæ*, *Anno*|M.D.XXI. 4to, pp. 43. H. 1553

This is an extract from the fourth Decade. It is included in the Novus Orbis, and in Brocard's Desc. Terræ Sanctæ. *See* Bib. Am. Vet., p. 187, 8. Priced, in the Nuggets, £2 2s.

ANGHIERA. Extraict ov recveil des|Isles nouuellem*en*t trouuees en la grand mer Oce-|ane ou temps du roy Despaigne Fern*an*d & Eliza|beth sa femme, faict premierement en latin par|Pierre Martyr de Millan, & depuis translate en|languaige francoys.|Item trois Narrations: dont la premiere est de|Cuba, & commence ou fueillet 132.|La seconde, qui est de la mer Oceane, commence|ou fueillet 155.|La tierce, qui est de la prinse de Tenustitan, com|mence ou fueillet 192.|On les vend a Paris rue sainct Iehan de Beau-|uais, chez Simon de Colines au soleil dor.|Cum priuilegio.| [Colophon.] Imprime a Paris par Simon de Colines libraire iure de|luniuersite de Paris, Lan de grace Mil cinq ce*nt*s trente-|deux, le douziesme iour de Ianuier.| 4to, Title and 7 unnumbered l., 207 numbered l. H. 1554

This rare volume contains an abridgment of the first three Decades of Peter Martyr, and is dedicated to the Duke of Angouleme by the translator. On folio 132 there is a new dedication of "Trois Narrations" to Marguerite of France, in which he observes, that the first of the three narrations that follow, an account of Cuba, is translated from Peter Martyr. "Les deux narrations suyuantes faictes en latin par Pierre Sauorguan de Foruile docteur es loix ont este dediees au Pape present Clement septiesme." *See* Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, and Brunet, I., 294.

ANGHIERA. Opvs Epi|stolaru*m* Petri Marty|ris Anglerij Mediola|ne*n*sis Protonotarij|Apl'ici atq*ue* a co*n*si-|lijs reru*m* Indica|ru*m*: nu*n*c p*ri*mu*m* et|natu*ra* & medio|cri cura excu|sum: quod|q*ui*de*m* pr*a*e-|ter stili venustate*m*, nostrorum q*uo*q*ue*|te*m*po*rum* histori*a*e loco esse poterit.|Co*m*pluti Anno d*omi*ni M.D.xxx.|Cu*m* priuilegio C*a*esareo.| [Colophon.] ¶ Excusum est hoc volu|men Epistolarum Petri Martyris Mediola|nensis citra controversia*m* eruditissimi|in celeberrima & in omni literaru*m* |genere maxime florenti Aca|demia Complutensi in|

Aedibus Michae|lis de Eguia|Anno a|Christo|nato.|M.D.XXX. Folio, Title and 11 p. l.; Text, pp. 199. H. 1555

There is a mistake in the pagination after folio 198, so that there are really 205 leaves. A rare and beautiful edition. Heber's copy sold for £3; La Valliere, 61 fr. Concerning this work, *see* Humboldt's *Examen critique*, Vol. II.; Brunet, I., 294, and Bib. Am. Vet., 280.

ANGHIERA. Opus | Epistolarum | Petri Martyris | Anglerii Mediolanensis,|Protonotarii Apostolici, Prioris Archiepiscopatus Granatensis, atque à|Consiliis Rerum Indicarum Hispanicis, tanta cura excusum, ut|præter styli venustatem quoque fungi possit vice Luminis|Historiæ superiorum temporum.|Cui accesserunt|Epistolæ|Ferdinandi de Pulgar|Coætanei Latinæ pariter atque Hispanicæ cum Tractatu Hispanico de|Viris Castellæ Illustribus.|Editio Postrema.|Amstelodami, Typis Elzevirianis.|Veneunt|Parisiis,|Apud Fredericum Leonard, Typographum Regium,|cIↃ IↃC LXX. Folio, 14 p. l., pp. 486; 1 l., pp. 32, 62, 1 l. H. 1556

Pulgar's Epistolæ and Varones' have each a separate title and paging. Libri's copy [m. r.] sold for 70 fr.; Raetzel's, 13 fr.; Audry's, 20 fr. Many of these letters relate to the discovery of America and the affairs of the New World, and being published out of Spain, escaped the hands of the Expurgators.

ANGHIERA. Petri Martyris|ab Angleria Mediolanen. Oratoris|clarissimi, Fernandi & Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum|à consilijs, de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades tres: quibus|quicquid de inuentis nuper terris traditum, nouarum rerum cupi-|dum lectorem retinere possit, copiose, fideliter, eruditeq*ue* docetur.|Eivsdem praeterea|legationis babylonicae li|bri tres: vbi praeter oratorii mvneris|pulcherrimum exemplum, etiam quicquid in uariarum gentium mori-|bus & institutis insigniter pr*a*eclarum uidit, queq*ue* terra mariq*ue* acciderunt,|omnia lectu mirè iucunda, genere dicendi politissimo traduntur.| [Printer's mark.] *Basileae*,|*apud Ioannem Bebelium*|M.D.XXXIII.| Title and 11 p. l.; Text, 92 l. 1557

A reprint of the edition of 1517 contains Decades I., II., III., and an abridgment of Decade IV. Priced, Nuggets, £1 11s. 6d. Sold at Puttick's, 1860, for £2 5s. Ternaux, No. 47 *bis*, Brunet and Graesse, quote an edition, *Lut. Paris*, 1536, which does not exist. *See* Bib. Am. Vet., No. 214. I have a MS. list of books on the West Indies, by the late Mr. Ludewig, in which he quotes an edition, *Compluti*, 1540, which is probably an error. *See* No. 1551.

ANGHIERA. De Rebvs|Oceanicis|et Novo Orbe, de-|cades tres, Petri Mar-|tyris ab Angleria|Mediolanensis.|Item eivsdem,|de Babylonica|Legatione, Libri III.|et item|de Rebvs Æthiopicis,|Indicîs, Lusitanicis & Hispanicis, opuscula qu*a*eda*m*|

Historica doctissima, quæ hodiè non facilè|alibì reperiuntur, Damiani|A Goes Equitis|Lusitani.|Quæ omnia sequens pagina latiùs demonstrat.|Cum duplici locupletissimo Indice.|*Coloniæ,*|*Apud Geruinum Calenium & hæredes*|*Quentelios.* M.D.LXXIIII.|*Cum gratia & Priuilegio Cæsareo.*| 8vo, 24 p. l., pp. 655; Index, pp. 30. H. 1558

This edition of Martyr was made use of by Robertson in compiling his history. Priced, in the Nuggets, £1 10s. 6d; Muller, $10.

ANGHIERA. Relationi|del S. Pietro Martire|Milanese.|Dell cose notabili della prouincia dell' E-|gitto scritte in lingua Latina alli Sereniss,|di felice memoria Re Catolici D. Fernando,|e D. Isabella, & hora recate nella Italiana.|Da Carlo Passi.|Con Privilegio.|*In Venetia appresso Giorgio de' Caualli* 1564. Sm. 8vo. 7 p. l., viz.: Title, 1 l., "All' Illustriss. et Eccellentiss. Signora Givlia Sforza Pallavicina," etc., 3 l.; "Discorso di Carlo Passi," etc., 3 l.; Text, 71 leaves; "Tavola," etc., 6 l.; "Errori fatti nello stamparsi," etc., 3 l. 1559

Priced, in the Nuggets, £1 1s.

ANGHIERA. Die schiffung mitt dem Lanndt der Gulden Insel gefunden durch H. Johan von Angliara, Hawptman des Kunnigs von Hispania, mit allen yren leben vnd sitten. 4to, 4 ff., s. l. e. a. (vers 1520). 1560

"Première édition allemande de la première décade de Pierre Martyr, sur la découverte du nouveau Continent, très rare." This title is from a German catalogue. I find no other mention of this edition, but Mr. C. Welford, in one of his catalogues, lot 354, says: "Unique early tract in German, on the First Discovery of 'The Golden Islands or America.' The date is marked by Mr. Rich in MS., 1560."

ANGHIERA. The Decades|of the newe worlde or|west India,|Conteynyng the nauigations and conquestes|of the Spanyardes, with the particular de-|scription of the moste ryche and large landes|and Ilandes lately founde in the west Ocean|perteynyng to the inheritaunce of the kinges|of Spayne. In the which the diligent reader|may not only consyder what commoditie may|hereby chaunce to the hole christian world in|tyme to come, but also learne many secreates|touchynge the lande, the sea, and the starres,|very necessarie to be knowne to al such as shal|attempte any nauigations, or otherwise|haue delite to beholde the strange|and woonderfull woorkes of|God and nature.|Wrytten in the Latine tounge by Peter|Martyr of Angleria, and trans-|lated into Englysshe by|Rycharde Eden.|*Londini.*|*In ædibus Guilhelmi Powell.*|*Anno.* 1555.| 4to, 24 p. l., 361 l.;

"Contentes," "Thinterpretours excuse" in verse, and "Fautes escaped in the pryntynge," 13 l. Portrait. H. & P. 1561

Leaves 1–166 contain three Decades of Peter Martyr; then follow Alexander VI.'s famous Bull; Oviedo's Hystorie of the weste Indies; The vyage abowte the worlde, gathered oute of Pygafetta; The stryfe betwene the Spanyardes and Portugales, for the division of the Indies and the trade of Spices, by Fr. Lopez de Gomara, ending at leaf 244. The remainder of the book does not relate to America. Bellero's map is found in some copies. *See* Rich, No. 30. "Eden was the first Englishman who undertook to present, in a collective form, the astonishing results of the spirit of maritime enterprise, which had been everywhere awakened by the discovery of America. Nor was he a mere compiler. In point of learning, accuracy, and integrity, he is certainly superior to Hakluyt. This work is rendered more precious by information scattered through it, derived from the great seamen of the day, with whom the author's turn of mind led him to associate. In one chapter, he speaks of 'The Voyages of that worthy owlde man, Sebastian Cabote, yet lyvinge in Englande.'"—BIDDLE.

ANGHIERA. The | History of Trauayle | in the | West and East Indies, and other | countreys lying eyther way, | towardes the frutefull and rych | Meluccaes. | As | in Muscouia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, | Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathaye and | Giapan: With a discourse of | the Northwest pas- | sage. [Motto] Gathered in parte, and done into Englyshe by | Richarde Eden. | Newly set in order, augmented, and finished, | by Richarde Willes. *Imprinted at London, by Richarde Jugge*, 1577. | Cum privilegio. Sm. 4to, 10 p. l., 466 l., Errata and Table, 6 l. H. 1562

Besides four Decades of Peter Martyr, and "An Abridgment of ... his 5. 6. 7. and 8. Decades," this work contains Oviedo's "West Indies." *See* also an extended notice of this edition, Rich, No. 15.

ANGHIERA. De Nouo Orbe, | or | the Historie of | the West Indies, Contayning the actes | and aduentures of the Spanyardes, which haue | conquered and peopled those Countries, | inriched with varietie of pleasant re- | lation of the Manners, Ceremonies, | Lawes, Gouernments, and | Warres of the Indians. | Comprised in eight Decades. | Written by Peter Martyr a Millanoise of Angleria, Cheife | Secretary to the Emperour Charles the fift, | and of his Priuie Councell. | Whereof three, haue beene formerly translated in- | to English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other | fiue, are newly added by the Industrie, and | painefull Trauaile of M. Lok Gent. | [Motto, 2 l.] *London* | *Printed for Thomas Adams.* | 1612. | 4to, 5 p. l.; Text, 318 leaves. H. 1563

Some copies are without date. It was re-issued with the following title:

ANGHIERA. The | famovs | Historie of | the Indies: | Declaring the aduentures of | the Spaniards, which haue conque- | red these

Countries, with varietie of Relations | of the Religions, Lawes, Gouernments, Manners, | Ceremonies, Customes, Rites, Warres, | and Funerals of the People. | Comprised into sundry Decads. | Set forth first by Mr Hackluyt, and now pub- | lished by L. M. Gent. | The Second Edition. | *London: Printed for Michael Sparke dwelling at the signe | of the blue Bible in Green-Arbor.* 1628. | 4to, 3 p. l.; Text, 318 l. 1564

Priced, in the Nuggets, £4 14s. 6d.

ANGHIERA E OVIEDO. Libro Primo | della Histo | ria de l'In | die Oc | ciden | tali. | [Verso] Svmmario de la Generale | Historia de l'Indie Occi- | dentali cavato da li- | bri scritti dal Si- | gnor Don Pietro | Martyre del consi | glio della Maesta | de l'Imperadore, | et da molte | altre par- | ticvla- | ri rela- | tioni. | *Title and* 79 *leaves and* 1 *blank.* Libro Secon | do delle In | die Oc | ciden | tali | MDXXXIIII. | Con gratia & priuilegio. | [Verso] Svmmario de la | Natvrale et General Histo | ria de l'Indie occidentali, composta da Gonzalo ferdi- | nando del Ouiedo, altrimenti di valde, natio de | la terra di Madril: habitatore & rettore de | la citta di santa Maria antica del Darien, | in terra ferma de l'Indie: il qual fu riue | duto & corretto per ordine de la Maesta del Imperadore, pelo suo | real consiglio, de le dette In | die. & tradotto di lingua castigliana in Italia- | na. Con priuilegio | de la Illustriss. | Signoria di Vinegia, | per anni xx. | *Title*, 64 *leaves*, *Tavola* 1 *leaf*, *and description of the* 2 *Maps*, 1 *leaf.* Libro vltimo del svmma | rio delle | Indie Occiden | tali | MDXXXIIII. | [Colophon] ¶ In Vinegia, Del mese d'Ottobre. | MDXXXIIII. | Title, 15 leaves and one blank. 2 Maps. 1565

The three parts complete constitute a work of unusual rarity. The last is a relation of Pizarro's Conquest of Peru. Priced, in the Nuggets, £2 12s. 6d. Libri's copy sold for £2 4s.

ANGIER (A.) Spiritual Anatomizing: or, A few Characteristical notes of a Godly State Offered under Ten Heads of Tryal. By Ames Angier. *Boston*, 1714. 12mo. W. 1566

ANGIER (John). A Sower going forth to Sow the Seed | of God's Word. | A | Sermon | Preached December 23d, 1767. | At the Ordination of the Reverend | Mr. Samuel Angier, to the Pastoral Care of | the Third Church in Bridgewater. | Colleague with his Father, | By his Father, Pastor of said Church. | ... | ... | ... | *Boston, Printed by William M'Alpine* ... | ... . | M,DCC,LXVIII. | Narrow 4to, pp. 26. H. 1567

ANGIER (Joseph). The Order of Services at the Installation

of Rev. Joseph Angier, as Pastor of the First Congregational Parish in Milton, on Wednesday, Sept. 13, 1837. *Boston, Torrey & Blair, Printers*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 4. H. 1568

ANGIER. A Eulogy, on the Occasion of the Death of William Henry Harrison, late President of the United States: delivered at Milton, May 14th, 1841. By Joseph Angier, Minister of the First Parish in Milton. *Boston, William H. S. Jordan*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 1569

ANGIOLELO (G. M.) *See* Montalboddo (Fr. de) and Vespucci.

ANGLERIUS. *See* Anghiera (Pietro Martire d').

ANGLIVIEL DE LA BEAUMELLE (Victor Laurent Suzanne Moïse). De l'empire du Brésil, considéré sous ses rapports politiques et commerciaux. Par Angliviel de la Beaumelle. *Paris, Bossange frères*, 1823. 8vo, pp. iv., 260. 1570

Anglo-American Church Emigrants' Aid Society. No. 1. Occasional Paper ... . (Continued from the "Statement.") ... February, 1856. *London, Rivingtons* [etc., 1856]. 8vo, pp. 17–51. H. 1571

No. 3 is "January, 1859."

The Anglo-American Magazine. July 1852 to Dec. 1855. *Toronto, Thomas Maclear*. 7 vols., 8vo. 1572

ANGLO-CALIFORNIAN, *pseudon.* The National Crisis. A Letter to the Hon. Milton S. Latham, Senator from California, in Washington, by Anglo-Californian. From the San Francisco Bulletin, Feb. 4th, 1861. *San Francisco, Towne & Bacon, Printers*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 1573

ANGUIANO. Vide de el Capuchino Español, Francisco de Pamplona, primer Missionario para el Reyno del Congo en Africa, y para los Indios en la America. *Madrid*, 1704. Sm. 4to. Portrait. 1574

Anhang zwoer Reisen. Die Erste | e. Moscov. Gesandten Feod. Iskowitz Bäckhoffs. Die Andere | Herrn Z. Wagners durch ein grosz Theil d. Welt ... . *Berlin, Runge* [16–]. 4to.

Wagner visited America.

ANICETUS, *pseudon.* Our Modern Athens. *See* [Clark (W. A.)]

Animadversions on a Reply to a Letter from a Gentleman in New York. 1750. 8vo. P. 1576

ANNA. Schaduwbeelden uit Suriname. *Amsterdam*, *Gebruders Binger*, 1858. 8vo, pp. viii., 102. Plate. + *Dordrecht*, *C. Morks, Jzn*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 8, 103. 1577

Annaes maritimos e coloniaes. Publicaçao mensal redigida sobra direçao da Associaçao maritima e colonial. *Lisboa*, *Imp. nac.*, 1840–46. 6 vols., 8vo, pp. 533; 587; 643; 458; 514; 135. 1577*a*

The last volume was not completed. Contains a memoir on the priority of Portuguese discoveries in North America, etc.

Annales de l'Association de la propagation de la foi, recueil périodique des lettres des évêques et des missionnaires des missions des deux mondes, et de tous les documens relatifs aux missions ... . Collection faisant suite à toutes les éditions des Lettres Edifiantes. ... *Paris*, *Lyon*, [*afterwards*] *Lyon* [*alone*], 1827–63. 35 vols., 8vo. B. 1578

Of great value for the information which it conveys respecting manners, customs, literature, arts and sciences of countries in both hemispheres, where missions have been established by the Propaganda Society. A partial analysis of the contents is inserted in the Catalogue of the Library of Parliament, Toronto, 1858. A portion of this work was translated, with the following title:

Annals of the Propagation of the Faith, a periodical collection of letters from the bishops and missionaries employed in the missions of the old and new world: and of all the documents relating to those missions and the Institution for the Propagation of the Faith. This collection serves as a continuation of the "Lettres edifiantes." Vol. I. From July 1839 to Nov. 1846. *Paris*, 1841. Vol. II.–VI. *London*, 1841–1845. 6 vols., 8vo.

There is also a German translation, entitled:

Annalen der Verbreitung des Glaubens. ... Aus dem Französischen. Band I. *Einsiedeln*, *Benziger*, 1840. 8vo. Continued. 1579*a*

According to the "Thesaurus Librorum Rei Catholicæ, *Würzburg*, 1848," the Jahrbücher der Gessellschaft zur Verbreitung des Glaubens, *Cöln*, is also a translation of this work. There is also an edition in Italian, "Annali della propagaziones della fede, *Lyon*," 8vo, apparently published simultaneously with the French.

Annales d'horticulture et de botanique ou Flore des jardins du Roy des Pays Bas, des Possessions Néerlandaises aux Indes Orientales et Occidentales et du Japon. Publiées par P. F. de Siebold et W. H. de Vriese. 1858–60. 3 vols., 8vo. 1580

Annales de l'Histoire de l'Institution des Religieuses Hospitalières de St. Joseph, sous la Règle de St. Augustin. *Saumur*, *Degony*, 1829. 8vo. 1581

Pages 438 to 492 relate to the religious establishments in Canada.

Annales de philosophie chrétienne. *Paris*, 1830, etc. 1582

Vol. LVI. contains "De la parenté de la langue japonaise avec les idiomes américains, par M. de Charency." I.–LIX. also contain fifty-five other articles on American topics.

Annales des Voyages. *See* Eyriès, Malte-Brun, and Voyages.

Annales du Muséum d'histoire naturelle, par les professeurs de cet établissement. ... and Table des auteurs [et] des matières, 1827, 4to. Continued as Mémoires du Muséum, etc., 1814–32, 4to, and as Nouvelles annales, etc., 1832–1835 and Archives, 1840 to date. *Paris*. 4to. 1583

Contains many articles relating to the French Colonies.

Annales maritimes et coloniales. [Par Labaothe.] *Paris*, *an* VII. 8vo. 1584

Annales maritimes et coloniales ou Recueil de lois et ordonnances royales, règlements ministériels, mémoires, observations, notices particulières, et generalement tout ce qui peut intéresser la marine et les colonies sous les rapports militaires, administratess, judiciaires, nautiques, consulaires et commerciaux, publié avec l'approbation de M. le ministre de la marine et des colonies par M. Bajot. *Paris*, 1816–1847. Text, 104 vols., and Tables, 2 vols., 8vo. 1585

Indispensable for the History of the French Colonies. Continued monthly, as "Nouvelles Annales de la Marine et des Colonies, 1849," &c.

Annales Philosophiques, Politiques, et Literaires: ouvrage utile aux Amateurs de la verité, par un habitant de Louisiane. *Philadelphia*, 1807. 8vo. 1586

Refers to the Aborigines of America, the Illinois River, the formation of Lower Louisiana, the Orinoco River, &c.

Annales Scientifiques d'Auvergne. *Paris*, 1826, &c. 8vo.

Some articles relate to French Guyane.

Annals of a Western Missionary. Edited by the Rev. C. C. Townsend ... . Vol. I. No. I. October, 1863. *New York*, 1863. 18mo, pp. 18. Continued. H. 1588

No. 2 was published at *Cedar Rapids*, *Iowa*; later numbers at *Iowa City*.

The Annals of Administration: containing the genuine History of Georgiana the Queen-Mother, and Prince Coloninus her son. A Biographical Fragment, written about the Year 1575. Inscribed by the Proprietor of the Authentic Papers, to Edmund Burke, Esq. *London*, *Bew*, 1775. 8vo. c. 1589

"Intended to be an allegorical explanation of the origin of our American disputes."—M. R., LII., 263.

Annals of Europe for 1739. *London*, 1740, &c. 6 vols., 8vo. 1590

Includes many chapters on American affairs.

Annals of Great Britain. *See* [Campbell (Thomas)].

Annals of Liberality, Generosity, Public Spirit, &c. [*Philadelphia*, 1823.] 8vo. 1591

No. 6 of the 3d Series was published in 1837.

Annals of the American Revolution: or, a Record of the Causes and Events, which produced and terminated in the Establishment and Independence of the American Republic; also, a Summary Account of the first Settlement of the Country, and some of the principal Indian Wars, and Biographies of the Principal Military Officers. *Hartford*, 1824. 8vo. 1592

Annals of the Army of the Cumberland. *See* [Webster (B. F.)]

Annals of the Colonial Church. *London*, *Parker*, 1857, &c. 5 vols., 18mo. 1593

Comprise the annals of Fredericton, Toronto and Quebec.

Annals of the Congress of the United States. *See* Gales (J.)

ANNAPOLIS. Annual Register of the United States Naval Academy, at Annapolis, Md. 1865–'66. *Washington*, *Government Printing Office*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 37. H. 1594

Annapolis. Catalogue of the Library of the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland, June 30, 1860. *Annapolis*, *Robert F. Bonsall*, *Printer*, 1860. 8vo, pp. vi., 1 l., pp. 251 (1). H. 1594*a*

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Naval Academy at Annapolis, Md. ... *Washington*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 46. 1594*b*

Annapolis. The first annual Report of the Directors of the Annapolis and Elkridge Rail Road Company. [Reports upon the Surveys, Location, and Progress of Construction of the Annapolis and Elkridge Rail-road by G. W. Hughes.] *Annapolis*, 1839. 8vo. 1595

ANNE ARUNDEL CO. AND BALTIMORE CO., *Md.* ... Memorial of Farmers, Mechanics, and Others, of Anne Arundel and Baltimore Counties, against an Increase of Duty on Imported Manufactures. ... *Washington*, *Printed by Gales & Seaton*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 5. (20th Cong., 1st Sess., House Doc. No. 188.) H. 1596

ANNEKE (Fritz). Der zweite Freiheitskampf der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Erster Band. *Frankfurt*, 1861. 12mo, pp. vii., 368. 3 Maps. C. 1597

ANNEKE (Mathilde Franziska). Das Geisterhaus in New-York. Ein Roman. *Jena*, *Costenoble*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 307.

[ANNESLEY.] Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, Return'd from a Thirteen Years Slavery in America, Where he had been sent by the Wicked Contrivances of his Cruel Uncle. A Story founded on Truth, and address'd equally to the Head and Heart. ... *London*, *Printed for J. Freeman*, M DCC XLIII. 2 p. l., pp. 277; Books, pp. 7. H. 1599

[ANNESLEY.] Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, In which is Continued the History of Count Richard, Concluding with a Summary View of the Tryal. Part the Second. By the Author of the First. *London*, *Printed for J. Freeman*, M DCC XLIII. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. 235. H. 1600

ANNESLEY. The Case of the Honourable James Annesley, Esq. Being a Sequel to the Memoirs of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman. *London*, *Printed for W. Bickerton*, MDCCXLV.+ Another Edition. 1756. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. 215. 1601

The true history of the heir of the Earldom of Anglesey, from which Scott took the plot of Guy Mannering. For full particulars respecting the most mysterious and celebrated Anglesea case and trial, *see* Collins's Peerage; "Notes and Queries," 2d Series, Vol. II., 373; "Gentlemen's Magazine," May, 1840; and Smollett's "Peregrine Pickle." This (which is the third volume) is very scarce.

ANNESLEY. The Trial in Ejectment between Campbell Craig, Lessee of James Annesley, Esq., and others, Plaintiffs, and the Rt. Hon. Richard, Earl of Anglesey, Defendant, before

the Barons of the Exchequer in 1743. *Dublin*, 1744. 12mo, pp. 377. Portrait. 1602

Another edition has this title: "Trial of Richard Earl of Anglesey, Francis Annesley, and John Jans, Gent. for Assault on the Hon. James Annesley, Daniel Mac Kercher, Hugh Kennedy, and W. Goostry, 1744."

ANNESLEY. Fortune's Favourite; Containing Memoirs of the many Hardships and Sufferings, together with the surprizing Deliverance and Advancement to Plenty and Happiness, of Jacobo Anglicano [James Annesley], a young Nobleman; in which will be inserted the Hard Usage of his cruel Uncle, by whose means he was trepann'd into Slavery, which he suffer'd for thirteen Years [in America], with the Manner of his Escape from it. *Printed for the Author*, 1744. 8vo. 1603

[ANNET (Peter)]. A Collection of the Tracts of a certain Free Inquirer, noted for his Sufferings for his Opinions. *London*, 1739. 8vo, pp. 460. 1604

The piece called "Social Bliss carried out" contains the speech of Miss Polly Baker, before a Court of Judicature in Connecticut. *See* Allibone's Dictionary, p. 63.

The Anniversary Week at Bloomington. The Agricultural Convention; Annual Meeting of the Illinois Natural History Society, and Commencement Exercises of the State Normal University. ... *Chicago*, *July*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 67. H. 1605

Anno Regni | Georgii III. | Regis | Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, & Hiberniæ, | Quinto. | At the Parliament begun and holden at | Westminster, the Nineteenth Day of | May, Anno Dom. 1761, in the First | Year of the Reign of our Sove- | reign Lord, George the Third, | by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, | France, and Ireland, King, Defender | of the Faith, &c. | And from thence continues by several Prorogations to | the Tenth day of January, 1765, being the Fourth | Session of the Twelfth Parliament of Great Britain. | *London: | Printed by Mark Baskett, Printer to the King's most | Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of Robert Baskett*, M.DCC.LXV. | 8vo, pp. 66. H. Also in folio. + *Reprinted by William Dunlap, at the newest Printing Office, in Market Street, Philadelphia.* 8vo, pp. 40. P. + Reprinted. *Boston*, 1765. Folio. 1606

The celebrated Stamp Act. The title given (No. 138) in this Dictionary was copied from Rich.

Annvæ Litteræ Societatis Jesu Anni 1581. Ad Patres et

Fratres eiusdem Societatis. *Romæ, in Collegio eiusdem Societatis*, 1583. 8vo. Continued to 1654, omitting 1615–49. 1607

The imprint varies for the different years to *Florentiæ*, *Neapoli*, *Lugduni*, *Antverpiæ*, *Mogvntiæ*, *Duaci*, etc. A detailed list is given by Carayon, Bib. hist. de la Comp. de Jésus. Each year contains letters from the South American missions.

Annuaire de la marine et des colonies, 1856. *Paris*, *Dumaine*, *Mallet-Bachelier*, *Ledoyen*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 652. Continued.

Annuaire des Deux Mondes Histoire générale des divers états. 1850. *Paris*, *au bureau de la Revue des Deux Mondes*, 1851. 8vo. Continued. 1609

Annuaire historique universel, pour 1818 ... . Par C. L. Lesur ... . *Paris*, 1819. 8vo. Continued. 1610

Annuaire des Voyages et de la Géographie. *Paris*, *Gide & Co.*, 1844. Continued. 1611

Annuaire Oriental et Américain. Publié avec le concours et sous les auspices de la Société d'Ethnographie Américaine et Orientale; par Léon de Rosny, secrétaire perpetuel. *Paris*, *Challamel ainé*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 143. Continued. c. 1612

The Annual Biography and Obituary, for the Year 1817–1837. *London*, *Longman* [etc.], 1817–37. 21 vols., 8vo. 1613

Includes a few Americans.

The Annual Register, or a View of the History, Politicks, and Literature, of the Year 1758. *London*, *Printed for R. and J. Dodsley*, 1759. 8vo. Continued annually. 1614

Some of the earlier volumes were reprinted, and "A New Edition Corrected" of the fifteen volumes for 1758–1772 was published in 1774, by H. Saunders and others. This most valuable record and chronicle of historical and political events for over a hundred years contains accurate accounts of the Revolutionary War, as well as of the revolutions in South America, the Second War with Great Britain, and many other American subjects. It was edited by Burke, Campbell, Allen and others. As there are *spurious* sets, the following memoranda from Lowndes will aid the intending purchaser: "Some time after the year 1791, the copyright and stock from 1758 to 1790 were purchased by Otridge and other booksellers. After which period Messrs. Rivingtons, who had for a short time previously (during the illness of Mr. Dodsley) been agents for the work, published a rival continuation, which lasted from 1791 to 1812, and again from 1820 to 1824, when the two merged by arrangement into one. Some sets of the work have been made up by substituting Rivington's continuation with fictitious titles. How to distinguish the substitution may be ascertained by referring to the preface of the General Index, published by Baldwin & Co. in 1826. 8vo. A general index (1758–80) was published by Dodsley in 1783; another (1781–90) by the Rivingtons in 1799; and a third, superseding the previous ones, from the commencement to 1819, in 1826. And, as this complete index is only applicable to the original, or Dodsley series, the volumes published by the Rivingtons are generally rejected."

The Annual Register, and Virginian Repository, for The Year 1800. [Motto.] *Petersburg*, *Ross and Douglas* [1801]. 12mo, pp. xii., 208. B. 1615

Annual Retrospect of Public Affairs for 1831. Vol. I. *Boston*, 1831. 12mo. N. 1616

Another Cry of the Innocent for Justice, or a Second Relation of the Unjust Proceedings at Hicks's Hall against the Quakers, with a Short Summary of the Sentencing of Thirty-Six more of the aforesaid people, in scorn called Quakers, all sentenced to be transported to the Island of Jamaica, 1664. 4to, pp. 32. 1617

John Otter, who had been "i'the stocks five times," was sold as a slave to Virginia. *See* p. 25.

Another Cry of the Innocent and Oppressed for Justice; or a Third Relation ... *Printed in the Year* 1665. 4to, pp. 16.

"Relating to Forty-five of the People of God, whom the world in scorn calls Quakers, of which 34 *were sentenced to be transported to the Island of* GAMAICA, *for the space of seven years*," etc.

Another High Road to Hell. An Essay on the Pernicious Nature and destructive Effects of the Modern Entertainments from the Pulpit. Occasioned by a Pamphlet, entituled The Stage the High Road to Hell, &c. [Motto.] *London*, *Printed; Boston*, *Reprinted*, *Ezekiel Russell*, M,DCC,LXVIII. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 1619

ANQUETIL (Louis Pierre). Motifs des Guerres et des Traités de Paix de la France ... depuis la Paix de Westphalie, en 1648, jusqu'à celle de Versailles, en 1783. Par le Cen. Anquetil. *Paris*, *Lesguillez frères* [and], *Desenne*, *an* 6 [1797]. 8vo. 1620

Contains L'Assiento, Brouillerie des Anglais et des Anglo-Americains, Traité de paix pour l'Amérique, etc.

Anschauungen und Erfahrungen in Nord-Amerika. Monatsschrift, herausgegeben von H. Bosshard. 1.–3. Jahrgang. *Zürich*, 1853–55. 8vo. 1621

Ansiedelungen in den Urwäldern von Canada. Ein Wegweiser für Auswanderer nach Amerika von einer Emigrantin. Aus dem Englischen von Dr. F. A. Wiese. *Leipzig*, *Baumgärtner*, 1837. 8vo. Illustrations. 1622

Die deutsche Ansiedelung in Mittel-Amerika. Dargestellt und herausgegeben von dem Comité der Berliner Colonisations-

Gesellschaft für Central-Amerika. *Berlin*, *Hempel*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 34. 2 Maps, folio. 1623

Der Ansiedler im Westen. Monatsschrift des Berliner Vereins [in later vols., Gesellschaft] für die deutsche [later, deutsch-evangelische] Mission in Nordamerika [later, Amerika] Red.: W. Eichler. 1. Jahrgang. 1863. *Berlin*, *Wiegandt & Grieben*, 1863. 4to, pp. 96. Continued. 1624

Anson (George, *Lord*). A voyage round the World, in the years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. By George Anson, Esq; Commander in Chief of a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships, sent upon an Expedition to the South-Seas. Compiled from Papers and other Materials of the Right Honourable George Lord Anson, and published under his Direction. By Richard Walter, M.A. Chaplain of his Majesty's Ship the Centurion, in that Expedition. Illustrated with Forty-two Copper-Plates. *London*, *T. Osborne*, MDCCXLVIII. 4to, pp. (18), 417. Also in 8vo. 1625

Anson. A voyage round the World, in the years MDCCXL, I, II, III, IV. By George Anson, Esq; Commander in Chief of a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships, sent upon an Expedition to the South-Seas. Compiled from Papers and other Materials of the Right Honourable George Lord Anson, and published under his Direction. By Richard Walter, M.A. Chaplain of his Majesty's Ship the Centurion, in that Expedition. Second Edition. With Charts of the Southern Part of South America, of Part of the Pacific Ocean, and of the Track of the Centurion round the World. *London*, *John and Paul Knapton*, MDCCXLVIII. 8vo, 12 p. l., pp. 548. 3 Charts. 1626

Third, fourth and fifth editions, each same date and collation as the second, with some trifling differences in the title of the third edition. It was reprinted in quarto in 1749.

Anson. A Voyage [etc.] By George Anson, Esq.; now Lord Anson, etc. The Sixth Edition. *London*, MDCCXLIX. 8vo, 12 p. l., pp. 548. 3 Charts. 1627

Anson. A Voyage [etc.] The Seventh Edition. Illustrated with Charts, Views, &c. *Dublin*, *Printed for G. and A. Ewing*. 8vo, 9 p. l., pp. 350. 8 Plates. 1628

Anson. A Voyage [etc.] The Seventh Edition. *London*, MDCCLIII. 8vo. + The Eighth Edition. *London*, MDCCLIV. + The Ninth Edition. *London*, MDCCLVI. 4to, pp. (18), 417.

Also in 8vo. + The Tenth Edition. *London*, MDCCLXII. 8vo. + The Eleventh Edition. *London*, MDCCLXV. 8vo. + The Twelfth Edition. *London*, *T. Osborne*, MDCCLXVII. 4to, pp. (18), 417. + The Thirteenth Edition. *London*, MDCCLXVIII. 8vo. + The Fourteenth Edition. *London*, MDCCLXIX. 8vo, 12 p. l., pp. 536. 3 Charts. + The Fifteenth Edition. *London*, MDCCLXXX. 8vo, pp. xxiv., 536. 3 Charts. Also on large paper, rl. 8vo, and in 4to. 1629

Most of the quarto editions were also printed on large paper, and contain 42 plates; that of 1748 is the most desirable. The work has been repeatedly reprinted, often in an abridged form. Those that have come under my notice are quoted below. It is partly reprinted in Callander's Voyages, Vol. III., and in Harris's and other collections. *See* Ret. Rev., x., 285; M. Rev., xxv., 234. In regard to the authorship, *see* Davis's "Olio," pp. 1–4. Rich writes as follows: "Walter had prepared an account of this voyage for the press, but it was found so badly executed, that Benjamin Robins, the mathematician, was employed to re-write it, although, for some reason or other, the worthy chaplain's name was allowed to remain on the title-page. It is called by some English writers a masterpiece of composition; but it appears to have been made amusing at the expense of truth. The progress of science formed no part of this expedition, which was prepared for attacking, unawares, the Spanish possessions and shipping in the South Sea, and which was so successful, that the prize-money divided amongst the officers and crews amounted to more than a million sterling. The *Biographie Universelle* says, that the views, charts and plans deserve praise for their exactness; but Dr. Dibdin says, that the 'plates are in truth barbarously bad, and that to read the text without the plates must be a comfort.' He adds, moreover, that the volume is unworthy, in every respect, of the intrepid Anson. The doctor had, apparently, seen only the *fifth* edition, printed in 1749; in which, of course, the plates must have been nearly worn out. The copies of the first edition, on royal paper, of which I now have one before me, were superior to any book of the kind which had been hitherto published, and were unequalled until Cook's voyages appeared. Of the large paper copies, 350 were taken by subscription."

ANSON. A Voyage round the World. Compiled from his papers, &c., by Richard Walter, M.A. *Edinburgh*, 1781. 2 vols., 12mo. 1630

Other editions at Edinburgh, 1800, 1804, 1807, 1812; at Dublin, 1825. Perhaps the latest reprint of Anson is the edition of Wm. Smith. *London*, 1842. Rl. 8vo. Re-issued, *London*, *R. Griffin & Co.*, 1853.

ANSON. An Authentic Account of Commodore Anson's Expedition, containing all that was Remarkable, Curious, and Entertaining, during that Long and Dangerous Voyage, Taken from a Private Journal. *London*, *Cooper*, 1744. 8vo, pp. 60.

ANSON. A Voyage to the South Seas and to other Parts of the World. By George Anson, Esq. *London*, 1744. 12mo.

Published in numbers, with coarse woodcuts.

ANSON. Anson's Voyage to the South Seas, with Appendix containing summary Account of the Discovery of the East

Indies, China, and principal Islands, by the Europeans. *London*, *R. Walker*, 1745. 8vo. Portrait and Plate. 1633

This is a different relation from Walter's.

ANSON. An Affecting Narrative Of the Unfortunate Voyage and Catastrophe Of his Majesty's Ship Wager, One of Commodore Anson's Squadron in the South Sea Expedition. Containing A full Account of its being cast away on a desolate Island, and of the strange Proceedings of the Officers and private Men, after that unhappy Event: More especially, of those important Incidents, the Shooting of Mr. Henry Cosins, and the imprisoning of Capt. C—p for that Action. The Whole compiled from authentic Journals, and transmitted, by Letter, to a Merchant in London, from a Person who was an Eye-Witness of all the Affair: Exhibiting a compleat View of the Perils and terrible Disasters which the Crew underwent; the wonderful adventure of near an hundred of them, in their Boat, along the vast southern Coast of Patagonia, and thro' the Streights of Magellan, for above a thousand Leagues, during which the greatest Part of them perish'd by Cold and Famine; the Arrival of those few that surviv'd in the miserablest Condition at Rio Grand; their hospitable Reception and Entertainment at that Place; their Passage from thence to Rio Janeiro, next to Lisbon, and finally to England. Intermix'd with several entertaining Passages and Remarks. *Printed for John Norwood, and sold by the Booksellers of London, Bristol, and Liverpool*, MDCCLI. 8vo, Title and pp. 160. 1634

ANSON. Lord Anson's Voyage round the World. *London*, 1759. 12mo, pp. 96. M. 1635

A chap-book edition, with portrait and copper-plates.

ANSON. The History of Commodore Anson's Voyage round the World, at the Commencement of the late Spanish War. Performed in three Years and nine Months, viz. from September 1740 to June 1744. By a Midshipman on Board the Centurion. *London*, *M. Cooper*, MDCCLXVII. 8vo, Title and Contents, 2 l.; Text, pp. 192. Copper-Plate Portrait of Anson. 1636

ANSON. Voyage autour du monde, fait dans les années 1740, 41, 42, 43 and 44. Par George Anson ... . Orné de Cartes & de Figures en Taille-douce. Traduit de l'anglois. [Par Élie de Joncourt.] *Amsterdam*, 1749. 4to, pp. 331. 37 Plates. + *Genève*, 1750. 3 vols., 8vo, and Atlas in 4to. + *Genève*,

1750. 4to, pp. xxiv., 363 (1). 34 Plates. + Seconde Edition. ... *Paris, Par la Compagnie des Libraires*, M.DCC.LXIV. 4 vols., 24mo. Maps and Plates. H. 1637

ANSON. Voyage autour du monde fait dans les années 1740, 41, 42, 43 et 44. Par George Anson. Tires des journaux, etc. par R. Walter. Orné de carte et figures. Traduit de l'anglois par Gua de Malves. *Paris, Quillau*, 1750. 4to. + *Paris*, 1750. 4 vols, 12mo. + *Paris*, 1754. 4 vols., 12mo. 1638

ANSON. Voyage à la Mer du Sud, fait par quelques officiers commandant le vaisseau le Wager. Pour servir de suite au Voyage de Georges Anson. Traduit de l'Anglois. *Lyon*, 1756. 4to. + *Lyon*, 1756. 5 vols., 12mo. + *Paris*, 1764. 5 vols., 12mo. 1639

"This volume is composed, rather than translated, from the Journals of Messrs. Bulkely and Cummins, *London*, 1713; of Alexander Campbell, *Dublin*, 1747; Anonymous, *London*, 1751; and of Isaac Morris, *Dublin*, 1752."—RICH.

ANSON. Des Herrn Admirals, Lord Ansons Reise um die Welt, welche er als Oberbefehlshaber über ein Geschwader von Sr. Grossbritannischen Majestät Kriegschiffen, die zu einer Unternehmung in die Südsee ausgeschickt worden, in den Jahren 1740, 41, 42, 43, 44, verrichtet hat, aus dessen Aufsätzen und Urkunden zusammengetragen und unter seiner eigenen Aufsicht an das Licht gestellet von M. Richard Waltern, Capellan auf Sr. Majestät Schiffe, dem Centurion in diesem Kriegszuge, aus dem Englischen in das Deutsche übersetzt. Nebst vielen Kupfertafeln und Landkarten. Mit Königl. Pohlnischer und Churfürstl. Sächsischer allergnädigster Freyheit. *Leipzig und Göttingen, Abraham Vanderhoeck*, 1749. 4to, pp. xliv., 382; Erklärung, &c., 14 l. 34 Plates. 1640

ANSON. Reis rondom de Weereld. *Amsterdam, Jan Ten Houten*, 1754. 4to. Plates. + *Amsterdam, S. J. Baalde*, 1765. 4to. Plates. 1641

There was also an Italian translation. *Livorno*, 1756. 4to.

Letter to the Right Hon. Lord Anson, in relation to his conduct in America. *London*, 1757. 8vo. 1642

ANSON. De reis van het Schip de Wager. *Amsterdam, S. J. Baalde*, 1766. 4to. Plates. 1642*a*

ANSPACH (F. R.) A Discourse, pronounced on Sabbath Evening, July 4, 1852, in the Lutheran Church of Hagers-

town, on the Death of Henry Clay, by the Rev. F. R. Anspach, A.M. *Hagerstown, Printed by Mittag & Sneary*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 1643

ANSPACH (L. A.) A History of the Island of Newfoundland: containing a Description of the Island, the Banks, the Fisheries, and Trade of Newfoundland, and the Coast of Labrador. Illustrated with Two Maps. By the Rev. Lewis Amadeus Anspach, late a Magistrate of that Island and Missionary for the District of Conception Bay. *London, T. and J. Allman, and J. M. Richardson*, 1819. 8vo, pp. xxviii., 512. Map. H. + Second Edition. *London*, 1827. 8vo. 1644

See M. R., New Series, XCVI., 61.

ANSPACH (L. A.) Geschichte und Beschreibung von Newfoundland und der Küste von Labrador. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. *Weimar*, 1822. 8vo. 2 Maps. 1645

Band XXX. of F. J. Bertuch's Neue Bibliothek der wichtigsten Reisebeschreibungen.

ANSPACH. A Summary of the Laws of Commerce and Navigation, adapted to the present State, Government, and Trade of the Island of Newfoundland. By the Rev. Lewis Amedeus Anspach. Recommenced for Publication by Vice Admiral J. Holioway, Governor and Commander in Chief of Newfoundland, and its Dependencies. *London, Printed by Henney and Haddon*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 140. 1646

ANSTED (D. T.) The Gold-Seeker's Manual; being a Practical and Instructive Guide to all Persons emigrating to the Newly-Discovered Gold Regions of California. By David T. Ansted. *London, Van Voorst*, 1849. 12mo, pp. 176. + *New York, D. Appleton & Company*, 1849. 12mo, pp. 96. H. 1647

ANSTED. Scenery, Science, and Art, being extracts from the note-book of a Geologist and Mining Engineer, by Prof. D. T. Ansted. *London, John Van Voorst*, M.DCCC.LIV. 8vo, pp. viii., 323. 1648

Pages 241 to 311 relate to America.

The Answer of the Assembly of Divines by Authority of Parliament Now sitting at Westminster. Unto the Reasons given into this Assembly by the Dissenting Brethren, Of their not bringing in a Model of their Way. And since Published in Print, under the Title of *A Copy of a Remonstrance*. Which Answer was humbly presented to the Right Honorable the House

of Peers Assembled in Parliament. *London, John Field for Ralph Smith*, 1645. 4to, Title and pp. 24. 1649

Mr. Stevens includes this in his Nuggets. What it has to do with America is not apparent. Perhaps it relates to the Brownists.

An Answer of the Company of Royal Adventurers of England trading into Africa, to the Petition and Paper of certain Heads and Particulars thereunto relating and annexed, exhibited to the Honourable House of Commons by Sir Paul Painter, Ferdinando Gorges, Henry Batson, Benjamin Skutt, and Thomas Knight, on the behalf of themselves and others concerned in his Majesty's Plantations in America. *London, Anno Dom.* 1667. 4to, pp. 18. 1650

Answer of the Elders and other Messengers of the Churches assembled at Boston, 1662, to the Questions propounded by the General Court, with the answer of the dissenting brethren. *Boston*, 1662. 4to, pp. 18. M. 1651

Answer of the States General of the United Provinces of the Low Countries to the Declaration of War of the King of Great Britain. *At the Hague*, 1674. 4to. 1652

Contains an interesting account of Surinam; also some notices of other American colonies.

Answer to a Calumny, with some remarks upon an anonymous Pamphlet on the Assiento Trade, as exercised by the South Sea Company, &c. By the Factor to the South Sea Company, at whom the calumny was aimed. In Two Parts. *London*, 1728. 8vo. 1653

The Answer to a Colonel's Letter. By a Wooden-legged Soldier. Wherein some American matters are slightly touched upon. *London, Main*, 1766. 8vo, pp. 36. 1654

"This wooden-legged soldier is by no means a wooden-headed one. Corporal Oaktree is really a very clever, facetious fellow."—M. R., xxxiv., 162.

Answer to "A Dialogue between a Federalist and a Republican." *Charleston, S. C.*, 1800. 8vo. M. 1655

Answer to a letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend in Town. *New York*, 1756. 12mo. 1656

Answer to a pamphlet. *See* [Shebbeare (John)].

An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled Taxation no Tyranny.

Addressed to the Author, and to Persons in Power. *London*, *J. Almon*, MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 63. 1657

Written in reply to Dr. Samuel Johnson.

Answer to a Piece entitled "An Appeal to the Impartial Publick by an Association" calling themselves Christian Independents. *Salem*, 1785. 8vo, pp. 23. M. 1658

Answer to "An address to all reasonable Americans," &c. *See* [Cooper (Myles)].

An Answer to an invidious Pamphlet. *See* [Cross].

Answer to the Budget inscribed to the Coterie. *London*, 1764. 4to, pp. 15. 1659

An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress. *See* [Lind (Dr.)]

Answer to the Exposition of a Pamphlet entitled Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain. 1762. 8vo. 1660

An Answer to the Letter to Two Great Men, containing Remarks and Observations on that Piece, and Vindicating the Character of a Noble Lord from Inactivity. *London*, *Henderson*, 1760. 8vo. 1661

See M. R., XXII., 71.

Answer to the Observations on the Papers relative to a Rupture with Spain. *London*, *Hinkxman*, 1762. 8vo, pp. 35. 1662

An Answer to the Pamphlet entitled the Conduct of the Paxton Men, impartially represented: Wherein the Ungenerous Spirit of the Author is Manifested, &c. and the spotted Garment pluckt off. [Motto.] *Philadelphia*, *Printed by Anthony Armbuster*, *in Moravian Alley*, 1764. 12mo, pp. 28. 1663

Relates to the Lancaster Massacre.

An Answer to the Questions, Why are you a Federalist, etc. *See* [Quincy (Josiah)].

An Answer to the Reasons against an African Company Humbly Submitted to the Consideration of the Patriots of Great-Britain, in this Present Parleament Assembled. *London*, *Printed in the Year* 1711. 8vo, pp. 31. 1664

Partly relates to the American Plantations.

An Answer to The Tears of the Foot Guards upon their Departure for America; a Poem. *London*, 1776. 4to. 1664*a*

Answer to the White-Washing Committee, 1831. Broadside.

Relates to a pamphlet entitled "Examination of certain charges against Lemuel H. Arnold," of Rhode Island.

Answer to War in Disguise. *See* [Morris (Gouverneur)].

Antagonisme et solidanté des etats orientaux et des etats occidentaux de l'Amérique du Sud. Ouvrage traduit et précédé d'une introduction par Th. Mannequin. *Paris*, *Dentu*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 203. 1665*a*

ANTARCTICUS, *pseudon.* A Letter to the President of the Royal Geographical Society of London, on Antarctic Discovery. By Antarcticus. *London*, *Murray*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 132, 133.

Noticed in *The Athenæum*, 1837. Advocates a British Expedition to rival that of Lieut. Wilkes.

ANTEPARA (José Maria). South American Emancipation. Documents, Historical and Explanatory, shewing the Designs which have been in progress, and the Exertions made by General Miranda, for the South American Emancipation, during the last Twenty-five Years. By J. M. Antepara, a Native of Guayaquil. *London*, *J. Richardson*, *B. Dulau*, *L. N. Pannier*, 1810. 8vo, pp. x., 299 (1). Portrait. H. 1667

Noticed at great length in the M. R., New Series, LXIV., 367.

ANTEQUERA Y CASTRO (Joseph de). Coleccion General de Documentos, que contiene los sucesos tocantes á la segunda época de las conmociones de los Regulares de la Compañia en el Paraguay, y señaladamente la persecucion, que hicieron a Don Josef de Antequera y Castro. Vá añadido en esta edicion el Informe de Don Mathias Angles y Gortari. Tomo Tercero. *Madrid*, M.DCC.LXIX. 4to, 7 p. l., pp. 239, 374, 64 (4). 1668

ANTERSEN (Johann Peter von). Fataler Schiffs-Capitain, oder Erzehlung dessen Reisen nach denen bis dass noch unbekannten Südlichen Welt-Theilen und anderer Merkwürdigkeiten. *Erfurt*, *Jungnickel*, 1742. 8vo, 18 sheets. 1669

Included in a list of books relating to America. How much it has to do with it I know not.

ANTHOINE DE SAINT-JOSEPH (Baron François). Concordance entre les codes de commerce étrangers et le code de commerce

français: contenant le texte des codes et des lois commerciales des états suivants; Amerique du Sud, ... Etats-Unis, ... Haiti ... Mexique. ... . Nouvelle Édition augmentée ... . *Paris*, *Videcoq*, 1851. 4to. C. 1670

The first edition was published in 1843.

ANTHOINE DE SAINT-JOSEPH. Concordance entre les codes civils étrangers et le code Napoléon. 2e édition entierement refondue et augmentée. Ouvrage terminé et publié par M. Antoine de Saint-Joseph fils. *Paris*, *Cotillon*, 1856. 4 vols., 8vo. C. 1671

"C. J. B. Amyot codified the laws of the following countries: South America, United States, Brazil," etc.—LORENZ.

ANTHOINE DE SAINT-JOSEPH. Concordance entre les lois hypothécaires étrangères et françaises. *Paris*, *Videcoq*. 8vo.

Anthology of New Netherland. *See* [Murphy (H. C.)]

ANTHON (George C.) Narrative and Documents connected with the Displacement of the Professor of the Greek Language and Literature in the University of the City of New York, April 2d, 1851: by George C. Anthon, A.M. *New York*, *J. R. Winser*, *Printer*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 72. H. 1672*a*

ANTHON. Parish Annals. A Sermon giving Historical Notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, N. Y., (from A.D. 1795 to A.D. 1845.) Delivered in said Church, May 4, 1845. By Henry Anthon, D.D., Rector of the same. Published by the request of the Vestry. *New York*, *Stanford and Swords*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 58. Woodcut. H. 1673

ANTHON. The Subject and Spirit of the Christian Minister. A Sermon, preached by Request in St. Peter's Church, Twentieth-Street, New-York, on Palm Sunday, April 1st, 1849. Being the Sunday after the Decease of the Rev. Hugh Smith, D.D., late Rector of said Church. By Henry Anthon, D.D. ... . *New-York*, *Stanford and Swords*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 1674

ANTHON. The Wise and Faithful Steward. A Sermon preached in St. Stephen's Church, New-York ... September 19, 1830, being the Sunday after the Decease of the Right Rev. Bishop Hobart. By Henry Anthon, Rector ... . *New-York*, *T. and J. Swords*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 1675

ANTHON. Tributes to the Memory of the Rev. Henry

Anthon, D.D., late Rector of St. Mark's in the Bowery, New-York. With a Brief Sketch of his Life, by the Rt. Rev. Manton Eastburn, D.D., Bishop of Massachusetts. *New-York, Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 80 (1). Portrait. H. 1676

ANTHON (John). American Precedents of Declarations, collected chiefly from Manuscripts of Chief Justice Parsons and other Accomplished Pleaders in the State of Massachusetts, digested ... . By John Anthon, Esquire, Counsellor at Law. ... *New York, Stephen Gould*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 570. B. 1677

ANTHON. Oration before the Washington Benevolent Society, and the Hamilton Society in the City of New York, July 4, 1812. By John Anthon. *New York*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 22.

ANTHON. Proceedings on Occasion of the Death of John Anthon, President of the New York Law Institute; with the Address of James W. Gerard. *New York, Bryant & Co., Printers*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 1679

ANTHON (W. H.) Argument of William Henry Anthon, Esq., in behalf of the Defendants, Messrs. Ray Tompkins, and John C. Thompson, on Motion to discharge from Arrest on a Charge of Arson, arising from the Destruction of the Quarantine Hospitals, before Judge Metcalfe ... October 7th, 1858. Reported ... by Joseph L. Blundell. *New York, Wm. C. Bryant & Co., Printers*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 1680

ANTHONY (Elliott). Is a Constitution Convention a Legislature? A Speech delivered in the Constitution Convention of Illinois, February 17, 1862. By Elliott Anthony. [*Springfield*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 13. S. 1681

Relative to the abolition of slavery by Congress.

ANTHONY. The Outlawry of a Race. A Speech delivered in the Constitutional Convention of Illinois, February 12, 1862, on the proposition to forever prohibit negroes or mulattoes from migrating into or settling in the State. By Elliott Anthony. [*Springfield*, 1862.] pp. 8. S. 1682

ANTHONY. Shall the Privilege of the Writ of Habeas Corpus ever be Suspended in this State? A Speech delivered in the Constitutional Convention of Illinois, 1862. By Elliott Anthony. [*Springfield*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 9. S. 1683

ANTHONY (J.) Trial of James Anthony, for the Murder of Joseph Green: before the Honourable Supreme Court of the State of Vermont, at their Adjourned Term in the County of Rutland, February 28, A.D. 1814. *Rutland, Fay & Davison* [1814]. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 1684

Anti Abolition Tracts. *See* Slavery.

Anticipation. *See* [Tickell (Richard)].

Anticipation continued. Containing the substance of The Speech Intended to be delivered from The T - - - - - - - - - e to both H - - - - - - s of P - - r - - - m - - - t, On the Opening of the ensuing Session. To which is added, A Sketch of the Debate which will take Place in the H — e of L — ds on the Motion for an Address and Amendment. *London, Printed for the Editor,* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. 57. 1685

Anticipation: (For the Year MDCCLXXIX.) Containing the Substance of His M——y's Most Gracious Speech to both H - - - - e of P - - - - l - - - - - t, on the Opening of the approaching Session. Together With a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take place in the H - - e of C - - - s on the Motion for the Address, and the Amendment. With Notes. (First published Five Days before the Opening of the Session.) The Second Edition. *London, S. Bladon,* MDCCLXXIX. 8vo, pp. viii., 51. 1686

See M. R., 1st Series, Vol. LXI., 466.

Anticipation of Marginal Notes on the Declaration of Government of The 9th of January, 1813. In the American National Intelligencer. [Motto.] *London, Printed by A. J. Valpy, Sold by Underwood,* 1813. 8vo, pp. iv., 31. H.+ [Second Edition.] (In the Pamphleteer, I., pp. 487–538; II., 249–279.) H. 1687

Anticipation; or the Voyage of an American to England, in the year 1899. In a Series of Letters. *London,* 1781. 12mo. W. 1688

This curious book consists of "Letters supposed to be written towards the close of the 18th [19th] Century, by a young American, stimulated by curiosity to pay a visit to the Country of his Ancestors. The Seat of Government is transferred to America, and England is an almost deserted, depopulated nation; the condition of which, and the manners of the Inhabitants, he describes in the following Letters to his Friends in America."—*Preface.*

Anticipations of the Future, to serve as Lessons for the Present Time. In the form of Extracts of Letters from an English

Resident in the United States, to the London Times, from 1864 to 1870. With an Appendix, on the Causes and Consequences of the Independence of the South. ... *Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph*, 1860. 12mo, pp. ix., 416. c. 1689

Antidote to the Merino-Mania, now progressing through the United States; or, The Value of the Merino Breed, placed by Observation and Experience, upon a Proper Basis. ... *Philadelphia, J. & A. Y. Humphreys*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 1690

The Antigallican; or, The Lover of his own Country: in a Series of Pieces partly heretofore published and partly New, wherein French Influence, and False Patriotism, are fully and fairly displayed. By a Citizen of New England. *Philadelphia, William Cobbett, December*, 1797. 8vo, pp. 82. H. 1691

Antigua. A Poem addressed to a Young Lady. In Three Parts. Part I. Descriptive and Moral. II. Love and Friendship. III. The Caution. Written at Antigua. *Boston*, 1773. 8vo. 1692

Antigua and the Antiguans: a Full Account of the Colony and its Inhabitants, from the Time of the Caribs to the Present Day, Interspersed with Anecdotes and Legends. Also, an Impartial View of Slavery and the Free Labour Systems; the Statistics of the Island, and Biographical Notices of the Principal Families. ... *London, Saunders and Otley*, 1844. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xiv., 8, 345; viii., 355. H. 1693

An Act of Assembly, Passed in the Island of Antigua, 1766. [Royal Arms.] *Antigua, Printed (by order of the Council ana Assembly of the said Island), by Alexander Shipton.* Folio, pp. (xiii.), 83. 1694

A handsomely printed book. The act is one ordaining the various courts, regulating forms of procedure, &c.

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Antigua, from 1725 to 1760. *London*, 1764. Folio, pp. 141. 1695

The Case of the Neglected and Deserted Negroes in the Island of Antigua. *W. Phillips, Lombard Street* [n. d.] 4to.

Collection of Exotics from the Island of Antigua. By a Lady. *London, White*, 1800. Folio. Colored Plates. 1697

See M. R., New Series, Vol. xxx., 333.

Immigration (Antigua) ... Correspondence between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and the Legislature of Antigua, relating to an Act passed by them for the purpose of Immigration. ... Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed, 20 April, 1863. Folio, pp. 13. P. 1697*a*

A Genuine Narrative of the intended Conspiracy of the Negroes at Antigua. Extracted from an authentic copy of a Report made to the Chief Governor of the Carabee Islands, By the Commissioners appointed to try the Conspirators. *Dublin*, 1737. Sm. 8vo. 1698

Laws of Antigua, consisting of the Acts of the Leeward Islands from November 1690 to April 1798; and the Acts of Antigua from April 1668 to May 1804; with Analytical Tables of the Acts and an Index. *London*, 1805–18. 3 vols., 4to.

ANTILLES. Derrotero de las islas Antillas, de las costas de tierra firme y de las del seno mexicano, formado en la Direccion de trabajos hidrográficos para inteligencia y uso de las cartas que ha publicado. De órden superior. *Madrid, en la imprenta real*, 1810. 4to, pp. viii., 455.+Segunda edicion, corregida y aumentada con noticias muy recientes y con un Apendice sobre las corrientes del Oceano Atlantico. *Madrid*, 1820. 4to, pp. 591. H. 7000

Histoire et commerce des Antilles. *See* [Butel-Dumont (G. M.)]

Routier des Iles Antilles, des côtes de terre-ferme et de celles du Golfe du Mexique. Troisième édition. Traduit de l'Espagnol par C. F. Chaucheprat. (Supplément. Sur les courans de l'océan Atlantique.) *Paris*, 1829. 8vo. BM. 1701

Souvenirs des Antilles. *See* Montlezun.

ANTILLON (Is.) Dissertacion sobre el origen de la esclavitud de los Negros. *Mallorca*, 1811. 12mo. 1702

Anti-Masonic and Anti-Masonry. *See* Masonry.

Anti-Ministerial | Objections Considered, | or The Unreasonable Pleas | Made by some against their Duty | to their | Ministers, | With Respect to their Maintenance | Answered. | Together | With an Answer to that Question, | Who are Oblig'd to Endeavour a Reformation | In this Case? | In a Letter to Richard Kent, Esq;

one | of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace | for the County of Essex, and a Mem- | ber of the Honourable House of | Representatives. | [Mottoes.] *Boston, N. E.* | *Printed by B. Green, Jun. for Samuel* | *Gerrish, at his Shop in Corn-Hill.* | 1725. | Sm. 8vo, Title, pp. 45. H. 1703

Antinomians and Familists condemned. *See* [Welde (Thomas)].

Antioch College. [Its Parentage, Organization, Finances, Claims on Unitarians, etc. n. p., 18–.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 1704

Antioch College. [Faculty, Requisites for Admission, Terms, &c. n. p., 1853.] 16mo, pp. 16. H. 1705

Appeal in Behalf of Antioch College, with a Statement of its Financial History, Condition, and Prospects. New-York, November, 1858. *New-York, John A. Gray, Printer*, 1858. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 1706

Catalogue ... for the Academical Years, 1853–4 & 1854–5. ... *Cincinnati, Printed by C. F. Bradley & Co.*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 55. Continued. H. 1707

ANTI-PATER. Den | Portugaelsen Donder-slagh, | Tot | Ontwakinge van alle trou- | hertighe Neder-landtsche Regenten ende | Ondersaten. | Om de Balance vanden Gheunieerden Staet | wel te maken, tot voor-cominghe van alle onheyl, | en bevestinghe van onse groot-beroemde | Republijcke. | Door Theophilus Anti-Pater. | *Tot Groeningen, By de Erffghenamen van Nathanael* | *Roman, Anno* 1641. | 4to, 2 p. l., pp. 36. 1708

Relates to the truce between Holland and Portugal concerning the Brazils.

Antiquitates Americanæ. *See* [Rafn (C. C.)]

Antiquités Mexicaines. *See* Lenoir (Alexandre).

The Antiquarian and General Review, edited by Wm. Arthur. Vol. I. *Schenectady*, 1845. 8vo. 1709

Antiquarian, *pseudon*. *See* [Phillips (Henry), *Jr.*]

Proceedings of the Anti-Sabbath Convention, held in the Melodeon, March 23d and 24th, 1848. (Reported by Henry M. Parkhurst.) *Boston, Published by order of the Convention*, 1848. 12mo, pp. 168. + 36mo, pp. 18. H. 1710

Catalogue of the Anti-Secret Confederation, 1847. ... *Troy, N. Y., Press of J. C. Kneeland and Co.*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 32. H.

Anti-Slavery. *See* Slavery.

ANTISELL (Th.) Geology of Southern California. By Thomas Antisell. With Report on the Palaeontology by T. A. Conrad. *Washington*, 1856. 4to, pp. 204. 2 Maps and 24 Plates.

Anti-Synodalia Americana. *See* [Chauncy (Charles)].

The Antithelemite. *See* [Maurice (Henry)].

ANTOINE (A.) Histoire des émigrés français depuis 1789 jusqu' en 1828. Par A. Antoine de Saint Jervais. *Paris*, *Hivert*, 1828. 3 vols., 8vo. 1713

In this and later works, Antoine added "de Saint-Jervais" to his name. Some of the Émigrés came to America.

ANTONET (C. M.) Sylvino et Anina, mœurs brésiliennes. Par C. M. Antonet. *Paris*, *Magen et Comon*, 1840. 8vo. 1714

ANTONII (Andre Joao). Cultura e opulencio do Brasil, por suas drogas e minas. Con varios noticias curiosas do modo de haser o assucar, plantar e beneficiar o tabaco, tirar ouro das minas, e descobrir as da prata; e dos grandes emolumentos que esta conquista da America meridional dá ao Reino de Portugal con estes e outros generos e contractos reaes. *Lisboa*, 1711. 4to. + *Reprinted*, *Rio de Janeiro*, 1841. 8vo. 1715

Quoted by Handelmann in his "Geschichte von Brasilien," *Berlin*, 1860.

ANTONIO (Joseph). Theatro Americano Descripcion General de los Reynos y Provincias de la Nueva Espana y sus jurisdicciones. *Mexico*, 1746. 2 vols., folio. Plate. 1716

ANTONIO (Nicolas). Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus, complectens Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti Imperio, usque ad annum M. floruerunt, studio et curis Josephi Saenz, Cardinalis de Aguirre. *Romæ*, 1696, 2 vols., folio. 1717

The title-page contains a misprint. As the work comprises the authors until the year 1500, the title ought to read, "usque ad annum MD" (1500), instead of M (1000). Antonio died without the means for printing the book. They were furnished by the Cardinal de Aguirre, who intrusted the editorship to Emmanuel Mars, a learned Valentian. The authors are arranged in chronological order; tables are added to facilitate the use of the work. The "Bibliotheca Nova," although published first, is but a sequel of the "Bibliotheca Vetus," of which a reprint likewise has appeared at Madrid, in 1788, under this title:

ANTONIO. Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, sive Hispani Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti Ævo ad annum Christi MD. floruerunt. Auctore D. Nicolao Antonio Hispalensi I.C. Or-

dinis S. Jacobi equite, patriæ Ecclesiæ canonico, regiorum negotiorum in Urbe & Romana curia Procuratore generali, Consiliario regio. Curante Francisco Perezio Bayerio, Valentino, Sereniss. Hisp. Infantum Caroli III. Regis filiorum Institutore primario, Regiæ Bibliothecæ Palatino-Matritensis Præfecto, qui Et prologum, & Auctoris vitæ epitomen, & notulas adiecit. ... *Matriti, apud Viduam et Heredes D. Joachimi Ibarræ*, MDCCLXXXVIII. 2 vols., folio, pp. xxvii., 556, viii.; xxii., 467. 2 Portraits and Plate. Also on Large Paper. H. 1718

ANTONIO. Bibliotheca Hispana sive Hispanorvm, qvi vsqvam vnqvamve sive Latinâ sive populari sive aliâ quâvis linguâ scripto aliquid consignaverunt Notitia, his qvæ præcesservnt locvpletior et certior brevia elogia, editorum atque ineditorum operum catalogum dvabvs partibvs continens, qvarvm haec ordine qvidem rei posterior, conceptu verò prior duobis tomis de his agit, qvi post annvm secvlarem MD. usque ad præsentem diem floruere. ... Avthore D. Nicolao Antonio Hispalensi, I.C. Ordinis S. Iacobi Eqvite, Patriæ Ecclesiæ Canonico, Regiorum negotiorum in Vrbe & Romana Curia Procuratore generali. *Romæ ex Officina Nicolao Angeli Tinassii*, MDCLXXII. *Svperiorvm Permissv.* Folio, Engraved Frontispiece and 40 p. l., pp. 633; Vol. II., Engraved Frontispiece, pp. 690. 1719

"Nicolas Antonio was born in 1617, at Sevilla, studied at Salamanca, and returned to Sevilla, composed his Bibliotheca Hispana in the convent of the Benedictines, where the abbot, Benedict de La Serra, had accumulated a splendid library. When it was sufficiently advanced, he took it to Rome, where he completed it. He died at Madrid, in 1684. Antonio, agreeable to the custom prevalent at that time, arranged the names of the authors according to the alphabetical order of their Christian names. This is a great inconvenience, which is only partially removed by the addition of a number of tables." Dibdin, in his "Bibliomania," calls the labors of Antonio models of composition in their way. Morhof considers it one of the best works of the kind. A new edition was published at Madrid, by Franc. Perez Bayer, a learned Valentian; the title of which is,

ANTONIO. Bibliotheca Hispana nova sive Hispanorum Scriptorum qui ab Anno MD. ad MDCLXXXIV. floruere Notitia. Auctore D. Nicolao Antonio Hispalensi I.C. Ordinis S. Iacobi equite, patriæ Ecclesiæ canonico, Regiorum negotiorum in Urbe & Romana curia procuratore generali, consiliario Regio. Nunc primum prodit, recognita emendata aucta ab ipso Auctore. ... *Matriti, apud Joachimum de Ibarra*, MDCCLXXXIII–VIII. 2 vols., folio, 5 p. l., pp. xxiii., 830; 669 (1). Also on Large Paper. H.

A[NTROBUS] (B[enjamin]). Some Buds and Blossoms of Piety, also, some Fruit of the Spirit of Love which directs to

the Divine Wisdom. *London*, *Andrew Sowle*, 1684. 4to, pp. 80. + Second Edition, with Additions. *London*, *for Th. Northcott*, 1691. 8vo, 3 p. l., pp. 128. + *London*, *Assigns of J. Sowle*, 1716. 8vo. + *London*, *T. Sowle Raylton*, *and L. Hinde*, 1743. 8vo. + 5th Edition. *London*, *Luke Hinde*, 1766. 8vo. 1721

Includes "A Complaint against New England Professors." "Bibl. Anglo-Poetica," No. 897. Priced, £1 5s. The author was a Quaker.

The Ants. A Rhapsody. 1767. 2 vols., 12mo. 1722

"A burlesque on the [French] American War."—CHALMERS.

[ANTONY (Henry B.)] The Fancy Ball. A Sketch. Printed for private circulation. Pulaski House, Savannah, March 31st. [*Savannah*, *W. T. Williams*], 1837. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 1723

In a copy in Harvard College Library the names are supplied in MS.

ANTUNEZ Y ACEVEDO (R.) Memorias históricas sobre la legislacion y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias Occidentales. Recopiladas por el Sr. D. Rafael Antunez y Acevedo, Ministro togado del Supremo Consejo de Indias. *Madrid*, *En la imprenta de Sancha*, M.DCC.XCVII. Sm. 4to, 2 p. l., pp. xv. (1), 330 (2), cv. H. 1724

ANUNCIACION (*Fr.* Dominga de la). Doctrina Christiana en Castellano y Mexicano, su autor el P. Fr. Domingo de la Annunciation Dominico. *Mexico*, 1565. 4to. 1725

Title from Ternaux-Compans, No. 93.

Anunciation (*Fr.* J. de la). Sermonario en lengua Mexicana. *Mexico*, 1577. 4to. 1726

APALACHICOLA. Annual Report of the Apalachicola Land Company for the year 1838. *New York*, 1838. 8vo. Continued. 1727

APARICIO. Epilogo metrico de la vida de fray Sebastian de Aparicio, con un compuesto de aromas espirituales. *Pueblo da los Angelos*, 1689. 4to. 1728

Title as given by Ternaux-Compans, No. 1035.

Apéndice a la Relacion del Viage al Magallanes de la Fragata de Guerra Santa Maria de la Cabeza, que contiene el de los paquebotes Santa Casilda y Santa Eulalia para completar el reconocimiento del estrecho en los años de 1788 y 1789. Trabajado de Orden Superior. *Madrid*, MDCCLXXXXIII. *En la*

imprenta de la Viuda de D. Joaquin Ibarra. 4to, 2. p. l., pp. 128. Map. H. 1729

Aperçu de la situation. *See* [Poletika (Pierre)].

Aperçu des dernières Révolutions de la République des Provinces unies de Sud-Amérique. *Paris*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 48. 1730

Aperçu des États-Unis, au Commencement du XIX Siècle, depuis 1800 jusqu'en 1810. *Paris*, 1814. 8vo. Map. 1731

Aperçu sur le chemin de fer de Galveston à Houston en vue de la prochaine réunion des porteurs d'obligations.—Kort overzigt omtrent den ijzeren spoorweg van Galveston naar Houston en Henderson, in verband tot de aanstaande vereeniging der aandeelhouders. *Amsterdam*, *Weytingh & Brave*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 12, 12. 1732

Title from the *Alphabetische Naamlijst*, etc. It does not appear whether the French and Dutch have separate title-pages.

Apperçu hazardé. *See* [Estaing (C. B., *Count* d')].

APES. A Son of the Forest. The Experience of William Apes, a Native of the Forest. Comprising a Notice of the Pequod Tribe of Indians, Written by Himself. *New York*, *Published by the Author*, 1829. 18mo, pp. 216. H. + Second Edition. *New York*, *G. F. Bunce*, 1831. 18mo, pp. 214.

APES. Eulogy on King Philip, as pronounced at the Odeon, in Federal Street, Boston, by the Rev. William Apes, an Indian. ... *Boston*, *the Author*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 60. Woodcut. + Second Edition. *Boston*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 48. Woodcut. H. 1734

In the second edition the author spells his name "Apess." *See* also No. 1738.

APES. The Increase of the Kingdom of Christ, a Sermon: by William Apes, a Missionary of the Pequod Tribe of Indians. *New York*, *Printed for the Author by G. F. Bunce*, 1831. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 1735

"The Indians, the Ten Lost Tribes," pp. 21–24.

APES. Indian Nullification of the Unconstitutional Laws of Massachusetts, relative to the Marshpee Tribe: or, The Pretended Riot explained. By William Apes, an Indian and Preacher of the Gospel. *Boston*, *Press of Jonathan Howe*, 1835. 12mo, pp. 168. Woodcut. G. 1736

The real author of this work is said to be William J. Snelling.

APESS. Experience of Five Christian Indians of the Pequod Tribe. Published by William Apess, Missionary of that Tribe ... . *Boston*, *Printed for the Publisher*, 1837. 12mo, pp. 47.+ Second Edition. *Boston*, 1837. 12mo, pp. 47. 1737

APIANUS (Peter). Cosmogra | phicus Liber Petri Apiani Ma- | thematici studiose collectus. | [Colophon] Excusum Landshutae Typis ac formulis | D. Joannis Weyssenburgers : impensis | Petri Apiani. Anno Christi Sal- | uatoris omnium Millesimo | | quingentesimo | vicesimo- | quarto | Mense Ja- | nu : Phebo Sa | turni domi- | cilium | possidente. | 1524. 4to, Title, 1 l., 5 p. l., pp. 103. Two Revolving Diagrams. 1738

Bienewitz is the German name for which Apianus was used as the Latin equivalent. *See* Bib. Am. Vet., p. 238 seq. Brunet, p. 342. Chapter IV. relates to America; also pages 103, 104. For an account of the author, *see* Clement, I., 404.

APIANUS. Cosmographicus Liber Petri Apiani Mathematici, studiose correctus, ac ab erroribus vindicatus per Gemmam Phrysium. Veneunt Antuerpiae in aedibus Rolandi Bollaert. [Colophon] Excusum Antuerpiae impensis Rolandi Bollaert, Typis Joannis Graphei, Anno a Christo nato 1529. mense Febr., in 4to, Feuilles 56. BM. 1739

Title from Clement. Second edition, with the valuable additions of Gemma Frisius, the pupil of Apianus.

APIANUS. Cosmo- | graphiae introdvctio : cvm | quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astronomiæ prin- | cipijs ad eam rem necessarijs. | Excvsm Ingoldstadii. | M.D.XXIX. | [Colophon] Ingolstadij, Anno M.D.XXXI. | 12mo, 32 l., numbered to 16, after which the enumeration ceases. 1740

APIANUS. [Editio Altera ; Colophon] Excusum Iogolstadij [*sic*] | An. M.D.XXXIII. | Mense Ianuario. | 12mo, 32 l. L. 1741

"Title, one leaf + leaves numbered from 2–16 + five unnumb. ll. marked *c*, *c ij*, *c* 3, *c* 4, *c* 5, + three ll. unnumbered and without signatures + five unnumb. ll. marked *d*, *d* ꝛ, *d* 3, *d* 4, *d* 5, + three unnumb. ll. without sig. + five ll. marked *e*, *e* ꝛ, *e* 3, *e* 4, *e* 5 + three ll. without sig., verso of the last of which is blank."—*Bib. Am. Vet.*

APIANUS. Cosmographi- | cvs Liber Petri Apiani Ma- | thematici, iam denuo integritati restitutus | per Gemmam Phrysium. | Item eiusdem Gemmæ Phrysii Libellus de Locorum de- | scribendorum ratione, & de eorum distantiis in- | ueniendis, nunq' antehac visus. | Væneût Antuerpie sub scuto Basiliêsi p' Gregoriû Bontiû. | [Colophon] Ioan. Grapheus typis cudebat Antuerpiæ, | Anno M.D.XXXIII. | mense Febr. | 4to, 66 l. + *Paris*, 1533. 4to. + *Frib. Brisg.*, 1533. 4to. 1742

APIANUS. Cosmo | graphiæ Introdvctio | cum quibusdam Geometriæ ac Astro-| nomiæ principijs ad eam | rem necessarijs. | [Colophon] *Venetijs per Io. Antonium de Nicolinis de Sabio,* | *sumptu & requisitione D. Melchioris* | *Sessæ. Anno Domini.* | MDXXXV. *Mensis Ianuarij.* | Sm. 8vo, 32 l. 1743

APIANUS. Petri Apiani | Cosmographia, per Gemmam | Phrysium, apud Louanienses Medicum ac Mathema-| ticum insignem, restituta. Additis de adem re ipsius | Gemmæ Phry. libellis, vt sequens pagina docet. | *Væneunt Antuerpiæ in pingui gallina Arnoldo Berckmâno.* | 1.5.3.9. | [Colophon] Absolutum Antuerpiæ per Aegidium Coppenium, | cura & impensis Arnoldi Berckman, | Anno Christiano. 1539. | 4to, pp. 61, 1 l. 1744

APIANUS. Petri Apiani | Cosmographia, per Gemmam | Phrysium, apud Louanienses Medicum ac Mathematicarum | insignem, Denuo restituta. Additis de eadem re ipsius | Gemmæ Phry. libellis, quos sequens pagina docet. | M.D.XL. | *Væneunt Antuerpiæ in pingui gallina Arnoldo Berkmâno.* | [Colophon] *Excusum Antuerpiæ opera Aegidij Copenij.* | *Anno à Christo nato.* 1540. | 4to, 61 leaves. Map. 1745

APIANUS. Cosmogra- | phiae Introdvctio | cvm qvibsdam Geome-| triae ac Astrono-| miæ principiis | ad eam rem | necessa-| riis. | [Colophon] *Venetijs per Io. Antonium de Nicolinis de Sabio. Sumptu &* | *requisitione D. Melchioris Sessæ. Anno Domini.* | MDXXXXI. *Mensis Iulij.* | Sm. 4to, Title, 1 l., and 23 l. 1746

Melchior's device of a cat holding a mouse on the verso of the last leaf.

APIANUS. Cosmographia per Gemmam Frisium correcta. Norimb. 1541. 4to. 1747

APIANUS. Cosmographia | Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisivm | apud Louanienses Medicum & Mathematicu*m*, insignem, | iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac non-| nullis quoq*ue* locis aucta. Additis eiusdem argu-| menti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisii. | M.D.XLV. | *Væneunt Antuerpiæ sub scuto Basiliensi, Gregorio Bontio.* | [Colophon] *Excusum Antuerpiæ, opera Aeg. Diesthemij.* | *Anno à Christo humanæ salutis* | *Authore nato,* | .1545. | 4to, Title and 1 l.; Text, 66 l. J. C. B. 1748

APIANUS. Cosmographia | Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Frisivm | apud Louaniensis Medicum & Mathematicu*m* insignem, | iam demum ab omnibus vindicata mendis, ac non-| nullis quoque locis

aucta. Additis eiusdem ar- | gumenti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisij. | *Væneunt Antuerpiæ sub scuto Basiliensi, Gregorio Bontio.* | M.D.L. | [Colophon] *Antuerpiæ excusum Gregorio Bontio* | *typis Deisthemij, anno à Christo* 1550. | Sm. 4to, 2 p. l., 64 l. (2 l.) Map. J. C. B. 1749

Graesse quotes an edition, *Basil*, 1550, 4to, which is probably an error. There are other Latin editions, Paris, 1551, 1553, and Antwerp, 1564.

APIANUS. Cosmographia | Petri Apiani, per Gemmam Fri- | sivm apvd Lovanienses Medicvm et Mathe | maticvm insignem, iam demvm ab omnibvs vindi- | cata mendis, ac nonnullis quoque locis aucta, & annotationi- | bus marginalibus illustrata. Additis eiusdem argumen- | ti libellis ipsius Gemmæ Frisij. | *Coloniæ Agrippinae,* | *Apud Hæredes Arnoldi Birckmanni.* cIↃ IↃ LXXIV. 4to, 2 p. l. and 58 folioed leaves. 1750

APIANUS. Cosmographia, | sive | Descriptio | Vniversi Orbis, | avctoribvs | Petro Apiano, et Gemma Frisio, | Mathematicorvm Insignivm. | Cuius huic editioni additus est de Astrolabo Catholico libellus, | nunc primum à Martino Euerartho in Epitomen contractus. | Cætera vide pagina quinta. | *Antverpiae,* | *Ex officina Arnoldi Coninx.* | M.D.LXXXIIII. | 4to, 8 p. l.; Text, 480 pp. Map.

The map forms pages 73–81. Clement pronounces this the best edition.

APIANUS. La Cosmographie de Pierre | Apian, libure tresutile traictant de toutes les regions & pays | du monde par artifice Astronomicque, nouuellement traduict | de Latin en François. Et par Gemma Frison Mathema- | ticien & Docteur en Medicine de Louuain corrige. | Auecq aultres libures du mesme Gemma Fr. appartenantz | audict artifice, cõme la page ensuyuante la declaire. | M.D.XLIIII. | On les vend en Anuers sur le pont de chambre chez Gregoire Bonte | a l'escu de Basle, imprimez en Latin, François, & Flameng. | [Colophon] Absolut est cest œuure Cosmographicque de Peere Apian, auecq aul | tres liures de la mesme science, Aux despens communs de Gemma | Frison, & Gregoire Bonte. Imprimes en Anuers | par Gillis de Diest, au moys Daoust. | .1544. | 4to, LXV. leaves. 1752

Another French edition, *Paris*, 1533, and *Anvers*, 1581. 4to.

APIANUS. Libro dela | Cosmographia | De Pedro Apiano, el qual trata la descripcion del Mun- | do, y sus partes, por muy claro y lindo artificio augmêta- | do por el doctissimo varon Gemma Frisio, doctor en Me | decina, y Mathematico excellentissimo: con otros | dos libros del dicho Gemma, de la Materia mesma. |

Agora nueuamête traduzidos en Româce Castellano. | M.D.XLVIII. | *Vendese en Enveres en casa de Gregorio Bontio enel | escudo de Basilea. Cum Gratia & Priuilegio.* | Sm. 4to, 2 p. l., 68 l.; Table, 2 l. Map. 1753

APIANUS. Cosmographie, | oft Beschrijuinghe der gheheelder Werelt van | Petrus Apianus, derde werf ghecorrigeert van | Gemma Frisio Mathematicien ende Doctoor in | Medicinen. Metten zeecompasse ende anderen | boecxkens by den seluen Gemma daer toegedaen. | M.D.LXI. *Men vercooptse Tantwerpen inden witten valck by Jan Verwithaghen.* | 4to, 76 l. 1754

APIANUS. Cosmographie. | Ofte beschrijvinge der ghe- | heelder Werelt, begrijpende de gelegentheyt | ende bedeelinghe van elck Landtschap ende contreye | der selver, gheschreven in Latijn door Petrus Apianus. | Gecorrigeert ende vermeerdert door M. Gamma Frisius, excellent | Geographijn ende Mathematicijn, met sommighe andere tractaten van | de selve materie, ghemaect van den voorseyden Gamma, ende hier | by gevoeght, waer af d'inhout staet in't navolgende bladt. | *Tot Amstelredam,* | *By Cornelis Claesz. Boecvercooper, woonende op't Water | in't Schrijf-boeck. Anno* 1609. | 4to, 6 p. l., 121 (2) l. 1755

Another edition, *Antwerp*, 1592.

APIANUS. La Cosmographia de Pedro Apiano, corregida y añadida por Gemma Frisio, Medico y Mathematico. ... El Sitio y Descripcion delas Indias y Mundo Nueuo, sacada dela Historia de Francisco Lopez de Gomara, y dela Cosmographia de Ieronymo Giraua Tarragonez. *Anvers, Juan Bellero*, M.D.LXXV. 4to, ff. (2), 68 (14). H. 1756

APIANUS. Introductio Geographica in Verneri Annotationes. Adjuncta est Espitola J. de Regiomonte. *Ingolstadii*, 1533. Folio. A. 1757

[APLIN (John)]. Address to the People of New England; occasioned by the preaching and Publishing of Certain Doctrines, destructive of their Rights and Liberties, both Religious and Civil (by James Macsparran), in a sermon entituled The Sacred Dignity of the Christian Priesthood Vindicated. By a Native of New England. *Newport*, 1753. 8vo, pp. 31. 1758

L'Apocalypse Britannique. *Paris*, 1782. 8vo. 1759

A scarce tract relating to the American Revolution.

APOLLINARIO DA CONCEIÇAO (*Fr.*) Ecco sonoro da clamorosa

voz que deu a cidade do Rio de Janeiro ... na saudosa despedida do irmao Fr. Fabiao de Christo, enfermeiro do convento de S. Antonio da mesma cidade. *Lisboa, por Ignacio Rodrigues*, 1748. 4to. 1759*a*

Apollinario da Conceiçao (*Fr.*) Primasia serafica na regiao da America. Novo descobrimento de sanctos e veneraveis religiosos de Ordem serafico que ennobrecem o novo mundo com suas virtudes e acçoes Esento par Fr. Apollinario da Conceiçao chronista da provincia de Conceiçao de Rio de Janeiro. *Lisboa Occidental, na officina de Antonio de Sousa da Silva*, 1733. 4to, pp. xxxii., 366. 1759*b*

Transactions of the Apollo Association for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in the United States, at the First Annual Meeting, December 16th, 1839. *New York*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 24. Continued. H. 1760

The last report appeared in 1843, when the Association became "The American Art Union."

Apollonius. Levini Apol-|lonii, Gandobrv-|gani, Mittelbvrgensis,|de Peruuiæ, Regionis, inter Noui Orbis prouincias, celeberrimæ, inuentione: & rebus in|eadem gestis,|libri V.|Ad Iacobvm Clarovtivm Mal-|deghemmæ ac Pitte-|miæ Dominvm.| Breuis, exactaq'ue Noui Orbis, & Peruuiæ|regionis chorographia.| *Antverpiæ*,|*Apud Ioannem Bellerum sub*|*Aquila aurea.*|M.D.LXVI.| [Colophon] *Antverpiæ*,|*Typis Amati Ta-*|*vernerii.*| 8vo, 236 l.; Index, 7 l.; Colophon, 1 l. Map. H. 1761

Priced, in the Nuggets, £3 13s. 6d.; Raetzel, 10 fr.; Eyriès, 19 fr. Also issued with a new title-page, 1567. Rich (No. 44) and Ternaux (No. 97) quote an edition 1565, which is an error.

Apollonius. De Navigatione Gallorum in terram Floridam, deque clade anno 1565 ab Hispanis accepta. *Antuerpiæ*, 1568. Sm. 8vo. 1761*a*

A rare volume. *See* Camus, p. 45. Boucher quotes the title incorrectly as to the date, and then enters into an argument to show that the date should be 1568. Perhaps some copies read anno 1555.

Apollonius. Dritte Theil der Newen Welt des Peruanischen Königreichs, welches das Mechtigste vnd Fruchtbareste ist, vnder allen andern Landtschafften oder Provintzen des Indianischen Nidergängischen Reichs ... . Item von dem Frantzosen Schiffarth in die Landschafft Floridam, vnd jhrer schröcklichen Niderlag im Jar 1565. Aus dem Latein verteutschet durch Nic. Höninger. *Basel*, 1583. Folio. 1762

APOLLONIUS. Dritte Theil | der Newen Welt | Des Peru- | uischen Königreichs, welches das | Mechtigste und Fruchtbareste ist, vnder allen anderen Landte- | schafften oder Prouintzen des Indianischen Nidergängischen Reichs: | wie vnd durch welche Personen dasselbig zum ersten erfunden, vnd was sich | von der ersten Erfindung an, bisz auff vnsere jetzige zeit, für schröckliche Krieg | vnd Blutuergiessungen, eyns thiels gegen den Peruuischen Einwohnern, an- | der theils zwischen den Spanischen Landtpflägern vnd Vögten, allein von | wegen Ehrgeytzes vnd Eygennutzes verloffen vnd zugetragen haben. Auch | von derselbigê Völckern Sitten, Regiment, Aberglauben, Ceremonien, Got- | tesdienst, Gebräuch in Essen vnd Trincken, Handthierungen, Ge- | werbschafften vnd vnerschöpfflichen Goldtgruben | vnd Reichthumben, so in diesem Kö- | nigreich gefunden werden. | Item, | Von der Frantzosen Schiffarth in die Landtschafft | Floridam, vnd jhrer schröcklichen Niderlag die sie von den Spa- | niern im Jar M.D.LXV. darinn erlitten. Mit angehenckter | Supplication an König Carol den IX. in Franckreich, der Erschlagnen Frantzosen | Witwen, Waysen, Verwandten vnd Einwohnern in der Landtschafft Florida, | darinn sie jhr Vnschuld gegen den Spaniern vor Königlicher | May. gründtlich erkläret vnd geoffenbaret. | Alles | Durch Glaubwürdige Personen, vnd fürnemblich durch den Hoch- | berhümbten Geschichtschreiber Levinvm Appollonivm Gandobrv- | ganvm, in Lateinischer Sprach wahrhafftig beschrieben, und zum theil | selbs Persönlich erfahren. | Erst jetz aber | Ausz dem Latein, zu Nutz allen Regenten vnd Oberherren, Ehrgeytz vnd | Eygennutz zuuermeiden: Auch Liebhabern der Historien, mit höchstem | Fleisz vnd Mühe verteutschet, | Durch | Nicolaum Höniger von Tauber Königshofen. | Getruckt zu Basel. | [Colophon] *Getruckt*, | *zu Basel, Durch Sebastian Henricpetri*, | *im Jar nach Vnser Erlösung*, | M.D.LXXXIII. | *im Hertzen.* | Folio, 6 p. l., pp. 306; Colophon, 1 l. 1762*a*

An Apology. The Protestant Episcopal Society for the Promotion of Evangelical Knowledge: its Origin, Constitution, Tendencies, and Work; submitted to the Impartial Judgment of the Members of the Protestant Episcopal Church. [By C. C. Andrews, D.D.] *New-York, Printed by John A. Gray*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 1763

An Apology for Great Britain, in allusion to a pamphlet, intituled "Considerations, &c., par un Canadien, M.P.P." *Quebec*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 31. 1764

Ascribed to Ross Cuthbert, Esq.

An Apology for the Builder; or, a Discourse shewing the Cause and Effects of the Increase of Building. *London, Printed in the Year* MDCLXXXIX. 4to, 37 pp. N. 1765

Includes several references to America. Stevens's Nuggets, No. 132, contains a curious extract.

An Apology for the Times; a Poem addressed to the King. *London*, 1778. 4to. 1766

An Apology for the United States of America. *Liverpool, Published by Melling and Co.*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. N. 1767

Apostolicos afanes de la Compañia de Jesus, escritos por un padre de la misma sagrada religion de su provincia de Mexico ["que saca à publica luz Francisco Xavier Fluviá"]. *Barcelona, Pablo Nadel Impressor*, 1754. 4to, 6 p. l., pp. 452, 5 l. H. 1768

An Appeal for a union of Parties on the principles of Washington, Jefferson, Madison and Munroe, By a Republican of 1800. 1850. 8vo. 1769

Appeal for Rectitude in Politics. *See* [Wright (Charles)].

An Appeal for the Union, By a Philadelphia Whig. [*Philadelphia*, 1856.] 8vo, pp. 16. 1770

In favor of Buchanan. First published in the Philadelphia *Evening Journal.*

Appeal from a Countryman. *See* [Howe (R. H.)]

An Appeal from the Twenty eight Judges to the Spirit of Truth and True Judgment in all Faithful Friends, called Quakers, that meet at this Yearly meeting at Burlington the Seventh month 1692. [By George Keith. *Philadelphia*, 1692.] 4to.

Printed by William Bradford, for which he was imprisoned upon the charge of "*uttering and spreading a malicious and seditious paper;*" and this was the beginning of the persecution which drove him from Philadelphia to New York.

The Appeal of Civilization and Liberty in behalf of the Mechanic. [*Washington? Towers, Printer*, 1863?] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 1772

On the required hours of labor of the government printers.

The Appeal of the Religious Society of Friends in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Delaware, etc., to their Fellow-Citizens of the United States, on behalf of the Colored Races. *Philadelphia, Friends' Bookstore*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 48. P. 1773

An Appeal to Banks. *See* [Brewster (Abel)].

An Appeal to Congress and to the People of the United States ... On the Financial Condition of the Country ... the ... Policy of the Secretary of the Treasury and the Speech of the Hon. Henry G. Stebbins. [*New York*, 1864.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 1774

An Appeal to Honest Inquirers. *Auburn, Printed by Wm. J. Moses*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 1775

Contains an account of the causes which led to the separations within the limits of the New York and New England yearly meetings of Friends.

Appeal to Knowledge, or Candid Discussion of the Preliminaries of Peace, signed at Fontainebleau and laid before both Houses of Parliament. 1763. 8vo. 1776

An Appeal to Reason and Justice, in Behalf of the British Constitution, and the Subjects of the British Empire. In which the present important Contest with the Revolted Colonies is impartially considered, the Inconsistency of Modern Patriotism is demonstrated, the Supremacy of Parliament is asserted on Revolution Principles, and American Independence is proved to be a manifest Violation of the Rights of British Subjects. To which is added, An Appendix, containing Remarks on a Pamphlet intitled, Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, by William Pulteney, Esq. [Motto.] *London, W. Nicoll*, MDCCLXXVIII. 8vo, Half Title, Title, pp. 176. 1777

"The writer of this elaborate appeal traverses again the beaten ground of this exhausted controversy, in order to demonstrate the injustice and ingratitude of the *rebellious* Americans toward their very loving and indulgent parent. He was not probably aware that the *pamphlet* on which he animadverts has generally been considered a ministerial production, and the harbinger of conciliatory proposals."—M. R., LIX., p. 150.

Appeal to the British Nation on the Affairs of South America, particularly as regards New Grenada. *Printed for the Author*, 1819. 1778

An Appeal to the candour and justice of the people of England, in behalf of the West India Merchants and Planters, founded on plain facts and incontrovertible arguments. *London, J. Debrett*, 1792. 8vo, pp. xvi., 118. 1779

An Appeal to the Conservative Men of all Parties. The Presidential Question. An important question: Shall the subject of Slavery forever prevent all useful Legislation, or shall it

be settled by the doctrine of Non-Intervention? The Question fairly stated. 8vo, pp. 16. 1780

An Appeal to the Good Sense of the Democrats. *See* [Phillips (Willard)].

An Appeal to the Government and Congress of the United States, against the Depredations committed by American Privateers on the Commerce of Nations at Peace with us. By an American Citizen. *New-York*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 100. c. 1781

An Appeal To the Government of the United States, in behlf [*sic*] of the people of Louisiana and Arkansas. [n. p., 1862?] 4to, 1 page. 1782

An Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the Present Disputes with America. By an Old Member of Parliament. *London*, *J. Almon*, M DCC LXXIV. 8vo, Half Title, Title, pp. 63.+Second Edition. *London*, *J. Almon*, MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 68.+The Third Edition. *London*, *J. Almon*, MDCCLXXV. 8vo, pp. 32.+The Fourth Edition, Corrected. *London*, *J. Almon*, M DCC LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 46. H.+ *London Printed; Reprinted at Newcastle upon Tyne*, MDCCLXXVI. 8vo, pp. 72. 1783

"The author of this Appeal is an able advocate for the Colonists, not as composing distinct States, but as having, in common with British subjects, an indefeasible right to an *exclusive* disposal of their own property; after denying the *right*, he proceeds to expose the *impolicy* of raising a revenue in America against the will of the people; and this leads him to severe reprehension of the late measures, and alarming prediction of their consequences."—M. R., LI., 474. The authorship has been attributed to Arthur Lee (*see* R. H. Lee's Life of A. Lee, I., 19), also to Lord Chatham, Mr. Glover, and Dr. Franklin. A Second Appeal was published in 1775.

An Appeal to the People. *See* [Coleman (Wm.)] also [Lowell (John)].

Appeal to the People of the North. [Dated *Louisville*, *Ky.*, *Jan.*, 1861. n. p. 1861.] 8vo, pp. 16. 1783*a*

Appeal to the People of the United States, By a Freeholder. *Boston*, 1831. 8vo. c. 1784

Appeal to the Public. 1774. *See* Quebec.

An Appeal to the Public in behalf of the Church of England in America. *New York*, 1767. 12mo. 1785

An Appeal to the Public for Religious Liberty against the Oppressions of the present Day. *Boston*, MDCCLXXIII. 8vo, pp. 62. 1786

An Appeal to the Sense of the People, on the Present Posture of Affairs. Wherein the Nature of the late Treaties are inquired into, and the Conduct of the M—i—y with Regard to M—n—ca, A—r—ca, &c., is considered; With Some Remarks upon the Light in which these, and other Publick affairs have been lately represented. *London*, *David Hookham*, MDCCLVI. 8vo, Title and pp. 54. 1787

See M. R., Vol. XV., 408.

An Appeal to the Unprejudiced, Concerning the present Discontents Occasioned by the late Convention with Spain. *London*, *T. Cooper*, 1739. 8vo, pp. 32. s. 1788

An Appeal to the Unprejudiced; or, a Vindication of the Measures of Government, with Respect to America. *Oxford*, 1777. 8vo. 1789

See M. R., Vol. LVI., 66.

An Appeal to Thinking Men. From the Natchez (Miss.) *Daily Courier*, 1860. 8vo. 1790

Appel des étrangers. *See* [Turmeau de la Morandière].

An Appendix containing, Abstracts of Such Parts of the Acts of Parliament relating to the Army, as concern the Colonies of North America. [Royal Arms.] *Woodbridge; Reprinted by Order of the General Assembly of the Province of New Jersey, by James Parker, Printer to the Province*, MDCCLX. Folio, pp. 64. P.

Designed as an appendix to the Laws of New Jersey, published in 1752; but when, in 1761, Vol. II. of the N. J. Laws appeared, it was substituted as an appendix to the volume, and is generally so found.

The Appendix: or, some Observations on the Expediency of the Petition of the Africans, living in Boston, &c. lately presented to the General Assembly of this Province. With the Petition. Likewise Thoughts on Slavery. With a useful extract from the Massachusetts Spy of Jan. 28, 1773, &c. By a Lover of Constitutional Liberty. *Boston* [1773]. 12mo. 1792

Appendix in answer to a Pamphlet, entitled The Constitutional Right of the Legislature of Great Britain to Tax the British Colonies in America. *Boston*, 1769. 8vo. 1792*a*

Appendix to a late Essay, on the Rights and Duties of Nations relative to Fugitives, &c. being, a Key to Universal Demonstration: discovered and illustrated in a "Supplementary" Argument. By "Our Writers." ... . Fifty-sixth American Edition ... . To which is added, The Embargo, (on common sense) "taken off." By Us. [Motto.] *Boston, Printed by David Carlisle*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 1793

An Appendix to the "Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America." *Philadelphia, Benj. Towne*, 1775. 8vo, pp. 19. P. 1794

An Appendix to the Impartial Statement of the controversy respecting the decision of the late Committee of Canvassers. *New York*, 1792. 8vo, pp. 22. S. 1795

An Appendix to the present State of the Nation. *See* [Grenville (G.)]

Appendix. *See* [Everett (David)], [Secker (Thomas)].

APPLETON (D. & Co.) Appleton's Literary Bulletin. *New York*, 1843–46. 39 Nos. 1796

Appleton's Railway and Steam Navigation Guide. June, 1858. Continued. M. 1797

Appleton's United States Postal Guide: containing the Chief Regulations of the Post Office, and a Complete List of Post Offices throughout the United States, with other Information for the People. Published Quarterly. No. 1. *New York, Appletons*, 1863. 16mo, pp. 211. Continued. 1798

See Hall (E. H.), Hawks (F. L.), Richards (T. A.), and Williams (W.)

APPLETON (Frank Parker). A Sermon on the Character of Dr. Andrew Nichols, preached in Danvers, Mass., April 3, 1853. By F. P. Appleton, ... *Boston, Printed by John Wilson & Son*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 1799

APPLETON (J. H.) Piety and Patriotism, The Demand of the Times, Sanctioned and Enjoined by Christ: A Discourse delivered before the Union Baptist Church, Jersey City, N. J., on Sabbath morning, August 24th, 1862. By J. H. Appleton. *New York, C. S. Westcott & Co.*, 1862. 12mo, pp. 28. 1800

APPLETON (J.) The Missouri Compromise; or, the Ex-

tension of the Slave Power. By General James Appleton. *New-England Antislavery Tract Association, No.* 3. 12mo. 1801

APPLETON (Jesse). Addresses by Rev. Jesse Appleton, D.D. late President of Bowdoin College. Delivered at the Annual Commencements, from 1808 to 1818; with a Sketch of his Character. [By Ichabod Nichols, D.D.] *Brunswick* [*Me.*], *Joseph Griffin, Printer*, 1820. 8vo, pp. xxxi., 176. H. 1802

APPLETON. Discourse delivered June 20, 1813, before the Officers and Students of Bowdoin College, occasioned by the Death of Tutor Frederick Southgate, A.B. *Boston*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 24. 1803

APPLETON. The Immensity of God. A Sermon, delivered to the Congregational Society in Hampton, November 14, 1797; at the Dedication of their New House for Public Worship. By Jesse Appleton, A.M. Minister of the Congregational Church in Hampton. [Motto.] *Newburyport, Printed by Edmund M. Blunt*, 1797. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 1804

History of the church, pp. 26–31.

APPLETON. A Sermon preached in Boston, at the Annual Election, May 25, 1814, before His Excellency Caleb Strong, Esq. Governour, His Honor William Phillips, Esq. Lieutenant Governour, the Honorable Council, and the Legislature of Massachusetts. By Jesse Appleton, DD. President of Bowdoin College. *Boston, Benjamin Russell*, 1814. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 1805

APPLETON. A Sermon, delivered at Brunswick, April 13, 1815, appointed as a Day of Naticnal Thanksgiving, by the President of the United States, on account of the Peace recently established between this Country and Great Britain. By Jesse Appleton, D.D. President of Bowdoin College. *Hallowell, Printea by Ezekiel Goodale*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 1806

APPLETON. Sermon delivered at Portland, Nov. 19, 1818, at the Formation of the Maine Branch of the American Society for educating Pious Youth for the Gospel Ministry. By Jesse Appleton, D.D. *Hallowell*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 28. 1807

APPLETON. Works of Jesse Appleton, embracing his Course of Theological Lectures, his Academic Addresses, and a Selection from his Sermons: with a Memoir of his Life and Charac-

ter [by Prof. A. S. Packard]. *Andover*, 1837. 2 vols., 8vo. Portrait. 1808

Also, by the same, Address before the Mass. Soc. for Sup. of Intemperance. *Boston*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 28, and 12mo, pp. 28. Discourse before the Portsmouth Female Asylum. *Portsmouth*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 28. Sermon at the Ordination of Reuben Nason. *Portland*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 19. Lectures and Sermons. *Brunswick*, 1822. 8vo, pp. xx., 421. Perpetuity of the Sabbath. *Portland*, 1814. 8vo, pp. 30. Sermon at Ordination of Benj. Tappan. *Augusta*, 1811. 8vo. Ordination of E. P. Bradford. *Amherst*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 32. Ordination of J. Cogswell. *Portland*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 17. Ordination of Enos Merrill. *Portland*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 28. Ordination of Asa Rand, of Gorham. 1809. Sermon before the Cumberland Society for the Suppression of Public Vices. 1816. Sermon before the Society of Bath and Vicinity for the Suppression of Public Vices. 1816.

APPLETON (John, M.D.) "Journal de Castorland." By John Appleton. Reprinted from the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society. *Boston, Printed by John Wilson & Son*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 1809

APPLETON. Monumental Memorials of The Appleton Family. [Arms.] *Boston, Privately Printed*, mdccclxvii. 4to, ff. 30.

One hundred and fifty copies printed.

APPLETON. Pedigree of Appleton. By John Appleton, M.D. [n. p.], 1864. Broadside. H. 1811

APPLETON (John). Oration delivered before the Democratic Republicans of Portland and Vicinity, July 4, 1838. By Hon. John Appleton. *Portland*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 16. 1812

[APPLETON (Nathan)]. An Examination of the Banking System of Massachusetts, in reference to the Renewal of the Bank Charters. *Boston, Stimpson and Clapp*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 1813

APPLETON. Introduction of the Power Loom, and Origin of Lowell. By Nathan Appleton. Printed for the Proprietors of the Locks and Canals on Merrimack River. *Lowell, Massachusetts, Printed by B. H. Penhallow*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

APPLETON. Labor, its Relations in Europe and the United States compared. By Nathan Appleton. *Boston, Eastburn's Press*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 1814*a*

Another edition printed as a broadside.

APPLETON. Letter to the Hon. Wm. C. Rives, of Virginia, on Slavery and the Union, by Nathan Appleton, of Boston, Mass. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn's Press*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 17. H.

APPLETON. Memoir of the Hon. Abbott Lawrence, prepared for the Massachusetts Historical Society, by Hon. Nathan Appleton. *Boston, J. H. Eastburn's Press*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 21. H.

See also Hunt's "Lives of American Merchants," Vol. II.

APPLETON. Remarks on Currency and Banking; having reference to the Present Derangement of the Circulating Medium in the United States. By Nathan Appleton. *Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown*, MDCCCXLI. 8vo, pp. 73. + Second Edition. *Boston*, MDCCCXLI. 8vo, pp. 52. + Third Edition. With an Appendix. *Boston*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 63. H. 1817

APPLETON. Remarks upon Mr. Appleton's Remarks on Currency and Banking. By a Disinterested Witness. *Boston*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 64. 1818

APPLETON. Remarks on Mr. Bouldin's Resolution of Inquiry into the Nature of Minimum Duties; House of Representatives, Jan. 21, 1832. *Washington*, 1832. 8vo, pp. 12.

APPLETON. Speech of Mr. Appleton, of Massachusetts, in Reply to Mr. McDuffie, of South Carolina, on the Tariff. Delivered in the House of Representatives U. S. on the 30th of May, 1832. *Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton.* 8vo, pp. 22. H. 1820

APPLETON. Speech of Mr. Appleton, of Massachusetts, on the Bill to reduce and otherwise alter the Duties on Imports. Delivered in the House of Representatives, in Committee of the Whole, Jan. 23, 1833. *Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 1821

APPLETON. Speech of Mr. Appleton, of Mass., on the Tariff and Compromise Act, delivered In the House of Representatives, July 5, 1842. *Washington, Printed at the National Intelligencer Office*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 10. H. 1822

APPLETON. What is a Revenue Standard? and a Review of Secretary Walker's Report on the Tariff. By Nathan Appleton. *Boston, Eastburn's Press*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 1823

APPLETON. Correspondence between Nathan Appleton and John A. Lowell in relation to the Early History of the City of Lowell. *Boston*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 1824

APPLETON. Correspondence between Nathan Appleton and

John G. Palfrey, intended as a Supplement to Mr. Palfrey's Pamphlet on the Slave Power. *Boston, Eastburn's Press*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 1825

APPLETON (Nathaniel). ... . A Discourse On Psal. cxii. 7. Delivered Feb. 24, 1760. The Lord's Day after the Funeral of Henry Flynt, Esq; Who deceased Feb. 13. Ætatis 85. Having been a Tutor 55, and a Fellow of the Corporation of Harvard-College 60 Years. By Nathaniel Appleton, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Cambridge. [Motto.] *Boston, New-England, Fowle & Draper*, M.DCC.LX. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 1826

APPLETON. ... A Discourse occasioned by the Death of that pious and afflicted Gentlewoman, Mrs. Martha Gerrish. ... By Nathaniel Appleton, M.A. To which are annexed some of Mrs. Gerrish's Letters. *Boston*, 1736. 12mo, pp. 34, 91.

APPLETON. ... Discourses ... delivered at the Thursday-Lecture in Boston, January 13, 1742, 3. By Nathanael Appleton, M.A. ... *Boston, D. Henchman*, 1743. 12mo, Title, pp. vii. (1), 215. H. 1828

APPLETON. ... A Discourse Occasioned by the much lamented Death of the Rev. Edward Wigglesworth, D.D. Hollis Professor of Divinity in Harvard College, Cambridge; Who departed this Life, January 16. 1765. In the 73d Year of his Age. Having ... discharged the Office of Professor, for more than 42 Years. By Nathaniel Appleton, A.M. ... *Boston, New-England, Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper, and Thomas and John Fleet*, 1765. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 1829

APPLETON. A Funeral Sermon: occasion'd By the Death of the Honourable Spencer Phips, Esq; Late Lieutenant-Governour and Commander in Chief, in and over His Majesty's Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England. Who departed this Life April 4. 1757. Æt. 73. Preach'd at the Publick Lecture in Boston, Thursday April 14. At the Desire of the Honourable His Majesty's Council; And in the Audience of The General Assembly. By Nathaniel Appleton, M.A. ... *Boston, Printed by John Draper*, MDCCLVII. 8vo, pp. 43. 1830

APPLETON. Gospel Ministers Must be fit for The Master's Use, and Prepared to every Good Work, if they would be Vessels unto Honour; Illustrated in a Sermon Preached at Deerfield, August 31. 1735. At the Ordination of Mr. John

Sargent, To the Evangelical Ministry, with a special Reference to the Indians of Houssatonnoc, who have lately manifested their desires to receive the Gospel. By Nathanael Appleton, M.A. ... *Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green*, MDCCXXXV. 8vo, Title, pp. xiv., 33. + *Edinburgh*, 1736. H. 1831

With a long historical preface.

APPLETON. ... Funeral-Discourse, Preached after the Death of the honorable Francis Foxcroft, Esq; Who died Dec. 31. 1727. In the 71st. Year of his Age. By Nathaniel Appleton, A.M. ... With a Preface, by Mr. Flynt, Fellow of Harvard-College. [Mottoes.] *Boston, in New-England, S. Gerrish*, 1728. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. iv., 31. H. 1832

APPLETON. The Origin of War examin'd and applied, in a Sermon Preached at the Desire of the Honourable Artillery Company In Boston, June 4. 1733. Being the Day of their Election of Officers. By Nathanael Appleton, A.M. ... *Boston, Daniel Henchman*, 1733. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 1833

APPLETON. ... A Sermon Preached at Cambridge, The Lord's-Day after the Death of the Reverend & Learned John Leverett, Late President of Harvard-College. By Nathanael Appleton, M.A. ... *Boston, S. Gerrish*, 1724. Sm. 8vo, Title, pp. 36. H.

APPLETON. ... Sermon Preach'd March 27. 1737. Being the Lord's Day after the Funeral Of that worthy and faithful Servant of Christ Mr. Benjamin Wadsworth, President of Harvard College. By Nathanael Appleton, A.M. ... *Boston, D. Henchman*, 1737. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 1835

APPLETON. ... A Sermon Preached before His Excellency William Shirley, Esq; Governour, His Honour the Lieutenant Governour, The Honourable His Majesty's Council, and House of Representatives Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, May 26. 1742. Being the Day for the Electing His Majesty's Council for said Province. By Nathaniel Appleton, A.M. ... *Boston, S. Eliot*, 1742. 8vo, 1 p. l., pp. 60. H. 1836

APPLETON. Sermon Preach'd before the Ministers of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, at their Annual Convention in Boston. May 26. 1743. By Nathanael Appleton, A.M. ... *Boston, Samuel Eliot*, 1743. 8vo, pp. 56. H.

APPLETON. ... Sermon From 1 Tim. ii. 4. Preached in

Boston, March 27. 1753. at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Stephen Badger, as a Missionary with special Reference to the Indians at Natick. ... By Nathanael Appleton, A.M. ... Charge, by ... Dr. Sewall: and the Right Hand of Fellowship, by ... Mr. Abbot. ... *Boston*, *S. Kneeland*, 1753. 8vo, Title, pp. 34. H.

APPLETON. A Sermon preached October 9. Being A Day of public Thanksgiving, Occasioned by the Surrender of Montreal and All Canada, September 8th. 1760. To His Brittanic Majesty. Effected by The British and Provincial Troops under the Command of General Amherst. By Nathaniel Appleton, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Cambridge. [Motto.] *Boston*, *New-England*, *Printed by John Draper*, MDCCLX. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

APPLETON. A Thanksgiving Sermon on the Total Repeal of the Stamp-Act. Preached In Cambridge, New-England, May 20th, in the Afternoon preceding the public Rejoicings of the Evening upon that great Occasion. By Nathaniel Appleton, M.A. ... Published by the Desire of the Audience, and at the Expence of the Honorable Brigadier General Brattle. [Mottoes.] *Boston*, *Edes & Gill*, 1766. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 1840

APPLETON. ... Two Discourses, From I. Cor. iii. 6. Occasioned by the late powerful and awakening Preaching of the Rev^d Mr. Whitefield. ... By Nathaniel Appleton ... . *Boston*, *S. Eliot*, 1741. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 1841

APPLETON. ... Two Discourses from Isaiah vii. on January 28th. 1747, 8: Which was set apart by the Government for Fasting and Prayer, in Consideration of the remarkable Judgments of God upon the Land; and more especially the Destruction of the Court-House by Fire on the 9th of December last. By Nathaniel Appleton, A.M. ... *Boston*, *New-England*, *J. Draper*, 1748. 8vo, pp. 51. H. 1842

APPLETON. ... Two Discourses preached at Lexington, December 17th. 1752. Being the Lord's Day after the Funeral of their late venerable and aged Pastor, the Reverend Mr. John Hancock, who going to Bed as well as usual the Night after the 5th of December, and awaking some time after Midnight with a great Pain in his Stomach, died in a few Minutes. In the 82^d Year of his Age, and 54th of his Ministry. By Nathanael Appleton, A.M. ... *Boston*, *Printed by S. Kneeland*, 1752. 8vo, Title, pp. 39. H. 1843

APPLETON. ... Two Discourses, On June 11. 1769. Being the Lord's-Day after the Funeral of the Reverend Mr. Edward Holyoke, The late Worthy and Faithful President of Harvard-College: Who deceased June 1. 1769, in the 80th Year of his Age and in the 32d Year of his Presidentship. By Nathaniel Appleton, A.M. ... *Boston, Printed by Richard Draper*, MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 1844

APPLETON. ... Two Discourses on April 5, 1770, being the Day of General Fasting and Prayer through the Provinces, in the Time of the Session of the General Court, at Cambridge. *Boston*, 1770. 8vo, pp. 69. W. 1845

Dr. Appleton published several other discourses and sermons, including Exposition of Romans III., 20, 21, 22, 23. *Boston*, 1749. 8vo, pp. 26. Sermon at the Ordination of Josiah Cotton, Oct. 23. 1728. *Boston*, 1728. Sm. 8vo, pp. 31. Ordination of Oliver Peabody, Nov. 7, 1750. *Boston*, 1751. 8vo, pp. 36. Ordination of Matthew Bridge, Feb. 19, 1745, 6. *Boston*, 1746. 8vo, pp. 42. Ordination of John Sparhawk, Dec. 8, 1736. *Boston*, 1737. 8vo, pp. 51. Sermon from Zech. VII., 10. *Boston*, 1741. 8vo, pp. 63. Thursday Lecture. *Boston*, M,DCC,LXIII. 8vo, pp. 33. Sermon at Newton [Mass.], Aug. 9, 1741. *Boston*, 1741. 8vo. Testimony against the fashionable Vice of Swearing. *Boston*, 1765. 8vo, pp. 63. Wisdom of God in the Redemption of Man. *Boston*, 1728. Sm. 8vo, pp. iv., 414.

[APPLETON (Nathaniel), *of Boston*]. Considerations on Slavery, in a Letter to a Friend. *Boston*, 1767. 8vo, pp. 20. 1846

APPLETON (Samuel). The Will of Samuel Appleton; with Remarks, by One of the Executors [Nathaniel Ingersoll Bowditch]. *Boston, Printed by John Wilson & Son*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 1847

APPLETON (W. H.) [Petition to Congress for a "Repeal of the Internal Revenue Tax on Books." n. p., 1865.] 4to, pp. (3). 1848

Signed by Wm. H. Appleton and four others. Mr. Appleton also signs a circular n. p., n. d., 4to, pp. 2, relating to the same subject.

An Application Of some General Political Rules, to the Present State of Great-Britain, Ireland and America. In a Letter To the Right Honourable Earl Temple. [Motto.] *London, J. Almon*, 1766. 8vo, pp. 86. P. 1849

Appropriation to Western Rivers [urged. *Washington*, 1836]. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 1850

APPUN (Carl Ferdinand). Über die Behandlung von Sämereien und Pflanzen des tropischen Süd-Amerika, besonders Venezuela's. *Bunzlau Appun*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. 1851

APTHORP (East). The Character and Example of a Christian Woman. A Discourse at Christ-Church, Cambridge, on the Death of Mrs. Anne Wheelwright. By East Apthorp, M.A. Missionary at Cambridge. [Motto.] *Boston, Green and Russell*, MDCCLXIV. 4to, pp. 32. H. 1852

APTHORP. Considerations on the Institution and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By East Apthorp, M.A. Missionary at Cambridge. [Motto.] *Boston, New-England, Printed by Green & Russell, and Thomas & John Fleet*, MDCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. 24. H.+Same, forming pp. 149–164 of Dr. Jonathan Mayhew's Observations on the Charter, etc. *London*, M DCC LXIII. 8vo. H. 1853

This tract gave rise to the able expositions of Dr. Jonathan Mayhew.

APTHORP. The Constitution of a Christian Church illustrated in a Sermon at the Opening of Christ-Church in Cambridge, on Thursday 15 October, MDCCLXI. By East Apthorp, M.A. late Fellow of Jesus College in the University of Cambridge. [Motto.] *Boston, Printed by Green and Russell*, MDCCLXI. 4to, pp. (4), iv., 27. H. 1854

APTHORP. The Felicity of the Times. A Sermon preached at Christ-Church, Cambridge, on Thursday, XI August, MDCCLXIII. being a Day of Thanksgiving for the General Peace. By East Apthorp, M.A. ... *Boston, Printed by Green and Russell*, MDCCLXIII. 4to, pp. (2), viii., 26. B. 1855

APTHORP. A Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks on the Answer to his Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By East Apthorp, M.A. [Motto.] *London, John Rivington*, M.DCC.LXV. 8vo, Title, pp. 65. H. 1856

See Mayhew (J.), and M. R., xxxii., 472.

APTHORP. A Sermon preached December 13th, 1776, being the Day appointed for a Public Fast, on account of the Troubles in America. By East Apthorp, Vicar of Croydon. *London, Robson*, 1776. 4to, pp. 28. 1857

"We do not believe that this discourse was preached. It is dedicated by the Author to his Parishioners of Croydon, for whose instruction he says it was *written*."—M. R., VI., p. 75. Dr. Apthorp also published: Of Sacred Poetry and Music. Discourse at Christ-Church, Cambridge, Aug. 21, 1764. ... *Boston*, 1764. 4to, pp. 22. Discourses on Prophecy. *London*, 1786. 2 vols., 8vo, and other works. He

was the son of a merchant at Boston, Mass., and founded a church at Cambridge in that State, but meeting with much opposition from the Congregationalists, he left for Great Britain.

Apuntes para la historia de la guerra entre México y los Estados-Unidos. *México*, 1848. 8vo. 1858

Apuntes sobre los principales sucesos, que han influido en el actual estado de la America del Sud. [n. d.] 8vo. 1859

Apuntes historicos de la Defensa de la Republica, Colleccion de noticias, de Hechos autenticos y de documentos, etc. Tomo I. *Montevideo*, 1845. 4to. 1860

AQUINO (Thomas de). Elogios dos reverendissimos padres DD. Abbades geraes da Congregaçao Benedictina do reino de Portugal e principado do Brasil. *Porto, na officina de Francisco Mendes Lima*, 1767. 4to, pp. (31), 456. 1861

ARAGO (Dominique François Jean). Rapport fait à l'Academie des Sciences, sur les Travaux Scientifiques exécutés pendant le Voyage de la Frégate la Vénus, Commandé par M. le Capitaine de Vaisseau, Du Petit-Thouars. Arago, rapporteur. *Paris*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 88. 1862

Included in Tome IXe of his "Œuvres complètes," *Paris, Gide*, 1857, where may be found also notices of the voyages of "La Coquille" and "La Bonite."

ARAGO (Jacques Étienne Victor). Deux océans; par M. Jacques Arago. *Paris*, 1854. 2 vols., 18mo, 19½ sheets. 1863

ARAGO. Zwei Oceane. Eine Reise nach Chili, Californien, Taiti und Brasilien. Frei nach dem Französischen. *Cassel*, 1855. 8vo. + *Leipzig und Magdeburg, Gebr. Baensch*, 1857. 8vo, pp. iv., 218. + Im Auszuge deutsch bearbeitet von A. Kretzschmar. *Leipzig, Löschke*, 1854. 8vo, pp. x., 206. Woodcut. (Löschke, J. T. Die neuesten und interessantesten Reisen, II^er Bandchen.) 1864

ARAGO. Narrative of a Voyage round the World, in the Uranie and Physicienne Corvettes, commanded by Captain Freycinet, during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, and 1820; on a Scientific Expedition undertaken by order of the French Government. In a Series of Letters to a Friend, by J. Arago, Draftsman to the Expedition. With Twenty-Six Engravings. To which is prefixed, the Report made to the Academy of Sciences, on the General Results of the Expedition. *London*,

Treuttell [etc.], 1823. 4to, pp. vi. (2), xxvii. (5), 285 (3), 297 (2). H. 1865

"A frivolous and worthless narrative, full of ridiculous blunders."—*Quarterly Review*. Pages 36–101 of Part I., and 265–267 of Part II. relate to Brazil (where Arago died in 1855); pp. 256–265 to Montevideo. The Report to the Academy is by François Arago, the father of Jacques. The original French fills pp. 135–175 of Tome IXe of his "Œuvres."

ARAGO. Souvenirs d'un aveugle, voyage autour du monde. Enrichie de 60 délicieux dessins exécutées par Mairin ... et de notes scientifiques par M. F. Arago. *Paris*, *Hortet et Ozanne*, 1838. 2 vols. + Troisième édition. *Paris*, 1840. 4 vols., 8vo. + Nouvelle édition. Illustrée par 20 grandes vignettes et 200 gravures imprimées dans la texte. *Paris*, *Lebrun*, 1843. 2 vols., 8vo. + Sixième édition, revue, augmentée ... . *Paris*, 1850. 2 vols., 8vo. 25 Vignettes and 150 Woodcuts. 1866

The introduction to this amusing work is by Jules Janin.

ARAGO. Promenade autour du monde pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820, sur les corvettes du roi l'Uranie et la Physicienne, commandées par M. Freycinet, par J^s^ Arago, dessinateur de l'expédition. ... *Paris*, *Leblanc*, 1822. 2 vols., 8vo. Atlas of 26 Plates. Also on Vellum Paper. 1867

Arancel general de Aduanas Maritimas y Fronterizas. *México*, 1842, 43, 53. 8vo. Published annually? 1868

ARANGO (D. A. J. d'). Poesias offerandos as Senhoras Brasileiras. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1830. 12mo. 1869

ARANGO (F. de.) Al Publico imparcial de esta Isla, Francisco de Arango. *Habana*, 1821. 1870

ARANGO. Contestacion al Manifesto que ha dado el Escmo. Sr. D. Francisco de Arango sobre la Junta Proyestada en la Habana en Julio del año de 1808. *Habana*, 1821. 4to, pp. 31 (1).

ARANGO. Contestacion que dá el Conde de Casa Barreto al papel del Escmo. Señor D. Fr. de Arango: Contrayendose en parte a los publicados por el Señor D. Jose del mismo apellido. *Habana*, 1821. 4to, pp. 18. 1872

ARANGO. Manifiesto del Ayuntamiento de la Habana á la Junta Central, por D. Francisco de Arango. *Imprenta del Gobierno*, 1812. 1873

ARANGO (José de). Acuerdo de la Real Sociedad Patriótica de la Habana, manifestando su reconocimiento al Excmo. Sr. D. Luis de las Casas. Propuesto por D. José de Arango. *Habana*, 1797. 4to, pp. 8. 1874

ARANGO. Breve análisis de la voluntad popular y bosquejo del falso patriotismo, por D. José de Arango. *Imprenta de D. Antonio Gil*, 1812. 4to. 1875

ARANGO. Contestacion apacible al ataque brusco del Pbro. Dr. D. Tomas Gutierrez de Piñeres, por D. José de Arango. *Habana*, 1813. 4to, pp. 8. 1876

ARANGO. Demostracion de las facultades coactivas y represivas con que los gefes políticos no pueden ni deben conocer contra los empleados del poder judicial, escrita por D. José de Arango. *Imprenta de Arazoza y Soler*, 1821. Folio, pp. 20.

ARANGO. Deseos patrióticos de un habanero, por D. José de Arango. Se vendió para el socorro de las viudas y huérfanos por los sucesos de 10 y 11 de Marzo de 1820. *Imprenta del Gobierno*, 1820. 4to. 1878

ARANGO. Elogio del Sr. D. Ignacio Montalbo, Conde de Casa Montalbo Caballero del Orden de Santiago &c. ... Pronunciado por D. José de Arango. *Habana*, 1795. 4to, pp. 5.

ARANGO. Examen de los derechos con que se establecieron los gobiernos populares en la Península, y con que pudieron por cautiverio del Sr. D. Fernando VII establecerse en la América Española, donde hubieran producido incalculables ventajas, entre otras la de precaver las sediciones: escrito por el Tesorero de ejército jubilado D. José de Arango, para probar la injusticia de la oposicion que malogró la junta proyectada en la Habana en Julio de 1808. *Habana, oficina de Arazoza y Soler*, 1813. 4to, pp. 18. 1880

ARANGO. Exhortacion patriótica á los habitantes de la isla de Cuba para un alistamiento general proyectado por el gobierno, escrito por D. José de Arango. *Habana*, 1812. 4to, pp. 12.

ARANGO. Exposicion del orígen y naturaleza de mi deuda al tesoro público y de mi conducta patriótica en 1808 y 1809, por D. José de Arango. *Boloña*, 1821. 4to, pp. 37. 1882

[ARANGO.] Manifiesto de las interesantísimas públicas tareas

del Sr. D. Alejandro Ramirez, Intendente de Ejército de la Habana y Superintendente de la Isla de Cuba desde su venida á América. Escrito por un habanero. *Oficina de Arazoza y Soler*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 36. 1883

ARANGO. Nadie se asuste por la segunda y ultima esplicacion mia sobre la Independencia de la isla de Cuba. 4to, pp. 42.

ARANGO. Refutacion del tercer manifiesto de D. Gabriel Claudio Sequeira por D. José de Arango. *Oficina de Arazoza y Soler*, 1821. Folio, pp. 18. 1885

ARANGO. SS. de la Junta Censoria interina de esta ciudad, por D. José de Arango. *Habana*, *Imprenta de Palmer*, 1811. 4to. 1886

ARANGO. Suplemento del Diario de la Habana nº 689, por D. Francisco Arango, en 1812. Explica su conducta política en el año de 1808 y es interesante para la Historia. 1812. Folio, pp. 8. 1887

Some other works by this author are named by Bachiller.

ARANGO Y PARREÑO. Breve rasgo de los méritos y servicios del Sr. D. Francisco Arango y Parreño. *Imprenta del Gobierno*, 1814. 4to. 1888

ARAUJO (Antonio de). Cathecismo na lingua brasileira, em que se contém a summa da Doutrina Christâ, com tudo o que pertence á nossa sancta fé e bons costumes: composto a modo de dialogos por Padres doutos e boas linguas da Companhia de Jesus. *Lisboa*, *Pedro Craesbeeck*, 1618. 8vo. 1889

Sotwel says that there is no better catechism than this. "Rarissima ediçâo."—DA SILVA.

ARAUJO. Catechismo brasilico da doutrina christâ, com o ceremonial dos sacramentos, e mais actos parochiaes, composto por padres doutos da Companhia de Jesus; aperfeiçoado e dado á luz pelo P. Antonio de Araujo; emendado n'esta segunda ediçâo pelo P. Bartholomeu de Leam, da mesma Companhia. *Lisboa*, *Miguel Deslandes*, 1686. 12mo. 1890

Sold, Langlis, 1825, for 30 fr. *See* Ternaux, 1011.

ARAUJO COSTA (S. O. d'). Codigo commercial do Imperio do Brasil. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1864. 8vo. 1891

ARAUJO E SILVA. Diccionario historico e geographico da provincia de S. Pedro ou Rio Grande do Sul contendo a historia

e a descripçao da provincia em relaçao aos tres reinos da natureza, etc. Por Domingos de Araujo e Silva. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865. 8vo, pp. vi., 192. 1892

ARBRISSELLE (J. B. d'). Sur l'Amérique méridionale. *Paris, Imprimerie d'Abel Lanoë*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 8. 1893

ARBUTHNOTT (Alexander). Report Of the Committee on Military Affairs, to whom was referred so much of the President's Message, of 17th November last, as relates to the proceeding of the Court Martial, in the Trial of Arbuthnott and Ambrister, and the conduct of the Seminole war, January 12, 1819. [*Washington*, 1819.] 8vo, pp. (2), 4. (15th Cong., 2d Sess. House, No. 82.) 1894

ARBUTHNOTT. Views of the Minority of the Committee ... . January 12, 1819. [*Washington*, 1819.] 8vo, pp. 12. (15th Cong., 2d Session. House, No. 86.) 1895

See also Munroe (James).

ARBUTHNOT. The Trials of A. Arbuthnot & R. C. Ambrister, charged with exciting the Seminole Indians to War against the United States of America. From the Official Documents which were laid by the President before Congress. *London, James Ridgway*, 1819. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 80. 1896

ARCE. Illustracion de la Rosa del Peru. *Lima*, 1670. 4to.

The only account I find of this book is in the second appendix to Mr. Rich's Bibliotheca, p. 7.

ARCE (J. D. de). Libro de la Vida del P. Bern. Alvarez, martyr en esta nueva España, Por J. Dias de Arce. *Mexico*. 1762. 4to. 1898

ARCE (M. J.) Memoria de la conducta publica y administrativa de Manuel Jose Arce durante el Periodo de su Presidencia escrita in defensa de las calumnias que contra su persona, han vertido los mismos que se rebelaron contra el Gobierno y la Nacion de Centro America. *Mexico*, 1830. 4to. 1899

ARCE. Proclamacion a los Salvadoreños, March 24, 1827. M.

ARCH (John). Memoir of John Arch, a Cherokee Young Man, compiled from Communications of Missionaries in the Cherokee Nation. Revised by the Committee of Publication. Fifth Edition. *Boston, Massachusetts Sabbath School Society*, 1844. 18mo, pp. 36. H. 1901

Archælogia Americana. *See* American Antiquarian Society.

ARCHAIOS (Mathetees). *See* Mathetees.

ARCHDALE (John). A New | Description | of that | Fertile and Pleasant Province | of Carolina: | With a | Brief Account | of its | Discovery, Settling, | and the | Government | Thereof to this Time. | With several Remarkable Passages of Divine | Providence during my Time. | By John Archdale: Late | Governour of the same |. *London:* | *Printed for John Wyat, at the Rose in St. Paul's* | *Church-Yard.* 1707. | 4to, Half Title, Title, "To the Courteous Readers," 2 l.; Text, pp. 32. C. 1902

Reprinted *Charleston, S. C., A. E. Miller*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 33; followed by notices of the Early History of South Carolina, pp. 14; also included in Carroll's collection, Vol. II., 85–120. "Gov. Archdale introduced the cultivation of rice into Carolina."—RICH.

ARCHDEACON (P.) Sketch of the Passaic Falls of Paterson, N. J. By Peter Archdeacon. *New York*, 1845. 12mo. 1903

ARCHENHOLTZ (Johann Wilhelm von). Geschichte der Flibustier. *Tübingen, Cotta*, 1803. 8vo. (II^er Band of his Kleine historische Schriften.) 1904

ARCHENHOLTZ. Histoire des Flibustiers, Traduite de l'allemand de M^r. J. W. d'Archenholtz; [par J. F. Bourgoing]. Avec un Avant-Propos et quelques Notes du Traducteur. *Paris, Henrichs*, 1804. 8vo, pp. xvi., 355. H. 1905

See M. R., New Series, XLV., 459.

ARCHENHOLTZ. History of the Pirates, Freebooters, and Buccaneers of America. Translated from the German of J. W. von Archenholtz, by George Mason. *London*, 1807. 12mo.

ARCHER (Armstrong). Compendium of Slavery as it exists in the United States. *London*, 1844. 12mo. 1907

ARCHER (Thomas). Mems. of America, and Reminiscences at home and abroad; a Series of Tales, by Thomas Archer, Comedian. *London*, 1839. 3 vols., 8vo. 1908

ARCHER (Wm. S.) Speech of Mr. Archer, of Virginia, on the Tariff Bill, delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, April 26, 1820. [n. p., n. d.] 12mo, pp. 21. H.

ARCHER. Speech of Mr. [W. S.] Archer, on the Proposition to amend the Constitution of the United States, respecting the

Election of President and Vice President. Delivered in the House of Representatives, February 20, 1826. [n. p., n. d.] 12mo. pp. 39. H. 1910

ARCHER. Speech of Hon. William S. Archer on the Question of the Removal of the Deposites from the Bank of the United States, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 29, 1834. *Washington*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 21. 1911

Archives diplomatiques, 1821–36. *See* Diplomatisches Archiv.

Archives diplomatiques Recueil de diplomatie et d'histoire Tome premier janvier, février, mars 1861. *Paris*, *Amyot* [1861]. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 479. H. 1912

Edited by F. Amyot. Continued monthly. Contains French translations of all American diplomatic documents of importance.

Archives du Muséum d'histoire naturelle, publiées par les professeurs-administrateurs de cet établissement. Tome I. *Paris*, *Gide*, 1839. 4to. Continued. C. 1913

Contains many articles on American subjects, particularly the French colonies.

Archives littéraires de l'Europe; ou, Mélanges de littérature, d'histoire, et de philosophie. Tome I. *Paris*, 1804, &c. 8vo.

Continued, 4 vols. a year. Contains some Indian vocabularies.

... Archivo americano y espiritu de la prensa del mundo. Tomo I. *Buenos-Aires*, *Imprenta de la Independencia*, 1843. Folio.

Continued. The new series, beginning in 1847 (?), is in 8vo. The latest which I have seen is "Nueva Serie No. 27, Octubre 31 de 1851." A very important collection of documents.

Archontologia Cosmica, das ist Beschreibung aller Kaiserthümer, Königreiche, und Republiquen der Welt, biss auf das Jahr 1694 continuiret durch M. Merians Erben. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1695. 1917

Page 308, "Von der Neuen Welt oder West-Indianischen Landen."

Arctic Despatches. Discovery of the North-West Passage. *London*, *Potter*, 1853. 8vo. 1918

Arctic Discovery and Adventure. By the Author of "Brazil, &c." With Map. *London*, *Religious Tract Society*, 1863. Fcap 8vo, pp. vii., 387. 1919

Arctic Expeditions. Report of the Committee appointed by the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty to inquire into and

report on the Recent Arctic Expeditions in search of Sir John Franklin, ... with the Minutes of Evidence ... and Papers connected with the Subject. ... *London*, 1852. Folio, pp. lix. (3), 199. 2 Maps. + Additional Papers relative to the Arctic Expedition under the Orders of Captain Austin and Mr. William Penny. ... *London*, 1852. Folio, pp. iii. (1), 368. Maps and Woodcuts. + Arctic Expedition. Further Correspondence and Proceedings ... . *London*, 1852. Folio, pp. 216. Maps and Woodcuts. + [Additional Papers. *London*, 1852.] Folio, pp. 17, 9 (1), Map, 11, 38. c. 1920

These together form Vol. L. of the Parliamentary Accounts and Papers for 1852. *See* also the Accounts and Papers for 1847-48, Vol. XLI.; 1849, XXXII.; 1850, XXXV.; 1852-53, LX.; 1854, XLII.; 1854–55, XXXV.; 1856, XLI.; and Reports of Committees, 1834, XVIII. (Expedition of Capt. John Ross); 1854-55, VII., where may be found long and interesting papers, generally accompanied by maps and illustrations.

Arctic News. Facsimile of a Journal on board H. M. Ship "Resolute." *London*, *Ackerman*, 1852. Folio. c. 1921

The Arctic Queen. [A Poem dedicated to Dr. Kane. n. p., 185–.] 8vo, pp. 62. H. 1922

The Arctic Regions: a Narrative of Discovery and Adventure. *New York*, 1840. 16mo. 1923

A digest of the voyages of early and of modern navigators, including an account of the Franklin expedition.

Arctic Miscellanies; a Souvenir of the late Polar search; by the officers and seamen of the expedition. *London*, *Colburn*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 312. + Second Edition. *London*, *Colburn*, 1852. 8vo. c.

Arctic Rewards, and their Claimants. *London*, *Hatchard*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. 1925

Arctic Searching Expeditions. Papers and Dispatches. *London*, *Rivington*, 1852. 8vo. c. 1926

Arcturus, a Journal of Books and Opinion. *New York*, 1841–2. 3 vols., 8vo. 1927

Edited by C. Mathews and Evert A. Duyckinck.

ARDOINO (Antonio). *See* Barcia, Historiadores Primitivos. V. 1.

ARDOUIN (B). Études sur l'histoire d'Haïti, suivies de la vie du général J. M. Borgella. Par B. Ardouin, ancien ministre d'Haïti près le gouvernement français. *Paris*, *Dezobry et E.*

Magdeleine, 1853–54. 5 vols., 8vo. Portrait. + *Paris*, 1855. 2 vols., 8vo. 1928

ARDOUIN. Géographie de l'Ile d'Haïti, précedée du précis et de la date des événements les plus remarquables de son histoire. Par B. Ardouin. *Port-au-Prince*, 1832. 4to, pp. 184.

ARENALES (José). Memoria Histórica sobre las Operaciones e Incidencias de la Division Libertadora, a las órdenes del Gen. D. Juan Antonio Alvarez de Arenales, en su segunda campaña a la sierra del Peru en 1821. Por José Arenales. *Buenos-Aires*, 1832. Portrait and Maps. 4to, pp. xviii., 142. c. 1930

ARENALES. Noticias históricas y descriptivas sobre el Gran Pais del Chaco y Rio Bermejo; con observaciones relativas á un plan de Navegacion y Colonizacion que se propone. Por José Arenales. *Buenos-Aires*, 1833. 8vo, pp. v., 421; Errata (1 page), and Map. c. 1931

ARENAS (*Padre*). Causas que se han seguido y terminado contra los comprendidos en la conspiracion llamada del Padre Arenas ... Tomo primero. *Mexico*, 1828. 12mo, pp. 117. s.

ARENAS (Pedro de). Guide de la conversation en trois langues, français, espagnol et mexicain, contenant un petit abrégé de la grammaire mexicaine, un vocabulaire des mots les plus usuels et des dialogues familiers. Revu et traduit en français par M. Charles Romey. *Paris*, *Maisonneuve et Ce*, 1862. 12mo.

ARENAS (Pedro de). Vocabulario Manual de las dos Lenguas Castellana y Mexicano. Compuesto por Pedro de Arenas. *En la Puebla de los Angeles* (*Mexico*), 1583. 1934

Boturini Catalogue, p. 55.

ARENAS. Vocabulario manual de las lenguas Castellana, y Mexicana. Por Pedro de Arenas. *Mexico*, *Henrico Martinez* [1611]. Sm. 12mo. 1935

A volume of great rarity. The privilege is dated 1611. A complete copy is scarcely known. *See* Ternaux, 340, and the Bibliotheca Grenvilliana. Reprinted with the following title:

ARENAS. Vocabvlario | Manual | de las Lengvas | Castellana, y Mexicana. | En qve se contienen las | palabras, preguntas, y respuestas mas comunes, | y ordinarias que se suelin ofrecer en el | trato, y comunicacion entre | Españoles, è Indios. | Enmendado en esta vltima impression. | Compuesto por Pe- | dro de

Arenas. | Impresso con licencia, y Aprobacion. | *En Mexico, Por la Viuda de Francisco Rodriguez Supercio; en la puente de Palacio. Año de* 1690. Sm. 8vo, 4 p. l., pp. 120. 1936

Arenas. Vocabulario Manual de las Lenguas Castellana y Mexicana, en que se contienen las palabras, preguntas y respuestas mas communes, y ordinarias, que se suelen offrecer en el trato, y communicacion entre Espanoles, è Indios, compuesto por Pedro de Arenas. *Mexico*, 1700. 12mo. + *Mexico*, 1728. 8vo. 6 p. l., pp. 140. + *En la Puebla de los Angeles* [*Mexico*], 1793. 12mo. + *Reimpreso en Puebla, en la Imprenta del Hospital de S. Pedro a cargo del C. Manuel Buen Abad. Ano de* 1831. 12mo, pp. 11, 131. 1937

A copy in the library of Harvard College has the following imprint: *Mexico, en la imprenta de Francisco de Rivera Calderon* [n. d.], 6 p. l., pp. 140, but dated, in MS., 1611.

Arends (Fr.) Schilderung des Mississippithales, oder des Westen der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Nebst Abriss meiner Reise dahin. *Emden*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 648. 1938

Arey (Henry W.) Digest of the Acts of Assembly and Ordinances of Councils relating to the Girard College for Orphans: with the By-Laws of the Board of Directors, the Rules and Regulations of the Institution, and the Will of Mr. Girard. Prepared for the Use of the Board by H. W. Arey, Secretary of the Girard College. *Philadelphia, Crissy & Markley, Printers*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 72. H. 1939

Arey. The Girard College and its Founder: containing the Biography of Mr. Girard, the History of the Institution, its Organization and Plan of Discipline, with the Course of Education, Forms of Admission of Pupils, Description of the Buildings, &c. &c. and The Will of Mr. Girard. By Henry W. Arey. ... . *Philadelphia, C. Sherman, Printer*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 85 (2). Portrait and View. + *Philadelphia*, 1854. 12mo. + 1860. 12mo. H. 1940

Arfwedson (Carl David). De Colonia Nova Svecia in Americam Borealem deducta Historiola. Quam ... Præside Mag. Erico Gust. Geijer ... p. p. Auctor Carolus David Arfwedson, Vestrogothus. In Audit. Gust. Die xix Nov. mdcccxxv. ... *Upsaliæ, Excudebant Regiæ Academiæ Typographi* [1825]. 4to, 2 p. l., pp. 34. Map. H. 1941

This dissertation contains a number of extracts from original documents preserved in the Palmsköld collection in the Upsala University Library. The most extensive is

on pages 23-30, giving an account of the "unexpected hostile attack made upon the Swedish colonies in Nova Suecia by the Dutch, under the command of Peter Stuyvesant, Gov. of New Netherland." The map is after Lindström, corrected in its outline.

ARFWEDSON. Förenta Staterna och Canada, Åren 1832, 33, 34. *Stockholm*, *Hjerta*, 1835. 2 pt., 12mo. 1942

ARFWEDSON. The United States and Canada, in 1832, 1833, and 1834. By C. D. Arfwedson, Esq. ... *London*, *Richard Bentley*, 1834. 8vo, pp. vii., 433; vii., 418. 2 Plates. H.

ARGAIS (Gregorio de). Vida y Escritos del Venerable Varon Gregorio Lopez dispuesto por diligencia del maestro F. Gregorio de Argaiz para los devotos y doctos. *Madrid*, *Antonio Francisco de Zafra*, 1678. 4to, 15 p. l., pp. 131; Table, 4 pp. 1944

ARGANDER (F.) Trauerrede auf die ersten Helden und Opfer des Vaterlandes, gehalten am 17. Sept. 1823 in der Metropolitankirche zu Mexico ... . Aus dem Spanischen übersetzt und mit einem Vorworte, über die wichtigsten Ereignisse der mexikanischen Revolution, versehen von E. Buschmann. *Berlin*, *Bethge*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 80. 1945

ARGENSOLA (B. L.) Conqvista | de las | Islas Malvcas | Al Rey Felipe III. O. N. OR S. | Escrita por el Licen^do^. Bartolome | Leonardo de Argensola capellan | de la Magestad de la Emperatriz | y Retor de Villahermosa. | [*En Madrid por Alonso Martin, año* M.DC.IX.] Folio, Engraved Title, 5 p. l., and pp. 407. H. 1946

"Few narratives of [East] Indian affairs are written with so much judgment and elegance as his history of the conquest of the Molucca Islands."—BOUTERWEK.

ARGENSOLA. Histoire | de la | conquête | des isles | moluques | par les Espagnols, | par les Portugais, | & par les Hollandois. | Traduite de l'Espagnol d'Argensola, | et | Enrichie des Figures & Cartes Géographiques, | pour l'intelligence de cet Ouvrage. | *A Amsterdam*, | *Chez Jaques Desbordes.* | M.D.CCVI. 3 vols., 12mo, 7 p. l., pp. 405; 2 p. l., pp. 402, Table, 15 l.; 3 p. l., pp. 388, Table, 10 l. Maps and Plates. + *A Amsterdam*, | *Chez Jaques Desbordes.* | M.D.CCVII. 3 vols., 12mo, 4 p. l., pp. 405; Title, pp. 202 [402], Table, 15 l.; Title, pp. 388; Table, 10 l. Maps and Plates. H. 1947

ARGENSOLA. The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands; containing their History Ancient and Modern, Natural and Political; Their Description, Product, Religion, Government, Laws, Languages, Customs, Manners,

Habits, Shapes and Inclinations of the Natives. With an Account of many other adjacent Islands, and several remarkable Voyages through the Streights of Magellan, and in other Parts. Written in Spanish by Bartholomew Leonardo de Argensola, Chaplain to the Empress, and Rector of Villa Hermosa. Now translated into English ; and illustrated with a Map, and several Cuts. *London, Printed in the Year* 1708. Sm. 4to. 4 Plates. A.

The first work in Stevens's collection of voyages.

ARGENSOLA. Beschreibung der Moluckischen Inseln. *Leipzig*, 1738. 2 vols., 8vo. 1949

ARGENSOLA. Primera parte de los Anales de Aragon que prosigue los del Segretario Geronimo Zurita, desde el año M.D.XVI [—1520] del nacimiento de nuestro Redemtor. *Zaragoza, Juan de Lanaja*, 1630. Folio. 1950

Contains some particulars concerning Cortez, Magellan, &c.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. Constitucion de la Republica Argentina, sancionada por el Congreso General constituyente el 24 de Diciembre de 1826. Y el Manifiesto, etc. *Buenos-Ayres*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 55. S. 1951

Almanaque Agricola, pastoril é industrial de la República Argentina y de Buenos-Ayres. *Buenos-Ayres*, 1865. 4to, pp. 184. 1952

Exposicion agrícola-rural Argentina en 1859. *Buenos-Aires*, 1859. 4to, pp. 78. 1953

Foreign Affairs of the Argentine Confederation; ... (in French and English.) *Buenos Ayres*, 1838. 8vo. 1954

Ley del presupuesto general de la nacion Argentina en el ejercicio de 1865. *Buenos-Aires*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 122. 1955

Memoria en que el ministro de la confederacion Argentina en las córtes de Inglaterra, Francia y Espana da cuenta á su gobierno de los trabajos de su mision, desde 1855, hasta 1860. 1860. 8vo, pp. xxx., 128. 1956

Memorias y noticias para servir á la historia antigua de la republica Argentina. Compiladas y publicadas por los fundadores de la Revista de Buenos-Aires. *Buenos-Aires*, 1865. 8vo, pp. vi., 172. 1957

Tarifa de avalúos y de derechos de almacenaje y eslingaje para las aduanas de la República Argentina para el ano de 1866. *Buenos Aires*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 166. 1958

Rejistro nacional de la República Argentina. Ano 1862. *Buenos-Aires*, 1862. 4to, pp. 492. Continued. 1959

Report of the Argilite and Greenup Coal and Iron Company. *Boston*, *Printed by Dakin and Metcalf*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 17. Map.

Includes an examination of the Company's mineral lands in Greenup County, Kentucky, by A. A. Hayes.

ARGONAUT, *pseudon.* *See* [Etches (J.)]

Argonavtica Gvstaviana. *See* [Usselincx].

ARGUELLES. Cuestion, Dulce-Zulueta-Arguelles. [*Habana*, 1865.] 4to, pp. 39. c. 1962

Concerning this, *see* Bartlett Bibl. of the Rebellion, No. 162.

ARGÜELLES (J. G.) Memoria sobre la renta de tabaco, por D. José Ganga Argüelles. *Reimpresa en la Habana en* ... 1812. 4to, pp. 20. 1663

[ARGUELLES (J. V.)] Manifiesto de los reparos en algunos artículos del reglamento formado por el Excmo. Ayuntamiento, modo de abolir el que habla de la construccion de sumideros, y otras reflexiones para mayor comodidad del público, por J[osé] V[azquez] A[rgüelles]. Por Palmer. 1820. 4to, pp. 8.

An Argument against the Abolition of the Constitution of the United States. *Sangamon*, "*Tribune*" *office*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 12.

An Argument against War with Great Britain. *See* [Lowell (John)].

Argument at a Court of Grand Sessions, and Oyer and Terminer in one of his Majesty's Islands. By a Member of the Inner Temple. 1765. *Privately printed.* 4to. 1966

An Argument Delivered on the Part of New-York, at the Hearing Before His Majesty's Commissioners, appointed by his Royal Commission under the Great Seal of Great-Britain, bearing Date the 7th October, 1767, to Settle and determine the Boundary Line, between the Colonies of New-York and New-Jersey. [*New York?*], *Printed in the Year* MDCC.LXIX. 4to, pp. 80. G.B. 1967

An Argument in Defence of the Exclusive Right claimed by the Colonies to tax themselves, With a Review of the Laws of England relative to Representation and Taxation. To which is added, An Account of the Rise of the Colonies; and the Manner in which the rights of the subjects within the realm were communicated to those that went to America, with the exercise of those rights from their first settlement to the present time. *London*, *Printed for the Author*, M DCC LXXIV. 8vo, pp. vii., 163. 1968

"Another solid and judicious advocate for the colonies has employed his pen to no farther purpose than to render the contrast between equity and power more glaring."—M. R., LI., 148. Attributed to a Mr. Parker.

Arguments in Support of the Supremacy of the British Legislature and their Right to tax the Americans, Addressed to the Citizens of London. By a Liveryman. *London*, 1775. 8vo.

"Most of these arguments are extracted from a pamphlet published seven years ago, under the title of 'A Review of the Controversy.'"—RICH.

Arguments proving the Inconsistency and Impolicy of Granting to Foreigners the Right of Voting: abstracted from a Pamphlet published in the Year 1810, by A Disciple of the Washington School, and one who is personally a warm friend of the Irish. Revised by the Author. *Philadelphia*, *T. G. Auner*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 1970

ARGUS, *pseudon.* A Tale of Lowell. Norton: or, The Lights and Shades of a Factory Village: wherein are developed some of the Secret Incidents in the History of Lowell. By "Argus." *Lowell*, "*Vox Populi Office*," 1849. 8vo, pp. 80. H. 1971

ARIAS. Manifiesto al público de D. Anselmo de Paula Arias. [*Habana*], *Imprenta de Soler é hijo*, 1820. 4to. 1972

ARIAS (F. G.) Diario de la expedicion reduccional del año de 1780, mandada practicar por orden del virey de Buenos Aires, a cargo de su ministro D. Francisco Gavino Arias, coronel del regimiento de caballeria, San Fernando. Primera edicion. *Buenos-Aires*, *Imprenta del Estado*, 1837. Folio, Title, pp. viii., 50. (Angelis, Pedro de. Coleccion, tom. VI.) H. 1973

ARIAS (P.) Lettere di Pietro Arias Capitano generale, della conquista del paese del Mar Occeano Scripte alla Maesta Cesarea

dalla Cipta di Panama delle cose ultimamente scoperte nel Mar Meridiano decto el Mar Sur. [n. p.], MDXXV. 16mo. 1974

A poem. Notices the departure of Pizarro for Peru in 1525. *See* Bib. Am. Vet., p. 245.

ARISPE. *See* Ramos de Arispe (Miguel).

ARISTIDES, *pseudon.* An Examination of Charges against Burr. 1804. *See* [Van Ness (Wm. P.)]

ARISTIDES, *pseudon.* Remarks on the Proposed Plan of a Federal Government, addressed to the Citizens of the United States of America, and particularly to the People of Maryland. By Aristides. *Annapolis*, 1788. 8vo, pp. 42. N. 1975

ARISTIDES, *pseudon.* Observations upon the Late Proceedings of the House of Assembly in this Province. *From the Press of The Montreal Herald, April*, 1814. 4to, pp. 17. + Supplementary Observations ... . *Montreal Herald, May*, 1814. 4to, pp. 19. H. 1976

ARISTIDES, *pseudon.* Letter to the Secretary of the Treasury on the Commerce and Currency of the United States. By Aristides. *New York*, 1819. 8vo. 1977

ARISTIDES, *pseudon.* Essays on the Spirit of Jacksonism, as exemplified in its deadly hostility to the Bank of the United States, and in the odious calumnies employed for its destruction. By Aristides. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8vo. 1978

ARISTIDES, *pseudon.* An Address to the Country, by Aristides. ... *Washington*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 1979

Urges the immediate abolition of slavery.

Aristocracy. An Epic Poem. [In Two Books.] *Philadelphia, Printed for the Editor*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 16, 17. S.

Aristocracy exposed; a Candid Appeal To the Citizens of Massachusetts. [Motto. n. p.], *October*, 1804. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 1981

Aristocracy in America. *See* Grund (F. J.)

ARIZONA. [Correspondence between Senor A. Ainsa of Arizona, W. H. Seward, Secretary of State, etc., relative to the schemes of the rebels in that territory and in Sonora.] Privately printed. 8vo, pp. 6. 1982

The Acts, Resolutions and Memorials adopted by the Arizona

Legislature at the session ending November 10, 1864. *Prescott*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 79. c. 1983

Charter, Constitution and By-Laws of the Arizona Historical Society. Incorporated and Organized November, 1864. *Prescott*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 1984

ARJONA (Francisco de). Sermon en la muerte de Fr. Julian Chumillas, comisario general de las Indias. Por Francisco de Arjona. [n. p.], 1697. 4to. 1985

ARKANSAS! The Home for Immigrants. [Circular of the Arkansas Immigrant Aid Society, dated Little Rock, Oct. 1865. n. p., 1865.] 4to, pp. 3. 1986

Acts of the General Assembly of Arkansas. 1840. 8vo. Continued. c. 1987

Constitution of the State of Arkansas, done by the People of Arkansas, in Convention assembled, at Little Rock, in the Territory of Arkansas. Published by Authority. *City of Little Rock*, *Pike*, *Printer*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 1988

Correspondence relating to the Hypothecation of Five Hundred Bonds of the State of Arkansas. *New York*, 1842. 8vo.

Laws of the Territory of Arkansas: comprising the Organic Laws of the Territories of Missouri and Arkansas, with their Amendments and Supplements annexed; all Laws of a General Nature, passed by the General Assembly of the Territory of Missouri, at the Session in 1818; with the Laws of the Territory of Arkansas, for 1819–'20–'21, 1823 and 1825. *Arkansas and Little Rock*, 1821–26. 12mo. c. 1990

Laws of Arkansas Territory, compiled and arranged by J. Steele and J. McCampbell. *Little Rock*, 1835. 8vo. c. 1991

Memorial of the Legislature of the Free State of Arkansas to Congress, and a Letter from W. D. Snow, Senator Elect, to Hon. S. C. Pomeroy, showing the Origin and History of the Re-organized Government of Arkansas—the Loyalty of the State—the Vote, and the Present Legislative Representation in the State. *Washington*, *Chronicle Print*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 11. H.

Proceedings of the Democratic Whig State Convention, March, 1840. 1840. 8vo. 1993

Report of the Committee on Elections, and the Credentials of T. M. Jacks and J. M. Johnson, claiming seats in the House of Representatives from Arkansas, 1865. [*Washington*, 1865.] 8vo, pp. 9. (38th Congress, 2d Session, House Report, No. 18.) 1994

Report of the Committee on Federal Relations (to the Arkansas Legislature), December, 1860. 1995

Arkansas. This Chart shows the undevelloped Resources of & General Condition of the State of Arkansas, constructed for the Benefit of the Political Wreckers thereof. Broadside. 1996

ARLACH (H. de T. d'). Souvenirs de l'Amérique centrale; par H. de T. d'Arlach, vice consul de France. *Paris*, *Charpentier*, 1850. 8vo. 1997

ARLEGUI (Joseph). Chronica de la Provincia S. Francisco de Zacatecas, por Navarrete. *Mexico*, 1737. 4to. 1998

A doubtful title from a London catalogue.

ARMAND, *pseudon.* *See* [Strubberg (F. A.)]

ARMAND-AUBERT. Résultats de la Liberté des noirs à Cayenne de 1794 à 1803. *Saint-Pierre-Martinique*, 1837. 4to.

ARMAS (D. F. de). Como los Perros á la luna ladran ... por D. Francisco de Armas. *Imprenta de José Minuese.* 2000

A defence of Dr. Piñeres, of Havana.

ARMAS Y CÉSPEDES (F. de). De la esclavitud en Cuba. Por Francisco de Armas y Céspedes. *Madrid*, *Duran*, 1866. 4to, pp. 482. 2001

ARMATEUR (L. M. B.) *See* [Prudhomme (Louis)].

ARMIN (Th.) Das heutige Mexico. Land und Volk unter Spaniens Herrschaft, sowie nach erlangter Selbständigkeit. Unter Benutzung der zuverlässigsten und neuesten Quellen herausgegeben von Th. Armin. Mit 150 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen, nebst 6 Tonbildern. *Leipzig*, *O. Spamer*, 1864. 8vo, pp. xii., 428. (Jugend und Hausbibliothek, III. Serie, 8. Band.) 2002

ARMIN. Das alte Mexico und die Eroberung Neuspaniens durch Ferd. Cortez. Nach W. Prescott und Bernal Diaz, sowie unter Benutzung der Schriften von Alex. v. Humboldt &c.

Bearbeitet von Th. Armin. Mit über 120 in den Text gedruckten Abbildungen., 6 Tonbildern, 1 Frontispice, sowie 1 Karte von Anahuac. *Leipzig*, *O. Spamer*, 1864. 8vo, pp. xvi., 376. (Jugend etc. III. Serie, 7. Band.) 2002*a*

ARMING (Friederich Wilhelm). Weiss und Schwarz. Historische Erzählung aus der ersten Zeit des Sonderbundkrieges in Nord-Amerika. *Leipzig*, *Haefele*, *jun.*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 489.

ARMISTEAD (W.) A 'cloud of witnesses' against Slavery and oppression. Containing the acts, opinions and sentiments of individuals and societies in all ages. Selected. ... by Wilson Armistead ... *London*, 1853. 12mo, pp. 154. 2003*a*

ARMISTEAD. Memoir of James Logan, a Distinguished Scholar and Christian Legislator, founder of the Loganian Library, &c. Including Correspondence now first printed. By Wilson Armistead. *London*, 1851. 12mo, pp. 192. P. 2004

ARMISTEAD. Memoir of Paul Cuffe, a Man of Colour, compiled from Authentic Sources. By Wilson Armistead. *London*, 1840. 18mo. Portrait. 2005

ARMISTEAD. Select Miscellanies, chiefly illustrative of the History, Christian Principles, and Sufferings of the Society of Friends. ... By Wilson Armistead. *London*, *Bennett*, 1851. 6 vols., 18mo. + 2d edition. *London*, *Bennett*, 1852. 6 vols., 18mo. P. 2006

Includes many Americans.

ARMISTEAD. A Tribute for the Negro: being a Vindication of the Moral, Intellectual, and Religious Capabilities of The Coloured portion of Mankind; with Particular Reference to the African Race. Illustrated by numerous Biographical Sketches, Facts, Anecdotes, etc. and many Superior Portraits and Engravings. By Wilson Armistead. *Manchester*, *William Irwin*, 1848. 8vo, pp. xxxv., 564. H. 2007

ARMITAGE (J.) The History of Brazil, from the Period of the Arrival of the Braganza Family in 1808, to the Abdication of Don Pedro the First in 1831. Compiled from State Documents and other Original Sources. Forming a Continuation to Southey's History of that country. By John Armitage, Esq. In Two Volumes. *London*, *Smith*, *Elder & Co.*, 1836. 8vo, pp. xv. (1), 371; viii., 297. Two Portraits. H. & P. 2008

ARMITAGE (T.) The Past, Present, and Future of the United States. A Discourse, delivered by Rev[d] Thomas Armitage, D.D., Pastor of the Fifth Avenue Baptist Church, On Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27, and Repeated by Request, December 18, 1862. *New York, Printed and Published by T. Holman*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 31. G. 2009

ARMITAGE (W. E.) Unselfish Patriotism. A Sermon preached in St. John's Church, Detroit, Feb. 23, 1862. By Rev. William E. Armitage. *Detroit: Richmond & Backus*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 2010

ARMRISCH (E.) Blondin, der Held vom Niagara. Ein wahheitsgetreues Lebensbild. Mit 12 Illustrationen. 2. Auflage. *Wien, Schönewerk in Comm.*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 46. 2011

[ARMROYD (George)]. A Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial; present and prospective. With Maps. *Philadelphia*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 192. S. 2012

[ARMROYD.] A Connected View ... corrected and improved from the edition of 1826 ... with a sheet map, and numerous engraved profiles ... and with various authentic statistical details. By a Citizen of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 617. C. 2013

ARMROYD. Report of the Committee of Commerce and Manufactures, on the Petition of George Armroyd, & Co. February 21, 1810. ... *Washington, A. & G. Way*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 14. C. 2014

ARMS (H. P.) The Mystery of Providence. A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Hon. Jabez W. Huntington, United States Senator, Delivered in the First Church in Norwich, November 7, 1847. By Hiram P. Arms. *Norwich, J. Dunham's Press*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 2015

ARMSBY (J. H.) Hospitals of the United States; an Address. *New York*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. C. 2016

ARMSTRONG (A.) A Personal Narrative of the Discovery of the North West Passage, with numerous Incidents of Travel and Adventure during nearly Five Years continuous Service in the Arctic Regions while in Search of the Expedition under Sir

John Franklin. By Alexander Armstrong. *London, Hurst & Blackett*, 1857. Maps and Plates. 8vo, pp. xxiv., 616. C.

ARMSTRONG (E.) Address delivered at Chester, before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, on the 8th November, 1851. By Edward Armstrong ... in celebration of the one hundred and sixty-ninth Anniversary of the Landing of William Penn at that place. *Philadelphia, J. Pennington*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 33. 2018

Contains a list of the persons who accompanied Penn.

ARMSTRONG. The History and Location of Fort Nassau upon the Delaware. A paper read before the New Jersey Historical Society, January 20th, 1853, by Edward Armstrong, Esq., ... *Newark, N. J.*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 21. S. 2019

ARMSTRONG (G. D.) The Christian Doctrine of Slavery. By George D. Armstrong, D.D., Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Norfolk, Va. *New York, Charles Scribner*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 148. 2020

ARMSTRONG. The Summer of the Pestilence; a History of the Ravages of the Yellow Fever in Norfolk, Virginia, A.D. 1855, by George D. Armstrong, D.D., Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, in Norfolk. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1856. 12mo, pp. 192. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 12mo, pp. 192. 2021

ARMSTRONG (Jacob D.) Life and Adventures of Captain Jacob D. Armstrong. *New York, Dewitt and Davenport*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 72. C. 2022

An apocryphal narrative of voyages, masking a political satire.

[ARMSTRONG (John, M.D.)] The Art of Preserving Health: A Poem. *London, Printed: Philadelphia, Reprinted, and Sold by B. Franklin*, M.DCC.XLV. 4to, pp. 88. G. 2023

ARMSTRONG (*Gen.* John). Notices of the War of 1812. By John Armstrong, late a Major-General in the Army of the United States, and Secretary of War. *New York*, 1836–1840. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 260; iv., 244. C. 2024

"Some copies are dated 1840."—N. A. R., LIII., 211. *See also* Sparks' Libr. of Am. Biog., I. and IV.

ARMSTRONG. Papers relating to French Affairs communi-

cated by General Armstrong to Mr. Monroe. *Washington, A. & G. Way*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 21. 2025

General Armstrong also published "A Review of General Wilkinson's Memoirs," and was the author of the Newburgh Letters.

ARMSTRONG. The Life and Letters of George Mortimer, Rector of Thornhill, in the Diocese of Toronto. By John Armstrong, B.A., British Chaplain of Monte Video, South America. *London*, 1847. 8vo. 2026

ARMSTRONG (J. J.) An Oration delivered at Flushing, L. I., 4th of July, 1862. By Rev. John J. Armstrong. *New York, Edwin O. Jenkins*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 24. 2027

ARMSTRONG. An Oration delivered at Queens, L. I., July 4, 1861. By Rev. John J. Armstrong. *Jamaica (L. I.), J. J. Brenton*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 28. 2028

ARMSTRONG (J. W.) Oration delivered at Lowville, N. Y., July 4, 1861. By Rev. J. W. Armstrong. 8vo, pp. 28.

ARMSTRONG (Kosciusko). Review of T. L. McKenney's Narrative of the Causes which, in 1814, led to General Armstrong's Resignation of the War Office. By Kosciusko Armstrong. *New York, R. Craighead, Printer*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 2030

ARMSTRONG (L.) A Sermon, delivered in Northampton, (Montgomery Co.) March 6, 1828, on the Death of Governor Clinton. By Lebbeus Armstrong, Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of Northampton and Edinburgh. *Saratoga Springs, Printed by G. M. Davison*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 2031

ARMSTRONG. The Signs of the Times, comprised in ten lectures on the origin, nature, tendency, and alliances of the present popular efforts for the abolition of Capital Punishment. By the Rev. Lebbeus Armstrong. *New York*, 1848. 12mo, pp. 312. S. 2032

ARMSTRONG. The Temperance Reformation of this XIX Century, the Fulfilment of Divine Prophecy. A Sermon. *New York*, 1845. 8vo. 2033

ARMSTRONG. The Temperance Reformation; its History from the Organization of the First Temperance Society to the adoption of the Liquor Law of Maine, 1851 ... and the Influ-

ence of the promulgation of that Law on the Political Interest of the State of New-York, 1852. By Rev. Lebbeus Armstrong. *New York*, 1853. 12mo, pp. 408. S. 2034

ARMSTRONG. ... William Morgan abducted and murdered by Masons, in conformity with Masonic Obligations; and Masonic Measures, to conceal that Outrage against the Laws ... proved in a Sermon, by Lebbeus Armstrong, A seceding mason ... . Delivered in Edinburgh, Saratoga County, Sept. 12, 1831. ... *New York, Printed by L. D. Dewey & Co.*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 2035

ARMSTRONG (P.) The Jawbone of an Ass examined. Being a Dialogue between Mr. Sneerhim Speakplain and Mr. Surface Shallowbrain, on the merits of a late publication, by A. H., called "General Censure, or Sampson with a Jawbone in his Hand." By Price Armstrong. *New York*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 51, xxx. S. 2036

"Personal, literary, theological, queer, and a little on America."—H. A. HOMES.

ARMSTRONG (Robert). The Influence of Climate, and other Agents, on the Human Constitution ... with ... an Account of the Epidemic Fever of Jamaica, by Robert Armstrong, M.D., F.L.S., Deputy Inspector of Hospitals and Fleets, &c. [Motto.] *London, Longman*, 1843. 8vo, pp. xv., 207. 2037

ARMSTRONG (R. G.) Memoir of Hannah Hobbie, By Rev. Robert G. Armstrong, A.M. *New York, John S. Taylor*, 1838. 24mo, pp. 255 B.+*New-York, American Tract Society* [n. d.] 24mo, pp. 255. H. 2038

[ARMSTRONG (William)]. Stocks and Stock-Jobbing in Wall Street, with sketches of the brokers, and fancy stocks ... By a reformed stock gambler. *New York*, 1848. 8vo. 2039

ARMSTRONG (W.) Petition of William Armstrong and others relating to the Coinage for the Settlement in America. [About 1700.] Broadside. 2040

ARMSTRONG (W. C.) Life and Adventures of Captain John Smith, by W. C. Armstrong. *Hartford*, 1855. 12mo. 2041

Army and Navy Chronicle, and Scientific Repository: W. Q. Force, Editor. *Washington*, 1843–44. 3 vols., 8vo. 2042

The Army and Navy Chronicle. Edited and Published by B. Homans. Vol. I. 1835. *Washington*, 1836. 4to. + Continued in large 8vo. 2043

Army and Navy Gazette. Journal of the Regular and Volunteer Forces. *New York*, 1862. Folio. Continued.

Army and Navy Journal. *See* The United States Army and Navy Journal.

The Army and Navy Official Gazette. Containing Reports of Battles; also, Important Orders of the War Department, Record of Courts-Martial, etc. Published by Authority of the War Department. *Washington, Printed at the Office of John C. Rives*, 1864. 4to. Continued. 2045

The Army and Navy Prayer Book. *Richmond, Diocesan Missionary Society, Chas. H. Wynne, Printer*, 1864. 32mo, pp. 96.

The Army Hymn Book. *Richmond, Presb. Com. of Publication*, 1863. 18mo, pp. 88. + Second Edition. 18mo, pp. 128.

Army Life; or, Incidents from the Prayer Meeting and the Field. *New York, Bd. of Pub. Ref. Pr. Dutch Church*, 1863. 18mo, pp. 179. 2048

Catalogue of the Army Medical Museum, Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D. C. January 1, 1863. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 58. H. 2049

Army Meteorological Register ... from 1831 to 1842 inclusive ... . Prepared under Direction of Bvt. Brig. Gen'l Thomas Lawson, Surgeon General in the United States Army. *Washington, C. Alexander, Printer*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 324. 2050

Army Meteorological Register, for Twelve Years, from 1843 to 1854, inclusive, compiiled [*sic*] from Observations made by the Officers of the Medical Department of the Army, at the Military Posts of the United States. Prepared under the Direction of Brevet Brigadier General Thomas Lawson, Surgeon General United States Army. Published by Authority of Hon. Jefferson Davis, Secretary of War. *Washington, A. O. P. Nicholson, Public Printer*, 1855. 4to, pp. xi., 763 (3). Map. 2051

Army of the Potomac. History of its Campaigns. The Peninsular, Maryland, Fredericksburg. Testimony of its three

Commanders, Maj. Gen. McClellan, Maj. Gen. Burnside, and Maj. Gen. Hooker, before the Congressional Committee on the Conduct of the War. *New York, Tribune Association*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 30. 2052

Army of the Potomac. The Defence of Richmond against the Federal Army under General McClellan. By a Prussian Officer in the Confederate Service. Translated from the *Koelnische Zeitung*. *New York, George F. Nesbitt & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 2052*a*

The Army Register of the United States. ... Corrected up to the 1st of June, 1814. Published by Authority. *Boston, Printed by Chester Stebbins*, 1814. 12mo, pp. vi., 112. H.+ *Philadelphia*, 1814. 12mo. Continued. C. 2053

After a few years called "Official Army Register."

Army Regulations, Adopted for use of the Army of the Confederate States, in Accordance with late acts of Congress. Revised from the Army Regulations of the old United States Army, 1857; Retaining all that is Essential for officers of the Line. To which is added, an Act for the Establishment and Organization of the Army of the Confederate States of America. Also Articles of War, For the Government of the Army of the Confederate States of America. *Richmond, Va., West & Johnston*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 198. 2054

[ARNAUD (A.)] Histoire de D. Jean Palafox, eveque d'Angelopolis. [Par M. A. Arnaud. n. p.], 1690. 18mo. 2055

Title as quoted by Ternaux-Compans, No. 1044.

ARNAUD (Achille). Abraham Lincoln Sa naissance, sa vie, sa mort avec un récit de la guerre d'Amérique d'après les documents les plus authentiques par Achille Arnaud Rédacteur à l'Opinion nationale. *Paris, Charlieu frères et Huillery*, 1865. Large 8vo, pp. 96. Illustrations. H. 2056

ARNAUD (Leopold). La vérité vraie sur le conflit entre le Brésil, Buenos-Ayres, Montevideo; réponse à M. Charles Expilly. *Marseille, Boy-Estelon*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 69. 2057

ARNGRIME. Gronlandia edur Grænland saga ur Islendskum Sagna Bookum og Annalum samantekinn og a Latinskt maal Stritsud as heim heidurliga & halaerda Manni Syra. Arngrime Jonssjne Fordum Officiali Nola Stiftis og Soknarpreste ad Mel-

stad. En a Narrœnu utlogd as Ejnare Ejolfssine. *Skalhollte* [*Iceland*], *Hendrick Kruse*, 1688. 4to, pp. 45. J.C.B. 2058

The Latin original was never published. Several other works on Greenland were appended to a German version, published at Kopenhagen, 1732. 8vo.

ARNOLD (Benedict). To the | Inhabitants | of | America [Dated] New York October 7. 1780 [Signed] B Arnold. *Printed by James Rivington, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty.* Broad-side, 16¾ × 12½ inches. T.A.E. 2059

This proclamation, issued after his desertion to the British, was also published in "The Royal Gazette," New York, October 11, 1780.

ARNOLD. Proceedings | of a | General Court-Martial, of the Line, | held at | Raritan, in the State of New-Jersey, | By Order of His Excellency | George Washington, Esq. | General and Commander in Chief of the Army of | The United States of America, | for the Trial of | Major General Arnold, | June 1 1779, | Major General Howe, President. | Published by order of Congress. | *Philadelphia: | Printed by Francis Bailey, in Market Street* | M.DCC.LXXX. Folio, pp. 55. C.M. 2060

The introduction to the following *reprint* of this work (p. xxix.) states that fifty copies were printed, which will account for its extreme rarity.

ARNOLD. Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the Trial of Major General Arnold, with an Introduction, Notes and Index. *New York: Privately Printed*, 1865. 8vo, pp. xxix., 182. Portrait. 2061

Edition, 100 copies 8vo; 35 4to. Printed for F. S. Hoffman. An elegant volume.

ARNOLD. Proceedings of the Supreme Executive Council of the State of Pennsylvania, in the Case of Major General Arnold. *Philadelphia, Printed by Hall & Sellers*, 1779. 4to, pp. 11. M.

ARNOLD. Stories about Arnold, the Traitor, Andre, the Spy, and Champe, the Patriot: for ... Children ... . Second Edition. *New Haven, A. H. Maltby*, 1831. Sq. 16mo, pp. 72. Woodcuts. H. 2063

ARNOLD. Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton. *See* Barbé-Marbois (*Count* Fr.)

ARNOLD (C. H.) The New and Impartial Universal History of North and South America, and of the Present Trans-Atlantic War. ... By Charles Henry Arnold, Esq. Late of Philadelphia,

now of Burlington-Street. *London*, *Alex. Hogg* [1782]. 12mo, pp. xi., 25–276. + Also 1790 and 1796. H. 2064

"A catchpenny work, with a very long title not worth transcribing."—RICH. *See* M. R., LXVII., 73.

ARNOLD (E. G.) Persecution of the Volunteer Naval Officers ... *Providence*, *A. Crawford Greene*, *Printer*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 30.

ARNOLD (G. B.) Mr. Arnold's First Semi-Annual Report, of his Service as Minister at Large, in New-York. Published by the Book and Tract Society of the First Congregational Church. *New-York*, *Printed by Jas. Van Norden*, 1834. 12mo, pp. 20. Continued, at least 7 having been published. H. 2066

ARNOLD (I. N.) Argument before the United States Supreme Court, in the Case of Arthur Bronson, a citizen of the State of New-York, Complainant, and John H. Kinzie, (*et al.*) citizens of the State of Illinois, Defendants, involving the Constitutionality of the Act of ... Illinois, passed 17th February, 1841, ... the "Appraisal or Two-Thirds Valuation Law." By Isaac N. Arnold, (of Chicago Illinois,) Counsel for Complainant. [n. p., 184–.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2067

ARNOLD. Congressional Legislation. Speech of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, July 14, 1864. [n. p., 1864.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

ARNOLD. The History of Abraham Lincoln and the Overthrow of Slavery. By Isaac N. Arnold. *Chicago*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 736. C. 2069

ARNOLD. The Power, Duty, and Necessity of destroying Slavery in the Rebel States. Speech of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, of Illinois. Delivered in the House of Representatives, January 6, 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. + Another Edition. [*Washington*], *Towers*, *Printers* [1864]. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2070

ARNOLD. Ship Canal from the Mississippi to Lake Michigan. Speech of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, of Ill., in the House of Representatives, June 30th, 1862. [n. p., 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. + Delivered in the House ... January 15, 1863. [*Washington*, *L. Towers & Co.*, *Printers*, 1863.] 8vo, pp. 8. 2071

ARNOLD. Reconstruction; Liberty the Corner-Stone, and Lincoln the Architect. Speech of Hon. Isaac N. Arnold, of Illinois. Delivered in the House of Representatives, March

19, 1864. *Washington, Printed by Lemuel Towers*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 2072

ARNOLD. Slavery the Cause of the War and all its Evils. Speech of Hon. I. N. Arnold, of Ill., in the House ... February 17, 1862. [*Washington, D. C., Scammell & Co., Printers*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2073

ARNOLD (J. L.) Poems. By the late Josias Lyndon Arnold, Esq; of St. Johnsbury (Vermont) formerly of Providence, and a Tutor in Rhode-Island College. *Printed at Providence by Carter & Wilkinson*, M.DCC.XCVII. 8vo, pp. 141. S. 2074

Edited by James Burrill, Jun. Contains many curious pieces relative to local history, &c.; "Elegy on the Death of Mr. Moses Brown, Jr." For a memoir of the author, *see* "The Rural Magazine and Vt. Register," Vol. II., 428–430.

ARNOLD (L. H.) Letter from Lemuel H. Arnold, in reply to the Letter of John Whipple, Esq. [Dated South Kingstown, May 1, 1845. n. p., 1845.] Broadside. H. 2075

ARNOLD. Attempted Speculation of Lemuel H. Arnold and James F. Simmons, upon the funds of the State, while they were members of the General Assembly. *Providence, Herald Office*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 23. 2076

"Relates to the proposition to unite the two Pawtucket Turnpikes."—BARTLETT.

ARNOLD. Examination of certain charges against Lemuel H. Arnold, Esq., the National Republican Candidate for Governor, being a Report of a Committee appointed April 12, 1821. *Providence*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 28. 2077

ARNOLD (R. A.) History of the Cotton Famine, from the Fall of Sumter to the Passing of the Public Works Act. By R. Arthur Arnold. *London, Saunders & Otley*, 1864. 8vo, pp. xiv., 570. + Same. With a Postscript. New Edition. *Saunders & Otley*, 1865. Post 8vo, pp. viii., 350. C. 2078

ARNOLD (Samuel). David serving his Generation, | or | a Discourse | Wherein is shewed that the great Care and | Endeavour of every Christian ought | to be, that he may be Serviceable | unto God and to the present Generation, | Delivered in a | Sermon | Preached to the General Court of the Co- | lony of New-Plimouth in New-England on the 3d. | Day of June 1674. Being the Day of Election | there. | By Samuel Arnold Teacher of the Church | of Christ at Marshfield in New England. | [Mottoes

and imprimatur 9 lines.] *Cambridge, Printed by Samuel Green*, 1674.|4to, pp. (4), 18. B. 2079

ARNOLD (S. G.) Biographical Sketches of Distinguished Jerseymen, by S. G. Arnold. *Trenton, N. J.*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 61. C. 2080

ARNOLD. The Life of George Washington, first President of the United States. By S. G. Arnold. *New York*, 1840. 18mo, pp. 228. 2081

ARNOLD. The Life of Patrick Henry, of Virginia. By S. G. Arnold. *Auburn*, 1854. 16mo, pp. 270. C. 2082

ARNOLD. History of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations. By Samuel Greene Arnold. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1859–60. 8vo, pp. xii., 574; 592. C. 2083

ARNOLD. The Spirit of Rhode Island History. A Discourse delivered before the Rhode-Island Historical Society, on the Evening of Monday January 17, 1853. By Samuel Greene Arnold, Lieut. Governor of Rhode-Island. *Providence, George H. Whitney*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 2084

ARNOLD (Seth S.) A Sermon preached at Alstead, on the first Sabbath in January, 1826. With historical sketches of the Town. By Seth S. Arnold, Pastor of the First Congregational Church and Society, it being ten years since his Ordination. *Alstead, N. H.*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 48. 2085

ARNOLD (Thomas D.) Speech of Mr. Arnold, of Tennessee, in Committee of the Whole, in favor of "American Industry." Delivered in the House of Representatives U. S. January 24th and 25th, 1833. *Washington, Printed by Gales and Seaton*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 2086

ARNOT (Dav. H.) Animadversions on the Proceedings of the Regents of the Smithsonian Institution in their Choice of an Architect for their Edifice at Washington. ... By David Henry Arnot, Architect. *New York*, 1847. 8vo. 2087

ARNOT (G. A. W.) *See* Beechey (Capt. W. F.)

ARNOULD (Ambroise Marie). De la balance du commerce et des rélations commerciales extérieures de la France, dans toutes les parties du globe, particulièrement à la fin du règne de Louis XIV. ... ; le tout appuyé de notes et tables raisonnées ...

Par M. Arnould. ... *Paris*, 1791. 2 vols., 8vo, and 1 vol., Tables, folded in 4to.+Seconde édition. *Paris*, *Buisson*, 1795. 2 vols., 8vo, and Atlas; 1 vol., 4to s. 2088

ARNOULD. Systême maritime et politique des Européens, pendant le dix-huitieme siecle; fonde sur leurs traités de paix, de commerce et de navigation. Par le citoyen Arnould, chef du Bureau du Commerce, et de la Balance du Commerce. [Motto.] *Paris*, *Imprimerie d'Antoine Bailleul*, *an* v (1797). 8vo, Half Title, Title, pp. viii., 341 (3). H. 2089

"Les États-Unis de l'Amérique," pp. 232–245. Various other parts of the volume treat of commerce with America.

ARNOULD. System der Seehandlung und Politik Europa's während des 18ⁿ und als Einleitung in dem 19ᵉ Jahrhundert ... . Aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen [von J. Dominikus]. *Erfurt*, *Keyser*, 1798. 8vo. 2090

ARNOULD. Frankreichs Handlung-Bilanz und auswärtige Handlungs-beziehungen ... . [Aus dem Französischen von A. Wittenberg.] *Lübeck*, 1792. 2 vols., 8vo. 2091

ARNOULT (N. E.) Notice of the Sale of New Metz, an Estate on the Ohio River; with Plan. By N. E. Arnoult. *New York*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 14. 2092

ARNSTEDT (Fr.) Werth der gangbarsten Gold- und Silbermünzen in Europa und Nordamerika. 39 Goldmünzen. 64 Silbermünzen. Für jede dieser 103 Geldsorten ist der Werth in 20 Haupt-Staaten von Europa und Nordamerika berechnet. *Hamburg*, *B. S. Berendsohn*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. 2093

Also published with the same imprint, in French, "Évaluation des espèces," etc., and English, "Tables shewing the Value," etc.

AROSEMENA. Examen sobre la franca Communicacion entro las dos Oceanos, por el Istmo de Panama. Su Autor Juste Arosemena. *Bogota*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 48. 2094

Around the World; a Narrative of a Voyage in the East India Squadron under Com. George C. Read. By an officer of the United States Navy. *New York*, 1840. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 336, 344. 2 Plates. 2095

AROZARENA. Informe presentado á la Junta de Gobierno del Real Consulado de la isla de Cuba, sobre el estado de la agricultura y elaboracion y beneficio de los frutos coloniales en

Jamaica, por D. Ramon Arozarena y D. Pedro Bauduy comisionados por la misma. *Imprenta Fraternal*, 1828, 4to, pp. 54. 2069

Arrangement, for the Grand & Solemn Funeral Procession. Which is to take place on the 25th May inst. 1808, at the Interment of the Remains of Eleven Thousand five hundred American Seamen, Soldiers, and Citizens, who have suffered martyrdom on board the Jersey and other British Prison Ships, in the harbour of New York, during the American Revolution. Folio, Broadside, 1 l. 2097

ARAWAK. Die Geschichte von der Marterwoche, Auferstehung und Himmelfahrt unsers Herrn und Heilandis Jesu Christi. Uebersetzt in die Aruwackische Sprache und erklärend umschrieben. *Philadelphia : Gedruckt bey Carl Cist.* 1799. Wadaijahun Wuussada-goanti, Wapussida-goanti baddia Jesus Christus &c. *Philadelphia, mun* 1799. 8vo, pp. 213. 2098

ARRAWACK. The Acts of the Apostles, translated into The Arrawack Tongue. By the Rev. Theodore Schultz, in 1802. *London*, 1807. 18mo. + *New York, American Bible Society*, 1850. 16mo, pp. 119. B. 2099

ARRAWAK. Gospels of Matthew and John in Arrawak. *London*, 1850. 12mo. 2100

ARREDONDO (N. de). Informe del virey D. Nicolas de Arredondo a su sucesor D. Pedro Melo de Portugal y Villena sobre el estado de la cuestion de limites entre las cortes de España y Portugal, en 1795. Primera Edicion. *Buenos-Aires, Imprenta del estado*, 1836. Folio, Title, pp. iii., 38, ii. (Angelis, Coleccion, Tomo IV.) 2101

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat du Roi. *Paris*, 11 *Aug.*, 1716. 4to, pp. 4. 2102

Arrest du Conseil d'Etat &c. *Paris*, 9 *May*, 1720. 4to, 4 l.

Relates to Louisiana.

Arrest du Conseil d'Estat du roy du 12 février 1726, qui casse une ordonnance de l'intendant du Canada, et condamne la dame Pascal et le sieur Caillaud, capitaine du vaissaud le Comte de Toulouse ... . *Paris*, 1726. 4to. 2103

Arrêt du conseil d'Etat du Roi, portant á cinq livres par

quintal, la taxe impose sur la morue de Pêche Étrangère qui sera importée aux Iles de l'Amerique du Vent & sous le Vent. Du 25 Septembre 1785 ... *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale*, 1785. 4to, pp. 4. Rare. 2104

Arrêt du Roi concernant l'Établissement des Paquebots pour les Colonies Françaises et les États-Unis de l'Amérique, 1786.

The following "Arrests" relate mostly to the French colonies. Many of them are apparently privately printed, and they are all very rare. Arrest [&c.] Conseils [&c. Mdze, Col. Françaises]. *Paris*, 26 *March*, 1722. 4to, pp. 4. Arrest [&c. 5 grosses fumes &c.] *Paris*, 9 *June*, 1722. 4to, pp. 8. Arrest [etc. perception du droit]. *Paris*, 4 *July*, 1722. 4to, pp. 8. Arrest [etc. Sr de la Jaudre]. *Paris*, 15 *July*, 1722. 4to, pp. 3. Arrest [etc. Casse Ordonnance de Martinique]. *Paris*, 13 *Oct.*, 1722. 4to, pp. 4. Arrest [etc. Pour faire passer aux Marchands]. *Paris*, 13 *Oct.*, 1722. 4to, pp. 4. Arrest [etc.] 15 *Déc.*, 1722. 4to, pp. 12. Arrest, [etc. Casse sentence Elus d'Augers]. *Déc.* 22, 1722. 4to, pp. 8. Arrest [Exemption des Communités Religieuses &c.] *Paris*, 6 *Sept.*, 1723. 4to, pp. 4. Arrest [etc.] *Paris*, 27 *Fév.*, 1731. 4to, pp. 3. Arrest [etc. St. Louis, Alex. de Barbillon]. *Paris*, 6 *May*, 1731. 4to. pp. 4. Arrest [etc. Sieur Hamel.] *Paris*, 8 *May*, 1731. 4to, pp. 3. Arrest [etc. Qui ordonne les deniers &c.] *Paris*, 22 *May*, 1731. 4to, pp. 3. Arrest [&c.] *Paris*, 29 *May*, 1736. 4to, pp. 4. Arrest [&c. Qui permet aux Armateurs &c.] *Paris*, 21 *May*, 1741. 4to, pp. 4. Arrest [etc. Qui permet aux negocians &c.] *Paris*, 30 *Sept.*, 1741. 4to, pp. 4. Arrest [etc. Commerce Colo. Franç. in Amérique &c.] *Paris*, 1 *March*, 1744. 4to, pp. 7. Arrest [etc. Qui suspend pendant la guerre &c.] *Paris*, 20 *April*, 1744. 4to, pp. 3. Arrest [etc. Lettres]. *Paris*, 14 *Aug.*, 1744. 4to, pp. 11. Arrest [&c. Qui, en interpretante celui du 20 Avril 1744 &c.] *Paris*, 19 *June*, 1745. 4to, pp. 3. Arrest [&c. Qui prorage pour 3 années &c.] *Paris*, 30 *Nov.*, 1745, 1746. 4to, pp. 2.

Arriaga (J. de). Extirpacion de la idolatria de los Indios del Peru y medios para la conversion de ellos; Por P. Pablo Joseph de Arriaga. ... *Lima*, *Geronymo de Contreros*, 1621. 4to, 8 p. l., pp. 148. 2106

Arricerita. Cronica serafica del colegio de prop. fide de la S. Cruz de Gueretaro 2da parte. *Mexico*, 1792. 2107

Arrillaga (Basilio José). Recopilacion de Leyes, Decretos, Bandos, Reglamentos, Circulares y Providencias de los Supremos Poderes y otras autoridades de la República Mexicana; formada de orden del supremo gobierno, de Enero de 1828 a Diciembre de 1838. *México*, 1838–1842. 13 vols., 8vo. Continued. c.

[Arrington (A. W.)] The rangers and regulators of the Yanaha: or, life among the lawless. A tale of the Republic of Texas. By Charles Summerfield [A. W. Arrington], late Judge of the Rio Grande District. Author of "Sketches of the South-west." *New York* [1856]. 12mo, pp. 397. p. 2108*a*

ARRÓNIZ (M.) Manual de biografia mejicana, ó galeria de hombres célebres de Méjico; por Márcos Arróniz. *Paris, Rosa, Bouret et Cᵉ*, 1857. 18mo, pp. 317. 2109

ARRÓNIZ. Manual de historia y cronología de Méjico. ... . *Paris, Rosa et Bouret*, 1858. 18mo, pp. 426. 2110

ARRÓNIZ. Manual del viajero en Méjico, ó Compendio de la historia de la ciudad de Méjico. *Paris*, 1858. 12mo. Map.

An Arrow against Profane and Promiscuous Dancing, drawn out of the quiver of the Scriptures. By the Ministers of Christ at Boston in New England. *Boston, Printed by Samuel Green, and are to be Sold by Joseph Brunning*, 1688. 16mo, pp. 30. M.

ARROWSMITH (A.) Neuer Zeitungsatlas von Amerika. Nach den besten Originalquellen und den letzten politischen Verträgen entworfen. *Leipzig, Er. Fleischer*, 1832. 7 sheets, sm. folio. Also with an English title, "A New General Atlas," etc. 2113

ARROWSMITH (A.) Outlines of the Physical and Political Divisions of South America, delineated by A. Arrowsmith. *London*, 1840. Folio. 2114

ARROYO Y DAZA (Diego de). Relacion de | las Vitorias qve Don Diego Arroyo y Daza, | Gouernador y Capitan General de la Prouincia de Cuma- | na, tuuo en la gran Salina de Arraya a 30. de Nouiembre del | año passado de 622. y a treze de Enero deste año, contra | ciento y quatro nauios de Olandeses. | [Colophon] *Con Licencia en Madrid, por la viuda de Alonso Martin.* | [1623.] Folio, 2 l. 2115

Reprinted the same year, the arrangement of title only varying.

ARROYO. Grammar of the Mutsun Language, spoken at the Mission of San Juan Bautista, Alta California. By Father Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta, of the Order of St. Francis. *New York, Cramoisy Press*, 1861. Rl 8vo, pp. 48. H. 2116

Forms No. IV. of "Shea's Library of American Linguistics." 100 copies printed. The Spanish title is as follows:

ARROYO. Extracto de la gramatica mutsun, ó de la lengua de los naturales de la mision de San Juan Bautista, compuesta por el Rev. Padre Fray Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta, del orden

serafico de N. P. San Francisco, ministro de dicha mision en 1816. *Nueva-York*, 1861. 2117

ARROYO. A Vocabulary or Phrase Book of the Mutsun Language of Alta California. By the Rev. F. Felipe Arroyo de la Cuesta, of the Order of St. Francis. *New York*, *Cramoisy Press*, 1862. Imp. 8vo, pp. 96. H. 2118

Forms No. VIII. of "Shea's Library of American Linguistics." 100 copies printed. The Latin title is "... Alphab^a^. Rivulus obeundus, Exprimationum Causa horum Indorum Mutsun Missionis Sanct. Joann. Baptistæ, exquisitarum a Fr. Philipp. ab Ar.Yo. de la Cuesta, supradictæ Missionis Indion. Minist. ... Año de 1815, con privilegio de ....."

ARSCOT. Some | Considerations | Relating to the Present State | of the | Christian Religion, | Wherein the Nature, End and Design | of Christianity, as well as the Principal Evidence | of the Truth of it, are explained and recommended out of the Holy Scriptures; with a ge- | neral Appeal to the Experience of all Men for | Confirmation thereof. | By Alexander Arscot. | [Motto.] *London*, *Printed: Reprinted by B. Franklin at the New* | *Printing-Office*, *in Philadelphia*, 1732. Sm. 8vo, pp. 112. 2118*a*

ARSCOT. Some Considerations | Relating to the Present State | of the Christian Religion. | Part II. | Wherein the Principal Evidence of | the Christian Religion is explain'd and defended | upon the principles of Reason as well as Revela- | tion; With Observations on some Passages in the | Book intituled, Christianity as old as the Creation, so far as concerns the Doctrine herein advanced. | By Alexander Arscot. [Motto.] *London*, *Printed: Reprinted by B. Franklin*, | *at the New* | *Printing Office in Philadelphia*, 1732. Sm. 8vo, pp. 140; Contents, 1 l.,; Advt., 1 l.

Art of Domestic Happiness, and other Poems. By the Recluse. *Pittsburgh*, *Robert Patterson*, 1817. 12mo, pp. 316; Errata, 1 l. 2119

Some of these poems are descriptive of Western life.

The Art of Making Common Salt. Particularly adapted to the American Colonies ... Detached from the Pennsylvania Magazine for March 1776. *Philadelphia*, *Printed for R. Aitken*, M.DCC.LXXVI. 8vo, pp. 7. Plate. + *Boston*, 1776. 8vo, pp. 15.

The Art of making Sugar: Under the Heads of I. The Natural History ... II. The Culture of the Sugar-Cane. III. The Mills ... and Furnaces, Coppers, &c. ... [etc.] *London*, *R. Willock*, M.DCC.LII. 4to, Title, pp. 34 (1.) H. 2120*a*

Art of Pleading. In Imitation of part of Horace's Art of Poetry. *New York*, *James Parker*, 1751. 8vo, pp. 16. N. 2121

Art of Speaking and holding one's Tongue in and out of Doors, earnestly recommended, at this time, to the Serious Perusal of all Candidates and Electors. *London*, 1761. 8vo.

Principally relating to America.

Art of Speaking. ... *Philadelphia*, *R. Aitken* ... M.DCC.LXXV. 12mo, pp. 299 (10). 2123

Art de vérifier les dates. *See* Warden (D. B.)

Arte de la lengua névome, que se dice pima, propia de Sonora; con la doctrina christiana y confessionario añadidos. *San Augustin de la Florida*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 97, 32. H. 2124

With another title: "Grammar of the Pima or Névome, a Language of Sonora, from a Manuscript of the XVIII Century, edited by Buckingham Smith. *New York*, *Cramoisy Press*, 1862." The "Doctrina y confessionario" has a separate title-page. Forms No. v. of "Shea's Library of American Linguistics." 160 copies printed.

ARTEMUS WARD, *pseudon.* *See* [Brown (C. F.)]

ARTETA DE MONTESEGURO (Ant.) Discurso instruct. sobre las ventajas que puede conseguir la industria de Aragon, con la nueva ampliacion de puertos concedida por para el comercio libre de America ... . *Madrid*, *Imp. Real*, 1783. 4to. 2125

ARTHAUD. Discours prononcé à l'ouverture de la première séance publique du cercle des Philadelphes, tenue au Cap-François le 11 mai 1785; avec une description de la ville de Cap, pour servir à l'histoire des maladies que l'on y observe ... . Par M. Arthaud ... . *Paris*, 1785. 8vo. Bm. 2126

ARTHAUD. Recherches sur la constitution des naturels de Saint Domingue, sur leur arts, leur industrie, et leurs moyens de subsistance. Par M. Arthaud. *Cap François*, 1786. 4to.

ARTHUR (A. H.) Report of Alex. H. Arthur, Commissioner, to Gov. M'Willie, on the Two and Three per cent. Trust Funds and Graves' Defalcation. Printed by Order of the Governor. *Jackson*, *Mississippian Steam Power Press Print*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 54. H. 2128

ARTHUR (John). The Genealogy of Jesus Christ, according to St. Matthew and St. Luke; Examined, Illustrated, and Vin-

dicated ... By John Arthur, Gent. *New York, James Parker and Company*, 1762. 8vo, pp. 16. 2129

ARTHUR (O. R.) The Three Sisters: or, The Life, Confession, and Execution of Amy, Elizabeth, and Cynthia Halzingler, Who were Tried, Convicted, and Executed, at Elizabethtown, Ark., Nov. 30, 1854, for the Awful and Horrible Murder of the Edmonds Family, consisting of Seven Members, together with the Speech of the Eldest Sister, Amy, on the Gallows Edited by Rev. O. R. Arthur. *Baltimore* [etc.], *A. R. Orton*, 1855. 8vo, Title, pp. 21–50. 4 Woodcuts. H. 2130

ARTHUR. A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Daniel Thane, at Connecticut-Farms, in New Jersey, August 29th, 1750. By T. Arthur, M.A., Pastor of the Presbyterian Church in the City of New Brunswick. Together with an exhortation, delivered to the people, by C. Smith, A.M. *New York, Printed by James Parker*, 1750. 8vo, pp. 48. P. 2131

ARTHUR (Timothy Shaw). The History of Georgia, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By T. S. Arthur and W. H. Carpenter. *Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1853. 12mo, pp. 331. Portrait and Engraved Title. H. 2132

ARTHUR. The History of Kentucky, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By T. S. Arthur and W. H. Carpenter. *Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co.*, 1853. 12mo, pp. 316. Portrait and Engraved Title. H. 2133

ARTHUR. The History of New York from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By T. S. Arthur and W. H. Carpenter. *Philadelphia, Lippincott & Co.*, 1853. 16mo, pp. 336. C. 2134

ARTHUR. The History of Virginia, from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. By T. S. Arthur and W. H. Carpenter. *Philadelphia, Lippincott & Co.*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 332.

ARTHUR. Loyal Publication Society, ... No. 57. Growler's Income Tax. By T. S. Arthur. [*New York*, 1864.] 8vo, pp. 4. 2136

ARTHUR. Home Heroes, Saints and Martyrs. By T. S. Arthur. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 296. 2137

ARTHUR (W.) The American Question i. English Opinion on the American Rebellion. By the Rev. William Arthur ... ii. Slavery the ground of Southern Secession. Extract from a speech of the Hon. A. Stephens ... *London*, *Sampson Low*, *Son & Co.*, 1861. 12mo, pp. 12. F. 2138

Another edition of Arthur's tract was published by the Manchester Union and Emancipation Society.

ARTHUR CARRYL. *See* [Osborn (Laughton)].

ARTHUS (Gotard). Historia | Indiae | Orientalis, | ex variis Avctori-|bvs collecta, et ivxta|Seriem Topographicam Regno-|rum, Prouinciarum & Insularum, per Africæ,|Asiæque littora, ad extremos vsque Ia-|ponios deducta,|Qva Regionvm et Insvlarvm|situs & commoditas; Regum & populorum mores &|habitus; Religionum & superstitionum absurda varie-|tas; Lusitanorum item Hispanorum & Batauorum res|gestæ atque Commercia varia, cum rebus admira-|tione & memoratu dignissimis alijs, iucun-|da breuitate percensentur atq;|describuntur.|Avtore|M. Gotardo Arthvs|Dantiscano.|*Coloniae Agrippinae*,|*Svmptibvs VVilhelmi*|*Lutzenkirch.*|*Anno* M.DC.VIII.| Sm. 8vo, 10 p. l., pp. 616. 2139

This is an abridgment of the Petits Voyages of De Bry. Arthus assisted in the compilation of Hulsius's Voyages.

Articles agreed on by the Archbishops and Bishops of both Provinces and the whole Clergy in the Convocation holden at London in 1562, for the Avoiding of Diversities of Opinions, and for the Stablishing of Consent touching true Religion. *Boston*, *N. E.*, *Richard Pierce*, 1688. 4to, Title, pp. 14. W.

Articles of Agreement, for carrying on an Expedition, by Hudson's Straights, for the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Western and Southern Ocean of America. Dated March 30, 1745. *Dublin: Printed in the Year* MDCCXLVI. 8vo, pp. 16.

The expedition was undertaken at the instance of Arthur Dobbs. *See* Ellis's Voyage to Hudson's Bay, 1748.

Articles of Confederation and Perpetual Union between the States of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. *Lancaster*, *Printed by Francis Bailey*, 1777. Folio, pp. 26.+*New London* [*Conn.*], 1777. Folio, pp. 11.+*Boston*, 1777. Folio, pp. 16.+*Newbern*, *Re-*

printed, James Davis, 1777. Folio, pp. 9. + *Williamsburg, Printed by Alexander Purdie.* [n. d.] Folio, pp. 4. H. + *Annapolis, Printed by Frederick Green.* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. + *Exeter, N. H., Printed by Zechariah Fowle*, 1777. Folio, pp. 8. + *Williamsburg, Printed by J. Dixon and W. Hunter*, 1778. 4to, pp. 15. C. 2142

Also printed as a broadside folio.

Articles for the better government of the Troops of the Twelve united Colonies of North America. *Philadelphia, W. & T. Bradford*, 1775. 8vo, pp. 16. P. 2143

Articles of Peace and alliance between the most Serene and Mighty Prince Charles II. ... And the most Serene and Mighty Prince Lewis XIV. the most Christian King, concluded the 21–23 day of July, 1667. ... *Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker* [1667]. 4to, pp. 46. C. 2144

Containing articles for restoring to Great Britain, St. Christopher, Acadia, Antigua, Monsarat, etc. *See* Kennett's Bib. Am. Primordia, p. 121.

Articles of Peace between the most Serene and Mighty Prince Charles II. ... And several Indian Kings and Queens, &c. Concluded the 29th day of May, 1677. Published by his Majesty's command. *London, Printed by John Bill, Christopher Barker, &c.*, 1677. 4to. 2145

Articles of Peace between ... Charles II ... and the ... States General of the United Netherlands; Concluded at Westminster the $\frac{9}{19}$ day of February, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. ... *Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker*, 167$\frac{3}{4}$. 4to, pp. (2) 12. B. 2146

Also published in Latin, "Articuli Pacis," etc. *Hagae Comitum, J. Scheltus*, 1674. 4to, pp. 16. Also in Dutch, "Articulen van de Vreede," etc. [n. p., n. d.] pp. 8; and "Translaet uyt het Latijn. Articulen," etc. *S'Gravenhage, J. Scheltus*, 1674. 4to, pp. 20. + *Middelb., Pt. v. Gœtthem*, 1674. 4to, pp. 20. The Fifth Article relates to the colony of Surinam.

Articles of Peace and Alliance between the most Serene and Mighty Prince Charles II. ... And the most Serene and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherlands; Concluded at Breda the 21–31 day of July, 1667. ... *In the Savoy*, 1667. 4to, pp. 31. C. 2147

Partly relates to the Nieuw Netherlands. Also in Dutch, "Tractaet," n. p., n. d. 4to, pp. (2), 38.

Articles of Peace between William III. and Louis XIV. Sept. 1697. *London*, 1697. 4to. 2148

Refers to Hudson's Bay. In Dutch, "Tractaet," etc., *'sGrav.*, 1697. 4to.

Articles of Peace, Friendship and Entercourse, concluded and agreed between the Protector and Common-wealth of England, and the Queen and Kingdom of Sweden: with reference had to a peculiar Treaty, or Contract, for what concerns Commerce to be exercised in America. Dated May 19, 1654. 2149

Title from Kennett's Bib. Am. Prim., 106. A Dutch version "Articulen van het Tractaet," etc. [n. p.], 1654. 4to, pp. 8. Another version in Aitzema, III., 1088–91, is dated April 11.

Articles of Peace made between the Common-wealth of England, and that of the United Provinces of the Netherlands, with a Proclamation of it by his Highness the Lord Protector. Given at Whitehall 26, April, 1654. 4to. 2150

Another edition, translated from the Dutch, and published at London, May 2, 1654. 4to, pp. 17.

Articles of the Treaty of Peace betwixt England and France, and a particular Reference of the Controversie betwixt both Parties, touching the Forts of Penitacot, St. John, and Port-Royal, lately taken in America. With a Proclamation of the Said Peace, by Oliver, Lord Protector. Given at Whitehall 20th of November 1655. 4to. 2151

See also Tractatus Pacis, and Bib. Am. Prim., pp. 46, 75, 105, 106, 120, 121, 243. A Dutch translation, "Artikelen von Vrede," etc. *s'Gravenhaga, A. Vlacq*, 1655. 4to, pp. 8.

The Articles of War of the Confederate States of America. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1861. 8vo. 2152

Articles of War for the Government of the Armies of the Confederate States. *Charleston*, 1861. 8vo. 2153

Articles touching Navigation and Commerce between ... Charles II. ... And the High and Mighty Lords the States General of the United Netherlands, concluded the 21–31 day of July, 1667. ... *Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker*, 1667. 4to, pp. 75. 2154

Pages 8 and 9 refer to the trade and navigation of Africa and America.

Articul-Brief van de Generael Nederlandsche Geoctrooirde West-Indische Compagnie ... by de ... Staten Generael ... op den 12 April 1675 geapprobeert ... . *s'Gravenhage, J. Scheltus*, 1675. 4to, pp. 40. 2154*a*

Articuli Pacis et Confoederationis inter ... Lusitaniae Regem

... et ... Foederati Belgii Ordines ... conclusae. *Hagae Comitum, Hill. à Wouw*, 1663. 4to, pp. 24. 2154*b*

This treaty between Portugal and the States General relates to Brazil.

Articuli Pacis inter ... Carolum ... II. ... et ... Ordines Gener. Foeder. Belgii Provinc. ... conclusae [31 Julii]. *Hagæ Comitum, H. à Wouw*, 1667. 4to, pp. 44. 2154*c*

Artikel ... tusschen Carel de II. ... Koninck van Engeland ... ende de ... Staten Generael ... om de geschillen der Engelsche ... en Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnien te voorkomen, Gesl. den 8 Martii 1675 O. St. *Gedruckt*, 1675. 4to, pp. 8. 2155

Articulen ende conditien gemaeckt by het overleveren van Brasilien, als mede het Recif, Maurits Stadt ende Forten ende sterckten daer aen dependerende gesl. den 26 Jan. 1654. *'s Gravenhage, Jan Pietersz* [pseudon.], 1654. pp. 8. 2155*a*

Articulen van Vrede ende Confederatie Tusschen de Republique van Engelandt, Ende de Staten Generael van de Vereenighde Nederlantsche Provintien. *Tot Harderwijck, Vor Ryckaert de Vrede, in 't Jaer ons Heeren* 1654. 4to, 8 l. 2156

Some copies have *s'Gravenhaga*, and others *Wtrecht* instead of *Harderwijck*. *Ryckaert de Vrede* is a pseudonym. This was translated and published at London, May 2, 1654. 4to, pp. 17. *See* No. 2150 *supra*.

Articulen van Vrede | ende Confœderatie, | Ghesloten tusschen den | Doorluchtighsten Coningh van Portugael | ter eenre, Ende de Hoogh Mogende Heeren | Staten Generael der Vereenighde Neder- | landen, ter andere zyde. | *In 'sGraven-Hage*, | *By Hillebrandt van Wouw, Ordinaris Drucker vande Ho: Mo:* | *Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden.* | *Anno* 1663. Met Privilegie. | 4to, 14 l. 2157

Articulen van Vrede | Ende Verbondt, tusschen | den Doorluchtighsten, Grootmachtighsten Prins ende | Heere, Heere Karel, de tweede van dien naem, | Koningh van Groot Britannien, ter eenre; ende de | Hoogh Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Veree- | nighde Nederlantsche Provintien, ter andere zijde ge- | slooten. | *Na de Copye*, | *In 'sGravenhage*, | *By Hillebrant van Wouw, Ordinaris Drucker van de Hoog* | *Mogende Heeren Staten Generael der Vereenighde Nederlanden.* | *Anno* 1667. Met Privilegie. | 4to, 12 l. 2158

The original of the treaty of Breda, July 31st, 1667, relates to the New Netherlands. Another edition was published with the same imprint. Imp. 4to, pp. 40

As It Is. [Manners and Customs in Washington recently.] *Albany*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 260. 2159

As the great business of the polite world is the eager pursuit of amusement, and as the Public diversions of the Season have been interrupted by the hostile parade in the capital, the exhibition of a new farce may not be unentertaining. The Group, as lately acted and to be re-acted to the wonder of all superior intelligences, nigh head quarters to Amboyna. The author has thought proper to borrow the following spirited lines from a late celebrated poet, and offer to the public by way of Prologue, which cannot fail of pleasing at this crisis. [Quotation, 12 lines from Pope.] *Boston: Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill*, 1775. 8vo, pp. 22. + *Philadelphia: Reprinted, James Humphreys, Junr.*, 1775. 2160

As you were! A Word of Advice To Straight-Haired Folks: addressed to the Freemen of Connecticut, by One of their Number. To which is subjoined a Nomination for Assistants, and a List of Candidates for Election, as Representatives to Congress. [*New-Haven, T. G. Woodward, Print.*, 1816.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2161

ASBURY (Francis). Journal of Francis Asbury, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church in America, from August 7th, 1771, to December 29th, 1778. *Philadelphia*, 1792. + August 7, 1771, to December 7, 1815. *New-York, N. Bangs and T. Mason, for the Methodist Episcopal Church*, 1821. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. viii., 400; 400; 420. B. 2162

ASBURY. Extract from the Journal of Francis Asbury, from Jan. 1, 1779, to Sept. 3, 1780. *Philadelphia*, 1802. 12mo.

Ascot Mining Company, Lower Canada. Reports on Condition and Prospects ... *Boston*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 2164

ASCHENFELDT (Friedrich). Memoiren aus meinem Tagebuche, geführt während meiner Reisen und meines Aufenthaltes in Brasilien in den Jahren 1843 bis 1847. *Oldenburg, H. Fränckel*, 1848. 8vo, pp. iv., 156. 2165

ASCHLUND (Arent). Iver Beres Grönlands Beskrivelse, med et Kaart og Forerindring. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1832. + 2det forbedrede Oplag. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1832. + A German translation. *Kjöb.*, 1833. 8vo. 2166

ASCHMANN (Rudolf). Drei Jahre in der Potomac-Armee oder eine Schweizer Schützen-Compagnie im nordamerikanischen Kriege. *Richtersweil*, *Lang*, 1865. 8vo, pp. iv., 228.

ASH (JOHN). The | Present State of Affairs | in Carolina. | By John Ash, Gent. | Sent by several of the Inhabitants of that Colony, to | deliver their Representation thereof to, | and seek Redress from the Lords Proprietors of that Prov- | ince: Together with an Account of his Reception, | by the Honourable the Lord Granville, their Palatine, | President, or Chief of the Proprietors. [*London*, 1706.] 4to, Half-Title, and pp. 29–67 of Appendix to "The Case of the Protestant Dissenters in Carolina," *London*, 1706. c. 2168

[ASH (John)]. Charters of Carolina, and appendix of documents. *London*, 1706. Numbered from No. 1 to No. 14, forming 67 pp., 4to. c. 2169

"The above tract, now rare, is said by Oldmixon [who wrote contemporaneously] to have been drawn up by John Ash, on his mission to the proprietary government of Carolina in London. It is usually found appended to "The Case of the Protestant Dissenters in Carolina," *London*, 1706, and is on the same subject. Sometimes also found separately, but without title-page."—A. R. S.

ASH (St. George). A Sermon Preach'd before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish-Church of St. Mary-le-Bow; on Friday the 18th of February, 1714. By the Right Reverend Father in God, St. George, Lord Bishop of Clogher in Ireland. *London*, *J. Downing*, 1715. 8vo, pp. 62. M.

ASH (S.) A Letter of many Ministers in Old England, requesting the judgment of their reverend Brethren in New England concerning nine positions. Written A.D. 1637. Together with their answer thereunto returned, anno 1639, and the reply unto the said answer sent over unto them, anno 1640. Now published by Simeon Ash and William Rathband. *London*, *for Thomas Underhill*, 1643. Sm. 4to, 5 p. l., pp. 90. 2171

A[SH] (T[homas]). Carolina; | Or | A | Description | Of the Present State of that | Country, | and | The Natural Excellencies thereof; viz. The | Healthfulness of the Air, Pleasantness of the Place, | Advantage and Usefulness of those Rich Commo- | dities there plentifully abounding, which much | encrease and flourish by the Industry of the Plan- | ters that daily enlarge that Colony. | Published by T. A. Gent. | Clerk on Board His Majesties Ship the Richmond, which was | sent out in the Year 1680, with

particular Instructions to | enquire into the State of that Country, by His Majesties | Special Command, and Return'd this Present Year, 1682. | *London*, | *Printed for W. C., and to be Sold by Mrs. Grover* ... | ... 1682. 4to, pp. (2), 40. C. & H. 2172

Reprinted in Carrol Coll. II., pp. 59–84.

ASHBURNHAM, *Mass.* Annual Report of the School Committee, of Ashburnham, 1849–50. *Fitchburg, Printed by C. C. Curtis*, 1850. 12mo, pp. 11. Continued; 1851–52, and later reports, 8vo. 2173

A Copy of the Valuation and Taxes of the Town of Ashburnham, for the Year 1857. *Fitchburg, Printed by E. & J. F. D. Garfield*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 2174

Prospectus and Reports on the Ashburton Coal Company's Estate, in Schuylkill and Luzerne Counties, Penn. Office, No. 39 William Street, New York. *New York, Dodge & Grattan, Printers*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. H. 2175

ASHBURTON (*Lord*). *See* Baring (Alexander).

ASHCROFT. Ashcroft's Railway Directory for 1866, containing an Official List of the Officers and Directors of the Railroads in the United States and Canada, together with their Financial Condition and Amount of Rolling Stock. Compiled from Official Reports by John Ashcroft. *New York, John Ashcroft*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 172. 2176

ASHE (Thomas). A Commercial View, and Geographical Sketch, of the Brasils in South America, and of the Island of Madeira ... . By T. Ashe, Esq. Who travelled the Continent of America several Years. *London, Allen & Co.*, 1812. 8vo, Title, pp. 160. H. 2177

According to the "Monthly Review," LXX., pp. 219, a compilation of no merit whatever.

ASHE. Memoirs and Confessions of Capt. Ashe. Written by Himself. *London*, 1815. 3 vols., post 8vo. P. 2178

ASHE. Memoirs of Mammoth and various other Extraordinary and stupendous bones of non-descript animals found in the vicinity of the Ohio, Wabash, Illinois, Mississippi, Missouri, Osage and Red Rivers ... [and now in the Liverpool Museum]. By Thomas Ashe. *Liverpool*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 60. 2179

ASHE. Travels in America, performed in 1806, For the Purpose of exploring the Rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio,

and Mississippi, and Ascertaining the Produce and Condition of their Banks and Vicinity. By Thomas Ashe, Esq. In Three Volumes. *London*, *Phillips*, 1808. 12mo, pp. iv., iv., 328; 2 p. l., 292; 2 p. l., 310. + *Newburyport*, *Re-printed for William Sawyer & Co.*, 1808. 12mo, pp. 366. H. 2180

Some copies have the imprint, *New York*, 1808. Also included in Phillips' Voyages, v. x., and Pinkerton. "An unmeasured hatred of the Americans pervades the whole of Mr. Ashe's narrative. His account of the Atlantic States forms the most comprehensive piece of national abuse we ever recollect to have perused. Their inhabitants it seems are all abominably vicious; but in degrees very nicely distinguished; the middle states being bad—the northern very bad—and the southern execrable."—Ed. Rev., xv., 349. *See also* Quar. Rev.

ASHER (Adolph). A short Bibliographical Memoir of the Collection of Voyages and Travels published by Levinus Hulsius, at Nuremberg and Francfort, from 1598 to 1650. By A. Asher. [s. l.], 1833, 8vo, pp. 16. 2181

This was extracted from Asher's "Monthly List of Old Books," afterwards reprinted, with the following title:

ASHER. Bibliographical Essay on the Collection of Voyages and Travels, edited and published by Levinus Hulsius and his Successors at Nuremberg and Francfort from Anno 1598 to 1660. By A. Asher. *London and Berlin*, *A. Asher*, 1839. 4to, 3 p. l., pp. 118. H. 2182

One hundred and twenty copies printed.

ASHER (C. W.) Über die deutschen Handelsverhältnisse zu den Ländern des westlichen Amerika. Ein Vortrag, gehalten am 8. Mai 1850 im Verein zur Centralisation deutscher Auswanderung und Colonisation zu Berlin. *Berlin*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 37. 2183

With an official report "Über Californien," by Butler King.

ASHER (G. M.) Henry Hudson the Navigator, the original Documents in which his career is recorded, collected, partly translated, and annotated with an introduction. By G. M. Asher. *London*, *Hakluyt Society*, 1860. 8vo. 2184

Mr. Hannah, librarian of the Long Island Historical Society, has printed a Sketch of Henry Hudson, the Navigator. By Dr. G. M. Asher, of Heidelberg. *Brooklyn*, *Reprinted for Private Circulation*. 8vo. pp. 23.

ASHER. Prospectus of a Bibliographical and Historical Essay on the Dutch Books and Pamphlets relating to New-Netherland, and to the Dutch West-India Company, as also on the Maps, Charts, &c. of New-Netherland. Compiled from the Dutch

public and private libraries, and chiefly from the collection of Mr. Frederick Muller in Amsterdam. By G. M. Asher. *Amsterdam*, 1854–55. 4to, 2 l., pp. 120; a List of the Maps and Charts of New-Netherland, pp. 22.; List of Names, pp. 23. Map. N. 2185

Also on large paper. Owing to a dispute between the author and the publisher this work was not completed. It terminates abruptly at page 120, followed by three pages of additions and corrections, which, *prima facie*, convey the idea that the work is complete. Trömel, in his Bib. Amer., evidently had access to the unpublished MS., as he refers to numbers as high as 300, whereas this work describes only 117. *See* Bib. Am. Vet., xxxvi.

Asher (J.) Incidents in the Life of the Rev. J. Asher, Pastor of Shiloh (Coloured) Baptist Church, Philadelphia, U. S., and A Concluding Chapter on Facts illustrating the Unrighteous Prejudice existing in the Minds of American Citizens toward their Coloured Brethren, with an Introduction by Wilson Armistead ... . *London*, *Charles Gilpin*, 1850. 16mo, pp. (4), 80. H. 2186

Ashley (Chester). Speech ... on the Oregon Question. ... April 3, 1846. *Washington*, ... *Blair and Rives*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2187

Ashley (F. B.) Mormonism: an Exposure of the Impositions adopted by the sect called "The Latter-day Saints." By the Rev. F. B. Ashley. *London*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 36. 2188

Ashley (James M.) The Rebellion—Its Causes and Consequences. A Speech delivered by Hon. J. M. Ashley, at College Hall in the City of Toledo, Tuesday Evening, Nov. 26, 1861. *Toledo*, *Pelton and Waggoner*, *Printers*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 21.+[*Washington*, *Towers*, *Printers*, 1861.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Ashley. Success of the Calhoun Revolution: the Constitution changed and Slavery nationalized by the Usurpations of the Supreme Court. Speech of Hon. James M. Ashley, of Ohio. Delivered in the U. S. House of Representatives, May 29, 1860. *Washington*, *D. C.*, *Buell & Blanchard*, *Printers*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 2190

Ashley. Protection and Freedom in Arizona. Speech of Hon. J. M. Ashley, of Ohio. Delivered in the House of Representatives, May 8, 1862. [*Washington*, *Printed by L. Towers & Co.*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2191

Also, Speeches: "Initiate Emancipation." *April* 11, 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. Protection and Freedom in Arizona. *May* 8, 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. The Liberation and Resto-

ration of the South. *March* 30, 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. Speech, Jan. 6, 1865, on the Constitutional Amendment for the Abolition of Slavery. *New York*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 22. Another Edition. 8vo, pp. 8. Impartial Suffrage. *May* 29, 1866. 8vo, pp. 15.

ASHLEY (John). Memoirs and Considerations concerning The Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. With Proposals for rendering those Colonies more Beneficial to Great Britain. By John Ashley Esq; *London*, *C. Corbett* [etc.] 1740. 8vo, pp. vi., 154. H. 2192

"This pamphlet relates principally to the Produce of Sugar in the West Indies, and the markets for it."—RICH.

ASHLEY. The Second Part of Memoirs and Considerations Concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America; Tending to shew How the Trade and Interest of those Colonies are interwoven with the Interest of Great Britain, and that the Traffick, Wealth and Strength of the whole British Empire may thereby be greatly increased. By John Ashley, Esq; Late Deputy-Surveyor and Auditor-General of all his Majesty's Revenues arising in Barbados, and the Windward Caribbee Islands in America, and a Member of his Majesty's Council in the said Island of Barbados. *London*, *Printed by H. Kent for E. Comyns*, MDCCXLIII. 8vo, pp. xii., 127. H. 2193

ASHLEY. A Supplement to the Second Part of the Memoirs of the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. By John Ashley. 1744. 8vo. 2194

[ASHLEY.] Some Observations on A Direct Exportation of Sugar, from the British Islands. With Answers to Mr. Toriano's Objections to it. In a letter from a Gentleman in Barbados, to his Friend in London. [Signed John Ashley.] *London*, M.DCC.XXXV. 4to, pp. 23. H. 2195

[ASHLEY.] The Sugar Trade, with the Incumbrances thereon, Laid Open. By A Barbadoes Planter. *London*, *J. Peele*, 1734. 8vo, pp. (8), 22, and 2 folded leaves. W. & H. 2196

ASHLEY (Jonathan). A Letter From the Reverend Mr. Jonathan Ashley, To the Reverend Mr. William Cooper. In Answer to his Objections to Mr. Ashley's Sermon; as publish'd in the Boston Gazette, January 11th. 1743. [*Boston*, *S. Eliot*, 1743.] 4to, pp. 7. H. & W. 2197

ASHLEY. ... Sermon at Gathering of a Church at New

Salem, and Ordination of Rev. Samuel Kendall, Dec. 15, 1742. By Rev. Jonathan Ashley. *Boston*, 1743. 8vo, pp. 36. M.

ASHLEY. ... A Sermon Preach'd at Deerfield, Nov. 25. 1741. Upon the gathering a Church for Fall-Town [now Bernardstown], and the Ordination of Mr. John Norton ... . By Jonathan Ashley ... . *Boston, Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green*, 1742. 8vo, Title, pp. 28. H. 2199

ASHLEY. ... A Sermon Preached at Northfield, Jan. 11. 1748. the Day before the Interment of the Remains of the Reverend Benjamin Doolittle, Pastor of the Church there. Who died January 9. 1748, in the 54th Year of his Age, and 30th of his Ministry. By Jonathan Ashley, A.M. ... *Boston, Printed by Rogers and Fowle*, 1749. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 2200

Mr. Ashley also published "The Great Duty of Charity ... A Sermon ... *Boston, S. Eliot*, 1742." 8vo, pp. (4), 25. "A Sermon at the Ordination of Samuel Kendall, at New Salem, 1742." "An humble Attempt," etc. *Boston*, 1753. 4to, pp. 26. "Churches consisting of Saints. Two Sermons. *Boston*, 1753." 8vo, pp. 26.

ASHLEY (S. S.) Present Duty. An Address delivered before the Worcester & Middlesex Temperance Union, at Ashland, Mass., November 11, 1862. By Rev. S. S. Ashley, of Northborough. *Published by the Worcester and Middlesex Temperance Union*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2201

In favor of a prohibitory liquor law.

ASHMEAD (J. W.) Opening Speech of John W. Ashmead, United States District Attorney, in the Case of the United States vs. Castner Hanway, indicted for Treason, in the Circuit Court of the United States for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, Delivered November 28, 1851. *Philadelphia, B. Mifflin, Printer*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 2202

ASHMEAD (William). A Sermon, preached in the Second Presbyterian Church, Charleston, May 24, 1829, on assuming the Pastoral Charge ... . By William Ashmead. ... *Charleston, Observer Office Press*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 2203

ASHMUN (J.) History of the American Colony in Liberia, from December 1821 to 1823. By J. Ashmun. Compiled from the Authentic Records of the Colony. *Washington, Printed by Way & Gideon*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 42. Map. H. 2204

ASHMUN (George). Speech of Mr. Geo. Ashmun of Mass.

on the Mexican War, Feb. 4. 1847. *Washington*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 16. 2205

Also, Speeches, July 27, 1846, on the Bill for additional Fortifications. 8vo, pp. 7. Reply to the attack of C. J. Ingersoll upon Daniel Webster, April 27, 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. Speech of Emancipation in [the French] Colonies. 8vo, pp. 16. Speech upon the Texas Boundary, Aug. 14, 1850. 8vo, pp. 15.

ASHMUN. Memoir of the Life and Character of the Rev. Samuel Bacon, A.M. late an Officer of Marines in the United States' Service: afterwards Attorney at Law in ... Pennsylvania: and subsequently a Minister of the Episcopal Church, and Principal Agent Of the American Government for persons liberated from Slave-Ships, on the Coast of Africa; Where he [died] ... May, 1820. By J. Ashmun. *Washington City* [etc.], *Jacob Gideon, junior, Printer*, 1822. 8vo, pp. viii., 288. B.

ASHTON. Ashton's Memorial. An History of the Strange Adventures, and Signal Deliverances, of Mr. Philip Ashton, Who, After he had made his Escape from the Pirates, liv'd alone on a Desolate Island for about Sixteen Months, &c. With A short Account of Mr. Nicholas Merritt, who was taken at the same time. To which is added, A Sermon on Dan. 3. 17, by John Barnard, V.D.M. [Mottoes.] *Boston, N. E., Samuel Gerrish*, 1725. 8vo, pp. (4), 66. H.+*London; Printed for Richard Ford and Samuel Chandler*, 1726. 12mo, 4 p. l., pp. 148. N. 2207

Ashton was taken prisoner by the pirate Low, at Port Rossaway, Cape Sable, and carried into the West Indies, Central America, etc.

ASHWORTH (Henry). Recollections of a Tour in the United States of America, Canada, and Cuba; delivered before the Members of the Bolton Mechanics' Institute. ... By Henry Ashworth. Reprinted from "The Bolton Chronicle." *Bolton, James Hudsmith* [1859]. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 2208

Asie et Amérique, ou Tableau intéressant de la religion, des mœurs, usages et coutumes divers des populations de ces deux parties du monde. *Paris, Lehuby*, 1855. 12mo. 2 Engravings.

ASPDEN. Supreme Court of the United States. No. 160. John A. Brown, Adm'r of John Aspden, of London ... et al., Appellants, vs. Matthias Aspden's Adm'r D. B. N. C. T. A., et al. On Appeal from the Circuit Court, U. S., for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. [*Washington, Gideon, Print.*, 1851.] 8vo, pp. vii., 1209. H. 2210

ASPEN. Letters and other Documents, Produced in the Case of the Succession of Matthias Aspden, and Ordered to be Printed. *Philadelphia* [*Privately printed*], 1837. 8vo, pp. 316.

The Aspect of the Times, a Political Poem, &c. By a Native of Newark. *Newark*, 1831. 12mo. 2212

The Aspects of Religion in the United States of America. By the Author of "The Englishwoman in America." *London*, *Low*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 190. 2213

ASPINALL (Joseph). The Transit Question. Transportation to the Seaboard. The Enormous Charges on Western Produce. Letter from Joseph Aspinall, Esq., President of the Detroit Board of Trade, in Reply to Hon. N. S. Benton ... . [n. p., 1865.] 8vo, pp. 12. H. 2214

ASPINWALL (Thomas). Catalogue of Books relating to America, in the Collection of Colonel Aspinwall, Consul of the United States of America at London. [*Paris*, 1831 ?] 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 66. C. & H. 2215

The collection comprises 771 rare and valuable articles, collected by its worthy possessor during his long residence at London as Consul-General. They were subsequently purchased by Mr. S. L. M. Barlow, of New York, but unfortunately about 3500 of the 4000 volumes which the library contained were destroyed by fire. It is gratifying to add that the portion saved included the rarest of the books.

ASPINWALL. [Letter to Col. Aspinwall, accompanying a Service of Plate, offered to him, on his Return to America, by Baring Brothers and 35 others; with his Reply. *London*, *Lithographed in imitation of MS.*, 1853.] 4to, pp. 4. H. 2216

ASPINWALL. Remarks on the Narragansett Patent. Read before The Massachusetts Historical Society, June, 1862, by Thomas Aspinwall. *Boston*, *John Wilson and Son*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 41. H.+Second Edition. *Providence*, *S. S. Rider*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 40. 2217

ASPINWALL (William). A Brief Description of the Fifth Monarchy, or Kingdome that shortly is to come into the World the Monarch, Subjects, Officers and Lawes thereof. By W. Aspinwall. *London*, *Printed by M. Simmons for Livewell Chapman*, 1653. 4to. 2218

A[SPINWALL] (W.) The Legislative Power is Christ's pecu-

liar prerogative. Proved from the 9th of Isaiah, vers. 6, 7. By W. A[spinwall.] *London*, *Livewell Chapman*, 1656. 4to, pp. 39.

Aspinwall resided some time in New England, and edited Cotton's Abstract of Laws. He also published An Explication of the twenty-fourth Chapter of Isaiah. His son, Peter Aspinwall, was the first settler in Brookline, Mass.

ASPLAND (Alfred). On American Prisons. By Mr. Alfred Aspland. Read before the Members of the Manchester Statistical Society December 14, 1864. *Manchester*, *Cave & Sever*, *Printers*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 27. 2220

ASPLAND (Robert). An Attempt to delineate the Character of William Ellery Channing. A Sermon ... . *London*, 1842. 8vo. 2221

ASPLUND (John). The Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America, to the First of December 1790, containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Associations, their Plan and Sentiments, Rule and Order, Proceedings and Correspondence, ... [Preface dated] *Southampton County*, *Virginia*, *July* 14, 1791. 4to, pp. 72. N. 2222

ASPLUND. The Universal Register of the Baptist Denomination in North America for 1790–1–2–3–4. *Boston*, 1794. 12mo. W. 2223

ASSALINI (Paolo). Observations on the ... Plague; ... Trans. from the French by Adam Neale. To which is added, A Letter concerning the Seasoning, or Yellow Fever of the West Indies: By George Pinckard ... . *New York*, *T. and J. Swords*, 1806. 12mo, pp. 281. S. 2224

ASSALL (F. W.) Nachrichten über die früheren Einwohner von Nordamerika und ihre Denkmäler, gesammelt von Friedrich Wilhelm Assall, Berghauptmann des Staates Pennsylvanien. Herausgegeben mit einem Vorberichte von Franz Jos. Mone. *Heidelberg*, *A. Oswald*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 152. With an Atlas of 12 Lithograph Plates. 2225

Almost a literal translation of Vol. I. of the "Archaelogia Americana."

The Assassination and History of the Conspiracy. A Complete Digest ... . *Cincinnati*, *J. R. Hawley & Co.* 8vo, pp. xi., 21–163. 2226

Relates to the death of Abraham Lincoln.

The Assiento,|or,|Contract|for|Allowing to the Subjects of Great Britain|the Liberty of Importing Negroes|into the Spanish America.|Sign'd by the Catholick King at Madrid, the|Twenty sixth Day of March, 1713.|By Her Majesties special Command.|*London*,|*Printed by John Baskett* ...|... 1713.| 4to, 2 p. l., pp. 48. H.+*Reprinted*, 1726. 2227

In English and Spanish.

The Assiento Contract Consider'd, as also The Advantages and Decay of the Trade of Jamaica and the Plantations. With the Causes and Consequences thereof. In several Letters to a Member of Parliament. *London*, *F. Burleigh*, 1714. 8vo, 5 p. l., pp. 50. P. 2228

Assiento que se tomô con Antonio Fernandez Delbas, sobre la renta y prouision general de esclauos negros para las Indias, año de mil y seiscientos y quinze. [*Madrid?*] Folio, pp. 20. S.

Assiento, y Capitvla-|cion que por mandado de su Magestad se|ha tomado con diuersas personas interes-|sadas en el comercio de las Indias, sobre la|cobrança, y administracion del derecho|del aueria por tres años, que comiençan|a correr desde principio deste|de 1618.| Folio, 31 l. 2230

Assiento,|y Capitv-|lacion qve los se-|ñores Presidente y del Conse-|jo Real de las Indias tomaron con los vezinos|de la ciuidad de Cadiz, y Vniuersidad de|los mareantes de Seuilla.| Sobre|la cobrança, y administracion|del derecho de la aueria, y despacho de las armadas, y flo-|tas de las Indias, por tiempo de seys años, que|comiençan a correr desde principio|del de 1621. *Año* 1620.|*Impresso*|*en Madrid. Por Fernando Correa de Montenegro.*| Folio, 41. l. J.C.B. 2231

Assiento y|Capitvlacion, qve|los señores Presidente, y del Consejo|Real de las Indias tomaron co*n* Adriano de Legaso, por|si y en nombre del Prior y Consules de la Vniuersidad|de los cargadores a las Indias de la ciudad de Seuilla, y|demas personas interessadas en el comercio dellas, so-|bre la cobrança y administracio*n* del derecho de la Aue-|ria, y despacho de las armada y flotas de las Indias, por|tiempo de seis años, que començaràn acorrer des-|de principio del venidero de 1628. y se|cumpliràn en fin del|de 633.|*En Madrid*, *Por Iuan Gonçalez.*| *Año de* M.DC.XXVII.| Folio, 44 l. 2232

Assiento y|Capitvlacion, qve|los señores Presidente, y del

Conse-|jo Real de las Indias tomaron con el Prior, y Consu-|les, y Comercio de Seuilla, sobre la cobrança, y ad-|ministracion del derecho de la Aueria, y despacho de|las Armadas, y Flotas de las Indias, por tiempo de|tres años, que comiençan a correr desde prin-|cipio deste de mil y seiscientos,|y quarenta.|*En Madrid, Por Andres de Parra.*|*Año de* M.DC.XXXX.| Folio, 51 l. 2233

Assiento. [*Begins*] En|el Nom-|bre de|Dios,|Amen.|Sepan|qvantos esta|carta viere|como nos Crhis-|toval de Barnvevo Boni-|faz, y Ivan de Vergara Gaviria,|etc. [*Assiento del Aueria de prior y Consules año de* 1618.] Folio, 27 l. 2234

Assimilated Rank of the Civil Branch of the Navy. *See* [Ruschenberger (W. S. W.)]

Association of American Geologists and Naturalists. Reports of the First, Second, and Third Meetings of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists, at Philadelphia, in 1840 and 1841, and at Boston in 1842. Embracing its Proceedings and Transactions. *Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln,* 1843. 8vo, pp. 544. 21 Plates. H. 2235

N° 1. Association du sou par semaine en faveur des esclaves. [Compte rendu. *Lausanne, Imp. Georges Bridel,* 1859.] 16mo, pp. 8. H. 2236

The Association of Franklin Medal Scholars. [Its History, with a List of the Scholars.] Printed for the Association from the Annual Report of the School Committee for 1857. *Boston, Geo. C. Rand & Avery, City Printers,* 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 2237

The Association, &c. of the Delegates of the Colonies, at the Grand Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774; Versified, and adapted to Music, calculated for Grave and Gay dispositions; with a short Introduction. By Bob Jingle, Esq; Poet Laureat to the Congress. Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXXIV. [*Philadelphia.*] 8vo, pp. 22. N. 2238

Published by the Tories to ridicule the proceedings of Congress. *See* M. R., LII., 263.

[Association for the exhibition of the industry of all nations.] Official Catalogue of the New-York Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations. 1853. *New York, George P. Putnam & Co.,*

1853. 12mo, pp. 192.+First revised Edition. *New York*, 1853. 12mo, pp. 240, 22. N. 2239

Statement made by the Association for the Exhibition of the industry of all Nations in regard to the Organization and Progress of the Enterprise. *New York*, *Carr and Hicks*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 56. Plate. A. 2240

The Association also published various broadside circulars, and a Description of the Building, broadside.

Association for the Exhibition of the Industry of all Nations. Official Awards of Juries. Professor B. Silliman, Jr., B. P. Johnson, Esq., Samuel Webber, Esq., Commissioners on Juries. ... *New York*, *Printed by Wm. C. Bryant & Co.*, 1853. 8vo, pp. v., 99. H. 2241

Association of Medical Superintendents of American Institutions for the Insane. [Report of] the Committee on the distribution of Lunatic Hospital Reports ... 1857. 8vo, pp. 8. P.

Assollant (Alfred). Cannoniers à vos pièces! Par Alfred Assollant. *Paris*, *E. Dentu*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 30. B. 2243

Assollant. Scènes de la vie des États-Unis par Alfred Assollant Acacia Les Butterfly Une fantaisie américaine. *Paris*, *L. Hachette et Cie*, 1859. 12mo, Title, pp. 364. B. 2244

Astete de Ulloa (Gonzalo). Pompa fvnebre,|y Exceqvias, qve|el excelentissimo Señor|D. Pedro de Toledo y Leyba Marques de|Mancera, Virrey destos Reynos hizo en la|muerte de la Reyna nuestra Señora|Doña Ysabel de Borbon.| *A la Ex. S. D. Maria Lvisa|de Salazar y Enriquez Virreyna|del Perù|Por el lic. D. Gonzalo|Astete de Vlloa Capellan mayor de la|Capilla Real de Lima.*| [1645.] 4to, 126 l. 2245

Asti (Felice). Memoria o dissertazione sopra la Nuova China China del regno di S. Fè, nell' America meridionale. Seconda edizione ... con lettere de V. Dandolo. *Venezia*, 1791. 4to. 2246

Astié (J. F.) Histoire de la république des États-Unis depuis l'établissement des premières colonies jusqu'à l'élection du président Lincoln (1620–1860). Par. J. F. Astié. Précédée d'une préface par M. Ed. Laboulaye, de l'Institut. [Motto.] *Paris*, *Grassart*, 1865. 8vo, pp. xv., 478; 589. B. 2247

ASTIÉ. Le reveil religieux des États Unis (1857–1858), d'après les principales publications américaines et anglaises. *Lausanne, Bridel*, 1859. 12mo. 2248

ASTIÉ (J. F.) De godsdienstige opwekking in Amerika, ten tijde van Jonathan Edwards. Uit het Fransch. *s' Gravenhage, H. J. Gerretsen*, 1866. Post 8vo, pp. 43. 2248*a*

I have not seen the French original.

ASTLEY (Thomas). Collection of Voyages. *See* [Green (John)].

Astor Library, N. Y. Act of Incorporation and By-Laws of the Trustees. *New-York*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 8. 2249

Alphabetical Index to the Astor Library, or Catalogue, with Short Titles, of the Books now collected, and of the Proposed Accessions, as submitted to the Trustees of the Library for their Approval, Jan., 1851. [By Dr. J. G. Cogswell.] *New York, R. Craighead, Printer*, 1851. 8vo, pp. xxx., 446. 2250

Catalogue of Books in the Astor Library relating to the Languages and Literature of Asia, Africa and the Oceanic Islands. *New York, Astor Library Autographic Press*, MDCCCLIV. 8vo, pp. (8), 424. H. 2251

100 copies printed. "Languages of the American Indians," pp. 179–187.

Catalogue or Alphabetical Index of the Astor Library. ... Part 1. Authors and Books. [Compiled by J. G. Cogswell.] ... *New York, Printed by R. Craighead*, 1857–61. 8vo, pp. v., 2110. + Supplement ... with an Alphabetical Index of Subjects in all the Volumes. ... *New York*, 1866. 8vo, pp. (4), 605.

With title-pages to divide the work into five volumes.

Concise Classified List of ... Bibliography ... selected ... for the Astor Library. *New York*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 30. 2253

Also prefixed to the Alphabetical Index.

List of Periodicals and Transactions of Societies taken in at the Astor Library, 1855. [*New York*, 1855.] 8vo, pp. 24. Lithographed. 2254

Annual Report of the Trustees to the Legislature, [for 1849]. *Albany, N. Y.*, 1850. 8vo. Continued. 2255

Prospectus of the Astor Mining Company, Eagle River, Lake Superior. *Boston*, *Wright & Potter*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. Map. H. 2256

Astounding Disclosures and Frauds in the Liquor Traffic. Published by P. S. T. S. *Philadelphia*, *Tract Society*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 2257

Astronomical Observations made during the Year 1845 at the National Observatory, Washington: under the Direction of M. F. Maury ... . Vol. I. ... *Washington*, *Printed by J. & G. S. Gideon*, 1846. 4to, pp. v., clvi., 273, 119. Plates. C. 2258

Five volumes were published, covering observations from 1845–50 inclusive. Continued with the title:

Astronomical and Meteorological Observations made at the United States Naval Observatory, during the Year 1861. ... Commander J. M. Gilliss, U. S. N., Superintendent. *Washington*, *Government Printing Office*, 1862. 4to, pp. xxv., 519 (1). Continued. C. 2259

Four volumes, contains observations from 1861–64 inclusive, had appeared up to 1867.

ASYLUM. Origin of the First Presbyterian Church of Asylum, Bradford Co., Pa. With an Appendix and Notes. And also, A Formula used in Receiving Members. *Towanda*, *Pa.*, *E. S. Goodrich*, 1843. 12mo, pp. 14. 2260

At Anchor: a Story of our Civil War. By an American. *New York*, *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 311. C. 2261

ATALL (*pseudon.*) *See* [Waln].

ATCHESON. American Encroachments on British Rights; or, Observations on the Importance of the British North American Colonies. And on the Late Treaties with the United States; With Remarks on Mr. Baring's Examination; And a Defence of the Shipping Interest from the Charge of having attempted to impose on Parliament, and of Factious Conduct in their Opposition to the American Intercourse Bill. By Nathaniel Atcheson, Esq. F.A.S. [Motto.] *London*, *J. Butterworth*, *and J. M. Richardson*, 1808. 8vo, pp. xiii. (1), cxiii.; 250. 4 Maps and Tables. H., C., & P. + A New Edition, with Considerable Additions. *London*, 1808. 8vo. (In the "Pamphleteer," Vol. VI., pp. 33–98, and 361–98, and 361–400.) 2262

See M. R., LIX., 305.

ATCHESON. A Collection of Debates in Parliament on the Navigation and Colonial System, on the Trade between Great Britain and the United States of America, and on the Intercourse between the latter and the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies, &c. &c. from 1783 to 1808, both inclusive, with Prefatory Observations, Notes, and an Appendix, containing ... Documents ... . By Nathaniel Atcheson. *London*, 1808 [or] 1809. 8vo. 2263

[ATCHESON.] Collection of Interesting and Important Reports and Papers on the navigation and trade of Great-Britain, Ireland, and the British Colonies in the West Indies and America, with tables of tonnage ... . Printed by order of the Society of Shipowners of Great Britain. Edited by N. Atcheson. *London*, 1807. 8vo, pp. xxviii., 154, ccxcvii. H. & S. 2264

[ATCHESON.] A Compressed View of the Points to be discussed, in treating with the United States of America; A.D. 1814. With an Appendix and Two Maps. [Mottoes.] *London*, *J. M. Richardson*, 1814. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 39. 2 Maps. H. & S.

Some copies printed in 4to. Relates to the Boundary Question. *See* M. R., LXXV., 328. Reprinted in the "Pamphleteer," v. 105–139.

ATCHISON (David R.) Speech of Hon. D. R. Atchison, of Missouri, on the Oregon Question, Delivered in the Senate of the United States, March 12, 1846. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2266

Atheos; or the Tragedies of Unbelief. *New York*, *Sheldon & Company*, 1862. 12mo, pp. 331. 2267

Contains matter relative to Aaron Burr, &c.

ATHERTON (Booz M.) *See* Wells (Bezaleel).

ATHERTON (C. G.) Speech of Mr. Atherton of New Hampshire, on the General Appropriation Bill. ... April 23 and 24, 1840. *Washington*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 2268

Also: Speech, May 27, 1840, on the Public Revenue. 8vo, pp. 16. Speech on the Twelve Million Loan Bill, July 12, 1841. 8vo. On the Tariff, Dec. 23, 1841. 8vo. On the Proceeds of the Public Lands, March 30, 1842. 8vo. Apportionment Bill, May 3, 1842. 8vo. Speech on the Tariff, May 25, 1844. 8vo.

ATHERTON (C. H.) An Address delivered at Concord, before the New-Hampshire Historical Society, at their Annual Meeting, June 8, 1831. By Charles H. Atherton, a Member ... . *Concord*, *Printed by Jacob B. Moore*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 29. N.H.

ATHERTON. Eulogy on Gen. George Washington, late President of the United States, who died December 14, 1799; Delivered at Amherst, N. H. before the Inhabitants of the Town of Amherst, the Inhabitants of the Town of Milford, and the Benevolent Lodge, on the 22d day of February, 1800, at the Request of the Committee of the Selectmen and other Respectable Citizens of the Town of Amherst, to which was superadded the Request of the Committee of the Benevolent Lodge. By Charles Humphrey Atherton. *From the Press of Samuel Preston, Amherst*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 2270

ATHERTON. Memoir of the Hon. Joshua Atherton. *Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and Company*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 57. H. 2271

ATHERTON. An Oration, pronounced in the First Parish at Amherst, N. H. ... July 4, 1798. By Charles H. Atherton. [Motto.] *Printed at Amherst, by Samuel Preston, July*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 2272

ATHERTON (W.) Narrative of the Suffering & Defeat of the North-western Army, under General Winchester: Massacre of the Prisoners: Sixteen Months Imprisonment ... with the Indians and British: By William Atherton. *Frankfort, Ky., Printed for the Author by A. G. Hodges*, 1842. 18mo, pp. 152. H. & P. 2273

ATKINS (John). A Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West-Indies; In His Majesty's Ships, the Swallow and Weymouth. Describing the several Islands and Settlements, viz. Madeira, the Canaries, Cape de Verd, Sierraleon, Sesthos, Cape Apollonia, Cabo Corso, and others on the Guinea Coast; Barbadoes, Jamaica, &c. in the West-Indies. The Colour, Diet, Languages, Habits, Manners, Customs, and Religions of the respective Natives, and Inhabitants. With Remarks on the Gold, Ivory, and Slave-Trade; and on the Winds, Tides and Currents of the several Coasts. By John Atkins, Surgeon in the Royal Navy. [Motto.] *London, Cæsar Ward and Richard Chandler*, M.DCC.XXXV. 8vo, Title, 1 l., pp. xxv., 265 [pp. 3–18 omitted]; Errata. H. & S. 2274

ATKINS. A Voyage to Guinea, Brasil, and the West-Indies; ... Giving a Genuine Account of the Several Islands. ... By John Atkins, Gent. of Plaistow, in Essex. The Second Edition. *London and Scarborough, Cæsar Ward and Richard Chandler*, 1737. 8vo, pp. xxv., 265. S. 2275

This is the previous work, with merely a new title.

ATKINS (John). Report of the Evidence in the case, John Atkins, appellant, *vs.* Calvin Sauger & *al.* Executors, relative to the will of the late Mrs. Badger, of Natick. By the appellant. *Dedham* [Ms.], *H. & W. H. Mann* [1822]. 8vo, pp. 84. C. 2276

ATKINS. Democracy and Dred Scott. Speech delivered by Smith D. Atkins, Before the Freeport Wide Awakes, at Plymouth Hall ... Aug. 14, 1860 ... [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H.

ATKINS (Thomas). American Slavery. ... A Reply to the Letter of Bishop Hopkins, of Vermont, ... by the Rev. Thomas Atkins ... . *New-York*, *Scobell*, *Printer* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 13. H.

ATKINSON (Archibald). Speech of Mr. Atkinson, of Virginia, on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the House ... February 7, 1846. *Washington*, *Printed at the Union Office*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2279

[ATKINSON (Edw'd)]. Cheap Cotton by Free Labor. By A Cotton Manufacturer. *Boston*, *Williams & Co.*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 52. Second Edition. *Boston*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 54. 2280

ATKINSON. ... On Cotton. By Edward Atkinson, Esq., of Boston, Mass., Delivered Dec. 14th, 1865. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. (12). H. 2281

Lecture II. of a Course "on The Currency, Resources and Indebtedness of the United States, delivered before the American Geographical and Statistical Society."

ATKINSON. Report to the Boston Board of Trade on the Cotton Manufacture of 1862, March 1, 1863. By Edward Atkinson. 8vo, pp. 21. Plate. 2282

Mr. Atkinson also published a broadside, "The Cotton Kingdom, *Boston*, *March*, 1863," and an Article, "The Future Supply of Cotton," in the *North Amer. Rev.*, April, 1864; XCVIII., 477-497.

ATKINSON (John). The Hermit: Or an Account of F. A. J. Phyle, who lived without the use of fire for upwards of twenty-two years, in a small cave, in the midst of a wood near Mount Holly, in Burlington, N. J., and was found dead in the year 1780. By John Atkinson. *Philadelphia*, 1811. 18mo.

[ATKINSON (Joseph)]. A Match for a Widow; or, the Frolics of Fancy. A comic opera; in three acts. As performed at the Theatre-Royal, Dublin. *London: Printed for C.*

Dilly, in the Poultry, MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii., 61; Epilogue, 1 l. 2284

This rare play was written by Joseph Atkinson, Treasurer of the Ordnance in Ireland. The part of Jonathan was the first attempt to introduce a Yankee character upon the British stage. In it is sung a portion of "Yankee Doodle."—S.

ATKINSON (S.) The Effects of the New System of free trade upon our Shipping, Colonies and Commerce ... A Letter to Hon. W. Huskisson. *London*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 63. + A second letter, &c. *London*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 51. S. 2285

ATKINSON (Thomas). Address delivered before the Historical Society of the University of North-Carolina, June 6, 1855, by Rt. Rev. Bishop Atkinson. Published by ... the Society. *Raleigh, Holden & Wilson*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 2286

ATKINSON. ... Sermon at the Consecration of Grace Church, Baltimore, Oct. 30. *Baltimore*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 22. 2287

ATKINSON (*Rev.* W. Christopher). A Historical and Statistical Account of New Brunswick, B.N.A. With Advice to Emigrants. By the Rev. W. Christopher Atkinson, A.M. Pastor of the Presbyterian Church, Mascreen, St. George's. Third Edition, greatly improved and corrected. *Edinburgh: Printed by Anderson & Bryce*, M.DCCC.XLIV. 12mo, pp. xvi., 284. Map. C.

ATKINSON (William King). Oration delivered at Dover, N.H., July 4, 1791. *Dover*, 1791. 4to, pp. 23. 2289

[ATKINSON (William P.)] Remarks on an Article from the Christian Examiner, entitled "Mr. Parker and his Views" [by Dr. E. S. Gannett]. *Boston, Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 15. 2290

ATLANTA. History of the Rebel Steam Ram "Atlanta," now on Exhibition, ... Philadelphia, for the Benefit of the Union Volunteer Refreshment Saloon. With an Interesting account of the Engagement which resulted in her Capture, November, 1863. *Philadelphia, George H. Ives* [1864]. 12mo, pp. 10. + Another edition. *Philadelphia* [1864]. pp. 4. 2291

Address of the Atlanta Register to the People of the Confederate States. One Dollar per Copy. *Atlanta, Ga., J. A. Sperry & Co.; Augusta, Ga., Geo. B. Mitchell* [*Jan.* 1, 1864]. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2292

Atlantic and Michigan Railway. Sketch of the Geographical Rout[e] of a Great Railway from the Atlantic to the Mississippi. *New York*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.+Second edition, with Additions. *New York*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 48. 2293

Atlantic and Pacific Railroad Company Circular ... *New York*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 27. P. 2294

Atlantic and Pacific Telegraph, established under arrangements of Henry O'Reilly. 7000 miles completed and about 4000 additional miles arranged for construction ... . [*New York*, 1852.] 8vo, pp. 16. P. 2295

Atlantic and Mississippi Railroad. Sketch of the Geographical Rout of a Railway to connect the Canals and Navigable Waters of New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Missouri ... . Second Edition. *New York*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 48. 2295*a*

Atlantic and St. Lawrence Railroad Company. Report of the President and Directors to the Stockholders, July, 1848. *Portland*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. 2296

The Atlantic Club-Book; being Sketches in prose and verse, by Paulding, Halleck, Bryant, &c. *New York*, 1834. 2 vols., 12mo.+Third edition. *New York*, 1847. 2 vols., 12mo.+ *London*, *Newman*. 2 vols., post 8vo. 2298

Atlantic Magazine. *New York* [1824–5]. 2 vols., 8vo.

The Atlantic Monthly. A Magazine of Literature, Art, and Politics. *Boston*, *Phillips*, *Sampson and Company* [1858]. 8vo, pp. iv., 892. Continued. 2299

Vol. IV., etc., *Ticknor and Fields*. In XVI., etc., the title reads: "A Magazine of Literature, Science, Art, and Politics." Edited, for a time, by James Russell Lowell.

Atlantic Navigator: being a nautical description of the coasts of France, Spain and Portugal, the west coast of Africa, the coasts of Brazil and Patagonia, the islands of the Azores, Madeiras, Canaries and Cape Verdes. ... a description of the principal harbours on the coast of North America, etc. 4th Ed. improved and enlarged. *London*, *James Imray & Son*, 1854. 8vo, pp. xii., vi., 532. C. 2300

Atlantic Telegraph. A History of preliminary experimental proceedings, and a descriptive account of the present state and

prospects of the undertaking. Published by order of the directors of the company, July, 1857. *London*, *Jarrold & Sons*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 69, 2 plates. c. 2301

Report of Proceedings of a Meeting called to Further the Enterprise of the Atlantic Telegraph, held at the Hall of the Chamber of Commerce, New York, Wednesday, March 4, 1863. Prepared under the Supervision of John Austin Stevens, Jr., Secretary of the Meeting. *New York*, *W. Amerman*, *Printer*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 26. c. 2302

The Atlantic Telegraph; its History from the Commencement of the Undertaking in 1854, to the Sailing of the Great Eastern in 1866. ... *London*, *G. W. Bacon*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 166. + To the final success in 1866. *London*, *G. W. Bacon*, 1866. 12mo, pp. 116. c. 2303

Atlantis. Amerikanische Erzählungen und Geschichten. Deutsche Ausgabe. 1. Theil. *Hamburg*, 1854. 8vo, pp. (6), 154. (Serie II. der Volksschriften des deutsch-amerikanischen Vereins.) 2304

Atlantis. Journal des Neuesten und Wissenswürdigsten aus dem Gebiete der Politik, Geschichte, Geographie, & Statistik, Cultur-Geschichte und Literatur der Nord und Südamerikanischen Reiche, mit Einschluss des westindischen Archipelagus. Herausgegeben von Eduard Florens Rivinus in Philadelphia. [*Leipzig*, *Hinrichs*], 1826–27. 2 vols., 8vo. c. 2305

Atlantis. Zeitschrift für Leben und Literatur in England und Amerika. Herausgegeben von Karl Elze. *Dessau*, *Katz* [1853–54]. 2 vols., 4to, about 600 pp. in all. 2306

The Atlanto-Pacific Canal. For all Nations. (The Humboldt line, via the Atrato-Cupica valleys.) Capital £2,500,000. Preliminary statement. *London* [n. d.]. 8vo, pp. 16. 3 Maps.

Atlas Ameriquain. *See* Jeffreys (Thos.)

Atlas Geographicus: or, a compleat System of Geography, (Ancient and Modern) for America. Containing What is of most Use in Bleau, Varenius, Cellarius, Cluverius, Luyts, Baudrand, Sanson, the Royal Commentaries of Peru, &c. With the Discoveries and Improvements of the best Spanish, Dutch, French and English Authors and Travellers, Ancient and Modern, to this Time; with about 30 new Maps, Cuts, San-

son's Tables, &c. as may be seen in the Catalogues thereof annex'd to the Index. The Maps done by Herman Moll, Geographer, in which are all the latest Observations. Europe is two Volumes, Asia the Third, Africa the Fourth, and this the Fifth. Vol. v. To which is added, A Catalogue of the Maps, Cuts, and Sanson's Tables in all the five Volumes, and a Description of Bosnia by Omission left out in Europe. *In the Savoy: Eliz. Nutt*, MDCCXVII. 4to, pp. 807 (4). 24 Maps. C. & P.

Atlas of Battles of the American Revolution, together with Maps, showing the Routes of the British and American Armies, Plans of Cities, Surveys of Harbors, &c., taken during that eventful period, by the Officers attached to the Royal Army. *London*, 1793. Rl. folio. 17 Plates. C. 2309

This being a collection of maps published at various times, with this general title, the number of maps varies from seventeen to twenty-two. A New York firm purchased a large remainder of these maps, and issued them with the above title-page. Their edition is distinguished by the broad letters with which the title is printed, and the omission of the place and date of publication.

An Atlas of the United States of North America; corrected to the present period. *London*, 1832. 4to. 17 Maps fol. 2310

Atlas of the United States for the Use of the Blind. *Boston*, 1837. 4to. S. 2311

Atlas para el viage de las goletas Sutil y Mexicana al reconocimiento del estrecho de Juan de Fuca en 1792, publicado en 1802. Folio. 9 Maps and 8 Views. C. & H. 2312

This Atlas belongs to Alcala Galiano. *See* No. 681.

Atlas zur Entdeckungsgeschichte Amerikas. Aus Handschriften der K. Hof- und Staats-Bibliothek, der K. Universität und des Hauptconservatoriums der K. B. Armee herausgegeben von Friedrich Kunstmann, Karl von Spruner, Georg M. Thomas. Zu den Monumenta saecularia der K. B. Akademie der Wissenschaften ... . München, Nach den Originalen gezeichnet von F. Schleicher, technische Bearbeitung in der lithographischen Anstalt von Seb. Minsinger. *In Comm. bei Asher & Cie in Berlin*, 1859. 4to, letterpress, pp. (4), 151. 13 Colored Maps, folio C. 2313

ATLEE (E. P.) An Address delivered before the Female Anti-Slavery Society of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 27. 2314

ATLEE. An Address to the Citizens of Philadelphia on the Subject of Slavery, &c. By E. P. Atlee. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 15. 2315

ATLEE (S. Y.) Essay; submitted ... to the Teachers' Association, of ... Washington, ... October 25th, 1856. [The constitution of the U. States a study for schools.] By Samuel Yorke AtLee, ... *Washington, D. C.*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

ATLEE (W. L.) Memoir of William R. Grant, M.D., ... With a Notice of his Theory of the Fœtal Circulation. ... By Washington L. Atlee, M.D. ... *Philadelphia, Lippincott*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 22. Portrait of Grant. 2317

ATOCHA (Alexander J.) Memorial to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America, 1852. 8vo, pp. 21. S. 2318

ATRATO. Prospectus of the Atrato and San Juan Canal and Transportation Co. in New Granada, South America. *New York, Baker, Godwin & Co., Printers*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 16. Map.

Prospectus of the Atrato River Mining and Trading Company. *New York, Turnbull & Keech, Printers* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 3. H.

The caption reads, "The Establishment of Protestant Missionaries and Schools in South America, under the Auspices of the ... Company."

ATSON (W.) Heart Whispers; or, a peep behind the family curtain, interspersed with sketches of a Tour through Nine Southern States; contained in a series of letters to his wife. By William Atson. *Philadelphia, H. Cowperthwaite*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 368. C. 2321

The Attempt of the North to Subdue the Southerners, and the Attempt of Spain to Subdue the Netherlanders. Is there any Analogy between them? An off-hand Enquiry. By the author of "Uncle John's Cabin, next door to Uncle Tom's Cabin." *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 16. 2322

Attempt to Elucidate the Pernicious Consequences of a Deviation from the Principles of the Orders in Council. *London, Tipper*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 76. 2323

Attempt to show that America, &c. *See* [Mather (Sam'l)].

Attempt to strip Negro Emancipation of its Difficulties as

well as its Terrors. By a Merchant. *London*, *G. Woodfall*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 48. c. 2324

Attention, Voters! Address of the National Democratic Committee to the People of the United States. [1864.] 8vo, pp. 4. 2325

ATTERBURY (J. G.) God in Civil Government. A Discourse preached in the First Presbyterian Church, New Albany, November 27, 1862. By Rev. John G. Atterbury. *New Albany*, *George R. Beach*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 16. 2326

ATTFIELD (W.) The Neptune's Car; a Tale of New York, a Poem. 1857. 8vo. 2327

ATTIBERT (Fr.) Quatre ans à Cayenne. Par Fr. Attibert, déporté. *Bruxelles*, 1849. 2328

[ATTIBERT.] Vier Jahre in Cayenne. Nach den Aufzeichnungen Fr. Attibert's herausgegeben vom Hauptredacteur des Bien-être social. Aus dem Französischen von Fr. X. Lindenberg. *Regensburg*, *Manz*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 146. 2329

ATTICUS, *pseudon.* Remarks on the Proposed Canal from Lake Erie to the Hudson River. By Atticus. *New-York*, *Printed by Samuel Wood & Sons*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 2330

ATTLEBOROUGH (*Mass.*) Constitution of the Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, and Social Intercourse. *Providence* [1805]. 8vo, pp. 15. 2331

ATWATER (Caleb). A Description of the Antiquities discovered in the Western Country, originally communicated to the Antiquarian Society. *Columbus*, *Ohio*, 1833. 8vo. 2332

Included in Trans. of Amer. Antiq. Soc., Vol. I.

ATWATER. The General Character, Present and Future Prospects, of Ohio. Address at Columbus, Ohio, December, 1826. *Columbus*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 21. c. 2333

ATWATER. A History of the State of Ohio, Natural and Civil, by Caleb Atwater, A.M. First Edition. *Cincinnati: Glezen & Shepard*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 403. c. 2334

See N. A. R., LIII., p. 320. Second Edition. *Cincinnati*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 407. Third Edition. *Cincinnati*, 1858. 8vo.

ATWATER. Remarks made on a Tour to Prairie du Chien;

thence to Washington City, in 1829. By Caleb Atwater, late Commissioner employed by the United States to negotiate with the Indians of the Upper Mississippi, for the Purchase of Mineral Country ... . *Columbus, O., Isaac N. Whiting*, 1831. 12mo, pp. vii., 296. C. & H. 2335

Contains a Vocabulary of the Sioux Language. Republished in the following work :

ATWATER. The Writings of Caleb Atwater. Published by the Author. *Columbus, Scott & Wright*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 408. C.

Contains a reprint of 2332 and 2335, with fifteen pages of additional matter.

ATWATER (H. C.) Incidents of a Southern Tour; or, the South seen with Northern Eyes. By the Rev. H. Cowles Atwater. *Boston*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 120. 2337

ATWATER (J.) Considerations on the Approaching Dissolution of the United States Bank. In a Series of Numbers, by Jesse Atwater. *Sidney's Press, New-Haven*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 2338

ATWATER (Jeremiah). Sermon preached at Burlington, on the Day of the Anniversary Election, Oct. 14, 1802. *Middlebury*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 39. 2339

ATWATER (Noah). A Sermon, delivered at the Ordination of the Reverend John Taylor, to the Pastoral Care of the Church in Deerfield. February 14th, 1787. By Noah Atwater, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Westfield. *Northampton, Printed by William Butler*, M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 2340

ATWATER. A Sermon ... . By Rev. Noah Atwater, A.M. Late Pastor of the Church in Westfield. Delivered To his People on the 22d of November, 1801, at the close of the 20th year of his ministry, and under a distressing ... disorder of body, which, soon after, terminated his life. *Springfield, Printed by Ashley & Brewer*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 2341

ATWOOD. In Memoriam. Discourses in Commemoration of Abraham Lincoln, President of the United States, delivered in the South Church, Salem, April 16th, and June 1st, 1865, By the Pastor, Rev. E. S. Atwood. *Salem, Printed at the Office of the Gazette*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 2342

Each sermon has also a separate title-page, beginning, "The Nation's Loss," and "The President's Record."

ATWOOD (Thomas). The History of the Island of Dominica.

Containing a Description of its Situation, Extent, Climate, Mountains, Rivers, Natural Productions, &c. &c. Together with an Account of the Civil Government, Trade, Laws, Customs, and Manners of the different Inhabitants of that Island. Its Conquest by the French, and Restoration to the British Dominions. By Thomas Atwood. *London, J. Johnson*, M DCC XCI. 8vo, pp. viii., 285. H. 2343

"Mr. Atwood passed several years in Dominica, and has drawn up a plain and succinct account of this island."—M. R., VII., 15.

ATWOOD. Geschichte der Insel Dominica, aus dem Englischen mit Anmerkungen von G. F. Banecke. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1795. 8vo. 2345

ATWOOD. Observations relative to Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands. By Thomas Atwood. *London*, 1790. 8vo. 2345*a*

ATWOOD (W.) The Case of William Atwood, by the late King William ... constituted Chief Justice of the Province of New York ... . With a true Account of the Government and People of that Province; particularly of Bayard's Faction and the Treason for which he and Hutchins stand attainted ... . *London*, 1703. Folio. 2346

AUBANO. *See* Boemo Aubano.

AUBERTEUIL. *See* Hilliard d'Auberteuil.

AUBIN (Penelope). Life of Charlotta Du Pont, an English Lady; taken from her own Memoirs, giving an Account how she was trepan'd by her Stepmother to Virginia, how the Ship was taken by some Madagascar Pirates, of her Marriage in the Spanish West Indies, &c. *London*, 1736. 12mo. 2347

A doubtful title from a London catalogue.

AUBLET (Jean Baptiste Christophe Fusée). Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Française, rangées suivant la méthode sexuelle, avec plusieurs mémoires sur différents sujets intéressants, relatifs à la culture et au commerce de la Guiane Française, et une notice de l'Ile de France. Ouvrage orné de près de 400 planches en taille douce, etc. Par J. B. Chr. Fusée Aublet. *Paris, Didot*, 1775. 4 vols., 4to. A. 2348

"About 800 plants are described in this work, more than half of them being entirely new. Aublet gave the uncouth Indian names of the plants to his new genera, which have been adopted by most of the French botanists; but Schreber and others have very properly replaced them by others better adapted to the Linnæan nomenclature."—RICH.

AUBONNEAU (— d'). Un mot sur les colonies françaises et particulièrement sur Saint-Domingue. 1800. 8vo. 2349

AUBRE (Paul d'). Colonists and Manufacturers in the West Indies, &c. Translated from the French. 1844. 8vo. Plans.

AUBRÉE (Pierre.) Le royalisme de la Guadeloupe dévoilé, ou Précis historique des trahisons organisées et exécutées par Georges-Henry-Victor Collot, gouverneur. [n. p., an III.] 4to. 2351

Signed, "Les délégués et membres du ci-devant corps représentatif de la Guadeloupe, Pierre Aubrée, Peri, Bresseau, Bouyer." A pamphlet.

AUBRY (—, *avocat.*) Mémoire pour Michel-Jean-Hugues Péan Captaine-Aide-Major des ville et gouvernement de Quebec. *Paris*, 1762. 4to. 2352

"On trouve dans ce mémoire plusieurs détails interessans sur les dernières opérations militaires des Français dans le Canada."—M. DE FONTETTE.

AUBURN. Constitution of the Veteran Association of Auburn. Organized August 23, 1865. *Auburn*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 12. H.

AUBURN. An Account of the Proceedings of the Meeting at Auburn, N. Y. Aug. 23, 1828, in Relation to the Measures taken to enforce the Observance of the Sabbath, and the attempt to establish a Christian Party in Politicks. *Auburn*, *Richard Oliphant*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. W. 2354

AUCAIGNE (Félix). L'alliance Russo-Américaine. Par Félix Aucaigne. *Paris*, *Dentu*, 1863. 8vo. + 2e édition. *Paris*, *Dentu*, 1863. 8vo. 2355

AUCHINLECK. A History of the War between Great Britain and the United States of America, during the Years 1812, 1813, and 1814. By G. Auchinleck. *Toronto*, 1855. Rl. 8vo, pp. vii., 411. 2356

First appeared in Maclear's "Anglo-American Magazine."

AUCHMUTY (Robert). The Importance of Cape Breton to the British Nation. Humbly represented by Robert Auckmuty, Judge of His Majesty's Court of Vice-Admiralty for the Provinces of Massachusets-Bay and New-Hampshire, in New-England. N. B. Upon the Plan laid down in this Representation, the Island was taken by Commodore Warren and General Pepperill, the 14th of June, 1745. *London*, *W. Bickerton*, M DCC XLV. Folio, pp. 7. H. 2357

Reprinted in Mass. Hist. Coll., Vol. v., pp. 202-206.

AUCHMUTY (Samuel). Sermon before the Corporation for the Relief of Widows and Children of Clergymen, in the Communion of the Church of England in America, Oct. 2, 1770. With an account, etc. *New York*, 1771. 8vo, pp. 40. 2358

AUCHMUTY. Sermon preached at the Opening of St. Paul's Chapel, in the City of New York, Oct. 30, by Samuel Auchmuty, D.D. *New York*, *H. Gaine* [1766]. 4to. 2359

AUDAIN (L.) Discours à trois jeunes Haïtiens récemment couronnés au grand concours de la Sorbonne. ... *Paris*, *Imprimerie de Moquet*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 2360

Advocates a European education for Haitians.

Audi alteram partem, or a Counter-Letter to the Right Hon. the E—l of H—ll—gh, on the late and present State of Affairs in the Island of G—n—a, In which is clearly demonstrated, &c. *London*, *Nicol*, 1770. 8vo, pp. 123, Appendix, 68. 2361

See 'Monthly Review,' XLII., 150.

AUDUBON. The Birds of America from Original Drawings By John James Audubon ... . *London*, *Published by the Author*, 1827–30. 4 vols., Atlas folio, 435 Colored Plates. H. 2362

First issued in eighty-seven parts; and one of the most sumptuous ornithological works ever published; the coloring of the plumage, and the exact drawing of the birds, can scarcely be surpassed. The birds are represented in action amid the scenes, or on the plants and trees, most common to their habits, presenting a variety of land and marine views of floral and other productions of different climates and seasons. Its great dimensions have permitted eagles and other birds of the largest size to be represented of their natural size, and even in groups. "All is combined to ally," says Brunet, "in the most happy manner, the exactness of individual details with a living and animated representations of general forms." The plates were published without any text, to avoid the necessity of furnishing copies gratis to the public libraries in England, agreeably to the law of copyright. Trübner, p. 174, quotes the work with plain plates. I have never seen one in that condition. Owing to the destruction by fire of the stock and copper-plates the work has become extremely rare, and even small sections command high prices.

AUDUBON. The Birds of America. From Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. By John James Audubon. Reissued by J. W. Audubon. *New York*, *Roe Lockwood & Son*, *Publishers*, 1861. 2363

This is a *selection* of one hundred and forty plates, only, from the first edition, reproduced in colored lithographs; much inferior to the former edition. The letter-press to this selection forms 4 vols. royal 8vo, and describes many birds not represented in the volume of plates. Indeed, this reïssue is an unfinished publication, and the intelligent collector will only accept it as a cheap substitute for the previous work. The following is a complete work on a smaller scale :

AUDUBON. The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. By John James Audubon ... . *New York, J. J. Audubon; Philadelphia, J. B. Chevalier*, 1840–44. 7 vols., rl. 8vo. H. 2364

Chevalier's name does not appear in Vols. VI. and VII. First and most desirable edition in this form published during the author's lifetime, in one hundred parts. It was republished in New York, 1856. In the new edition described below the plates have a tinted background, which is objectionable.

AUDUBON. The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. By John James Audubon, F.R.S. Re-issued By J. W. Audubon. *New York, Roe Lockwood & Son*, 1861. 7 vols., impl. 8vo; Vol. I., pp. viii., 246; II. viii., 200; III., viii., 234; IV., viii., 322; V., viii., 346; VI., viii., 456; VII., viii., viii., 372. 500 Colored Plates, each 10 inches by 7. 2365

In a later edition, dated 1865, the pagination is changed, and the work forms eight volumes, but the contents are the same. The edition of seven volumes is preferable for the plates.

AUDUBON. Ornithological Biography, or an Account of the Habits of the Birds of the United States of America; accompanied by Descriptions of the Objects represented in the work, entitled the Birds of America, and interspersed with Delineations of American Scenery and Manners. By John James Audubon ... . *Philadelphia, E. L. Carey and A. Hart*, MDCCCXXXII. 5 vols., rl. 8vo. H. 2366

Vol. I. is often missing. The remaining volumes were published as follows: Vol. II. *Boston, Hilliard, Gray, and Company*, MDCCCXXXV. Vol. III.–V. *Edinburgh, Adam & Charles Black*, MDCCCXXXV.-MDCCCXXXIX. Some copies of Vol. I. have the imprint, *Edinburgh, A. & C. Black*, MDCCCXXXI.

AUDUBON and BACHMAN. The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. By John James Audubon ... and the Rev. John Bachman ... . *New York, J. J. Audubon*, 1845–48. 3 vols., Columbier folio. 150 Plates. H. Letterpress, 3 vols., rl. 8vo. 2367

First published in thirty parts, of five plates each (22 x 28). There is another edition (*New York, Roe, Lockwood & Sons*, 1855. Plates, 2 vols., folio. Text, 3 vols., rl. 8vo.), which the publishers say "is precisely the same, in every respect, as that published by Mr. Audubon, and was even printed and colored by the same persons who executed the former under his personal supervision." I cannot endorse this statement. The first edition is by far the best. The following is a reproduction of the work on a smaller scale, matching in size and style the edition of the birds described in No. 2364 *supra*:

AUDUBON and BACHMAN. The Quadrupeds of North Amer-

ica, by J. J. Audubon ... and the Rev. John Bachman, D.D. *New York*, 1851–1854. Rl. 8vo, pp. viii., 384; 334; v., 348. 155 Colored Plates. + *New York*, *V. G. Audubon*, M DCCC LVI, Rl. 8vo, pp. xv., 383; 334; v., 348. 2368

AUDUBON. A Synopsis of the Birds of North America. By John James Audubon. *Edinburgh*, *Adam & Charles Black*, MDCCCXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 359. 2369

AUDUBON. Les oiseaux d'Amérique ... . *Paris*, *Impr. de Renouard*, 1833. 8vo. 2370

A prospectus in French and German.

AUDUBON. Scènes de la nature dans les États-Unis et le nord de l'Amérique. Ouvrage traduit d'Audubon, par Eugène Bazin, avec préface et notes du traducteur. *Paris*, *P. Bertrand*, 1857. 2 vols., 8vo. 2371

AUDUBON (J. W.) Illustrated Notes of an Expedition through Mexico and California. By J. W. Audubon. *New York*, 1852. With Plates, plain or colored. 2372

The publication of this work was not continued.

AUER (Alois). Das Vater-Unser. *Wien*, 1844–47. 2 pt. oblong folio, 17 leaves. H. 2373

Part I. has the caption, "Das Vater-Unser in mehr als sechshundert Sprachen und Mundarten, typometrisch aufgestellt." Part II. has the title, "Das Vater-Unser in mehr als 200 Sprachen und Mundarten mit Originaltypen." Contains specimens of fifty-seven American languages.

Aufforderung an teutsche Auswanderer zu einer grössern und gemeinschaftlichen Ansiedlung in den Freistaaten von Nordamerika. *Giessen*, *Ricker*, *März* 1833. 8vo, pp. 16. 2374

Aufforderung und Erklärung in Betreff einer Auswanderung im Grossen aus Teutschland in die Nordamerikanischen Freistaaten. *Giessen*, *Ricker*, *März* 1833. 8vo, pp. 28. + 2e, mit den Statuten der giessener Auswanderergesellschaft vermehrte Auflage. *Giessen*, *Ricker*, *Julius* 1833. 8vo, pp. 56. 2375

AUGER (Édouard). Voyage en Californie par Édouard Auger (1852–1853.) *Paris*, *L. Hachette et Cie*, 1854. 16mo, 2 p. l., pp. 238. H. 2376

AUGHEY (J. Hill). The Iron Furnace: or, Slavery and Secession. By Rev. John H. Aughey, a Refugee from Missis-

sippi. [Motto.] *Philadelphia*, *William S. & Alfred Martien*, 1863. 12mo, pp. 296. Portrait. C. & H. 2377

AUGHEY (S.) The Renovation of Politics. A Discourse delivered in St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Lionville, Pa., January 4, 1861. By Rev. Samuel Aughey. *West Chester*, *E. F. James*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 15. 2378

AUGSPURGER (Johann Paul). Kurtze und wahrhaffte Beschreibung der See Reisen von Amsterdam in Holland nacher Brasilien in America und Angola in Africa, Von 4. Novembris 1640 bis 10 Iulii 1642. *Schleusingen*, *Iohann Michael Schall*, 1644. 12mo, pp. 79. 2379

The Augusta [Ga.] Colonization Society. [Constitution and History. n. p., n. d.] 12mo, pp. 10. H. 2380

AUGUSTA, *Ga.* ... A Tribute of Respect to the Memory of her fallen Heroes, by St. James' M. E. Sabbath School, of Augusta, Ga. Comprising Eulogies, pronounced by Messrs. Martin V. Calvin, Joseph T. Derry and Rev. William M. Crumley; a Full Report of the Action of the Grand Committee of Twenty, an "In Memoriam," by Mr. Henry Cleveland, and an "Oration," ... by Hon. Henry W. Hilliard. *Augusta*, *Ga.*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 2381

Tuther's Augusta Directory For 1861, to which is added a Business Directory ... . By T. Tuther, Jr. First Annual Issue. *Augusta*, *Ga.*, *Press Chronicle & Sentinel*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 26–131. H. 2382

AUGUSTUS (Hieronymus Oliverius). De Imperio Romano Liber, de Partitione Orbis Libri IV. et Epigrammata. *Aug. Vind.*, 1548. 4to. 2383

"The Poem de Partitione Orbis is very interesting to the American collector."—LIBRI'S CATALOGUE, 1861, No. 212.

AUGUSTUS (J.) A Report of the Labors of John Augustus, for the Last Ten Years, in Aid of the Unfortunate: containing a Description of his Method ... ; Striking Incidents, and Observations upon the Improvement of some of Our City Institutions ... . *Boston*, *Wright and Hasty*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 104. H.

AUGUSTUS. Letter concerning the Labors of Mr. John Augustus, the Well-known Philanthropist, From One who knows

him. *Boston, Published for Private Circulation, December*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 2385

AUGY (— d'). Réflexions sur une lettre écrite le 16 mai par le sieur Peynier à l'assemblée générale de la partie française de Saint-Domingue, séante à Saint-Marc. Du 7 février 1791. [*Paris*], *Impr. de L. Potier de Lille* [n. d.] 8vo. 2386

Signed, "D'Augy."

Aura; or, the Slave. A Poem. *Philadelphia*, 1788. 16mo, pp. 23. 2387

AURELIUS, *pseudon.* *See* [Gardner (John)].

AURIAC (J. B. d'). Les forestiers du Michigan; par Jules B. d'Auriac. *Paris, Brunet*, 1866. 18mo, pp. 18. 2388

AURIAC. ... La guerre noire souvenirs de Saint-Domingue par J. Berlioz d'Auriac *Paris, Putois-Cretté*, 1862. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. 480. H. 2389

Ausführliche Beschreibung. *See* [Vries (S. Van)].

Ausführliche Beschreibung von der unglücklichen Reise des jüngsthin aus Teutschland nach Carolina und Pensylvanien wandernden Pilgrim, dem übelgegründeten Kocherthalerischen Bericht entgegen gesetzt. *Frankfurt*, 1711. 8vo. 2390

"An account of the journey of some pilgrims from Germany to Carolina and Pennsylvania."—MEUSEL, x., 2, p. 375. Boucher, vi., 56, quotes an edition, *Frankfort*, 1706. 8vo.

Ausführlicher Bericht von der berühmten Landschaft Carolina, an tag gegeben von Kocherthalern. *Frankfurt*, 1709. 8vo.

Meusel, x., 2, p. 375.

Ausilios del Ecuador Solicitados parapasta esponsion Consiguiente y sucesos posteriores. *Quito*, 1841. 4to. 2392

The Auspices of War, an Ode, Inscribed to the Memory of Admiral Boscawen, To which is added, the Prophecy of the Union. A narrative Poem. *London, Dodsley*, 1779. 4to.

M. R., LX., 476.

Auss America. *See* No. 1019.

AUSTIN (A. W.) A Memorandum concerning the Charlestown Post-Office. By Arthur W. Austin, P.M. [n. p., 1835.] 8vo, pp. 23. B. & N. 2394

AUSTIN (Benjamin). Constitutional Republicanism, in opposition to Fallacious Federalism; as published occasionally in the Independent Chronicle, under the Signature of Old-South. To which is added, a Prefatory Address to the Citizens of the United States, never before published. By Benjamin Austin, jun. [Motto.] *Boston, Adams & Rhoades*, 1803. 8vo, pp. 327. C. & H. 2395

AUSTIN. Memorial. To the Legislature of Massachusetts. [Relative to a Charge delivered to the Grand Jury, Nov. Term. 1806, by Theophilus Parsons. With the Report of the Committee on it. n. p., 1808.] 8vo, pp. 11. H. 2396

[AUSTIN.] Observations on the Pernicious Practice of Law. Published occasionally in the Independent Chronicle. By Honestus. *Boston, Printed by Adams & Nourse*, M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 52. + With an Address never before published. Corrected and amended. ... *Boston, Printed by True & Weston*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 60. H. 2397

Advocates a law reform in Massachusetts, and the abolition of lawyers by profession.

[AUSTIN.] Remarks on a late Proposition [by U. Cotting] from the Boston and Roxbury Mill Corporation ... . [*Boston*, 1818.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2398

AUSTIN (C. H.) ... A Discourse, delivered at Rome, N. Y., by Rev. C. H. Austin, on the Death of Lewis Wilcox, who fell at the Siege of Fredericksburgh, Va., December 11, 1862. *Utica, N. Y., Roberts, Printer*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 2399

AUSTIN. The Origin of our National Difficulties; examined. By C. H. Austin, Pastor of M. E. Church, Frankfort, N. Y. ... *Utica, N. Y., Keeling & Griffiths, Printers*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 2400

The title on the cover is "The Uncultivated Heritage, and the Southern Rebellion. A Sermon ... ."

[AUSTIN (David)]. The American Preacher; or, A Collection of Sermons from some of the most Eminent Preachers, now living, in the United States ... . *Elizabeth-Town (New-Jersey), Printed by Shepard Kollock*, 1791–93. 4 vols., 8vo. + Vol. IV. *New-Haven, Printed by Abel Morse.* 2401

AUSTIN. Republican Festival, Proclamation, and New Jerusalem. New Haven, March 9th, A.D. 1803. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2402

AUSTIN. A Discourse delivered on occasion of the death of George Washington, late president, general, and commander-in-chief of the forces of the United States of America, in compliance with the request of the mayor, aldermen, and Common Council of the Borough of Elizabeth, December 25. 1799. Also sketches of a running discourse delivered to the Union Brigade on the same occasion, at their cantonment on Green Brook, in compliance with a request from Colonel Smith, the Commanding officer, December 26, 1799. with an address to the throne of grace, offered at the door of the tabernacle of the cantonment on Green Brook, Feb. 22. the birthday of our national luminary. By David Austin, Jun. *New York, Printed by G. F. Hopkins*, 1800. 4to, pp. 36. Allegorical Plate. 2403

AUSTIN. The National "Barley Cake." or, The "Rock of Offence" a "Glorious Holy Mountain:" in Discourses and Letters. By David Austin, A.M. *Washington, Way & Groff*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 80. C. 2404

Full of warm Federalist politics.

AUSTIN. Downfal of Mystical Babylon, or the Political Operations of 1793–4, a Discourse at Elizabeth Town and New York. By David Austin. 1795. 8vo. 2405

AUSTIN (Elbridge Gerry). Fugitive Slave Case. A Statement of the Facts, connected with the Arrest and Emancipation of George Latimer, a Fugitive Slave. Prepared by E. G. Austin, Counsel for the Claimant. *Boston, John H. Eastburn, Printer*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 2406

[AUSTIN (Ivers James)]. An Account of the Origin of the Mississippi Doctrine of Repudiation: with a Review of the Argument which His Excellency Alexander G. McNutt, late Governor of Mississippi, advanced in its Vindication. By a Member of the Boston Bar. ... *Boston, Bradbury, Soden, and Company*, MDCCCXLII. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 2407

AUSTIN. An Address delivered before the Corps of Cadets of the United States Military Academy. By Ivers J. Austin, Esq. a Member of the Board of Visitors. June, 1842. *New York, Wiley and Putnam*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 18 H. 2408

AUSTIN. Argument of Ivers J. Austin, Counsel for the Remonstrants from Watertown, against the Petition for the Incorporation of the Town of Belmont, before the Joint Stand-

ing Committee on Towns. *Boston, Printed by Alfred Mudge and Son*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 58 (1). Map. H. 2409

AUSTIN. An Oration delivered by Request of the City Authorities, before the Citizens of Boston ... July 4, 1839. By Ivers James Austin. *Boston, John H. Eastburn, City Printer*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 36. H. + Second Edition. *Boston*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 36. 2410

AUSTIN (James Trecothick). The Life of Elbridge Gerry. With Contemporary Letters. To the Close of the American Revolution. By James T. Austin, Esq. *Boston, Wells and Lilly*, 1828–29. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi., 520; vii. (1), 408. Portrait. C. & H. 2411

AUSTIN. An Oration pronounced at Lexington, Mass. ... 4th July, 1815. By James T. Austin. *Boston, Printed by Rowe and Hooper*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 2412

AUSTIN. An Oration, delivered on the Fourth of July, 1829, ... in the City of Boston. By James T. Austin. *Boston, John H. Eastburn, Printer*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 26. H. 2413

[AUSTIN. Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery. By a Citizen of Massachusetts. *Boston, Russell, Shattuck and Co., and John H. Eastburn*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 2414

[AUSTIN.] Review of the Remarks on Dr. Channing's Slavery, by a Citizen of Massachusetts. [Austin.] *Boston, James Munroe and Company*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 2415

Mr. Austin was also the author of Review of the Rev. Dr. Channing's Letter to Jonathan Phillips on the Slavery Question. *Boston*, 1839. 12mo. An Address, delivered before the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association, ... October 3, 1839. ... *Boston*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 36. Reply to the Centinel Review [relating to the Massachusetts State Prison]. *Boston*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 4. Speech delivered in Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, 1837, at a Meeting of Citizens. *Boston*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 13.

AUSTIN (Jonathan Loring). An Oration, delivered July 4, 1786, at ... Boston ... . *Boston, Printed by Peter Edes* [1786]. 4to, pp. 19. H. 2416

AUSTIN (Jonathan Williams). An Oration, delivered March 5, 1778, at the Request of the Inhabitants of Boston, to Commemorate the Bloody Tragedy of March 5, 1770. By J. W. Austin. *Boston*, 1776. 4to, pp. 14. P. 2417

AUSTIN (L. A.) Memorial of Mary White Wicker: A

Funeral Sermon delivered at Ticonderoga, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1865, by Rev. L. A. Austin, of Orwell, Vt. ... For Private Circulation. *Andover*, *Printed by Warren F. Draper*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 60. 2418

AUSTIN (Moses). Summary Description of the Lead Mines in Upper Louisiana. By Moses Austin. *Washington*, *A. & G. Way*, 1804. 12mo. C. 2419

AUSTIN (Robert F.) Buchananism not Democracy: Speech, New-York Assembly, Feb. 9, 1858. 8vo, pp. 6. S. 2420

AUSTIN (Samuel). An Address, pronounced in Worcester, (Mass.) on The Fourth of July, 1825, being the Forty-ninth Anniversary of the Independence of the United States, before an Assembly convened for the Purpose of Celebrating this Event religiously. By Samuel Austin, D.D. ... *Worcester*, *Printed by William Manning* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 23. H. 2421

AUSTIN. The Apology of Patriots, or The heresy of the friends of the Washington and peace policy defended. A Sermon, preached in Worcester, Massachusetts, on the Day of the National Fast ... August 20, 1812. Observed ... in consequence of the Declaration of War against Great-Britain. By Samuel Austin, D.D. Published by Request. *Printed at Worcester*, *by Isaac Sturtevant*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 2422

AUSTIN. An Oration, pronounced at Worcester, on the Fourth of July, 1798 ... . By Samuel Austin, A.M. *Printed at Worcester*, *by Leonard Worcester*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 2423

AUSTIN. An Oration, Pronounced at Newport, Rhode-Island, July 4, 1822. ... By Samuel Austin, D.D. *Newport*, *William Simons*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 16. 2424

AUSTIN. Protest against Proceedings of the First Church in Worcester. By Samuel Austin, D.D. Member and formerly Pastor of said Church. *Printed by Manning & Trumbull*, *June*, 1821. 8vo. pp. 16. H. 2425

Mr. Austin also published Discourses at the Dedication of the Calvinist Church, Worcester, Oct. 13, 1823. *Worcester*, 1823. 8vo. An Inaugural Address, pronounced in Burlington, July 26th, 1815, by Samuel Austin, D.D. President of the University of Vermont. ... *Burlington*, *Printed by Francis G. Fish*, *August*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 18. H. Examination of Seven Sermons by Rev. Daniel Merrill on Baptism. *Worcester*, 1805. 12mo. The following sermons: Disinterested Love, *New York*, 1791. 8vo; Introductory to his Ministry in Worcester. *Worcester*, 1791. 8vo, pp. 32; At Salem, April 20, 1803, on the Installation of Samuel Worcester. *Worcester*, 1803. 8vo,

pp. 27; Before the Mass. Missionary Soc., May 24, 1803. *Salem*, 1803. 8vo, pp. 32; Incomparable Excellency of Religion. *Catskill*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 17. Also at the ordinations: in Fitchburg, Mass., Sept. 27, 1797, of Samuel Worcester, and again in Granville, N. Y., Oct. 4, of Nathaniel Hall. *Worcester*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 32; of Leonard Worcester, in Peacham, Vt., Oct. 30, 1799. *Peacham*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 32; of John Milton Whiton, Antrim, N. H., Sept. 28, 1808. *Amherst*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 28; of Warren Fay. *Worcester*, 1809. 8vo; of John Nelson, in Leicester, Mass., March 4, 1812. *Worcester*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 28. Sermon at Worcester on the Annual Fast, April 11, 1811. *Worcester*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 32. Sermon delivered at Worcester, on the Day of Public Thanksgiving, observed throughout ... Massachusetts, December 15, MDCCXCVI. By Samuel Austin, A.M., *Printed at Worcester, by Leonard Worcester*, 1797. 8vo, pp. 24. Sermon preached in Worcester, Mass., on the Occasion of the Special Fast, July 23, 1812. *Worcester*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 28. Sermon preached on the Day of General Election, at Montpelier, Oct. 10, 1816. *Montpelier*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 27. And others.

AUSTIN (S. F.) An Address delivered by S. F. Austin of Texas ... in ... Louisville, Kentucky, On the 7th of March, 1836. *Lexington*, *J. Clarke & Co.*, *Printers*, 1836. 12mo, pp. 30. H. + An Address of the Honorable S. F. Austin, One of the Commissioners of Texas. [*Louisville*, 1836]. 8vo, pp. 29–47 of some unknown work. B. 2426

AUSTIN SETTLEMENTS. Translation of the Laws, Orders, and Contracts, on Colonization, from January, 1801, up to this time, in virtue of which Col. Stephen F. Austin has introduced, &c., Foreign Emigrants in Texas, with an Explanatory Introduction. *San Felipe de Austin*, *Texas*, 1829. 8vo. N. 2427

AUSTIN (William). An Oration, pronounced at Charlestown, at the Request of the Artillery Company, on the Seventeenth of June; being the Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker's Hill, and of that Company. [Mottoes.] By William Austin, A.B. *Charlestown*, *Printed by Samuel Etheridge*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 29. H.

AUSTIN. Harrington's Directory of the City of Austin for the Year 1866. With a Historical and Statistical Review of Austin and the Reese River Mining Region. By Myron Angel. *Austin*, *Nevada*, *J. D. Fairchild & Co.*, *Printers*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 119. 2429

AUSTRIA (*Colonel* José de). Bosquejo de la Historia militar de Venezuela en la Guerra de su Independencia. Tomo I. [all published]. *Carácas*, 1855. 8vo, pp. xlvii., 390. 2430

AUSTRO-BOREALIS, *pseudon.* A Platform, etc. *See* [Stearns (E. J.)]

Der Auswanderer am Niederrhein. *Meurs*, *Dolle*, 1849–50. 8 nos., 8vo, pp. 170 in all. 2431

Contents.—1. Wiskonsin: Manitowac-Rapids. 2. Wiskonsin: Milwaukee. Ebenezer. 3. Iowa: Pella. 4. New-York. 5. Indiana. Wisconsin. Missouri. 6. Wisconsin. [Title on the cover: Wie sieht es in Wisconsin aus? ... Von Wilh. Dames.] 7. Indiana. [Cover-title: Nord-Amerika in seinen verschiedenen Beziehungen, insbesondere der Staat Indiana. Von Pet. Schultze.] 8. Ceresco, Fond du Lac County. [Cover-title: Nordamerika ... . Von Emil Eversz. Menschenhandel in Havre von Le Maitre & Comp. das. u. Washington Finlay in Mainz. Von Louis Eversz.]

Auswanderer-Bibliothek. Verzeichniss der seit den letzten 10 Jahren erschienenen Schriften und Charten für Auswanderer mit Angabe der Stärke, der Verleger, der Preise und einer Uebersicht nach den verschiedenen Ländern und Staaten. *Rudolstadt*, *Froebel*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 33. 2432

Auswanderer-Calender für 1854 und 1855. 1. Doppel-Jahrgang. *Rudolstadt*, *Froebel*, 1854. 16mo, pp. 84. 2433

This is the "Ausgabe für Nord-Amerika;" an "Ausgabe für Süd-Amerika," pp. 88, was published; also an edition for North America of the "Calender für 1855 und 1856."

Die Auswanderer in Amerika. Aus den Atlantischen Studien abgedruckt. *Göttingen*, *Wigand* [1853]. 8vo, pp. 16. 2434

Der Auswanderer, zunächst Organ der sämmtlichen Auswanderungsvereine Sachsens. Mittheilungen aus deutschen Ansiedlungen, Rathgeber für fortziehende Brüder, sowie Besprechungen über geistiges und sittliches Leben transatlantischer Völker. [III.] Jahrgang 1850. *Schneeberg* [*and*] *Leipzig* [1850]. 4to. Continued. 2435

1850, 104 nos. each 4 pp.; 1851, 52 nos. each 8 pp.

Die Auswanderung der Deutschen nach Texas, Nordamerika und Ungarn. Eine Mahnung an die Nation. *München*, *Franz*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 56. 2436

See also under Mexico, Michigan, and Texas.

Die Auswanderung nach Amerika. *Breslau*, *Schulz & Co.*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 4. 2437

Über Auswanderungen, überhaupt, über Auswanderungen nach Amerika insbesondere, von dem Standpunkte der Geschichte, der Universalphilosophie, der Moral und Politik. *Rudolstadt*, 1834. 8vo. 2438

Cover-title: "Fluch und Segen der Auswanderungen," etc.

Auswahl kleiner Reisebeschreibungen und anderer statistischen und geographischen Nachrichten. *Leipzig*, *Schneider*, 1784–95. 22 vols., 8vo. 2439

Auswahl schöner seltener Gewächse als eine Fortsetzung der Amerikanischen Gewächse. Mit 250 illuminirten Kupfertafeln mit Text von Jh. Zorn. *Nürnberg*, *Bauer u. Raspe*, 1795–98. 5 pt. 8vo. 2440

This is a continuation of Dreyhundert auserlesene Amerikanische Gewächse nach Linnéischer Ordnung. *Nürnberg*, 1785.

Auszüge aus Briefen aus Nord-Amerika, geschreiben von zweien aus Ulm an der Donau gebürtigen, nun im Staate Louisiana ansässigen Geschwistern. Nebst Beschreibung einer Reise durch mehrere der nördlichen und westlichen Staaten von Nord-Amerika. ... *Ulm*, *Nübling*, 1833. 12mo, pp. 224. Plate.

Ein auszug ettlicher | sendbrieff dem aller durchleüchtigisten | groszmechtigiste*n* Fürsten vnd Herren Herren Carl Römischen vnd | Hyspanische*n* König &c vnserm gnedigen hern durch ire verordent | Hauptleut | von wegen einer new gefunde*n* Inseln, der selbe*n* gelegen | heit vnd jnwoner stitten vn gewonheite*n* inhaltend vor Kurtzuerschi- | nen tagen zugefandt. | [Colophon] Getruckt in der keiserlichen Stat Nürmberg durch | Fryderichen Peypus | vnd seligklich volend | am. 17. tag Marcij | des jars do man | zalt nach Christi unsers lieben | herren gebvrt. MDXX. | 4to, Title, 1 l., 6 leaves and 1 blank. 2442

Contains an account of the expeditions of Francisco Hernandez de Cordova, Grijalva, and Cortes to Yucatan, from Anghiera.

Autentijck Verhael van 't remarcquabelste is voorgevallen in Brasil, tusschen den Hollandtschen Admirael Willem Cornelisz ende de Spaensche Vloot. Midtsg. de Sententie ende executie over eenighe Schippers, die haren Eedt in't ghevecht niet betracht hadden. *Amsterdam*, *von J. van Hilten*, 1640. 4to, pp. 12. 2443

"The marks „C 3." and „D" at the foot of two of the pages are evidently misprinted, and instead of A 3. and B."—MULLER.

AUTEROCHE. *See* Chappe d'Auteroche (Jean).

Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New-York, In MDCCLXV, On the Subject of the American Stamp Act. [*London*], MDCCLXVII. 8vo, Title, pp. 37. H. & S.

An Authentic Account of the Rise and Progress of the Present Contest in America. To which is added the Discovery of America by Columbus. *London*, 1776. 8vo. 2445

Authentic Copies of the Correspondence of Charles Cotesworth Pinckney, John Marshall, and Elbridge Gerry, Esqrs. Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers Plenipotentiary to the Republic of France; as Presented to Both Houses of Congress, April 3, 1798. By His Excellency, John Adams. President of the United States of America. *London, Printed for J. Debrett*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 78. 2446

Authentic Copies of the Preliminary Articles of Peace between Great Britain, France, Spain and the United States of America, signed at Versailles, 20th January, 1783. *London*, 1783. 8vo, pp. 32. 2447

Authentic Copies of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace signed between Great Britain, France, Spain, and the United States of America. ... *London*, 1783. 8vo, pp. 28.

Authentic Copies of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace between Great Britain and the United States of America, the King of France, and the King of Spain, signed Novr 30, 1782 & Jan. 20, 1783. *London, J. Debrett*, 1783. 8vo. 2449

An Authentic Journal of the Siege of the Havana. By an Officer. To which is prefixed, A Plan of the Siege of the Havana, Shewing the Landing, Encampments, Approaches, and Batteries of the English Army. With the Attacks and Stations of the Fleet. *London, T. Jefferys*, MDCCLXII. 8vo, pp. 44. Plan. C. & H. 2450

An authentic Narrative of Facts relating to the Exchange of Prisoners taken at the Cedars; supported by the Testimonies and Depositions of His Majesty's Officers, with Several Original Letters and Papers. Together with Remarks upon the Report and Resolves of the American Congress on that Subject. *London, T. Cadell*, MDCCLXXVII. 8vo, pp. 50. N. 2451

"These remarks are intended to shew the fallacy of the report of the Congress, and to evince the perfidy of that body, in the resolves."—M. R.

An Authentic Narrative of the Loss of the Doddington Indiaman, and of the Surprising Adventures, and Distresses of those on Board, who survived the Shipwreck, from the Journal of one

of the Surviving Officers. [Motto.] *New-York, Printed by James Parker and Company*, MDCCLXII. 12mo, pp. 28. P. 2452

An Authentic Narrative of the Proceedings of the Expedition under the Command of Brigadier-Gen. Craufurd, until its Arrival at Monte Video; with an Account of the Operations against Buenos Ayres under the Command of Lieut.-Gen. Whitelocke. By an Officer of the Expedition. *London, the Author*, 1808. 8vo, Title, pp. viii., 216. 4 Maps. C. & H.

Authentic Papers from America: submitted to the Dispassionate Consideration of the Public. *London, T. Becket*, 1775. 8vo, Title, pp. 33. S. 2454

This collection contains the several American petitions previous to the repeal of the Stamp Act, contrasted with the petition of the late Congress to the King, and their address to the people of Great Britain. *See* M. R., LII., 87.

Authentic Papers Relating to the Expedition against Carthagena: being the Resolutions of the Councils of War; both of Sea and Land-Officers ... . With ... the Letters which passed between Admiral Vernon and General Wentworth; and also between the Goveraor of Carthagena and the Admiral. *London, L. Raymond*, 1744. 8vo, Title, pp. 100. H. 2455

Authentic Papers Relative to the Expedition against the Charibbs, and the Sale of Lands in the Island of St. Vincent. *London, J. Almon*, M DCC LXXIII. 4to, pp. 83. H. 2456

Authentic proceedings of the French King and his parliament against the Jesuits of France, with a preface tracing the artifices of the whole body of Jesuits, and enumerating the various diabolical methods they made use of by Mons. La Valette, their Agent at Martinico, &c. *London, Wilkie*, 1761. 8vo, pp. 61.

Authentic Rebel Papers seized at St. Eustatius, 1781. *London, L. Lambert, G. Kearsly, and J. Bowen*, M.DCC.LXXXI. 4to, Title, pp. vi., 23. H. 2458

The Monthly Reviewer doubts the authenticity of these papers. *See* M. R., LXV., 382.

An Authentic Register of the British Successes, being a Collection of all the Extraordinary Gazettes, from the taking of Louisbourgh, July 26th, 1758, to the Defeat of the French Fleet Nov. 21st 1759. *London*, 1760. 12mo. 2459

Contains particulars of the taking of Louisbourg, Ticonderoga, Fort Duquesne, Niagara, and Quebec.

An Authentic Report of the Debate in the House of Commons, June the 23d, 1825, on Mr. Buxton's Motion relative to the Demolition or the Methodist Chapel and Mission House in Barbadoes, and the Expulsion of Mr. Shrewsbury, a Wesleyan Missionary, from that Island. *London, J. Hatchard and Son*, 1825. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 119. H. 2459*a*

Authentic Translation of a Note from a Minister of the French Republic to the Secretary of State of the United States, etc. *New York*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 38. 2460

Authentiek Tractaat van Vriendschap, Commercie en Navigatie tusschen zyne Majesteit van Groot-Britanje, en de Vereenigde Staaten van America. [1794.] 8vo, pp. 40. 2461

Avthentische Nachricht Von der Verhandlung, und dem Verlass Der am 14^{den} und 15^{den}, Januarii Anno 174½. In sogenannten Falckner. Schwamm An Georg Hubners Hause gehaltenen Zweyten Versammlung, Sowol Einiger Teutschen Arbeiter Der Evangelischen Religionen Als Verschiedener einzelen treuen Gezeugen und Gottsfurchtiger Nachbarn. Nebst einigen Beylagen. *Philadelphia Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 19–40. 2462

Avthentische | Relation | Von dem | Anlass, Fortgang und Schlusse | Der am 1sten und 2ten Januarii, Anno 174½ | In Germantoun gehalten | Versammlung | Einiger Arbeiter | Derer meisten Christlichen Religionen | Vnd | Vieler vor sich selbst Gott-dienenden Christen-Menschen | in Pennsylvania | ausgesetzt | In Germantoun am Abend des 2ten Obigen Monats, | *Philadelphia*, | *Gedruckt und zu haben bey B. Franklin.* [1742.] 4to, 8 l. 2463

The Author of Plain Truth strip'd Stark naked. *Philadelphia*, 1764. 12mo. 2464

The Author of Quaker Unmasked, Strip'd Stark Naked, or the Delineated Presbyterian Play'd Hob With. *Philadelphia, Printed in the Year* 1764. 12mo, pp. 12. C. 2464*a*

Autobiography of a Female Slave. *See* [Griffiths (Mattie)].

Autobiography of an English Soldier in the United States Army. *London, Hurst & Blackett* 1853. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. 306, 313. C.+*Reprinted, New York, Stringer & Townsend*, 1853. 12mo, pp. xii., 9–288. 2 Plates. H. 2465

AUTODICUS. The Critique of the Vision of Rubeta. A Dramatic Sketch, in One Act, By Autodicus. [Motto.] *Philadelphia, Printed for the Trade*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 32. 2466

In answer to Osborne's Poem on New Amsterdam.

Autographs for Freedom. *See* [Griffiths (Julia)].

Autograph Leaves of Our Country's Authors. *Baltimore, Cushing & Bailey*, 1864. 4to, pp. xi., 200. 2467

Published for the Sanitary Fair at Baltimore.

AVALLE. Tableau comparatif des productions des colonies françaises aux Antilles, avec celles des colonies anglaises, espagnoles et hollandaises, de l'année 1787 à 1788. Suivi de l'établissement et mouvement d'une Sucrerie, pendant le cours d'une année. Observations sur l'étendue que ces Habitations doivent avoir ... . Par le citoyen Avalle habitant cultivateur de Saint-Domingue. *Paris, Goujon fils, Debray, Fuschs* [n. d.] 4to, Half-title, pp. viii., (2), 5 folded l., 7 l., 1 f. l., 2 l., 1 f. l., pp. 75. Plate. H. 2468

AVALOS Y FIGUEROA (Diego d'). Primera parte de la Miscelanea Austral de D. Diego d'Avalos y Figueroa en varios Cologuios, Interlocutores, Delio, y Cilena, Con la Defensa de las Damas. *Lima, Antonio Ricardo*, 1602. 4to, 22 p. l., pp. 219; Tabla, 8 l. 2469

Relates to the history and antiquities of Peru. *See* Ternaux, 254.

AVE-LALLEMANT (F.) Erinnerungen an Brasilien. *Lübeck v. Rohden*, 1854. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 86. 2470

AVÉ-LALLEMANT (Robert C. B.) Reise durch Süd-Brasilien im Jahre 1858. *Leipzig, Brockhaus*, 1859. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. ix., 509; vii., 450. Plates. 2471

AVÉ LALLEMANT. Die Benutzung der Palmen am Amazonen-Strom in der Oekonomie der Indianer. Nach einem im Athenäum zu Hamburg am 19. Nov. 1860 gehaltenen freien Vortrag. *Hamburg, Boyes & Geisler*, 1861. 16mo, pp. vi., 44.

AVÉ-LALLEMANT. Reise durch Nord-Brasilien im Jahre 1859. *Leipzig, Brockhaus*, 1860. 2 parts, 8vo, pp. xxi., 815.

AVÉ LALLEMANT. Tabatinga am Amazonenstrome. Ein Vortrag gehalten am 7. März 1863 im wissenschaftlichen

Verein zu Berlin. *Hamburg*, *Perthes-Besser & Mauke*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 42. 2474

AVENDAÑO (Diego de). Carta,|que el P. Francisco|Xavier Rector del Colegio|Maximo de S. Pablo, y al presente Preposito|Provincial de la Provincia del Perù.|Remitio a Los Padres Rectores de|los Colegios, y Casas de la Compañia de Iesvs|de la dicha Provincia.|Dandoles vna breve noticia|de la exemplarissima vida, y dichosa muerte|del Venerable P. Diego de Avendaño.|Año. 1689.| *Con licencia en Lima. Por Ioseph de Contreras.*|4to, 3 p. l., Text, 63 l. 2475

AVENDAÑO. R. P. Didaci de Avendaño Societatis Iesv, Segoviensis, In Pervvio iam pridem publici & primarij S. Theologiæ Professoris, & in Sacro Inquisitionis Sanctæ Tribunali adlecti Censoris, Thesavrus Indicvs, sev generalis Instrvctor pro regimine conscientiæ, in iis quæ ad Indias spectant. Tomvs primvs, Ea continens, quæ ad Ciuilem præsertim conducunt Gubernationem. || Tomvs secundvs Circa spiritualia totus: Sacramenta inquam, Præcepta Ecclesiæ, Priuilegia pro ipsis, Indulgentias, & Sacrorum Hominum status. *Antverpiæ*, *apud Jacobvm Mevrsivm*, M.DC.LXVIII. 2 vols., folio, pp. (16), 347, (17), 41, (3); (8), 369, (19), 66, (5). H. + Auctuarium Indicum, seu Thesauri Indici Tomus tertius || quartus || quintus. *Antverpiæ*, *Jacob Meursius*, 1675. 3 vols., folio. + Cursus consummatus; seu recognitiones Theologicæ, Expostivæ, Scholasticæ et Morales; utilia multa et specialia continentes generaliter et pro Indiis circa earum thesaurum. *Antverpiæ*, *Hieron. Verdussen*, 1686. Folio. 2476

AVERAY (*Mr.*) Britannia and the Gods in Council, a Dramatic Poem, wherein Felicity is predicted to Britain, the Causes of the present disputes in Europe and America are debated, and their Issue Prophetically determined. *London*, 1756. 4to. 2477

AVERILL (L. B.) Songs; National and Moral, for the Soldier and Laborer: also, A Wonderful Narrative of an Indian found in a Torpid State, with a Dialogue between an Indian and a White Man. By Leonard B. Averill. *Montpelier*, *the Author*, 1862. 16mo, pp. 27, (1). H. 2478

AVERY (David). Sermon preached at Greenwich, Conn.,

18th of Dec., 1777, being a General Thanksgiving throughout the United States. *Norwich*, 1778. 12mo, pp. 47. C. 2479

Also: Two Sermons on ... not bridling the Tongue. *Boston*, MDCCXCI. 8vo, pp. 66. A Sermon ... at the Interment of Mr. Walter Moor, ... *Charlestown*, 1799. 8vo, pp. 47.

AVERY. The Lord is to be praised for the Triumphs of his Power. A Sermon Preached At Greenwich, in Connecticut. On the 18th of December, 1777. Being A General Thanksgiving through the United American States. By David Avery, V. D. M. Chaplain to Col. Sherburne's Regiment. *Norwich*, *Green & Spooner*, 1778. 8vo, pp. 47. C. 2480

AVERY (Edward). Annexation of Roxbury and Boston. Argument on behalf of the Remonstrants, By Edward Avery, Esq. ... *Boston*, *Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 2481

AVERY (E. K.) The Arguments of Counsel in the Close of the Trial of Rev. Ephraim K. Avery, for the Murder of Sarah M. Cornell ... . Hon. Jeremiah Mason, of Boston, for the Prisoner. Albert C. Greene, Attorney General, for the Prosecution. Reported without Abridgement, by Benjamin F. Hallet. Also, a Literal Report of the Medical Testimony of Prof. Walter Channing and Dr. William Turner, revised by the Witnesses, and not before published. ... *Boston*, *Daily Commercial Gazette and Boston Daily Advocate*, *June*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 94, (1).

AVERY. A Correct, Full and Impartial Report of the Trial of Rev. Ephraim K. Avery, before the Supreme Judicial Court of the State of Rhode-Island, at Newport, May 6, 1833, for the Murder of Sarah M. Cornell. *Providence*, *Marshall and Brown* [1833]. 12mo, pp. 178. C. H. 2483

AVERY. Report of a Committee of the New England Annual Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, on the case of Rev. Ephraim K. Avery, Member of said Conference. *Boston*, *Printed by David H. Ela*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 2484

AVERY. Strictures on the Case of Ephraim K. Avery, originally published in the Republican Herald, Providence, R. I., with Corrections, Revision and Additions. By Aristides. *Providence*, *William Simons*, *Jr.*, 1833. 12mo, pp. 100. C. 2485

AVERY. A Vindication of the Result of the Trial of Rev.

Ephraim K. Avery; to which is prefixed his Statement of Facts relative to the Circumstances by which he became involved in the Prosecution. With a Map. *Boston, Russell, Odiorne and Co.* [and] *David H. Ela*, 1834. 12mo, pp. 74. C. & H. 2486

Several pamphlets concerning this case are described at length in Bartlett's Bibl. R. I., pp. 20, 21.

AVERY (John). The King of the Pirates; being an Account of the famous Enterprises of Captain Avery, the mock King of Madagascar, with his Rambles and Piracies, in two Letters from himself during his stay at Madagascar, and one since his Escape from thence. *London*, 1720. 8vo. 2487

Contains an interesting account of his proceedings, with Captain Sharp, Captain Sawkins, Goiguet, and other pirates, in nearly every part of America.

AVERY (Joseph). An Oration, delivered at Holden, July 4, 1806; being the Anniversary of the Independence of the United States of America. By Joseph Avery. *Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 2488

AVERY and HEMPSTEAD. Narrative of Jonathan Rathbun, With Accurate Accounts of the Capture of Groton Fort, the Massacre that Followed, And the Sacking and Burning of New London, September 6 1781, by the British Forces under the command of the Traitor Benedict Arnold. By Rufus Avery And Stephen Hempstead, Eye witnesses of the same. Together with An Interesting Appendix. [No imprint.] 12mo, pp. 80.

AVES (Thomas). Case of the Slave-Child, Med. Report of the Arguments of Counsel, and of the Opinion of the Court, in the case of Commonwealth vs. Aves, ... in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. *Boston*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 40. H. + The same. *Boston*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 40. P. 2490

AVEZAC-MACAYA (Marie Armand Pascal d'). Considérations géographiques sur l'histoire du Brésil, examen critique d'une nouvelle histoire génerale du Brésil récemment publ. en portugais à Madrid par M. Fr. Ad. de Varnhagen. Avec 2 cartes. *Paris*, 1857. Rl. 8vo. 2491

AVEZAC-MACAYA. Coup d'œil historique sur la projection des cartes de géographie. ... *Paris, Leiber*, 1863. 8vo, pp. viii., 152. Plates. 2492

From the "Bulletin," etc., April, May, June, 1863.

AVEZAC-MACAYA. Les Voyages de Améric Vespuce au

compte de l'Espagne et les mesures itinéraires employées par les marins Espagnols et Portugais des xve et xvie siècles, pour faire suite aux considérations geographiques sur l'histoire du Brésil. ... *Paris*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 188. 2493*a*

From the "Bulletin de la Société de Géographie," Sept., Oct., 1858.

[Avezac-Macaya.] Martin Hylacomylus Waltzemüller ses ouvrages et ses collaborateurs Voyage d'exploration et de découvertes à travers quelques épitres dédicatoires préfaces et opuscules en prose et en vers du commencement du xvie siècle ... par un géographe bibliophile. *Paris*, *Challamel ainé*, 1867. 8vo, pp. vi., 176. H. 2493

Avila (Fr. de). Arte de la lengua Mexicana, y breves platicas de los mysterios de N. Santa Fé catolica, y otras para exortacion de su obligacion á los Indios Compuesta. Por el P. F. Francisco de Avila. ... del orden de los Menores de N. P. San Francisco. *Mexico*, 1717. Sm. 8vo, pp. 98 in all. 2494

Heber's copy sold for £2 14s.; Brunet, 17 fr.

Avila. Oratio | habita in Ecclesia | cathedrali Limensi ad Domi-| num Bartholomæum Lupum Guerrerum Archiepisco | pum euisdem Ciuitatis, totius Regni Peruani Metropo | litanum, regiumq; Consiliarium &c. A Doctore Fran-| cisco de Auila Vicario Prouinciæ de Huarocheri, atq; | Parocho ecclesiæ Sancti Damiani in eàdem pro-| uincia. Dominica tertia Aduentus, decima | tertia die mensis Decem b rs [*sic*]. | Anno. 1609. | In qva ipsi Domino Archiepiscopo osten | dit miserrimum statum circa Christianam religionem, in quo Indi huius Me-| tropoleos delitescunt: hocq; vice laudum in aduentu gratissimo ipsius | Domini Archiepiscopi, vice etiam congratulationis illi | offert, remediumq; adhibere persuadet. | Cvm Licentia. | *Limæ. Apud Franciscum à Canto.* | *Anno.* 1610. | 4to, 12 leaves. H. 2495

Avis aux Hessois Et autres peuples de l'Allemagne Vendus par leurs Princes à l'Angleterre. *Cleves*, *Bertol*, 1777. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2496

Avis divers, *and* Avis du Cap. *See* Saint-Domingo.

Avis d'un bon patriote. *Paris*, *imp. de Henri IV.* [n. d.] 8vo.

A pamphlet relating to the affairs of St. Domingo in 1790.

Avity (Sieur d'). Les | Estats, Empires, | et Principavtez | dv Monde, | Representez par la | Description des Pays, | mœurs des

habitans, | Richesses des Prouinces, | les forces, le gouuernement | la Religion, et les Princes | qui ont gouuerné | chacun Estat. | Auec L'origine de toutes les | Religions, et de tous les | Cheualiers et ordres | Militaires. | Par le Sr. D. T. V. Y. gentilhome | ordre. de la Chambre du Roy. | *A Paris*, M.D.C.XIX. 4to, 10 p. l., pp. 1467, (1). 2498

The notice of the New World occupies sixty-seven pages. Boucher, VI., 171, notices other editions.

AVON. The Mineral Waters of Avon, N. Y. *Rochester*, 1838. 8vo. 2499

AVRIGNY (C. J. Lœuillard d'). Le Départ de la Pérouse, ou les Navigateurs Modernes; Poëme par C. G. L. d'Avrigni, de la Martinique, officier d'administration des colonies etc. *Paris*, 1807. 8vo, pp. 59. s. + In his Poésies nationales. 3e éd. *Paris*, *Le Normant*, 1812. 8vo. 2500

Away in the Wilderness; or, Life among the Red Indians and Fur Traders of North America. *New York*, *D. Appleton & Co.*, 1864. 16mo, pp. 117. 2501

Awful Calamities: or, The Shipwrecks of December, 1839, ... on the Coast of Massachusetts; in which were lost more than 90 Vessels, and nearly 200 dismasted, driven ashore or otherwise damaged, and more than 150 Lives destroyed ... . Second Edition. *Boston*, *Press of J. Howe*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 24. Woodcuts. Fifth Edition. 1840. H. 2502

AXMILEN (A. O.) *See* Esquemeling.

AYANQUE (Simon). Lima por dentro y Fuera. Por Simon Ayanque. *Madrid*, 1798. 12mo. 2503

A description of Lima in verse.

AYANQUES (S.) Lima por dentro y fuera. La da a luz Simon Ayanques ... . Nueva edicion. *Paris*, *Impr. de Fournier*; *Lima*, *Joubert-Dubreuil*, 1842. 18mo, pp. 153. 2504

AYCINENA (Juan). Memoria sobre el canal proyectado en el istmo de Nicaragua. Por el ministro general de Guatemala, D. Juan Aycinena. [*New York?* 1836.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2505

AYCINENA. Mémoire sur la canalisation projetée de l'isthme de Nicaragua. Par M. J. Aycinena, ministre général du gouvernement de Guatemala. Publié par ordre de M. J. [F.] Cas-

tellon, Ministre plénipotentiaire de Nicaragua près du gouvernement français. *Paris, Imprimerie A. Francois et Compagnie*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 2506

AYCRIGG (B.) Report on the Proposed Connection of the West Branch Improvements with the Alleghany River, *Harrisburg*, 1837. 8vo. 2507

AYCRIGG (B. B.) Duties of American Citizens. Position of New Jersey. Dated Passaic, N. J., May 3, 1865. *New York, E. O. Jenkins*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. 2508

AYDELOTT (B. P.) The Condition and Prospects of the Protestant Episcopal Church. By B. P. Aydelott, D.D. *Cincinnati, Wm. H. Moore & Co.* [etc.], 1848. 12mo, pp. 176.

AYDELOTT. Our Country's Evils and their Remedy. *Cincinnati*, 1843. 12mo. 2510

AYDELOTT. Prejudice against Colored People. By Rev. B. P. Aydelott. *Cincinnati*, 1863. 24mo, pp. 21. H. + *Cincinnati*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 12. C. 2511

Also: Answer to the Rt. Rev. P. Chase. *Cincinnati* [1832]. 8vo, pp. viii., 45. ... A Discourse, ... on ... the Death of Charles U. Fosdick, January 18th, 1835. *Cincinnati*, 1835. 18mo, pp. 18.

AYER (James C.) Some of the Usages and Abuses in the Management of our Manufacturing Corporations. By J. C. Ayer, M.D. ... *Lowell, C. M. Langley & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 2512

AYER (J. W.) The Great Northwestern Conspiracy in all its Startling Details. By J. Winslow Ayer, M.D. *Chicago, Jno. R. Walsh*, 1865. 8vo. pp. 112. 2513

AYERS (Elisha). Journal of Travel in different parts of the United States, including anecdotes, remarks, adventures, &c. By Elisha Ayers. *Preston* [*Conn.*], 1847. 8vo, pp. 52. C.

AYLLON (*Fr.* Juan de). Relacion de las fiestas que hizo la ciudad de Lima en la cononization de los XXIII Santos martyres del Japon. Por Fr. Juan de Ayllon. *Lima*, 1630. 4to.

AYLMER (F.) A Cruise in the Pacific. Edited by Captain F. Aylmer. *London, Hurst & Blacket*, 1860. 2 vols., post 8vo.

AYLMER (Louisa Anne). Passage of the Pique across the Atlantic. By Lady Aylmer. *London, Hatchard*, 1838. 12mo.

AYLMER (Matthew, *5th Lord*). Addresses to Lord Aylmer from Public Bodies in Lower Canada on his Removal from the Administration of the Government of that Province, in the Year 1835 With his Answer. 1847. 8vo. Privately printed.

AYLMER. Public Documents relating to Lord Aylmer's Administration of the Government of Lower Canada. 1836. 8vo. Privately printed. 2519

AYMARA. Catecismo en lengua Aymara. *Sevilla*, 1604. 8vo. 2520

AYMÉ (Jean Jacques). Déportation et naufrage de J. J. Aymé, ex-législateur, suivis du tableau de vie et de mort des déportés, à son départ de la Guyane, avec Quelques observations sur cette Colonie et sur les Nègres. *Paris* [1800?]. 8vo, pp. 269, (26). H. 2521

Title given incorrectly in No. 544.

AYMÉ. Johann Aymé's Deportationsreise, Flucht und Schiffbruch; aus dem Französischen mit Karten [von J. J. Brückner]. *Leipzig*, *Hinrichs*, 1802. 8vo. 2522

A[YNGE] (G. A.) *See* A. (G. A.) No. 2.

AYRAULT (Charles). An Oration delivered at Geneva, July 4th, 1839. *Geneva*, 1839. 8vo. 2523

AYRES (J. A.) The Legends of Montauk. By J. A. Ayres. With an Historical Appendix. *New York*, *Geo. P. Putnam*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 127. 2524

AYRES DE CAZAL (Manoel). Corografia brazilica ou Relaçao historico-geographica do Reino do Brazil ... . *Rio de Janeiro*, *na impressao regia* M.DCCC.XVII. 2 vols., 4to, pp. (12), 420; (4), 379, (3). H. + *Rio de Janeiro*, 1838. 2 vols., 8vo.

[AYRES DE CAZAL.] Introducçao da corografia brasilica e a parte della que trata da Bahia. Composta por um presbitero secular do gra priorado do Crato e mandada imprimir por um professor. *Bahia*, 1826. 4to. 2526

[AYSCOUGH (Samuel)]. Remarks on the Letters from an American Farmer; or a Detection of the Errors of M. J. Hector St. John; pointing out the Pernicious Tendency of these Letters to Great Britain. *London*, 1783. 8vo. 2527

The writer of this pamphlet is of opinion "that M. St. John's design, in publishing

his letters, was to diffuse a spirit of migrating to America." He accuses him also of a palpable falsehood, in describing "himself as a native American, descended from Scotch parents, it being a fact, according to this writer, well known, that he is a native of Normandy, and that his chief residence while in America was at New York." *See* M. R., lxviii., 537. The author was the Rev. Samuel Ayscough." *See* NICHOLS, IX., p. 55.

AZAIS (Jean Pierre Hyacinthe). De l'Amérique. Par H. Azais. *Paris*, *Béchet*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 104. 2528

AZANZA (J. d') and O'FARRILL (G). Memoria de D. José de Azanza y D. Gonz. O-Farill sobra la politica desde Marzo de 1808 hasta abril de 1814. *Paris*, between 1814 and 1820.

AZANZA and O'FARRILL. Exposé des Faits qui justifient leur conduite politique depuis Mars 1808, jusqu'en Avril 1814: traduit de l'espagnol par M. A. Foudras. *Paris*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 325. 2530

AZARA (Felix de). Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Quadrúpedos del Paragüay y Rio de la Plata, escritos por Don Felix de Azara. ... *Madrid*, *En la Imprenta de la Viuda de Ibarra*, MDCCCII. 2 vols., 4to, 10 p. l., pp. 318; Errata, 1 p.

Mr. Rich (Vol. 2, p. 10) prints a very interesting letter by the author, concerning this work on South America.

AZARA. Apuntamientos para la Historia Natural de los Páxaros del Paragüay y Rio de la Plata. Escritos por Don Felix de Azara. *Madrid*, *Ibarra*, 1802–1805. 3 vols., sm. 4to. C. 2532

AZARA. Correspondencia oficial e inedita sobre la demarcacion de limites entre el Paraguay y el Brasil, por D. Felix de Azara, primer comisario de la tercera division. ... *Buenos-Aires*, 1836. Folio, pp. 68, ii. 2533

AZARA. Descripcion é historia del Paraguay y del Rio de La Plata, obra póstuma de Don Felix de Azara. La publica su sobrino ... D. Agustin de Azara, marques de Nibbiano, bajo la direccion de D. Basilio Sebastian Castellanos de Losada. *Madrid*, 1847. 2 vols., 4to. Portrait. 2534

AZARA. Diario de la navegacion y reconocimiento del Rio Tebicuari. Obra postuma de D. Felix Azara. ... *Buenos-Aires*, 1836. 4to, Title, pp. v., 47. (Angelis, Coleccion, Tomo II.) H.

AZARA. Diario de un reconocimiento de las guardias y for-

tines, que guarnecen la linea de frontera de Buenos-Aires, para ensancharla; por D. Felix de Azara, capitan de navio de la real armada. ... *Buenos-Aires*, 1837. Folio, Title, pp. iv., 49. (Angelis, Coleccion, Tomo VI.) H. 2536

AZARA. Essais sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupedes de la Province du Paraguay. Par Don Feliz D. Azara, Captaine du Vaisseau de la Marine Espagnole, etc. Ecrits depuis 1783 jusqu'en 1796: avec une appendice sur quelques reptiles, et format suite necessaire aux œuvres de Buffon. Traduit sur le manuscrit inédit de l'auteur. Par M. L. E. Moreau-Saint-Mery. *Paris*, 1801. 2 vols., 8vo. S. 2537

The original was published in the year following, at Madrid, with additions and corrections by the author. *See* No. 2531.

AZARA. Informes de D. Felix de Azara, sobre varios proyectos de colonizar el Chaco. ... *Buenos-Aires*, 1836. Folio, pp. vi., 11. 2538

AZARA. Memorias sobre el estado rural del Rio de La Plata en 1801, demarcacion de límites entre el Brasil y el Paraguay á últimos del siglo XVIII, é informes sobre varios particulares de la América Meridional española. Escritos póstumos de D. Felix de Azara; los publica su subrino, D. Augustin de Azara, bajo la direccion de D. Basilio Sebastian Castellanos de Losada. *Madrid*, 1847. 4to, pp. 236. Portrait. 2539

AZARA. Natural History of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River la Plata. By Don Felix de Azara. Translated from the Spanish with a Memoir of the Author, a Physical Sketch of the Country, and numerous notes by W. P. Hunter. *London*, *Longman & Co.*, 1838. 8vo. 2540

Volume I. only published.

AZARA. Voyages dans L'Amérique Méridionale, par Don Félix de Azara, Commissaire et Commandant des limites espagnoles dans le Paraguay depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1801; Contenant la description géographique, politique et civile du Paraguay et de la rivière de La Plata; l'histoire de la découverte et de la conquête de ces contrées; des détails nombreux sur leur histoire naturelle, et sur les peuples sauvages qui les habitent; le récit des moyens employés par les Jésuites pour assujétir et civiliser les indigènes, etc. Publiés d'après les Manuscrits de l'auteur, avec une notice sur sa vie et ses écrits, par C. A.

Walckenaer; enrichis de notes par G. Cuvier ... . Suivis de l'histoire naturelle des Oiseaux du Paraguay et de La Plata, par le même auteur, traduite, d'après l'original espagnol, et augmentée d'un grand nombre de notes, par M. Sonnini; accompagnés d'un Atlas de vingt-cinq planches. *Paris*, *Dentu*, *imprimeur-libraire*, *Rue du Pont-de-Lodi*, *nº* 3. 1809. 4 vols., 8vo, and Atlas in 4to, pp. lx., 389; (4), 562, and 3 l. folded; (4), ii., 479; (4), 380. H. 2541

Some copies in vellum paper, others with colored plates. *See* M. R., LXI., 525.

AZARA. Viaggi nell' America meridionale di D. Felice di Azara commissario e comandante de confini nel Paraguay fatti da lui tra il 1781 e il 1801. Pubblicati sulla scorta de suoi manoscritti dal Sig. C. A. Walkenaer, tradotti dal S. P. Gaetano Barbieri. *Milano*, 1817. 2 vols., 12mo. Map and 7 Colored Plates. 2542

AZARA. Viajes por la América del Sud de don Felix de Azara, desde 1789 (1781?) hasta 1801 ... trad. de Walckenaer; con notas de Cuvier. *Monte-Video*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 5, 318.

AZARA. Reise nach Süd-Amerika in d. J. 1781–1801. Aus dem Span. mit Anmerkungen und einem Leben des Verfassers etc. herausgegeben von Walkenaer. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Ch. Weyland. *Berlin*, *Voss*, 1810. 8vo. Map.

This is an abridgment rather than a translation. There is another version by W. A. Lindau. *Leipzig*, *Hinrichs*, 1810. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps and Plates.

AZEREDO COUTINHO. *See* Cunha de Azeredo Coutinho.

AZERO Y ALDOVERA (Miguel de). Tratado de los Funerales y de las Sepulturas. *Madrid*, 1786. 4to. 2545

The author refers to the customs among the savages in America, Brazil, California, Mexico, etc.

AZEVEDO. Memorias Historicas do Rio de Janeiro e das provincias annexas a jurisdiçao de Vice-rei do estado do Brazil: por Jozé de Souza Azevedo, Pizarro e Araujo, natural do Rio de Janeiro, &c. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1820. 9 vols., sm. 4to. 2546

The Present Attempt, etc. *See* [Morse (S. F. B.)]

B. (A.) An Account of the Late Revolutions in New England; in a Letter from A. B. Dated *Boston*, *June* 6, 1689. 4to, pp. 7. 2547

[B. (A.)] A Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America, relative to the Present Posture of Affairs in the Colonies ... . [Signed A. B.] *London*, *J. Walter*, M DCC LXVI. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 55. H. 2548

B. (A.) Six letters of A. B. on the differences between Great Britain and the United States of America, with a preface by the Editor of the Morning Chronicle. *London*, *Ridgway*, 1807. 8vo, pp. 48. 2549

See "Monthly Review," New Series, VI., 103.

B..... (A. J.) Notice sur l'île Sainte-Lucie, moyens d'abolir l'esclavage, sans indemnité et sans interruption de travail. Indépendance prochaine des Antilles avec la liberté du commerce et de la conscience. Par A.-J. B..... , colon de Ste-Lucie ... *Paris*, *Poussielgue-Rusand*, 1841. 8vo. 2550

B. (C. B.) *See* B[rown] (C. B.)

B—— (Mme C—— de la). *See* [Calderon de la Barca (Mme F. E. J.)]

B. (D.) *See* B[audry] (D[es Lozières]).

B. (E.) *See* B[urrough] (E.)

B. (E.) *See* [Engel (Samuel, *le bailli* d')]

B—e (E—d). *See* B[urk]e (E[dmun]d).

B—g—l (E—ce). *See* B[ud]g[e]l (E[usta]ce).

B. (F.) *See* B[ernard] (F[rancis]).

B. (F.) Causes of the Present Distractions in America Explained, by F. B.; 1774. 8vo. 2552

[B. (H.)] The Leaders, etc. *See* [Binney (Horace)].

B. (J.) Plaine and True Relation of the going forth of a Holland fleet to the Coast of Brazil. By J. B. *Rotterdam*, 1623. 4to. 2553

Ternaux, No. 462. Perhaps by J. Baers. *See* Baers.

B. (J.) *See* B[rown] (J[ohn]).

B. (J.) Account of the French Usurpation upon the Trade of England, and what Great Damage the English Yearly sustain by their Commerce, by J. B. *London*, 1679. 4to. 2554

Containing a notice of the disturbances of the English trade by the French on the coast of Newfoundland, and other parts of the East and West Indies.

B. (J.) A Letter to a Member of Parliament, on the Regulation of the Plantation Trade. *London*, 1701. Sm. 4to. 2555

B. (J.) Poem occasioned by the Rise and Fall of South Sea Stock, humbly dedicated to the Merchant-Adventurers trading in the South Seas. By J. B. 1720. 8vo. 2556

B. (L. M.), *armateur*. *See* [Prudhomme (Louis)].

B. (L. M.) *See* Barbé Marbois (F.)

B*** (M.) *See* [Bourgeois], and [Falkner (Thomas)].

B*** (M. de). Histoire. *See* [Behrens (K. F.)]

B. (M. D.) *See* [Dubuisson (P. U.)]

B. (N.) The Constables Pocket Book; or a Dialogue between an Old Constable and a New. *Boston*, 1727. 16mo, pp. 68. M. 2557

B. (R.) *See* B[everly] (R.), and B[urton] (R.)

B. (F.) Observations upon Prince Rupert's White Dogge, called Boye, carefully taken by T. B. for that purpose, imployed by some of quality in the Citty of London. *London*, 1642. 4to.

The above curious satirical tract contains some notices of the witches of New England, etc.

B. (T. T.) Observations on American Independency. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo. 2559

B. (V. D.) *See* B[os] (Van der).

B. (W. B.) Baltimore: or Long Long time ago. By W. B. B. *Baltimore*, *Murphy & Co.*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 24. 2560

B. (W. D.) *See* B[ickham] (W. D.)

B. (W. S. A.) "The Antigonian and Bostonian Beauties: A Poem. Occasioned by Seeing the Assembly at St. John's, Antigua, on Thursday the 7th of July, and afterwards at Boston, in King Street." By W. S. A. B. *Boston, D. Fowle* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. W. 2561

B. (W. B.) Abraham Lincoln's Character. ... n. p. [1865.] 8vo, pp. 2, (2). 2562

B.....-Duvallon. *See* [Berquin-Duvallon].

Baader (Friedrich). Die Bundes-Verfassung der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der deutschen Verfassungsfrage von Friedrich Baader. *Berlin, Stargardt*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 32. 2563

Baaij (G.) Is het vertrek der geloovigen in Nederland naar Noord-Amerika een werk van God of uit den booze? of de geest der Zedige vrijmoed. bedenkingen omtrent het vertrek der geloovigen in Nederl. naar Noord-Amerika beproefd aan de H. S. *Amsterdam, Hoogkamer en Co.*, 1847. 8vo. 2564

Baars (J.) Beschryving van Brasil. *Amsterdam*, 1651. 4to.

Babbidge (C.) The Claims of Congregational Churches. A Centennial Address: being a Plea in Vindication of the Rights of the First Church in Pepperell, Mass. delivered Feb. 9, 1847. By Charles Babbidge, Minister of the First Parish. *Boston, Wm. Crosby and H. P. Nichols*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 2566

Babbitt (B. B.) Sermon before the First Annual Convention of the Church Union of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Massachusetts, delivered ... May 19, 1863, by Rev. Benjamin B. Babbitt, of ... Andover, Mass. ... With the Constitution, Plan of Operation and Organization of the Church Union. *Boston, the Union*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 31, (1). H. 2567

Babbit (E. B.) The Trial of Lieut. E. B. Babbit, on Charges preferred by Com. Jesse D. Elliott, before a Naval Court Martial ... at ... Charlestown, October 13, 1834. *Boston*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 120. H. 2568

Babbitt (E.) Organization of the House. Speech of Hon.

Elijah Babbitt, of Penn. ... January 20, 1860. [*Washington, Buell and Blanchard, Printers*, 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2569

BABBITT. Speech of Hon. Elijah Babbitt, of Pennsylvania, on the Confiscation of Rebel Property. ... In the House ... May 22, 1862. [*Washington*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2570

BABCOCK (Charles). British Honduras: Central America. A Plain Statement to the Colored People of the U. S. who contemplate Emigration. By Charles Babcock, of Salem, Mass. *Boston, the Author*, 1863. 8vo. pp. 16. H. 2571

BABCOCK (George R.) ... Remarks of Mr. Babcock, of Erie, on the Roman Catholic Church Property Bill: in the Senate, June 24, 1853 ... . *Albany, Cuyler & Henly, Printers*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 2572

[BABCOCK (J. S.)]. Memoir of Captain Nathan Hale. ... *New Haven, Printed by S. Babcock*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

BABCOCK (Rufus). Forty Years of Pioneer Life. Memoir of John Mason Peck, D.D. Edited from his Journals and Correspondence. By Rufus Babcock. *Philadelphia, Amer. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 360. Portrait. 2574

BABCOCK (S. B.) A Discourse on the Death of President Lincoln, preached in the Orthodox Congregational Church, in Dedham, by the Rev. Samuel B. Babcock, in accordance with the Request of a Committee of Citizens, Wednesday, April 19, 1865. *Dedham, Mass., Printed by John Cox, Jr.*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2575

"Not published, but distributed among the families of the town."—S. B. BABCOCK.

BABCOCK. Historical Discourse delivered at the Closing of the Old Episcopal (St. Paul's) Church, Dedham, November 30, 1845, by Rev. Samuel B. Babcock. *Dedham, H. Mann, Printer*. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 2576

BABCOCK. The Rector's Offering, February 11, 1857. [A Historical Sketch of the Episcopal Church in Dedham, Mass. By Rev. S. B. Babcock, D.D.] *Boston*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 23.

BABCOCK (William G.) Farewell Sermon preached at South Natick, Mass. ... Feb. 26, 1860. By Wm. G. Babcock, Minister of the Unitarian Church. *Boston*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 12.

The Parish Committee closed the church because the minister took the part of the workmen of the town, who were on a strike.

The Babcock Family. [*Albany*, *Munsell*, 1861.] 8vo, pp. 4.

BABIÉ (F.) Voyages chez les peuples sauvages, ou l' homme de la nature; histoire morale des peuples sauvages des deux continents et des naturels des îsles de la Mer du Sud. Par le citoyen F. Babié, d'après les mémoires du Cit. R * * * [l'abbé Jérôme Richard]. Avec figures. *Paris*, *Laurens*, *Fuchs*, *Desenne et Lepetit*, *an* IX [1801]. 3 vols., 8vo. Engravings. s.+Seconde édition. *Paris*, *Laurens*, *aîné*, *Chaumerot*, 1808. 3 vols., 8vo. Engravings.+[Same edition?] *Leipzig*, *Wolf et Comp.*, 3 vols., 8vo. 2580

"I have not written the *Romance* of the Man of Nature, but his *History*."—*Preface*.

BABO (Franz Joseph Maria). Das Winterquartier in Amerika; ein Original-Lustspiel in 1 Aufzuge. *Berlin* (also *München*), 1778. 8vo. 2581

BABSON (J. J.) History of the Town of Gloucester, Cape Ann, including the Town of Rockport. By John J. Babson. *Gloucester*, *Procter Brothers*, 1860. 8vo, pp. xi., 610. Map. H.

A considerable portion of the edition was destroyed by fire in February, 1863.

The Baby and the Bards. *See* [Ames (Nathan)].

BACARDI (A.) Apendice al nuevo Colon, ó sea tratado del derecho militar de España y sus Indias, por D. Alejandro Bacardi. *Barcelona*, 1859. 8vo. 2583

[BACELLAR (Antonio Barbosa)]. Relaçao diaria do sitio e tomada da forte praça do Recife, recuperaçao das capitanias de Itamaracá, Paraiba, Rio-Grande, Ciará, e ilha de Fernao de Noronha; por Francisco Barreto Mestre de Campo general do estado do Brasil e Gobernador de Pernambuco. *Lisboa*, *na off. Craesbeeckiana*, 1654. 4to, pp. (32.) 2584

"Very rare. There is an Italian version"—DA SILVA.

BACH (Moriz). Das Land Otuquis. *See* Kriegk (G. L.)

BACH (M.) Descripcion de la Nueva Provincia de Otuquis en Bolivia. Segunda edicion, corr. y aum. *Buenos Aires*, 1843. 4to, pp. 25. M. 2585

BACH (M.) Die Jesuiten und ihre Mission Chiquitos in Südamerika. Eine historisch-ethnographische Schilderung. Heraus-

gegeben und mit einem Vorworte begleitet von Georg Ludw. Kriegk. *Leipzig*, *Mittler* (*Frankfurt*, *Varrentrap*), 1843. 8vo, pp. 96. 2586

BACHE (A. D.) Additional Notes of a Discussion of Tidal Observations ... at Cat Island, Louisiana. By Prof. A. D. Bache ... . *New Haven*, *Printed by B. L. Hamlen*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 2587

BACHE. On the Tides of the Atlantic and Pacific Coasts of the United States; the Gulf Stream; and the Earthquake Waves of December, 1854. By A. D. Bache ... . *New Haven*, *Printed by Ezechiel Hayes*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 43. 7 Plates. H.

Also: Address of ... Bache, President of the American Association for ... 1851, on retiring from the Duties of President. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. xli.–lx. H. Address ... Franklin Institute ... 1842. 8vo. H. Anniversary Address before the American Institute Of the City of New-York ... October 28th, 1856 ... . *New York*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 60. H. ... Approximate Cotidal Lines of Diurnal and Semi-Diurnal Tides of the Coast of the United States on the Gulf of Mexico. ... . [n. p., 1857.] 8vo, pp. 17. 2 Plates. H. Attempt to fix the date of Dr. Franklin's Observations on North East Storms. *Philadelphia*, 1833. 8vo. Discussion of the Magnetic and Meteorological Observations made at the Girard College Observatory, Philadelphia, in 1840–1845. 6 Parts. 1859–62. 4to, pp. 22, 28, 16. Eulogy on Hon. James Alfred Pearce, of Maryland, ... one of the Regents of the Smithsonian Institution. ... January, 1863. *Washington*, ... 1863. 8vo. pp. 14. H. ... Lecture on the Gulf Stream ... . [n. p., 1860.] 8vo, pp. 71 [17]. 4 Plates. H. ... Navy Yard at Patuxent River. Letter ... relative to the advantages of the Patuxent river ... . [*Washington*, 1866.] 8vo, pp. 2. Map. H. Notes on the Gulf Stream. [With Additional Remarks by G. W. Blunt. [n. p., 1854.] 8vo, pp. 47*–53* of Blunt's American Coast Pilot. 2 Charts. H. Records and Results of a Magnetic Survey of Pennsylvania and Parts of Adjacent States. *Washington City*, 1863. 4to. Report on the Harbor of Charleston, S. C., by ... A. D. Bache ... [and others]. Also Report of Capt. A. H. Bowman ... with Estimate for Deepening the Bar of Sullivan's Island, or Beach Channel. ... With Report of Commissioners appointed by the State ... *Charleston*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 62, (1), 10. H. Report of Experiments to Navigate the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal, by Steam ... *Philadelphia*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 13. P. Report on Education in Europe, to the Trustees of the Girard College for Orphans. *Philadelphia*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 677. Report upon the Sailing Directions for the Port of New-York and its Approaches ... *Cambridge*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 31. Report relative to the New-York Harbor Coast Survey, Dec. 28, 1857. N. Y. Sen. Doc. 1858. 8vo, pp. 12. 2 Charts. Reports to Congress of the Progress of the Coast Survey from 1848. *Washington*, 1849. 8vo. Continued. Report to the Controllers of the Public Schools, on the Reorganization of the Central High School of Philadelphia, 1839–40. 8vo. [Two Editions.] Report on ... a High School for Girls ... [*Philadelphia*, 1840.] Report ... of the Central High School ... *Philadelphia*, 1863. 8vo. Tide Tables for the Principal Sea Ports of the United States, ... *New-York*, *E. & G. W. Blunt*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 15. H.+Revised Jan., 1857. [*New York*, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 53*–70* of Blunt's "American Coast Pilot." 1 Chart. H. *See also* Boston, etc.

BACHE (B. F.) To the Democratic Republican Electors, of Pennsylvania. By Benjamin Franklin Bache. *Philadelphia*, 1804. 8vo. C. 2589

A broadside, on the Presidential Election,

BACHE (Franklin). Observations and Reflections on the Penitentiary System. A Letter from Franklin Bache, M.D. to Roberts Vaux. *Philadelphia, Jesper Harding*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 13. P. 2590

BACHE (L.) ... Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the Trial of Lieut. Col. Louis Bache ... upon charges of Mutiny, Disobedience of orders, Insubordination [etc.] ... at the Camp Marcus Hook, on the Delaware, in October, 1814. *Philadelphia, Printed by James Wilson*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 66, 12. B. & P.

BACHE (Richard). The Case of Alien Enemies considered and decided, upon a Writ of Habeas Corpus allowed on the Petition of Charles Lochington, an Alien Enemy by Hon. Wm. Tilghman. 22 Nov. 1813. *Philadelphia*, 1813. 8vo.

[BACHE (*Lieut.* Richard)]. Notes on Colombia, taken in the Years 1822–3. With an Itinerary of the Route from Caracas to Bogotá; and an Appendix. By an Officer in the United States' Army. *Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 303. Map and 2 Plans. H. 2593

[BACHE.] View of the Valley of the Mississippi; or, the Emigrant's and Traveller's Guide to the West. [By Lieut. R. Bache.] Second edition. *Philadelphia, H. S. Tanner*, 1834. 18mo, pp. ix., 372. 15 Maps. C. 2594

The preface is signed R. B.

BACHE (Richard Meade). The Young Wrecker of the Florida Reef: or the trials and adventures of Fred. Ransom. *Philadelphia, Jas. S. Claxton*, 1866. 16mo, pp. 381. C. 2595

BACHE (W.) Historical Sketches of Bristol Borough, in the County of Bucks, anciently known as "Buckingham:" being the Second Chartered Borough in Pennsylvania; commencing with its Colonial Settlement, in 1681, and closing with the Year 1853. By William Bache. *Bristol, Pa.*, 1853. 16mo, pp. 60. H. 2596

BACHELDER (Samuel). [Vindication of his conduct as agent of the York Manufacturing Company. *Boston?* 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 2597

BACHELER (O.) Mormonism Exposed, internally and externally. By Origen Bacheler. *New York*, 1838. 12mo, pp. 48. C.

BACHELER. Trial of the Commonwealth, *versus* Origen Bacheler, for a Libel on the Character of George B. Beals, deceased, at the Municipal Court, Boston, March Term A.D. 1829. Before Hon. P. O. Thacher, Judge. Reported by John W. Whitman. [*Boston*], *Published by John H. Belcher*, 1829. 12mo, pp. 47. C. 2599

BACHELER (W.) Debate in the Massachusetts Senate, upon an Act to incorporate the Cambridge Broadway Company ... April 25, 1862. Phonographic Report by W. Bacheler. *Cambridge*, *Printed by Allen and Farnham*, 1862. 12mo, pp. 43. H.

BACHELET (Louis). Phalanstère du Brésil. Voyage dans l'Amérique méridionale. *Paris*, *Impr. de Pommeret*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 20. 2601

BACHELIER, *pseudon.* *See* [Durret].

BACHELLER (S.) Remarks on the late printed Answer to Col. Choate's Reasons of dissent from the judgment of a Council in the affair of the Rev. Mr. Bacheller of Haverhill. By the Author of those Reasons. To which is Subjoined a Postscript by Another hand. *Boston*, *Edes & Gill*, 1761. 8vo, pp. 43. W. 2602

BACHELLER. Twenty Articles of Charge against Rev. Samuel Bacheller, before the council at Haverhill 19th Sep. 1758 with Result of the council; Friendly remarks on Result of council by the aggrieved 17 Apl 1759; also the councils addition to former result with remarks; postcript by Joseph Haynes and Choate's Reasons. *Portsmouth*, 1760. 8vo, pp. 87. M. 2603

BACHELLER. Vindication of an Association from the Charge of Countenancing Heresy in Doctrine, and of Partiality in Conduct in reference to Samuel Bacheller. By One of their Number. *Portsmouth*, *N. H.*, 1758. 4to. 2604

[BACHELOT DE LA PYLAIE (A. J. M.)] Flore de Terre-Neuve et des îles Saint-Pierre et Miquelon, avec figures dessinées, par l'auteur, sur la plante vivante. Première livraison. *Paris*, *impr. de F. Didot*, 1829. 4to, pp. 128. 2605

No more published. In the lists of correspondents of the "Société des antiquaries de France," the name is spelled Lapilaye and La Pilaye.

BACHELOT DE LA PYLAIE. Voyage à l'Isle de Terre Neuve, contenant la Description des Isles voisines et des Vues générales

sur leur vegetation. Par M. Bachelot de la Pylaie. *Paris*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 131. 2606

This voyage forms, also, part of Vol. IX. of "Memoires de la Société Linniénne de Paris."

BACHILLER Y MORALES (A.) Antiguedades americanos. Noticias que tuvieron los Europas de la America antes del descubrimiento de Christoval Colon, etc. *Habana*, 1845. 4to.

BACHILLER Y MORALES. Apuntes para la historia de las letras y de la instruccion publica de la Isla de Cuba, por Antonio Bachiller y Morales. *Habana*, 1859–61. 3 vols., 4to, pp. 228, 224, 248. 2608

Contains a list of all the books printed in Cuba from 1724 to 1840.

BACHILLER Y MORALES. Elogio de D. José de Arango y Castillo, escrito por A. Bachiller y Morales. *Habana*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 14. 2609

BACHILLER Y MORALES. Memoria sobre los trabajos de la Caja de Ahorros, descuentos y depositos de la Habana, en 1855–1856, escrita por Antonio Bachiller y Morales. *Habana*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 18. 2610

The publication of these memoirs commenced in 1840.

BACHILLER Y MORALES. Prontuario de agricultura general para el uso de los labradores i hacendados de la Isla de Cuba por Antonio Bachiller y Morales. Edicion ilustrada con laminas. *Habana*, 1856. 8vo, pp. vi., 412. 2611

BACHMAN (J.) An Account of some Experiments made on the Habits of the Vultures inhabiting Carolina, the Turkey Buzzard, and the Carrion Crow. By John Bachman. *Charleston* [1834]. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 2612

Also: The doctrine of the Unity of the human race. *Charleston*, 1850. 8vo. P. An Examination of Professor Agassiz's Sketch of the ... Animal World, and ... the ... Types of Man. 1855. A notice of the "Types of Mankind." *Charleston*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 33. P. *See* Audubon, Quadrupeds of America. No. 2368.

BACK (*Captain Sir* G.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the Mouth of the Great Fish River, and along the Shores of the Arctic Ocean, in the Years 1833, 1834, and 1835. By Captain Back, R. N., Commander of the Expedition. Illustrated by a Map and Fourteen Plates. *London*, *John Murray*, MDCCCXXXVI. 4to, pp. vi., 663. + Same. *London*, *John*

Murray, 1836. 8vo, pp. vi., 663. + Reprinted. *Philadelphia*, *E. L. Carey & L. Hart*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 456. Map. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1837. 8vo. + [In English.] *Paris*, *Baudry*, *Amyot* (and some copies) *Galignani*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 338. + Also reprinted at *Brussels*, *Leipsic*, and *Frankfort*, in English. 2613

The plates in the quarto, or admiralty edition, are by Finden. Some copies were printed on large paper, with India proof plates. The "Quarterly Review," LVI., p. 296, says that as a literary composition this work may rank higher than any former volume produced by the northern expeditions. *See also* Ed. Rev., LXIII., 151.

BACK. Voyages dans les régions artiques, à la recherche du capitaine Ross, en 1834 et 1835, et reconnaissance de Rhlwee-Choh, maintenant grande rivière Back; traduit par M. P. Caseaux. *Paris*, *Arthus Bertrand*, 1836. 2 vols., 8vo. Map.

BACK. Reise durch Nord-Amerika bis zur Mündung des grossen Fischflusses und an den Küsten des Polarmeeres in den Jahren 1833, 34 und 35. Aus dem Englischen von Karl Andrée. *Leipzig*, *Weber*, 1836. 8vo. Plate and 2 Portraits.

BACK. Wunderbare Reisen und Abentheuer zu Wasser und zu Lande ... 1834–35 ... um ... Capitän Ross aufzusuchen. Nach dem Engl. Reisejournale im Auszuge bearbeitet. *Wien*, *Gerold*, 1837. 12mo. 2616

BACK. Narrative of an expedition in H. Majesty's Ship Terror, undertaken with a view to Geographical Discovery on the Arctic Shores, in the years 1836–7. By Captain Back, R. N. Illustrated by a Map and twelve Plates. *London*, *John Murray*, 1838. 8vo. + *Philadelphia*, 1838. 8vo. 2617

BACK. Landreise nach den Küsten des Nordpolarmeeres. Deutsch von K. André. *Leipzig*, 1845. Rl. 8vo. Map. 2618

BACKER. Bibliothèque des écrivains de la Compagnie de Jésus, ou Notices bibliographiques 1° De tous les ouvrages publiés par les membres de la Compagnie de Jésus, depuis la fondation de l'ordre jusqu'a nos jours; 2° Des apologies, des controverses religieuses, des critiques littéraires et scientifiques suscitées à leur sujet. Par Augustin et Alois de Backer, de la même Compagnie. ... *Liége*, 1853–61. 7 vols., large 8vo. H.

An important work for the reliable notices, both biographical and bibliographical, of the Jesuit travelers. An eighth volume will complete the work.

BACKHAUS (Johann Gottlieb). Neue ... Abhandlung vom Tabacksbau, worin die einzige ... Methode gezeigt wird, wie diese Pflanze muss behandelt werden, wenn sie in Teutschland die Stelle des Virginischen Tabacks vertreten soll ... . *Darmstadt*, 1779. 8vo. 2620

BACKHOUSE (Anna.) A Brief Sketch of the Life of Anna Backhouse [daughter of Joseph John Gurney], ... *Burlington, New Jersey, John Rodgers*, 1852. [Privately printed.] 8vo.

BACKUS (Azel). Inaugural Discourse delivered in ... Clinton, December 3, 1812, by the Rev. Azel Backus, D.D. on ... his Induction into the Office of President of Hamilton College, December 3, 1812. *Utica, Printed by Ira Merrell*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 20. 2622

Dr. Backus also published Sermons: At the Funeral of Oliver Wolcott, Governor of Connecticut, Dec., 1797. *Litchfield* [1797]. 8vo. At the Connecticut Election, Hartford, May 10, 1798. *Hartford*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 54.+Reprinted, *New York*, 1798. 8vo. At the Ordination of John B. Whittlesey. *Herkimer, N. Y.*, 1814. 8vo.

BACKUS (Charles). Sermon preached ... At Hartford, on the day of the Anniversary Election, May 9, 1793. *Hartford*, 1793. 8vo, pp. 38. M. 2623

Also: Sermon at the Ord. of Azel Backus, in Bethlem, April 6, 1791. *Litchfield* [1791]. 8vo, pp. 26. At Somers, Conn., Nov., 1793, on the Death of Moses Chapin. *Springfield*, 1794. 8vo. At Wilmington, Mass., Oct 29, 1795, at the Ordination of Freegrace Raynolds. *Boston*, 1795. 8vo. At the Ordination of Timothy Mather Cooly, in Granville, Feb. 3, 1796. *Westspringfield*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 16. At the Ordination of Joseph Russell, in Princetown, Mass., March 16, 1796. *Boston*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 31. Five Discourses on the Truth and Inspiration of the Bible. *Hartford*, 1797. At the Ordination of Thomas Snell, June 27, 1798. *Worcester*, 1798. 8vo. At Pelham. N. H., Oct. 31, 1798, at the Ordination of John Hubbard Church. *Amherst*, 1799. 8vo, pp. 38. At the Ordination of Zephaniah S. Moore. *Worcester*, 1798. 8vo. At Wilbraham, Mass., May 2, occasioned by Six Young Persons being drowned, with Two Discourses on the same Subject by the Rev. Mr. Witter. *Springfield*, 1799. 8vo, pp. 16. Scripture Doctrine of Regeneration. *Hartford*, 1800. 12mo. At Longmeadow, Fast, April 17. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1788. 8vo. At the Ordination of Vinsor Gould, Southampton, Aug. 26, 1801. *Northampton*, 1801. 8vo.

BACKUS (Isaac). All true Ministers of the Gospel are called ... A Discourse shewing the nature and necessity of an internal call to preach the everlasting Gospel; By Isaac Backus. To which is added some short account of the experiences and dying testimony of Mr. Nathanael Shepherd, Pastor in Attleborough, Who died April 14th, 1752. *Boston, D. Fowle*, 1754. 8vo, pp. 115. 2624

[BACKUS.] An Appeal to the Public for Religious Liberty. Against the Oppressions of the Present Day. *Boston, Printed by John Boyle*, MDCCLXXIII. 8vo. pp. 62 (2). 2625

Contains historical notices and extracts from the works of Cotton Mather, John Cotton, Roger Williams, and a list of the author's works.

BACKUS. Church History of New England, from 1602 to 1804, abridged, with a concise History of the Baptists in the Southern parts of America. By Isaac Backus. *Boston*, 1804. 8vo.+With a Memoir ... *Philadelphia, Baptist Tract Dep.*, 1839. 18mo, pp. 250.+*Philadelphia, American Baptist Publication and S. S. Society*, 1844. 18mo, pp. 250. 2626

BACKUS. Discourse concerning the Materials, the Manner of Building, and Power of Organizing, of the Church of Christ; With the True difference and exact limits between Civil and Ecclesiastical Government; and also what are, and what are not just Reasons for Separation. Together with an Address to Joseph Fish, A.M. Pastor of a church in Stonington, occasioned by his late Piece called the *Examiner Examined*. By Isaac Backus. *Boston*, 1773. 8vo, pp. 151. 2627

BACKUS. The Doctrine of Sovereign Grace Opened and Vindicated; two parts, with Appendix, containing a brief Account of the Sentiments of the first Baptist Churches in New England. *Providence, Rhode Island, John Carter*, 1771. 2628

BACKUS. A | Fish caught in his own Net. | An | Examination | of Nine Sermons, from Matt. 16. 18. | Published last Year, by Mr. Joseph Fish of Stonington; | Wherein | He labours to prove, that those called Standing Churches | in New-England are built upon the Rock, and upon | the same Principles with the first Fathers of this | Country: And that Separates and Baptists are joining | with the Gates of Hell against them. | In Answer to which; | Many of his Mistakes are corrected; The Constitution | of those Churches opened; the Testimonies of Prophets | and Apostles, and also of many of those Fathers are | produced, which as plainly condemn his plan, as any | Separate or Baptist can do. | By Isaac Backus. | Pastor of a Church of Christ in Middleborough. | *Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill, in | Queen-Street*, MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 130; Errata, 1 p. 2629

BACKUS. Government and Liberty Described, and Ecclesiastical Tyranny Exposed. *Boston*, 1778. Sm. 8vo. 2630

BACKUS. A History of New-England, With particular Reference to the Denomination of Christians called Baptists. Containing The first principles and settlements of the Country; The rise and increase of the Baptist Churches therein; The intrusion of Arbitrary Power under the cloak of Religion; the Christian Testimonies of the Baptists and others against the same, with their Sufferings under it, from the Beginning to the present Time. Collected from most Authentic Records and Writings, both Ancient and Modern. By Isaac Backus, Pastor of the first Baptist Church in Midleborough. Vol. I. *Boston, Printed by Edward Draper*, 1777. 8vo, 4 p. l.; Text, pp. 544; Appendix, pp. 15; Errata, 1 p. Vol. II. *Providence, John Carter*, 1784. Title, pp. 448. Vol. III. *Boston, Manning & Loring*, 1796. pp. 334 S. 2631

Complete sets of this valuable work are rare—the *third* volume being generally deficient. *See* Rich, Bibl. Am., Vol. I., 253; Bartlett's Bibl., R. I.

BACKUS. Policy, as well as Honesty, forbids the use of Secular Force in Religious Affairs. Massachusetts-State. *Boston: Printed by Draper and Folsom, and Sold by Phillip Freeman, in Union-Street*, M,DCC,LXXIX. pp. 26; Index to "Our Baptist History," 2 l. 2632

Contains an index to the History of New England. "Not having time and Room therefor, when our Baptist History was finished, a brief Index to it is inserted here." Dr. Backus was an able and voluminous author of works principally relating to the Baptists, including A Circular Letter in the "Minutes of the Warren Association, Sept. 9 and 10, 1794. *Boston*, 1794." The Atonement of Christ ... . *Boston*, MDCCLXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 28. Doctrine of particular Election and final Perseverance. *Boston*, 1789. 8vo. A door opened for equal Christian Liberty. *Boston*. 1783. 8vo. Family Prayer not to be neglected. A Discourse. *Newport*, 1766. 8vo. Godliness excludes Slavery. *Boston*, 1785. 8vo, pp. 14. The Infinite Importance of the obedience of Faith. *Boston*, 1791. 8vo. The Kingdom of God described by His Word. *Boston*, MDCCXCII. Sm. 8vo, pp. 24. Letter to the Rev. Mr. Benjamin Lord of Norwich, occasioned by some Harsh Things which he has lately published Against those who have Dissented from his Sentiments about the Ministry, the Church, and Baptism. By Isaac Backus. *Providence*, 1764. 8vo. The Liberal Support of Gospel Ministers Inculcated. *Boston*, 1790. 8vo. A Reply to a piece wrote by Israel Holly, Pastor in Suffield, entitled the New Testament Interpretation of the Old, relative to Infant Baptism. *Newport*, 1772. Sermon at Middleborough, Feb. 5, 1769, upon hearing of the death of a godly Mother, to which is added some Memories of her Life. *Providence*, 1769. A Sermon ... Oct. 30, 1771, at the Ordination of Asa Hunt, in Middleborough. *Boston*, 1772. 8vo, pp. 31. A Short Description of the Difference between the Bond Woman and the Free. Sermon at Middleborough, Mass. *Boston*, 1756. 8vo, pp. (4), 45.+Second edition corrected, to which is added an Answer to Mr. Frothingham's late letter, concerning Baptism. *Boston*, 1770. Spiritual Ignorance causeth Men to counter-act their doctrinal Knowledge. A Discourse from Acts xiii. 27. *Providence*, 1763. True Faith will produce good Works. A Discourse ... With Remarks on the Writings of Mr. Sandeman. *Boston*, 1767. 8vo, pp. 94. The Substance of An Address to an assembly in Bridgewater, March

10, 1779, previous to the administration of baptism. ... *Providence*; also *Boston* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. The Testimony of the Two Witnesses. A Sermon from Rev. 11: 3. *Providence*, 1786. 8vo.+With a few remarks upon the late Writings of Dr. Hemmenway and Dr Lathrop, second edition. *Boston*, 1793. 8vo. Truth is Great, and Will Prevail. *Boston* [1781]. 8vo, pp. 36, (8).

BACKUS (John C.) An Historical Discourse on taking leave of the Old Church Edifice of the First Presbyterian Congregation in Baltimore. By John C. Backus, ... *Baltimore*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 105. 2633

BACKUS. A Discourse Delivered at the Opening of the Westminster Presbyterian Church, Baltimore, July 4, 1852. By John C. Backus, Pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 32. Plate. 2634

BACKUS (J.) The Proclamation of the Honourable Joseph Jenks Deputy Governour, Answered; and the Proceedings Of a Justice's Court held at Norwich, July 26. 1725. therein Refer'd to Vindicated. By Joseph Backus, Esq; *Printed for the Author: Sold at several of the Booksellers' Shops in Boston, and N. London*, 1726. 8vo, pp. (2), 32. 2635

BACKUS (J. S.) Backus and Kenyon on Secret Societies: being a discourse delivered by Rev. J. S. Backus, of Auburn, and a Reply to the same, by Rev. H. B. Kenyon, of Ira, Cayuga County, N. Y. *Albany*, 1850. 12mo, pp. 44. 2636

BACKUS (S.) A Dissertation on the Right and Obligation of the Civil Magistrate to take care of the Interest of Religion etc; By Simon Backus. *Middletown*, 1804. 8vo. N. 2637

Backwoods of Canada. *See* Canada.

[BACON (Anthony)]. A Short Address to the Government, the Merchants, Manufacturers, and the Colonists in America and the Sugar Islands, on the Present State of Affairs. *London*, 1775. 8vo. 2638

BACMEISTER (Hartwig Ludwig Christian). Russische Bibliothek zur Kenntniss des gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Literatur in Russland. *St. Petersburg*, *Riga and Leipzig*, 1772–89. 11 vols., 12mo. 2638*a*

A valuable bibliography of works published either in Russia, or relating to all parts of the Russian Empire, including Russian America.

BACON (B. C.) Statistics of the Colored People of Phila-

delphia. Taken by Benjamin C. Bacon. ... . *Philadelphia*, *T. Ellwood Chapman*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2639

BACON (David Francis). Essays on Slavery. *New York*, 1846. 12mo. 2640

BACON (E.) Abstract of a Journal of E. Bacon, Assistant Agent of the United States to Africa. With an Appendix, containing interesting accounts. Second Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1822. 8vo. N. 2641

BACON (*Mrs.* Eliza Ann Munroe). Memoir of Rev. Henry Bacon. By Mrs. E. A. Bacon. [Motto.] *Boston*, *A. Tompkins*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 361. Portrait. H. 2642

BACON (E.) Address before the Republican Citizens of Berkshire, Pittsfield, July 4, 1810. By Ezekiel Bacon. *Pittsfield*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 24. 2643

BACON. A Lecture ... before the Young Men's Association ... December 15, 1843. ... "Notice of ... James Madison, Albert Gallatin, Joseph Story, and John Pierpont." By Ezekiel Bacon. *Utica*, *N. Y.*, *R. W. Roberts*, *Printer*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 2644

BACON. Oration delivered at Pittsfield, July 4, 1807. *Pittsfield*, 1807. 8vo, pp. 24. 2645

BACON. Oration delivered at Williamstoun July 4. 1799. *Bennington*, 1799. 12mo. 2646

BACON. Recollections of Fifty Years Since ... A Lecture ... before the Young Men's Association ... . February 2, 1843. [Motto.] By Ezekiel Bacon. *Utica*, *N. Y.*, *R. W. Roberts*, *Printer*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 2647

Also: A Speech on the Judiciary, February 17, 1807. *See also* Skinner (T. J.)

BACON (G. W.) Bacon's Descriptive Handbook of America. Comprising history, geography, agriculture, manufactures, commerce, railways, mining, finance, government, politics, education, religion, characteristics, public lands, laws, &c. By George Washington Bacon, F.R.G.S., and William George Larkins, B.A. With Maps and Plates. *London*, *G. W. Bacon*, 1866. Post 8vo, pp. viii., 392. 2648

BACON. Bacon's Guide to American Politics; ... [2d ed.]

London, *S. Low*, *Son & Co.*, *Bacon and Co.*, 1863. 16mo, Title, pp. 94. + 1864. 8vo, pp. 100. 2649

BACON. Life and Administration of Abraham Lincoln. Presenting his Early History, Political Career, Speeches, Messages, Proclamations, Letters, &c., with a General View of his Policy as President of the United States, embracing the leading Events of the War. Also the European Press on his Death. Compiled by G. W. Bacon. *London*, *S. Low*, 1865. Fcap. 8vo, pp. 120. + Fine edition. *London*, *S. Low*, 1865. Post 8vo., pp. viii., 183.

BACON. Abraham Lincoln geschetst in zijn leven en daden. Naar het Engelsch van G. W. Bacon. *Amsterdam*, *Jan Leendertz*, 1865. 2651

BACON. Life and Speeches of President Andrew Johnson. Embracing his Early History, Political Career, Speeches, Proclamations, &c. With a Sketch of the Secession Movement, and his Career in relation thereto; also, his Policy as President of the United States. By G. W. Bacon. *London*, *G. W. Bacon*, 1865. Post 8vo, pp. v., 106. 2652

BACON (Henry). A Review [of a Memoir of Rev. James M. Cook.] *Philadelphia* (1851 ?). 12mo, pp. 36. s. 2653

BACON (James). The American Indian; or Virtues of Nature. A Play, in Three Acts with Notes; Founded on an Indian Tale. By James Bacon. *London*, *Harrison & Co.*, 1795. 8vo. Portrait. 2654

Founded on Mrs. Morton's Ouabi. *See* M. R., XIX., 466.

BACON (J.) Sermon on the death of N. Wattles, Franklin, Delaware Co. By Rev. James Bacon. *Cooperstown*, 1798. 8vo.

BACON (John). A Sermon, preached September 29th, 1771. By John Bacon, A.M. ... after he was installed [*sic*], and the Reverend Mr. John Hunt, A.M. ordained, Collegiate Pastors of the South Church in Boston. *Boston*, *Kneeland and Adams*, MDCCLXXII. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 2656

BACON. Illustrations Illustrated; containing a Brief Reply to Some Part of the annexed Letters of Friendship. By John Bacon. *Hartford*, 1781. 8vo, pp. 31. 2657

BACON. Speeches of Mr. Bacon & Mr. Nicholson, in the National House of Representatives, in defence of the Bill entitled "An Act to repeal Certain Acts respecting the Organiza-

tion of the Courts of the United States," February, 1802. *Boston*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 44. 2658

BACON (*Rev.* Leonard, D.D.) Address before the New-England Society of the City of New York, on Forefather's day. December 22, 1838. By Leonard Bacon. *New-York*, *Ezra Collier*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 47. 2659

BACON. Commemorative Discourses; delivered on his Sixty-third Birthday, February 19th, 1865; on the Fortieth Anniversary of his Installation, March 12th, 1865, and on his Retirement from Pastoral Duties, September 9th, 1866. By Rev. L. Bacon, D.D. ... With Extracts and Records of the First Ecclesiastical Society, ... *New Haven*, *T. J. Stafford*, *Printer*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 66. 2660

BACON. A Commemorative Discourse, on the Completion of Fifty Years from the Founding of the Theological Seminary at Andover. By Leonard Bacon ... . *Andover*, *W. F. Draper*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 2661

BACON. Conciliation. A Discourse at a Sunday Evening Service, July 20, 1862. By Leonard Bacon. *New Haven*, *Peck*, *White & Peck*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. 2662

BACON. Discourse on the Death of W. H. Harrison, delivered before the Citizens of New Haven, April 17, 1841. By Leonard Bacon. *New Haven*, 1841. 8vo. B. 2663

BACON. A Discourse on the Early Constitutional History of Connecticut, delivered before the Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford, May 17, 1844. By Leonard Bacon. *Case*, *Tiffany & Burnham*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 21. 2664

BACON. A Discourse on the Traffic in Spirituous Liquors. With an Appendix, exhibiting the present state and influence of the Traffic in the City of New Haven. By Leonard Bacon. *New Haven*, 1838. 8vo. 2665

BACON. The Duties connected with the present Commercial Distress. A Sermon, ... preached in ... New Haven, May 21, 1837 and repeated May 23. By Leonard Bacon. *New Haven*, *Hitchcock & Stafford*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 2666

BACON. Goodly Heritage of Connecticut. A Discourse on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 19, 1840. *New Haven*, 1840. 8vo.

BACON. A Historical Discourse delivered at Worcester, in the Old South Meeting House, Sept. 22, 1863, the Hundredth Anniversary of its Erection. By Leonard Bacon, D.D. With Introductory Remarks by Hon. Ira M. Barton, the President on the Occasion. And an Appendix. *Worcester, Edw. R. Fiske, Printer*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 106. 2668

BACON. The Jugglers Detected. A Discourse delivered in New Haven, Dec. 30, 1860. By Leonard Bacon. With an Appendix. *New Haven, Thomas H. Pease*, 1861. H. 2669

A reply to a sermon defending slavery, by H. J. Van Dyke.

BACON. Reply to Professor Parker's Letters, in the Boston Post, to Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D. by the Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D. From the "New Englander" for April, 1863. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 191–258. 2670

On the interpretation of the Constitution by the clergy, etc.

[BACON.] Review of Pamphlets on Slavery and Colonization, ... *New-Haven*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 24. S. & H. 2671

BACON. Sketches of the Life and Public Services of Hon. James Hillhouse of New Haven. By Rev. Leonard Bacon, D.D. ... *New Haven*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 46. Portrait. H. 2672

BACON. Seven letters to the Rev. George A. Calhoun, concerning the Pastoral Union of Connecticut, and its charges against the ministers and churches. By Leonard Bacon, Pastor, &c. *New Haven.* 1840. 12mo, pp. 131. 2673

BACON. Slavery discussed in Occasional Essays, from 1833 to 1846. By Leonard Bacon ... *New York*, 1846. 12mo, pp. 247. 2674

BACON. Thirteen Historical Discourses, on the Completion of Two Hundred Years, from the Beginning of the First Church in New Haven, with an Appendix. By Leonard Bacon. *New Haven, Durrie and Peck*, ... 1839. 8vo, pp. viii., 400. 4 Portraits. H. 2675

Also: Rev. Dr. Bacon's Address at the Funeral of Mrs. [L. O. B.] Thompson ... Jan. 29, 1852. [With an Obituary by Rev. Joshua Leavitt. n. p., n. d.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. Discourse, death of J. Ashmun. *New-Haven*, 1828. A Discourse before the Alumni of Yale College, Aug. 16, 1848. *New-Haven*, 1848. 8vo. Memorial of Nathaniel W. Taylor, D.D. Three Sermons: by Leonard Bacon, D.D., Pastor of the Center Church; Samuel W. S. Dutton ... George P. Fisher ... . *New-Haven, Thomas H. Pease*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 43. H. Oration before the Phi Beta Kappa Society of Dartmouth College, July 30, 1845. *Hanover*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 23.

A Plea for Africa; delivered in New Haven, July 4, 1825. *New Haven*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 22. A Sermon on Thanksgiving Day, Nov. 27, 1851. *New Haven*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 15, (1). Two Sermons on a Day of Fasting, 10th of April, 1857. *New Haven*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 32. A Discourse on a Day of Thanksgiving, Nov. 24, 1859. *New Haven*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 20. A Plea for Africa ... July 4th, 1825. *New Haven*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 22. Sermon at the funeral of Rev. Lyman Beecher, D.D., Jan. 14, 1863. *New York, Phair & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 31.

BACON (L. B. Stetson). Biography of Mrs. Lydia B. Bacon. Written for the Massachusetts Sabbath School Society ... . *Boston* [1856]. 12mo, pp. 348. H. 2676

BACON (L. W.) An Historical Discourse, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Founding of the Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven, Connecticut. Delivered ... July 24, 1860, by Leonard Woolsey Bacon. With Notes and an Appendix. ... *New Haven, Printed by T. J. Stafford*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 70. H.

BACON (M.) Relation of the Fearful State of Francis Spira after he turned Apostate from the Protestant Church to Popery. Compiled by Math. Bacon, Esq. *Boston*, 1762. 12mo. 2678

BACON (N.) Strange News from Virginia. Being a full and true Account of the Life and Death of Nathaniel Bacon, Esq., who was the only cause and Original of all the late Troubles in that Country. With a full relation of all the Accidents which have happened in the late War there between the Christians and Indians. *London, Printed for William Harriss*, 1677. 4to, pp. 8.

BACON (N. A.) A Table, showing the Date and Place of Birth; ... of Jabez Bacon, late of Woodbury, deceased, and of his Descendant ... Compiled by Nathaniel A. Bacon ... *New Haven, Printed by Hitchcock & Stafford*, 1845. 4to, pp. 4. 2680

BACON (O. N.) A History of Natick, from its first Settlement in 1651 to the Present Time; with Notices of the First White Families. And also an Account of the Centennial Celebration, Oct. 16, 1851; Rev. Mr. Hunt's Address at the Consecration of Dell Park Cemetery, &c., &c., &c., By Oliver N. Bacon, Attorney at Law. *Boston, Damrell & Maore, Printers*, 1856. 8vo, Title, pp. 261. Plate. H. 2681

BACON (R. C.) Statistics of the Colored People of Philadelphia, By R. C. Bacon. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8vo. 2682

BACON (Samuel). Memoir of Rev. S. Bacon, A.M., late an officer of Marines, afterwards Attorney at Law in Pennsylvania, subsequently an Episcopal Minister. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

BACON. Laws of Maryland at Large, with proper Indexes, Now first Collected into One Compleat Body, and Published from the Original Acts and Records remaining in the Secretary's Office of the said Province. Together with Notes and other matter relative to the Constitution thereof, extracted from the Provincial Records. To which is prefixed The Charter, with an English Translation. By Thomas Bacon, Rector of All Saints, Paris, in Frederick County ... *Annapolis, Printed by Jonas Green, Printer to the Province*, MDCCLXV. Folio. N. 2684

Also on large paper; handsomely printed.

BACON (T.) Four Sermons, upon the Great and Indispensable Duty Of all Christian Masters and Mistresses To bring up their Negro Slaves in the Knowledge and Fear of God. Preached at the Parish Church of St. Peter in Talbot County, in the Province of Maryland. By the Rev. Thomas Bacon, Rector of the said Parish. [Mottoes.] *London, J. Oliver*, M.DCC.L. 12mo, pp. 142. + Six Sermons [etc.] *London, J. Oliver*, M.DCC.LI. 12mo. H. 2685

BACON. Sermons to Masters and Servants. Republished by Rev. W. Meade. *Winchester* [n. d.] 18mo. 2686

[BACON.] Two Sermons, Preached to a Congregation of Black Slaves, at the Parish Church of S. P. In the Province of Maryland. By an American Pastor. [Motto.] *London, John Oliver*, M.DCC.XLIX. 12mo, pp. 79. H. 2687

BACON (T.) Copy of the Charges made to the United States Senate against Thomas Bacon, Collector of Customs, &c. ... with ... facts in refutation ... . [n. p., 1854.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 2688

[BACON (William John]son). Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon, late Adjutant of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of New York State Volunteers. By his Father. *Utica, N. Y., Roberts, Printer*, 1863. 12mo, pp. 83, (1). Portrait. H. + Another Edition. *Boston, American Tract Society*, 1865. 18mo, pp. 139. 2689

BACON (W. T.) Poem pronounced before the Senior Class of Yale College, July 5, 1837. By William Thompson Bacon, with the Valedictory Oration by Charles Andrew Johnson. *New Haven*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 42. 2690

Bacon de Lachevalerie. Observations, présentées à l'assemblee de MM. les électeurs de la partie du nord de Saint-Dominique le 27 Janvier 1789 au Cap François. [1789.] 8vo. 2691

Bacqueville de la Potherie. Histoire de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Divisée en quatre Tomes. Tome Premier. Contenant le Voyage du Fort de Nelson, dans la Baye d'Hudson, a l'éxtrémité de l'Amerique. Le premier établissement des François dans ce vaste païs, la prise dudit Fort de Nelson, la Description du Fleuve de saint Laurent, le gouvernement de Quebec, des trois Rivieres & de Montreal, depuis 1534. jusqu' à 1701. Par Mr. de Bacqueville de la Potherie, né à la Guadaloupe, dans l'Amerique Meridionale, Aide Major de la dite Isle. Enrichie de Figures. *A Paris Jean-Luc Nion et Francois Didot*, M.DCC.XXII. 4 vols., 12mo. Maps and Plates. + *Amsterdam, H. des Bordes*, 1723. 4 vols., 12mo. + *Paris, Nyon fils*, 1753. 4 vols., 12mo. c. 2692

This work entirely relates to Canada and the Iroquois Indians; the plates comprise the earliest views taken in Canada. It is written in the form of letters, except the second volume, which is divided into chapters. It contains several badly written memoirs on a considerable portion of the history of Canada. What the author relates, from his own observation, may be relied upon; but, in other respects, he was not well informed, although apparently sincere and dispassionate. The title-pages to vols. II.–IV. differ from the first. *See* Rich, I., 31; Boucher VI., 22.

The Bad Effects of Speculative Theology, and False Philosophy, on the Religion and Morals of Mankind ... . Third Edition. With the Rise and Progress of Perfectionism in Western New York. *Philadelphia* [1839?] 8vo, pp. 48. 2693

"By a layman."

Bade (T.) Der Scalpjäger. Robinson's Erlebnisse, Abenteuer und Fahrten im Westen Amerika's. Natur- und Sittenschilderungen aus dem amerikanischen Jagd-, Kriegs-, Reise-, und Waldleben. Herausgeber: Th. Bade. ... *Leipzig, Spamer*, 1857. 8vo. + 2e verbesserte Auflage. *Leipzig*, 1858. 8vo, pp. viii., 264. Over 100 Illustrations, 5 colored. + 3e Aufl. 1862. 8vo. (Neue Jugend- und Hausbibliothek, 2 Serie, IV. Band.) 2694

Baden (*Major* N.) [Obituary. n. p. 183–?] 4to, 1 page. H.

Badger (B.) The Naval Temple: containing a Complete History of the Battles fought by the Navy of the United States. From its Establishment in 1794, to the Present Time ... .

Second Edition. *Boston*, *Barber Badger*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 322. Engravings. H. 2696

This is said to be the same work as No. 1165.

BADGER (George E.) American Steam Navigation. Speech of Hon. George E. Badger, of North Carolina, for the Collins Steamers. In Senate of the United-States, May 6, 1852. *Washington*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 2697

Also: Speech of Mr. Badger, May 11, 1854, on the President's Veto-Message, *Washington*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. H. Speech on the Slavery Question, March 18 and 19, 1850. [*Washington*, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 18. H. Speech on the Territorial Question, August 2, 1850. *Washington* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. Speech ... on the Ten Regiment Bill. ... Jan. 18, 1848. *Washington*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 20.+[*Washington*, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. Speech ... February 16, 1854, on the Nebraska Bill. *Washington*, *Sentinel Office*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 14.

[BADGER (H. C.)] Brief Statement of the Sanitary Commission's Work. [By Rev. Henry C. Badger.] *San Francisco*, *September*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. 2698

BADGER. ... A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Mr. George Livermore. Preached ... 3d September, 1865, by Henry C. Badger ... . *Cambridge*, *the Family*, MDCCCLXV. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 2699

BADGER. The Humble Conqueror: a Discourse Commemorative of the Life and Services of Abraham Lincoln, preached to the Cambridgeport Parish, April 23, 1865. By Rev. Henry C. Badger. *Boston*, *William V. Spencer*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 18. H.

BADGER (Sarah). Statement of Facts, relative to the Last Will of the late Mrs. Badger, of Natick [Mass.], which was disallowed on the Final Hearing. By the Principal Legatees. *Dedham*, *H. & W. H. Mann*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 63. H. 2701

BADGER. Remarks on the Evidence in the Case relative to the Will of the late Mrs. Badger of Natick. *Dedham*, 1824. 8vo. 2702

BADGER (Stephen). Address of a Minister ... [inquiring] "Whether a Church is obliged ... to require a publick, formal and explicit Confession, of some particular Misdemeanors ... previously ... to a Christian Profession, to Baptism, and to Christian Communion ... . *Boston*, *E. Battelle*, M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 2703

BADGER. The Nature and Effects of Drunkenness ... Two

Discourses ... at Natick ... October, 1773. By Stephen Badger ... . *Boston, Edes and Gill*, 1774. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 2704

BADGER. The Substance of Two Discourses on Intemperance; delivered at Natick [October, 1773]. *Boston, Samuel T. Armstrong*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 2705

BADGER (W. W.) Washington, or A Vision of Liberty: a Poem Delivered Before the Genesee Lyceum, at Lima, N. Y. ... February 22, 1855, by William Whittlesey Badger. ... *Lima, N. Y., Press of S. M. Raymond*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. H. + Delivered February 22, 1859. ... *New York, Thatcher & Hutchinson*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 2706

BADGER & PORTER's Stage Register ... Stages, Steamboats and Canal Packets, in the New England States and ... New-York ... . *Boston*. 8vo. 2707

Bi-monthly. Vol. III., No. 1, is dated July 3, 1827; Vol. IX., No. 1, July, 1833, pp. 28.

BADGLEY (W.) Remarks on Register Offices. *Montreal*, 1836. 12mo. 2708

BADIA (Marc. Ant.) Compendio della guerra nata per confini in America tra la Francia e l'Inghilterra. *Amsterdam*, 1763. 8vo. Portrait. 2709

[BADIN (S. T.)] Origine et progrès de la mission de Kentucky ... par un témoin oculaire. ... *Paris, Adrien Le Clerc*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 2710

BAER (Karl Er. von) and HELMERSEN (Gr. v.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Russischen Reichs und der angränzenden Länder Asiens. ... Band I. *St. Petersburg*, 1839. 8vo. Continued.

Band I. has the second title: Statistiche und ethnographische Nachrichten über die Russischen Besitzungen an der Nordwestküste von Amerika. Gesammelt von ... v. Wrangel. Mit den Berechnungen aus Wrangell's Witterungs-Beobachtungen und anderen Zusätzen vermehrt von v. Baer. Mit 1 Karte.

BAERS (J.) Olinda, ghelegen int Landt van Brasil, inde Capitania van Phernambuco met mannelijcke dapperheyt ende groote couragie inghenomen, ende geluckelijck rovert op den 16. Februarij a 1630 ... door den Heere Diederich van Weerdenburg. Cort ende claer beschreben. Door Joannem Baers ... . *Amsterdam, Hendrick Laurentsz*, 1630. 4to, pp. 38. J. C. B.

This rare book relates to the taking of Pernambuco by the Dutch. *See* Grant's History of Brazil, p. 54.

[BAERT (Alexandre Balthasar François de Paule, *Baron de*)]. Tableau de la Grande Brètagne, de l'Irlande, et des possessions anglaises, dans les quatres parties du monde. *Paris*, *Jansen*, An VIII. [1799]. 4 vols., 8vo, pp. v., 460, 11; 516, 12; 502, 50; 486, 24. Maps. S. 2713

Contains many articles on American subjects, particularly the French Colonies.

BAEYLE (Hyp.) Relation du naufrage de la Palacre Saute "Vigilante." *Buenos Ayres*, 1833. 8vo. 2714

Plate of the shipwreck and map of the mouth of the River Plate.

[BÄGERT (J.)] *See* [Begert (J.)]

BAGOT. Sermon before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, February 19, 1790. By Lewis [Bagot], Lord Bishop of Norwich. *London*, 1790. 4to. 2715

BAHAMA. The Charter of the Bahama Islands. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2716

The Harvard copy has no title-page. The charter was granted 1st Nov., 22 Charles II., *i.e.* 1670.

Communications on different subjects, addressed to the Bahama Agricultural Society. *Nassau*, 1802. 4to. 2717

Correspondence respecting interference with trade between New York and the Bahamas. 1863. Folio, pp. 65. 2718

A British Parliamentary paper.

Letters from the Bahama Islands. *See* [Hart (*Miss*)].

An Official Letter from the Commissioners of Correspondence of the Bahama Islands, to George Chalmers, Esq. Colonial Agent, concerning the Proposed Abolition of Slavery in the West Indies. *Nassau*, *New Providence*, *Royal Gazette Office*; *London*, *Re-printed by J. S. Brickwood*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 78. H.

Short account of the Bahamas. *See* [Graves (John)].

Votes and Proceedings of the House of Assembly of Bahama Islands. *Nassau*, *N. Providence*, 1806. Royal 8vo. Continued. 2721

BAHIA. De tweede wachter. *See* [Teelinck (Ewout)].

[BAILEY (*Mrs.* Abigail Abbot)]. Memoirs. *Boston, Samuel T. Armstrong*, 1815?] 24mo, pp. 275. 2722

Title from a copy which had lost its title-page.

BAILEY (A. H.) Allowing Soldiers to Vote. Speech of Hon. Mr. Bailey. New York Senate, April 1, 1863. 8vo, pp. 4.

Also: Objections to the President's Emancipation Proclamation Considered. Speech ... March 5, 1863. *Albany*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. ... Report of the Select Committee of the Assembly on the Library ... . [n. p., 1849.] 8vo, pp. 12. B. Review of Gov. Seymour's Message. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 12.

BAILEY (B. F.) Oration at Burlington, Vt. July 4, 1828. By B. F. Bailey. *Burlington*, 1828. 8vo. 2724

BAILEY (B. H.) A Tribute ... to ... Alvan Lamson, D.D. ... Preached ... July 24, 1864, to the First Church ... in Dedham. By Benjamin H. Bailey ... . *Boston, Printed by John Wilson and Son*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 2725

[BAILEY (E.)] Sketch of the Life and Educational Labors of Ebenezer Bailey. *Republished from Barnard's American Journal of Education*, [n. p.], 1861. 18mo, pp. 43. Portrait. B.

BAILEY. Triumphs of Liberty; the Prize Ode, recited by Mr. Finn, at the Boston Theatre, ... February 22. 1825. By Ebenezer Bailey. *Boston, Cummings, Hilliard, & Co.*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 2727

BAILEY (G.) Reports on the Reservation System of California, and the Indians of Arizona, addressed to the Commissioner of Indian affairs. By G. Bailey, of the Interior Department. *Washington*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 22. 2728

BAILEY (G.) *Junr.* American Progress: A Lecture Delivered before the Young Men's Mercantile Library Association of Cincinnati, December 3, 1846. By Gamaliel Bailey Jr. *Cincinnati, Edwin Shepard*, 1846. Impl. 8vo, pp. 24. 2729

BAILEY (G. F.) Intervention for Freedom. Address of Hon. G. F. Bailey, at Fitchburg, ... Aug. 24th, 1860. ... [n. p., 1860.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2730

BAILEY (G. S.) The Great Caverns of Kentucky: Diamond Cave, Mammoth Cave, Hundred Dome Cave. By Rev. G. S. Bailey. *Chicago, Church & Goodman*, 1864. 16mo, pp. 63.

BAILEY (Isaac). American Naval Biography. Compiled by Isaac Bailey. [Motto.] *Providence*, 1815. 12mo, pp. 257. H.

Contains eighteen memoirs.

BAILEY (J.) History of the Seventh-day Baptist General Conference. By Rev. James Bailey. *Toledo, O., S. Bailey & Co.*, 1866. 12mo, pp. 320. 2733

BAILEY (John). Man's chief End | To Glorifie God, | or | Some Brief | Sermon-Notes | On 1 Cor. 10. 31. | By the Reverend Mr. John Bailey, | Sometime Preacher and Prisoner of Christ | at Limerick in Ireland, | And now Pastor to the Church of Christ | in Watertown in New-England. | [Six lines.] | *Boston Printed by Samuel Green, and | are to be Sold by Richard Wilkins Book-| Seller near the Town-House.* | *Anno.* 1689. Sm. 8vo, 4 p. l., pp. 160. B. 2734

Mr. Corwin's copy sold for $5; priced in Nuggets, £2 2s. There is usually bound with this an address "To my Loving and Dearly Beloved | Christian Friends, in and about | Limerick." | Dated "May. 8. 1684." Sm. 8vo, pp. 40, (3). The same author preached the Artillery Election Sermon for 1672, but I have not seen it.

BAILEY (John). An Oration ... at Natick, July 5, 1824, before the Officers of the Regiment of Militia, Comprising the towns of Natick, Framingham, Hopkinton, Holliston and Sherburn. By John Bailey. *Dedham, H. & W. H. Mann, Printers* [1824]. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 2735

BAILEY (John J.) Waldimar, a tragedy. In Five Acts. [Not published.] *New York*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 124, (6). S.

BAILEY (J. T.) An Historical Sketch of the City of Brooklyn and the Surrounding Neighborhood, including the Village of Williamsburg, and the Towns of Bushwick, Flatbush, Flatlands, New Utrecht and Gravesend, to which is added an interesting account of the Battle of Long Island. Compiled from the best Authorities. By J. T. Bailey. *Brooklyn, Published by the Author*, 1840. 12mo, pp. 72. N. 2737

BAILEY (*Rev.* J. W.) Knox College, by whom founded and endowed; also, A review of a Pamphlet entitled "Rights of Congregationalists in Knox College." By J. W. Bailey. *Chicago*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 131. H. 2738

BAILEY (John Whitman). Microscopical Examination made by the U. S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic Coast of the U. S.

By Prof. J. W. Bailey. *Washington*, 1851. 4to, pp. 16. Plate. 2739

This and the following are also included in the Smithsonian Contributions, Vol. II.

BAILEY. Microscopical Observations off the Atlantic Coast and in South-Carolina, Georgia and Florida. By Prof. J. W. Bailey. *Washington*, 1851. 4to, pp. 48. 3 Plates. C. 2740

BAILEY. On the Infusoria of the Family Bacillaria, with Account of Interesting Species found in the United States. [*New-Haven*, 1841.] 8vo, pp. 22. 2 Plates. 2741

BAILEY (Joseph). Speech of Hon. Joseph Bailey on the Bill for the Issuing of additional Treasury Notes, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 18, 1862. 8vo, pp. 8. 2742

BAILEY (L. W.) Observations on the Geology of Southern New Brunswick, made principally during the Summer of 1864 by Prof. L. W. Bailey, Messrs. Geo. F. Matthew and C. F. Hartt. Prepared and arranged, with A Geological Map, by L. W. Bailey, A.M. Professor of Chemistry, &c. in the University of New Brunswick ... *Fredericton*, *G. E. Fenety*, 1865. 8vo, Title, pp. 158, (1). 2 Maps. H. 2743

BAILEY (L.) A Sermon ... at Randolph, before the Norfolk Auxiliary Education Society ... June 9, 1824. By Luther Bailey ... Medway. *Boston*, *Printed by Lincoln and Edwards* [1824]. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 2744

With the Treasurer's Report, a list of members, etc.

BAILEY (M. J.) Report on the Practical Operation of the Law relating to the Importation of Adulterated and Spurious Drugs, Medicines, &c. By M. J. Bailey, M.D. ... *New-York*, *D. Fanshaw*, *Printer*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 2745

BAILEY (P. J.) The International Policy of the Great Powers. By Philip James Bailey. *London*, *Otley & Co.*, 1861. 16mo, pp. xv., 275. C. 2746

BAILEY (Richard). Letters from the Health Office, submitted to the Common Council of the City of New York. By Richard Bailey. *New York*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 100. 2747

BAILEY (Robert). The Life and Adventures of Robert Bailey, from his Infancy up to December, 1821, interspersed

with anecdotes, and religious and moral admonitions. Written by Himself. *Richmond*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 348. C. 2748

A notorious gambler, of the Stephen Burroughs school.

BAILEY (R. S.) The Church in the Wilderness. Narrative of a Visit to the Right Rev. Philander Chase, Bishop of Illinois. By Robert S. Bailey, M.D. ... *Charleston*, *Printed by A. E. Miller*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2749

BAILEY (R. T.) Proposed (Underground) Metropolitan Railway. Report of R. T. Bailey, Civil Engineer. *New York*, *Clayton & Medole*, *Printers* [1864]. 8vo, pp. 7. Map. H.

BAILEY (Rufus William). Thanksgiving Sermon at Pittsfield, Massachusetts, December 3, 1824. *Pittsfield*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 20. N. 2751

Also: A Sermon, March 5, 1826, at the Funeral of Josiah and George Guy Moseley. *Pittsfield*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 19. The Issue, Presented in a Series of Letters on Slavery. *New York*, *John S. Taylor*, 1837. 12mo, pp. 110.

BAILEY (S.) The Moral Significance of War. A Discourse delivered in the Baptist Meeting House, Franklin, Indiana, September 26, 1861. By Rev. Silas Bailey, D.D. *Indianapolis*, *Dodd & Co.*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. 2752

BAILEY (T.) Records of Longevity; with an Introductory Discourse on Vital Statistics. By Thomas Bailey. *London*, 1857. Post 8vo, pp. iv., 399. C. 2753

Includes notices of several Americans.

BAILEY (W. L.) Our Own Birds; or, A Familiar History of the Birds of the United States. By W. L. Bailey. *Philadelphia*, *Association of Friends*, 1863. 18mo. 2754

BAILEY (William). Records of Patriotism and Love of Country. By William Bailey. *Washington*, 1826. 8vo, pp. xv., 216. C. 2755

BAILEY (W. S.) [Circular relating to the Re-establishment of "The Free South." Signed Wm. Shreve Bailey. *Newport*, *Ky.*, 1864.] 4to, 1 page. 2756

Also: An Appeal to Loyal Religious People in behalf of Kentucky [for funds for the "Loyal Anti-Slavery Methodist Episcopal Church" in Newport, Ky. n. p.], 1865. 8vo, pp. 3.

BAILEY (Winthrop). Sermon at Greenfield, Mass. Sept. 24,

1826, on the Death of Capt. Isaac Newton. By Winthrop Bailey. *Greenfield* [1826]. 8vo. 2757

Also: Sermon before the Third Congregation in Greenfield. *Greenfield*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 8. Sermon in Greenfield, Massachusetts, October 16, 1825; being the Sabbath following the Installation of the Author, etc. *Greenfield*, 1825. 8vo.

BAILLARD (Edme). Discovrs du Tabac, ov il est traité particulièrement dv Tabac en Poudre. Par le Sr. Baillard. *Paris, Le Prest*, MDCLXVIII. Sm. 8vo, 12 p. l., pp. 125, Table and Privilege, 10 l. c. + 1671. 12mo. + 1693. 12mo. + Histoire du tabac, ou il est, etc. *Paris, Le Prest*, 1677. 12mo. + *Paris, Warin*, 1716. 12mo. 2758

BAILLIE (Hugh). A Letter to Dr. Shebear: containing a Refutation of his Arguments concerning the Boston and Quebec Acts of Parliament: and his Aspersions upon the Memory of King William, and the Protestant Dissenters. By Hugh Baillie, LL.D. ... *London, J. Donaldson*, MDCCLXXV. 8vo, Title, pp. 54. H. 2759

[BAILLIE.] An Appendix to a Letter to Dr. Shebbeare. To which are added, Some Observations on a pamphlet, entitled Taxation no Tyranny ... in which the Sophistry of that Author's reasoning is detected. By a Doctor of Laws. *London, J. Donaldson*, 1775. 8vo, pp. 8. S. 2760

[BAILLIE.] Some Observations on a Pamphlet lately published entitled "The Rights of Great Britain asserted" &c. By the Author of the Answer to Dr. Shebbeare and Dr. Johnson. *London, Donaldson*, 1776. 2761

See Rich, I., 237; M. R., LIV., 231.

BAILLIE (R.) Anabaptism, the True Fountaine of Independency Brownisme Antinomy Familisme, And the rest of the other Errours, which for the time doe trouble the Church of England, Vnsealed. Also The Questions of Pædobaptisme and Dipping Handled from Scripture, In A Second Part of The Disswasive from the Errors of the time By Robert Baillie Minister at Glasgow. [Mottoes.] *London, Printed by M. F. for Samuel Gellibrand*, 1647. 4to, 16 p. l., pp. 179, Contents, 5 l., Anthems, 1 l. 2762

The writings of this author, who was a friend of Roger Williams, contain many interesting particulars nowhere else to be found, respecting the Church of Leyden, and its migration to New England. Sold at Puttick's, 1854, for £2 5s.

BAILLIE (T.) An Account of the Province of New Bruns-

wick; including a Description of the Settlements, Institutions, Soil, and Climate of that important Province; with Advice to Emigrants. By Thomas Baillie, Esq. *London*, *Rivington*, 1832. 12mo, pp. 134. Map. 2763

[Baillio.] L'anti-Brissot; par un petit blanc de Saint-Domingue. [Signed Baillio. *Paris*], *Girardin* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40, or less. 2764

[Baillio.] Mémoire pour les citoyens Verneuil, Baillio jeune, Fournier et Gervais, déportés de Saint-Domingue, contre Léger-Félicité Sonthonax, commissaire civil, envoyé à Saint-Domingue pour y rétablir l'ordre et la paix. [Signed Baillio l'aîné. (6 mars 1793.)] *Paris*, *B. Guilhemat* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40, or less.

Baillio. Un mot de vérité sur les malheurs de Saint-Domingue; par M. Baillio ... . [1er décembre 1791. *Paris*], *J. B. Chemin* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40, or less. 2766

Baillot de Saint-Martin. L'art du cultivateur et du fabricant de tabac, contenant ... moyen de tirer un parti avantageux des caboches et côtes de Hollande et de Virginie. *Paris*, *Bachelier*, 1810. 8vo. 2767

Bailly (Félix.) Carte d'étude pour le tracé et le profil du canal de Nicaragua. Par M. Thomas de Gamond, ingénieur civil. Précédé des documents publiés sur cette question. *Paris*, 1858. 4to, pp. 90. 2768

Bailly. Note pour servir à la Canalisation du Lac Nicaragua. Par M. Bailly, Ingénieur Anglais. Traduit en Français, par ordre de M. F. Castellan, Ministre Plénipotentiaire de Nicaragua. *Paris*, 1844. 4to, pp. 20. 2769

The map is usually done up in a separate volume. It exhibits all the proposed routes of communication with the Pacific.

Bailly d'Engel. *See* [Engel (S., *le bailli* d')].

Baily (F.) Journal of a Tour in Unsettled Parts of North America in 1796 & 1797. By the late Francis Baily, Esq., F.R.S., With a Memoir of the Author. [By Sir J. Herschel.] *London*, *Baily Brothers*, MDCCCLVI. 8vo, pp. xii., 439. c. 2770

Baily (John). Central America; describing each of the States of Guatemala, Honduras, Salvador, Nicaragua, and Costa Rica; their Natural Features, Products, Population, and Remark-

able Capacity for Colonization. With Three Views. By John Baily .... *London*, *Trelawney Saunders*, 1850. Post 8vo, pp. xii., 164. 3 Plates and Map. C. & H. 2771

BAILY (J.) Die Staaten Central-Amerika's, Guatemala, Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua und Costa Rica. Nach dem englischen Werke deutsch bearbeitet von Wilhelm Grimm. *Berlin*, *Besser's Verlag*, 1851. 8vo, pp. viii., 200. Map, folio.

BAIN (J. W.) National lessons from the Life and Death of President Lincoln. A Sermon, preached in the United Presbyterian Church, Canonsburg, Pa., on Fast-day, Thursday, June 1st, 1865. By Rev. J. W. Bain. *Pittsburgh*, *W. S. Haven*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 16. 2773

BAINES (E.) History of the Wars of the French Revolution, ... with Notes, and an Original History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain. By Edward Baines. *Philadelphia*, 1824. 4 vols., 8vo. + Edited by William Grimshaw. *New York*, 1852. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 602; 599. C. 2774

BAINES. Baine's [*sic*] History of the Late War, between the United States and Great Britain: with a Critical Appendix, &c. By Ebenezer Harlow Cummins, A.M. *Baltimore*, *Printed by Benja. Edes*, 1820. 12mo, pp. 167, Appendix, xlvii. H. 2775

BAINES (Edward), *Jr.* History of the Cotton Manufacture in Great Britain; with a notice of its early History in the East, and in all the Quarters of the Globe. By Edward Baines, Jr. *London*, *Fisher*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 543, 18 p. l. C. 2776

BAINES (Thomas). Observations on the Present State of the Affairs of the River Plate. By Thomas Baines. *London*, 1845. 8vo. 2777

BAIRD (D.) Confederate Spelling Book. *Macon*, *Ga.*, *Burke*, *Boyker & Co.*, 1863. 2778

BAIRD (E. C.) [Letter of Recommendation of Capt. E. C. Baird, for promotion. *Philadelphia*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 3. 2779

Forty-nine copies privately printed.

[BAIRD (Henry Carey)]. General Washington and General Jackson on Negro Soldiers. *Philadelphia*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 8.

BAIRD. Strictures on an Additional Review of Mr. Carey's Letters to the President, By Henry Carey Baird. 8vo, pp. 8.

From the "Merchants' Magazine" of December, 1859.

BAIRD. Protection for Home Labor and Home Productions necessary to the Prosperity of the American Farmer. By Henry Carey Baird. *New York* [1860]. 8vo, pp. 16. P. & H. 2782

BAIRD (H. M.) The Life of the Rev. Robert Baird, D.D., by his Son Henry M. Baird, Professor in the University of the City of New York. *New York*, *Anson D. F. Randolph*, 1866. 12mo, pp. 347. Portrait. B. 2783

BAIRD (Robert). The Christian Retrospect and Register; a Summary of the Scientific, Moral and Religious Progress of the First Half of the Nineteenth Century. By Robert Baird, D.D. *New-York*, 1851. 12mo, pp. 420. + With a Supplement bringing the work down to the present time. By Robert Baird, D.D. *New York*, 1855. 12mo, pp. 442. C. 2784

BAIRD. Histoire des sociétés de tempérance des États-Unis d'Amérique, avec quelques details sur celles de l'Angleterre, de la Suède et autres contrées. ... Par R. Baird. *Paris*, *Hachette*, *Risler*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 272. 2785

BAIRD. Geschichte der Mässigkeits-Gesellschaft in den Vereinigten Staaten Nord-Amerika's. *Berlin*, *Eichler*, 1834. 8vo. + 2e Auflage. *Berlin*, *Thome*, 1838. 8vo. 2786

BAIRD. Geschiedenis der matigheids-gezelschappen in de Vereenigde Staten van Amerika ... . Naar het Fransch gevolgd. *Utrecht*, *J. G. van Terveen en Zoon*, 1837. 8vo. 2787

BAIRD. Impressions and Experiences of the West Indies and North America in 1849. By Robert Baird, A.M. ... *Edinburgh*, 1850. 2 vols. crown 8vo. H. + *Reprinted*, *Philadelphia*, *Lea & Blanchard*, 1850 and 1851. 12mo, pp. 354. H. + 1851. C. 2788

BAIRD. Memoir of Mrs. Eliza Astor Rumpff, ... By Rev. Robert Baird, D.D. *New York*, *American Tract Society* [1739?]. 16mo, pp. 80. Portrait. H. + Transplanted Flowers; or, Memoirs [etc.] *Glasgow*, 1839. 8vo. 2789

BAIRD. The Noblest Freedom; or, the Influence of Christianity upon Civil Liberty. A Discourse, addressed to the Alumni of Jefferson College, Pennsylvania. *New York*, 1848. 8vo. 2790

BAIRD. The Progress and Prospects of Christianity in the

United States of America; with Remarks on the subject of Slavery in America; and on the Intercourse between British and American Churches, by R. Baird, D.D. ... *London*, *Partridge and Okey* [1851]. 8vo, pp. iv., 72. H. 2791

BAIRD. Religion in the United States of America; or, an Account of the Origin, Progress, Relation to the State, and Present Condition of the Evangelical Churches in the United States, with Notices of the Unevangelical Denominations. By the Rev. Robert Baird ... With a Prefatory Recommendation by the Rev. Drs Welsh, Cunningham, and Buchanan. *Glasgow and Edinburgh*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 756. Map. C. + [*Reprinted*], *New-York*, *Harpers*, 1844. 8vo, pp. xii., 9–343. + *New York*, 1846. 8vo, pp. xii., 343. + *New York*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 696. C.

See Rich, Vol. II., 374.

BAIRD. La religion aux États-Unis d'Amérique. Origine et progrés des églises évangeliques des États-Unis, leurs rapports avec l'État, et leur condition actuelle, avec des notices sur les communions non évangéliques. Par le Rev. Robert Baird. Traduit de l'Anglais par L. Burnier. *Paris*, *Delay*, 1844. 8vo, 2 vols. 2793

BAIRD. Kerkelijke geschiedenis, kerkelijke statistiek en godsdienstig leven der Vereenigde Staten van Noord-Amerika. Naar de hoogduitsche uitgave van K. Brandes, bewerkt door A. W. van der Worm en E. B. Swalue, met eene voorrede van N. C. Kist. *Schoonhoven*, *S. E. van Nooten*, 1846–49. 2 vols, 8vo. Map. 2794

BAIRD. Kirchengeschichte kirchliche Statistik und religiöses Leben der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerica Nach dem Englischen bearbeitet von Karl Brandes, mit einem Vorwort von Aug. Neander. *Berlin*, *Reimer*, 1844. 8vo. 2795

See also Büttner (J. G.)

BAIRD. State and Prospects of Religion in America; being a Report made at the Conference of the Evangelical Alliance, in Paris, August 25th, 1855. By The Rev. Robert Baird, D.D. ... . *London*, *Edward Suter* [etc.], 1855. 8vo, pp. 91. Map. H.

BAIRD. De l'état actuel et de l'avenir de la religion en Amérique. Rapport ... . *Paris*, *Ch. Meyrueis et Ce*, 1856. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 80. Map. H. 2797

BAIRD. Zustand und Aussichten der Religion in Amerika. Ein Bericht, erstattet ... 25. August 1855. Auf Veranlassung des Verfassers aus dem Englischen übersetzt und herausgegeben von G. W. Lehmann. *Berlin*, *W. Schultze*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 104. Map, 4to. 2798

BAIRD. Vie d'Anna Jane Linnard, précédée d'une introduction par l'honor. Théod. Frelinghuisen, et d'une lettre du Rév. W. Neill. *Paris*, *Risler*, 1840. 12mo. 2799

BAIRD. Erinnerungen aus dem Leben von Anna Jane Linnard. Mit einer Einleitung von Theod. Freilinghausen und einem Briefe des Dr. William Neill. Aus dem Englischen. ... *Hamburg*, *Perthes-Besser und Mauke*, 1841. 12mo, pp. 96.

BAIRD (Samuel J.) Collection of the Acts, Deliverances, and Testimonies of the Supreme Judicatory of the Presbyterian Church, from its origin in America to the present time, with Notes and Documents, Explanatory and Historical. By Rev. Samuel J. Baird. *Philadelphia*, 1856. 8vo, pp. xxii., 586. P.

BAIRD. A History of the early policy of the Presbyterian Church in the training of her ministry, and of the first years of the Board of Education. ... By Rev. Samuel J. Baird, D.D. *Philadelphia*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 37. P. 2802

BAIRD. Southern Rights and Northern Duties in the Present Crisis. A Letter to Hon. William Pennington. By Rev. Samuel J. Baird, D.D. *Philadelphia*, *Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 2803

BAIRD (Sp. F.) Catalogue of North American Birds, chiefly in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By S. F. Baird. 1858. 4to. C. 2804

Reprinted from Vol. IX. of Pacific Railroad Report for the Smithsonian Institution: Reprinted in 8vo, pp. 24, 1859, and included in the Smithsonian Misc., Coll. II. There is also an edition printed for labeling, with one side of each leaf blank.

BAIRD. Mammals of North America. The Descriptions of Species based chiefly on the Collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird. With Eighty-seven Plates of Original Figures, illustrating the Genera and Species, and including Details of External Form and Osteology.

Philadelphia, *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1859. 4to, pp. xxxiv., 764. 87 Plates. 2805

Published with plain and colored plates. The following were included in this work, issued separately: Mammals coll. on an explor. expedition from the Missouri to Utah lake. [*Washington*, 1859.] 4to, 3 Plates. Mammals of North America, coll. or observed on the different routes for the Pacific railroad. *Washington*, 1857. Rl. 4to, pp. 757. 43 Plates (irregularly numbered). Mammals of the United States and Mexican Boundary. *Washington*, 1859. 4to, 27 Plates. The most of the following are issued by the Smithsonian Institution: Reptiles coll. on an explor. exped. in Upper-California. [*Washington*, 1859.] 4to. 3 Plates. Reptiles coll. on an explor. exped. from the Sacramento Valley to the Columbia River. [*Washington*, 1859.] 4to, 4 Plates. Reptiles coll. on an explor. exped. from the Missouri to Utah lake. [*Washington*, 1859.] 4to. 4 Plates. Revision of the North American Tailed-Batrachia, w. descr. of new gen. and spec. [*Philadelphia*, 1849.] 4to. Reptiles of the western part of North America. *Washington*, 1859. 4to. 13 Plates. Review of American Birds in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By S. F. Baird. Part 1. North and Middle America. *Washington* [*June*, 1864 *to May*, 1865.] 8vo, pp. iv., 320. Report to the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution on the Fishes of the New Jersey Coast as observed in the summer of 1854. *June*, 1855. pp. 40. Another edition, with alphabetical index added. *See* United States Exploring Expedition.

BAIRD. On the Serpents of New York; with a Notice of a Species not hitherto included in the Fauna of the State. *Albany*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 30. 2 Plates. 2806

BAIRD. On the Ruminating Animals of North America, and their susceptibility of domestication. *Washington*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 24. c. 2807

BAIRD and GIRARD. Catalogue of North American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution: Part 1. Serpents. By S. F. Baird and C. Girard. *Washington*, 1853. 8vo, pp. xvi., 172. c. 2808

BAIRD, CASSIN and LAWRENCE. The Birds of North America; the Descriptions of Species based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird, ... with the Co-operation of John Cassin, ... and George N. Lawrence, with an Atlas of One Hundred Plates. *Philadelphia*, *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1860. 4to, 2 p. l., pp. lvi., 1005; xii., 100 Plates colored. c. 2809

Some portions of this work have also been issued separately: Birds of the United States and Mexican Boundary. *Washington*, 1859. 4to. 25 Colored Plates. Birds coll. on an explor. exped. from the Missouri to Utah lake. [*Washington*, 1859.] 4to. 7 Colored Plates. *See also* Gillis (J. M.)

BAIRD (Thomas H.) Memorial praying for the enactment of measures to preserve the Constitution and Union of the States,

presented to the House of Representatives, February 7, 1863. *Pittsburg*, *A. A. Anderson & Sons*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 23. 2810

BAJAMÁR. Discurso exhortatorio pronunciado en el Supremo consejo de las Indias ... 2 de Eners ... 1793. Por el ex^mo^ Señor Marques de Bajamár .... *Madrid*, *imprenta de la viuda de Ibarra*, MDCCLXXXXIII. 8vo, Title, pp. 58. H. 2811

BAJON. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Cayenne, et de la Guiane françoise, Dans lesquels on fait connoître la nature du Climat de cette contrée, les maladies ... [avec] des Observations sur l'Histoire naturelle du pays, & sur la culture des terres. ... Par M. Bajon, ancien Chirurgien Major de l'Isle de Cayenne ... *Paris*, *Grangé*, *le veuve Duchesne*, *l'Esprit*, M. DCC. LXXVII–LXXVIII. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. (12), xvi., 162 (462), (1); (12), 416. Plates. H. 2812

BAJON. Herrn Bajon's ... Nachrichten zur Geschichte von Cayenne und dem französischen Guiana. ... Aus dem Französischen. *Erfurt*, *Georg Adam Keyser*, 1780–84. 2 Theile in 3 Abschn., 8vo, Title, pp. xiv., 114; Title, pp. 156; Title, pp. 135. H. 2813

BAJOT (Louis Marin). Abrégé historique et chronologique des principaux voyages de découvertes par mer, depuis l'an 2000 avant J.-C. jusqu'au commencement du XIXe siècle. *Paris*, *Arth. Bertrand*; *Bachelier*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 156. Map. + 1835. 8vo.

BAJOT. Catalogue général des livres composant les bibliothèques du département de la marine et des colonies. *Paris*, *impr. royale*, 1839–43. 5 vols., 8vo. 2815

The five volumes contain, in one arrangement, the catalogues of eleven libraries in France. The six libraries in Martinique, Guadeloupe, French Guiana, Senegal, Bourbon, and Pondicherry, were to form a separate work. I cannot find that it has ever appeared. The plan of the work and the prefaces are by Bajot; the execution of Vol. I.–II. by Levot, of III.–V. by Solvet.

A Bake-Pan for the Dough-Faces. By One of Them. Try it. *Burlington*, *Vermont*, *C. Goodrich*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 64. H.

[BAKER (D.)] Yet one Warning More, To Thee O England: Together, With a very tender Lamentation with bowels of Compassion & Mourning, yet over thee O Land ... which may eccho and ring again in the ears of New-England. ... *London*, *Robert Wilson*, 1660. 4to, Title, pp. 37. 2817

A Quaker Tract, with a long title. Signed Daniel Baker.

BAKER (D.) Solon: or the Rebellion of 1861. A Domestic and Political Tragedy. By D. Baker. *Chicago*, 1862. 8vo.

BAKER (E. C.) Speech of ... E. C. Baker ... upon the Bill to regulate the Hours of Labor in Incorporated Establishments. ... In the Senate of Massachusetts, April 13, 1855. *Boston*, *Wm. White*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 8. 2819

BAKER (Edward D.) Speech of Hon. E. D. Baker, of Illinois, on the Oregon Question, delivered in the House of Representatives ... January 29, 1846. [No imp.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

BAKER. Speech of Hon. E. D. Baker, of Oregon ... in the Senate ... January 2d, and 3d, 1861, upon the Secession Question. *Washington*, *H. Polkinhorn*, *Printer* [1861]. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 2821

BAKER. Addresses on the Death of Hon. Edward D. Baker, Delivered in the Senate and House of Representatives, on Wednesday, December 11, 1861. *Washington*, *Gov. Pr. Office*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 87. 2822

BAKER (George E.) The Life of William H. Seward; with Selections from his Works. *Redfield*, *New-York*, 1855. 12mo, pp. 410. Portrait. C. 2823

BAKER (George M.) Our Twelve Months' Cruise: a Valedictory delivered before the Mercantile Library Association ... May, 1866. By George M. Baker. *Boston*, 1866. Sm. 4to, pp. 16. H. 2824

BAKER (H. F.) Banks and Banking in the United States. ... By Henry F. Baker ... . *Cincinnati*, *Printed by C. F. Bradley & Co.*, 1854. 2 Parts. 8vo, pp. 56. C. 2825

BAKER (James). The Life of Sir Thomas Bernard, Baronet, By the Rev. James Baker, His Nephew and Executor. *London*, *John Murray*, 1819. pp. xiii., 199. Portrait. 2826

Sir Thomas Bernard was of the same family as the Governor of Massachusetts.

BAKER (J. B.) ... Plan for the promotion of foreign trade at this port ... *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. P. 2827

BAKER (J. Loring). Exports and Imports, as showing the Relative Advancement of every Nation in Wealth, Strength, and Independence. ... By James L. Baker. *Philadelphia*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 30. H. & P. 2828

[BAKER.] Hard Times. Important Suggestions to Laborers ... With Some Remarks upon the Proposed Reduction of the Duty upon Railroad Iron, and Coal. *Boston, Wright & Hasty, Printers* [Jan.], 1855. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 2829

Published with additions and changes as:

BAKER. Men and Things; or short essays on various subjects, including Free Trade [Kansas, &c.] By James L. Baker. *Boston*, 1858. 12mo, pp. 287. P. 2830

[BAKER.] A Review of the Tariff of 1846 ... in a Series of Articles contributed to the Evening Transcript ... . *Boston, Redding & Co.* [Feb.], 1855. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 2831

BAKER (J. L.) Slavery: by J. L. Baker. ... *Philadelphia, John A. Norton*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 19.+[n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2832

BAKER (J. L.) The Washingtonian Reform. An [Historical] Address ... June 16, 1844. By James L. Baker. ... *Hingham, Jedidiah Farmer, Printer*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. H.

BAKER (J.) Speech of Jehu Baker, of Illinois, on Reconstruction; ... in the House of Representatives, January 27, 1866. *Washington*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 2834

BAKER (J. F.) Our Martyr President. [Delivered before the Hamilton Literary Association of Brooklyn.] By John F. Baker. [n. p., 1865.] 8vo, pp. 5. H. 2835

BAKER (J. M.) A View of the Commerce between the United States and Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. By John M. Baker. *Washington*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 118. Map. C. 2836

BAKER. A View of the Commerce of the United States and the Mediterranean Sea-Ports, including the Adriatic and Morea; with maps of the principal harbors in those seas. From the MS. of the late John Martin Baker, by his son, Louis Baker. *Philadelphia*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 112. 13 Maps. C. 2837

[BAKER (J. P.)] An Essay on the Art of making Muscovado Sugar wherein A New Process is Proposed. [Motto.] *Jamaica, Printed by Joseph Weatherby, Kingston*, MDCCLXXV. 4to, 2 p. l., pp. iv., 50. H. 2838

BAKER (Louisa). An Affecting Narrative of Louisa Baker

A Native of Massachusetts Who in Disguise Served Three Years as a Marine on board an American Frigate. *Boston, Nath'l Coverly, Jr.*, 1815. 12mo, pp. 24. W. 2839

BAKER (L. C.) Official Report of Col. L. C. Baker, U. S. A., to the Hon. S. P. Chase, Secretary of the Treasury, in the Case of Stuart Gwynn and S. M. Clarke. Also the Minority Report of the Treasury Investigating Committee, with Accompanying Documents. June, 1864. *New York, Henry A. Oliver, Printer*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 2840

BAKER. History of the United States Secret Service. By General L. C. Baker ... *Philadelphia, L. C. Baker*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 693, x. Portrait. 2841

BAKER (Luther). An Address delivered to the Philanthropic Society, ... Feb. 22, 1806. By Luther Baker. *Warren, R. I., N. Phillips*, 1806. 12mo, pp. 16. 2842

BAKER. Letter to the Hon. John Quincy Adams, on the Oregon Question. By Luther Baker. *New-Bedford*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. 2843

BAKER (P. C.) Franklin. An Address delivered ... on Franklin's Birth-day, January 17, 1865. By Peter C. Baker. *New York, Baker & Godwin*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 28. 2844

BAKER (R. P.) A Report on Kentucky River. By R. P. Baker. 1836. 8vo. 2845

BAKER (Rachel). Devotional Somnium; or a collection of prayers and exhortations uttered by Miss Rachel Baker, in the City of New-York, in the winter of 1815, during her abstracted and unconscious state. With an account of her life, &c. By several medical gentlemen. *New-York, Printed by S. Marks*, 1815. 12mo, pp. 298. C. 2846

BAKER (Richard). The Marchants' Humble Petition and Remonstrance, with account of their shipping Losses since the War with Spain, and brief Treaty of the King of Spain's West Indies, of the Inquisition, and of the Death of the English Agent, Mr. Askham, and the Persecution of the Murderers. By Richard Baker. *London*, 1659. Folio. 2847

BAKER (S. W.) An Address ... before the Washington Independent Temperance Society of Saccarappa, On the 5th of

July, 1841. By Dr. S. W. Baker. ... *Portland*, *Holden & Appleton*, *Printers*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 2848

[BAKER (W. D.)] The Saturniad: being a full and true account of the rise, progress and downfall of the University of Quilsylvania [Pennsylvania]. By Hyton Hosmot. Translated by A. Lecutt Esq. ... *Philadelphia*, 1836. 12mo, pp. 63. P.

BAKER (W. G.) The Christian Lawyer: being a Portraiture of the Life and Character of William George Baker. ... *New York*, *Carlton & Porter*, 1859. 16mo, pp. 320. H. 2850

BAKER (*Rev.* William M.) The Life and Labors of the Rev. Daniel Baker, D.D. ... Prepared by his son, Rev. William M. Baker. *Philadelphia*, *W. S. & Alfred Martien*, 1858. 12mo, pp. 573. Portrait. C. 2851

BAKER STREET BAZAAR. ... Grand Moving Mirror of American Scenery, painted on 25,000 Feet of Canvas, comprising the Mammoth Cave of Kentucky, the Falls of Niagara ... . [*London* 185-?] 16mo, pp. 16. H. 2852

The Balance and Columbian Repository. *Hudson* [*N. Y.*], 1802. 4to. Continued. C. 2853

Balanço da receita e despeza do imperio no exercicio de 1839–40 e estado da divida publica activa e passiva em 31 de dezembre de 1840. *Rio de Janeiro*, *Typographia Nacional*, 1843. Folio.

Balanza general del comercio maritimo por los puertos de la republica mexicana en el año de 1826. *Mexico*, 1826. 4to.

BALBI. Atlas ethnographique du globe, ou classification des peuples anciens et modernes d'après leurs langues ... . Par Adrien Balbi. *Paris*, *Rey et Gravier*, 1826. Folio. C. 2856

"Table XXV contains the 'Division ethnographique de l'Amérique et tableau général des langues américaines;' and Table XLI, 'Tableau polyglotte des langues américaines;' gives a vocabulary of 26 words in about 120 american languages and dialects."—LUDEWIG.

BALBI. Essai statistique sur le royaume de Portugal et d'Algarve, comparé aux autres états de l'Europe, et suivi d'un coup d'œil sur l'état actuel des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts parmi les Portugais des deux hémisphères. ... Par Adrien Balbi

... *Paris*, *Rey et Gravier*, 1822. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. lii., 480; 272, ccclxviii. C. 2857

Partly relates to Brazil.

BALBI. Introduction à l'Atlas ethnographique du globe ... Tome Premier. *Paris*, *Renouard; Rey et Gravier*, 1826. 8vo, pp. cxliii., 415. C. & W. 2858

BALBO (J. P.) Constitutions républicaines du globe: France, États-Unis (amendée), Delaware (état), Saint-Domingue (revisée), ... *Paris*, *Bénard*, 1848. 12mo. 2859

BALBOA (M. C.) Histoire du Pérou, par Miguel Cavello Balboa. Inédite. *Paris*, *Arthus Bertrand*, M.DCCC.XL. 8vo, pp. viii., 331. (Ternaux. Coll. de voyages, xv.) C. 2860

BALBOA. The Lives of Vasco Nunez de Balboa, Hernando Cortes, and Francisco Pizarro. *New York*, 1847. 12mo, pp. 276. C. 2861

BALBUENA (Bernardo de). Grandeza | Mexicana | del Bachiller Ber | nardo de Balbuena, | Dirigida al Ilvs | trissimo y Reuerendissimo Don Fr. | Garcia de Mendoza y Zuñiga | Arcobispo de Mexico. Del | côsejo de su Magestad. | *Con previlegio* | *En Mexico Por Melchior Ocharte.* | *Año De.* 1604. | 12mo, 14 p. l., Text, 9–140 leaves. J. C. B. 2862

See Ternaux, No. 269.

BALBUENA. Siglo do oro y Silvas de Erple. *Madrid*, 1608. 8vo. + *Madrid*, *Harra*, 1821. 8vo. Portrait. 2863

BALBUENA. El Bernardo, o Victoria de Roncesvalles, Poema heroyco. Por Don Bernardo de Balbuena Abadmajor de la Isla de Jamayca. *Madrid*, 1624. 4to. Engraved Title.

First edition of this esteemed Poetical Romance. *See* Bibliotheca Grenvilliana. Priced: £4 4s., by Thorp, 1843. Reprinted in "Poemas Epicos," Biblioteca de Autores Españoles. *Madrid*, *Rivadeneyra*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 139–399. C. Segunda Edicion. *Madrid*, *Sancha*, 1808. 3 vols., 12mo, pp. xxii., 388; 493; 425. C.

BALCARCE. Buenos-Ayres. Sa situation présente, ses lois libérales, sa population immigrante, ses progrès commerciaux et industriels. *Paris*, *Imprimerie Blondeau*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 80.

BALCH (B.) Discourse delivered at Salisbury, West Church, Mass., Nov. 17, 1802, at Ordination of William Balch. *Dover*, 1803. 8vo, pp. 38. 2866

BALCH (Thomas). A Discourse Delivered at Halifax In the County of Plymouth, February 2d. 1757. When the Rev. Mr. William Patten was ordained ... there. By Thomas Balch ... . *Boston, S. Kneeland*, 1757. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 25. B. 2867

BALCH. The Happiness of a People illustrated and explained. Sermon delivered in Boston, Nov. 29, 1804—Thanksgiving. *Boston*, 1805. 8vo, pp. 23. 2868

BALCH. ... A Sermon Preached at Edgartown on Martha's-Vineyard, July 29th, 1747. When the Reverend Mr. John Newman Was Ordained ... in the Room of ... Mr. Samuel Wiswall, deceas'd. By Thomas Balch ... . [With a prefatory address by E. Mayhew.] *Boston, S. Kneeland and T. Green*, 1747. 8vo, pp. (4), 36, (4). B. 2869

BALCH. A Sermon, Preach'd At Mendon Third Parish, September the 14th, A.D. 1768, At the Ordination of The Rev. Mr. Benjamin Balch. By Thomas Balch ... . *Providence, Printed by John Carter*, M,DCC,LXIX. Sm. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 2870

Mr. Balch also published an election sermon, *Boston*, 1749. 12mo. An artillery election sermon at Boston, June 6, 1763. *Boston, Edes and Gill*, M,DCC,LXIII. 8vo, pp. 38, (1). B.

[BALCH (Thomas)]. Letters and Papers relating chiefly to the Provincial History of Pennsylvania, with some Notices of the Writers. Privately printed. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 12mo, pp. cxxxviii., 312. C. & H. 2871

These are known as the "Shippen Papers." *See also* Galloway (Joseph).

BALCH. Papers relating chiefly to the Maryland Line during the Revolution. Edited by Thomas Balch. One Hundred and Fifty Copies Printed. *Philadelphia, Seventy-Six Society*, 1857. 8vo, pp. (4), 218, (1). C. 2872

BALCH (W.) ... Sermon Preached before His Excellency William Shirley ... May 31. 1749. Being the Day for Electing His Majesty's Council ... . By William Balch, A.M. ... *Boston*, 1749. 8vo, Title, pp. 28. 2873

Also: The Apostles St. Paul and St. James reconciled ... . A Sermon ... in Bradford, Feb. 2, 1742,3. ... *Boston, J. Edwards*, 1743. 12mo, pp. 31 H. A Sermon ... October 4, 1732, At the Gathering of the Second Church ... in Rowley. *Boston*, 1735. 8vo, pp. (4), 19. A Sermon ... at Bradford, East-Precinct, January 23, 1742, 3. ... *Boston*, 1743. 16mo, pp. 36. ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination of Benjamin Parker, in Haverhill, Nov. 28, 1744. *Boston, J. Edwards*, 1744. 8vo, pp. 30. H. A Sermon preached before The annual Convention of Ministers in

Boston, N. E. May 29. 1760. ... *Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Mecom*, M,DCC,LX. 8vo, pp. 40. ... . A Vindication Of some Points of Doctrine ... an Answer To the Remarks of The Rev. Messieurs Wigglesworth and Chipman. *Boston, J. Edwards*, 1746. 4to, pp. 92. H.

BALCH (W. S.) Popular Liberty and Equal Rights. An Oration ... before the Mass Convention of the R. I. Suffrage Association ... in Providence, July Fifth, 1841. By Wm. S. Balch. *Providence, B. F. Moore, Printer*, 1841. 12mo, pp. 23. H. 2874

BALCH. Romanism and Republicanism incompatible. A Lecture ... in review of "The Catholic Chapter in the History of the United States," by J. Hughes, D.D., Archbishop of New York. *New York*, 1852. 8vo. 2875

BALCOM (D. A.) The devil on politics; or the history of political religion. By D. A. Balcom. ... *Printed for the Author.* 12mo, pp. 114. P. 2876

Relates in part to the Second War with England.

BALDRIDGE (S. C.) The Martyr Prince. A Sermon on the occasion of the Assassination of President Lincoln, delivered in the Presbyterian Church Friendsville, Sabbath morning, April 23d, 1865. By the Pastor. *Cincinnati, O., Jos. B. Boyd*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 21. 2877

BALDUC. Mission catholique de le Riviere Columbie. Par Rev. Z. B. Z. Balduc. *Quebec*, 1843. 2878

BALDWIN (C. N.) Trial of Charles N. Baldwin for a Libel, in publishing charges of fraud and swindling in the management of lotteries in the State of New-York. Reported by H. W. Warner. *New York*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 37. C. & S. 2879

[BALDWIN (Charles N.)] Universal Biographical Dictionary ... *Richmond*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 444. Plate. C. 2880

BALDWIN (E.) Annals of Yale College, in New Haven, ... from its Foundation, to the Year 1831. With an Appendix, containing Statistical Tables, and exhibiting the Present Condition of the Institution. By Ebenezer Baldwin. *New Haven, Hezekiah Howe*, 1831. 8vo, pp. viii., 324. H. 2881

BALDWIN. Annals of Yale College, from its foundation, to the year 1831. By Ebenezer Baldwin. To which is Added, an

Appendix, bringing it down to 1838. Second Edition. *New Haven, B. & W. Noyes*, 1838. 8vo, pp. viii., 343. C. 2882

See Am. M. R., I., I.

BALDWIN. Catalogue of the Phenogamous Plants and the Ferns growing without cultivation, within five miles of Yale College, Connecticut. Extracted from the appendix to Mr. E. Baldwin's History of Yale College. *New Haven*, 1831. 8vo.

BALDWIN. Funeral Oration on the Death of Jonathan Lyman, pronounced June 18. 1766, at Hatfield. *New Haven, Samuel Green*, 1767. pp. 19. 2884

BALDWIN. Thanksgiving Sermon at Danbury, Connecticut, November 16, 1775, illustrated with notes. By Ebenezer Baldwin. *New York*, 1776. 8vo, pp. 42. 2885

BALDWIN. Observations on the Physical, Intellectual, and Moral Qualities of our Colored Population: with Remarks on ... Emancipation and Colonization. By Ebenezer Baldwin. ... *New Haven, L. H. Young*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 52. B. 2886

BALDWIN (E. W.) Considerations for the American Patriot. A Sermon delivered on occasion of the Annual Thanksgiving, Dec. 12, 1827. By Elihu W. Baldwin. *New York*, 1828. 8vo. 2887

BALDWIN. An Address ... July 13th, 1836. By Rev. Elihu W. Baldwin, A.M. on Occasion of his Inauguration as President of Wabash College. [With notes.] *Cincinnati, Printed by James & Gazlay*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 33. H. 2888

BALDWIN (Geo. C.) Representative Women. By George C. Baldwin. *New York*, 1860. 12mo. C. 2889

BALDWIN (George R.) Report, shewing the Cost and Income of a Railroad, as surveyed from Toledo, Ohio; to Chicago, Illinois; incorporated as the Buffalo and Mississippi Railroad. *Toledo*, 1847. 8vo. 2890

BALDWIN. Report on supplying the City of Charlestown with Pure Water: Made for the City Council ... By George R. Baldwin and Charles L. Stevenson, Civil Engineers. *Boston, Little, Brown and Company*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 77. Map. H. 2891

BALDWIN (H. A.) Baldwin's Consolidated Business Directory, 1866. New York, Boston, and Philadelphia. *New York, H. A. Baldwin & Co.* Rl. 8vo, pp. 926. 2892

BALDWIN. Baldwin's Handbook of Central Park. *New York, H. A. Baldwin & Co.*, 1866. 16mo, pp. xvi., 64. 2893

BALDWIN (H. and S.) Remonstrance against ... abolishing or regulating tolls on vessels passing through the lock and canal at Baldwinsville. By Henry and Stephen Baldwin. *Albany*, March 23, 1836. 8vo, pp. 31. S. 2894

BALDWIN (Henry). A General View of the Origin and Nature of the Constitution and Government of the United States, deduced from the political history and condition of the Colonies and States, from 1774 until 1788, and the Decisions of the Supreme Court; with opinions in the cases decided at January Term, 1837, arising on the restraints on the powers of the States. By Henry Baldwin. *Philadelphia, John C. Clark*, 1837. 8vo, pp. v., 197. C. 2895

BALDWIN. Opinion of the Circuit Court of New Jersey, on rights of fishing in the Delaware. Delivered by Justice Baldwin. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 16. P. 2896

BALDWIN (John D.) State Sovereignty and Treason. Speech of Hon. John D. Baldwin, of Massachusetts, Delivered in the House of Representatives, Washington, March 5, 1864 ... . [*Washington*, 1864.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2897

BALDWIN (Joseph G.) The Flush Times of Alabama and Mississippi. A Series of Sketches. By Joseph G. Baldwin. *New-York, D. Appleton and Company*, M.DCCC.LIII. 12mo, pp. x., 330. Woodcuts. H. + Seventh edition. *New York*, 1854. pp. x., 330. 2898

BALDWIN. Party Leaders; Sketches of Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, Andrew Jackson, Henry Clay, John Randolph of Roanoke, including notices of many other distinguished American Statesmen. By Joseph G. Baldwin. *New York*, 1854. 12mo, pp. 370. C. + Seventh Edition. *New York*, 1855. 12mo, pp. 370. C. 2899

BALDWIN (Lewis). Candid Development of Facts tending to Exhibit the real grounds of difference Existing between the First Baptist Church of Philadelphia and the Philadelphia Association. By Lewis Baldwin. *Philadelphia*, 1819. 8vo. 2900

BALDWIN (L.) Letter to the Hon. John Pickering, President of the Salem Mill Dam Corporation, upon the Estimates,

&c. of that Work. By L. Baldwin, Engineer ... . *Salem, Printed by Andrews & Foote*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 2901

BALDWIN. Report on the Subject of introducing Pure Water into the City of Boston. By Loammi Baldwin ... . *Boston, John H. Eastburn, Printer*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 78. Map. H. + Second Edition, with Additions. *Boston, Hilliard, Gray and Co.*, 1835. 8vo, pp. iv., (1), 143. 3 Maps. 2902

BALDWIN. Report on the Brunswick Canal and Railroad, Glynn County, Ga. With an Appendix. Containing the Charter, and Commissioner's Report. *Boston*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 42. M. + *Boston*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 48. 2903

BALDWIN. Thoughts on the Study of Political Economy, as connected with the Population, Industry, and Paper Currency of the United States. By L. Baldwin ... . *Cambridge, Printed by Hilliard and Metcalf*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 75. H. N. 2904

BALDWIN (M.) ... Sermon preached at Springfield, Dec. 13, 1770, at the Execution of William Shaw. By Rev. Moses Baldwin. *Boston*, 1771. 8vo, pp. 24. + Third Edition. *Boston*, 1771. 8vo. W. 2905

BALDWIN. ... A Sermon ... occasioned by the death of Dr. A. Stone ... *Boston*, 1774. 8vo. 2906

BALDWIN (N. B.) Discourse on Henry Clay and Daniel Webster, delivered by request, in the Bethesda Baptist Church, New-York, Nov. 25, 1852. By Rev. N. B. Baldwin. *New-York*, 1853. 8vo. 2907

BALDWIN (R. S.) Argument of Roger S. Baldwin, of New Haven, before the Supreme Court of the United States, in the Case of the United States, Appellants, *vs.* Cinque, and Others, Africans of the Amistad. *New York, S. W. Benedict*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 2908

Also: Remarks on Mr. Mason's speech. Senate, Sept. 26, 1850. 8vo, pp. 4. Speech on territorial compromise bill, U. S. Senate, July 25, 1848. 8vo, pp. 8. Speech ... in favor of the Admission of California into the Union, and on the Territorial Bills, and the Bill in relation to Fugitive Slaves ... . March 27 and April 3, 1850. *Washington*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 20. H. Speech on Texan claim to New Mexico, U. S. Senate, July 25, 1850. 8vo, pp. 8.

BALDWIN (S.) A Sermon preached at Plymouth, Dec. 22, 1775. Being the Anniversary Thanksgiving in commemoration of the first Landing of the Fathers of New England, there

Anno domini 1620. By Samuel Baldwin, A.M. *Boston*, 1776. 8vo, pp. 39. 2909

BALDWIN (Samuel Davies). Armageddon; or, the Overthrow of Romanism and Monarchy; the existence of the United States Foretold in the Bible, its future greatness, &c. By S. D. Baldwin. *Cincinnati*, *Applegate & Co.*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 480. C.

BALDWIN (S.) An Oration pronounced before the Citizens of New-Haven, July 4th, 1788 ... . By Simeon Baldwin ... . *New-Haven*, *Printed by J. Meigs*, M.DCC.LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. 16. H., M. 2911

BALDWIN (Theron). Historical Address delivered in Monticello, Illinois, June 27, 1855, at the Seventeenth Anniversary of Monticello Female Seminary. By Rev. Theron Baldwin, First Principal of the Institution. *New York*, *John F. Trow*, *Printer* [1855]. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 2912

Contains a history of the seminary.

BALDWIN (Thomas). A Brief Sketch of the Revival of Religion in Boston, In 1803–5. Written by the late Dr. Baldwin ... . [*Boston*, 1826.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 2913

BALDWIN. Brief Vindication of the Particular Communion of the Baptist Churches; being a Reply to the Remarks of the Rev. Noah Worcester, A.B. in his "Friendly Letter" to the author. By Thomas Baldwin. *Boston*, 1794. 12mo. + Third Edition. *Suffield*, *E. Gray*, M,DCC,XCIX. 12mo, pp. 112. 2914

BALDWIN. A Discourse delivered before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, in Boston, June 1, 1807. Being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. *Boston*, 1807. 8vo, pp. 28. 2915

BALDWIN. Discourse ... in the Second Baptist Meeting-House in Boston ... January, 1824. With ... Historical Sketches of the Church ... . By Thomas Baldwin ... . *Boston*, *Printed by Lincoln & Edmands* [1824]. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + Second Edition. *Boston*, 1841. 8vo. B. 2916

BALDWIN. A Sermon ... Boston ... April 2, 1799 ... . [With some remarks on the state of religion in the U. S.] *Boston*, *Printed by Manning & Loring*, 1799. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

BALDWIN. Sermon ... before C. Strong, Esq., Governor ... May 26, 1802. Being the Day of General Election. By

Thomas Baldwin ... *Boston, Young & Minns, Printers*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 36. H. + Second Edition. *Boston, June*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + Third edition. *New York*, 1802. B. 2918

BALDWIN. A Sermon delivered February 19, 1795. Being the Day of Public Thanksgiving throughout the United States. By Thomas Baldwin, A.M. *Boston, Printed by Manning & Loring*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 24. 2919

BALDWIN. A Sermon, delivered to the Second Baptist Society in Boston, On Lord's Day, December 29, 1799. Occasioned by the Death of General George Washington, Who Departed this Life the 14th Inst. Æ. 68. By Thomas Baldwin, A.M. Pastor of the Second Baptist Church in Boston. Published by particular Desire. *Boston, Manning & Loring* [1800]. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 2920

BALDWIN. A Sermon Preached February 15, 1802. Before the Honourable Senate and House of Representatives of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on the Day of the Interment of his Honor Samuel Phillips, Esq. Lieutenant Governor, who died February 10, 1802. Æ. 50. By Thomas Baldwin, A.M. Chaplain to the House. *Boston, Young and Minns*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 21. B., H. 2921

Also: ... A Sermon ... at Templeton, October 16, 1800, at the Installation of the Rev. Elisha Andrews ... . *Boston*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. H. Sermon ... March 30, 1814, in the First Baptist Meeting-House ... at the Installation of the Rev. James M. Winchell. ... *Boston* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. Sermon at Boston, July 11, 1799, at the Ordination of William Collier. *Boston*, 1799. 8vo. Sermon at the Ordination of Elisha Williams, at Beverly, Mass. June 15, 1803. *Boston*, 1803. 8vo. At the Ordination of the Rev. Jeremiah Chaplin. *New York*, 1804. 8vo. Of Rev. David Leonard as Evangelist, Bridgewater, Dec. 17, 1794. *Boston*, 1795. 8vo. Of Rev. Daniel Merrill, Sedwick, May 15, 1805. *Boston*, 1805. 8vo, pp. 36. Also Sermons: April, 1799, at a Quarterly Meeting of Several Churches for Special Prayer. *Boston*, 1799. 8vo. Feb. 19th, 1804. *Boston*, 1804. May 30, 1804. *Boston*, 1804. 8vo. A Discourse ... before ... the Boston Female Asylum, September 26, 1806 .... [n. p.], *Russell & Cutler, Printers*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 29, (1). (With "Statement of Expences," etc.) H. ... Discourse ... in Boston, March 16, 1807, at the Interment of the Rev. Samuel Stillman, D.D. ... *Boston* [n. d.] 8vo. H. May 28, 1809. *Boston*, 1829. 8vo. On Jan. 1, 1811, at the Opening of the New Meeting House belonging to the Second Baptist Church in Boston, *Boston*, 1811. 8vo. Sermon at the opening of a new Meeting House, at Cambridge, Mass. Dec. 25, 1817. *Boston*, 1818. 8vo. Sermon, May 7th, 1817. *Boston*, 1817. 8vo. At Boston, Feb. 21, 1819, the Lord's Day after the Execution of the Pirates. *Boston*, 1819. 8vo.

BALDWIN. *See* Clay (Joseph), Stillman (Samuel).

BALDWIN (Thomas). Narrative of the Massacre, by the

Savages, of the Wife & Children of Thomas Baldwin, Who, since the melancholy period of the destruction of his unfortunate family, has dwelt entirely alone, in a hut of his own construction, secluded from human society, in the extreme western part of the State of Kentucky. *New-York*, *Martin & Perry*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 24. Plate. H. 2922

[BALDWIN (Thomas)]. Historical Sketch of the Origin, Progress, and Wants, of Illinois College. May, 1832. *New-York*, *John T. West*, *Printer*, MDCCCXXXII. 8vo, pp. 16. B.

BALDWIN (T.) and THOMAS (J.) A New and Complete Gazetteer of the United States, giving a full and comprehensive Review of the Present Condition, Industry, and Resources of the American Confederacy, embracing also important Topographical, Statistical and Historical Information, from Recent and Original Sources; together with the Results of the Census of 1850, and Population and Statistics in many Cases to 1853. By Thomas Baldwin and J. Thomas, M.D. *Philadelphia*, *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1854. Rl. 8vo, pp. 1364. C. 2924

BALDWIN. A Universal Pronouncing Gazetteer; ... By Thomas Baldwin. *Philadelphia*, 1845. 12mo, pp. 550. + Eighth edition, with a Supplement. *Boston*, 1849. 12mo, pp. 704. + New edition, with population inserted according to the census of 1850. *Philadelphia*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 692, iv., 55. C. 2925

BALDWIN (W.) *See* Darlington (W.)

BALDWIN SCHOOL. Addresses delivered at the Dedication of the Edifice of the Preparatory Department, of the Baldwin School, Saint Paul, Minnesota Territory; And Catalogue for 1853. *Saint Paul*, *Owens & Moore*, *Printers*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 39, (1). H. 2926

BALDWIN. A Plan of Baldwin, Maine, copied and reduced from the original in the Land Office. [*Boston*, 1815.] 8vo.

BALESTIER. The Annals of Chicago; a Lecture delivered before the Chicago Lyceum, January 21, 1840. By J. N. Balestier. 8vo, pp. 24. *Chicago*, *Edward H. Rudd*, MDCCCXL. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 2928

BALESTIER. Historical Sketches of Holland Lodge, with incidental Remarks on Masonry in the State of New York. By Joseph N. Balestier. *New York*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 101. 2929

BALFOUR (J.) Mémoire du sieur Jean Balfour, habitant de l'île de Tabago, à MM. les députés à l'Assemblée nationale de France. *Paris*, *Prault* [n. d.] 4to, pp. 40, or less. 2930

[BALFOUR.] Observations sur le deuxième Mémoire du Sieur Roume ... . [Signed Jean Balfour. *Paris*], *imp. du Patriote français* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40, or less. 2931

BALKAM. "The Harper's Ferry outbreak and its Lesson." A Sermon preached in the Pine Street Chapel, Sabbath Afternoon, December 11th, 1859. By Rev. U. Balkam. *Lewiston*, *Printed at the Journal Office*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 16. 2932

BALL (Benjamin Lincoln). Three Days on the White Mountains; being The Perilous Adventure of Dr. B. L. Ball on Mount Washington, during October 25, 26, and 27, 1855. Written by Himself. *Boston*, *Nathaniel Noyes*, 1856. 12mo, pp. 72. B. 2933

BALL (Charles). Slavery in the United States. A Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Charles Ball, a Black Man, who lived Forty Years in Maryland, South Carolina and Georgia, as a Slave, under Various Masters, and was One Year in the Navy with Commodore Barney, during the Late War; containing an Account of the Manners and Usages of the Planters and Slaveholders of the South—a Description of the Condition and Treatment of the Slaves, with Observations upon the State of Morals amongst the Cotton Planters, and the Perils and Sufferings of a Fugitive Slave, who twice escaped from the Cotton Country. *New-York*, *John S. Taylor*, 1837. 12mo, Title, pp. 517.+Third Edition. *J. T. Shryock*, *Pittsburgh*, ... 1854. 12mo, pp. vi., 9–446. B., C. 2934

BALL (C.) Der Negersclave. Leben und Abenteuer ... . Erzählt von ihm selbst. *Berlin*, *J. Springer*, 1854. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 236; 2 p. l., pp. 196. 2935

BALL (H.) A Sermon delivered at Rutland, Wednesday, January 1st, 1800, Before a numerous Audience assembled to publicly mourn the Death of General George Washington; who departed this life at Mount Vernon, Virginia, on the 14th of December, 1799, Æt. 68. By Heman Ball, A.M. Minister of the Gospel at Rutland, Vermont. *Rutland*, *Printed for S. Williams*, *Esq.* [1800]. 8vo, pp. 27. W. 2936

BALL (John). An | Answer | to two | Treatises | Of Mr. Iohn Can, | the Leader of the English Brownists in Amsterdam. | The former called, | A Necessitie of Separation from the Church of England, | proved by the Nonconformists Principles. | The other, | A Stay against Straying: Wherein in opposition to | M. Iohn Robinson, he undertakes to prove the unlaw- | fulnesse of hearing the Ministers of the | Church of England. | Very seasonable for the present times. | By the late learned, laborious and faithfull servant of Jesus Christ, | John Ball. | *London*, | *Printed by R. B. and are to be sold by John Burroughes, at his Shop at* | *the signe of the Golden Dragon neere the Inner Temple gate*, | *in Fleet-street*, 1642 |. 4to, 10 p. l., pp. 144, 92, Table and Errata, pp. 3. H.

BALL. Friendly Triall of the Grounds tending to Separation. *Cambridge*, 1640. Sm. 4to. 2938

Title from Col. Aspinwall's Catalogue.

BALL. A Tryall of the New-Chvrch Way in New-England and in Old ... By ... John Ball, of Whitmore. Penned a little before his Death, and sent over to the New England Ministers, Anno 1637, as a Reply to an Answer of theirs in justification of the said Positions. Now published ... By William Rathband and Simeon Ash. ... *London*, *Thomas Underhill*, 1644. 4to, pp. (12), 90. H. 2939

BALL (J. P.) Ball's ... Mammoth Pictorial Tour of the United States. Comprising Views of the African Slave Trade ... . Compiled for the Panorama. *Cincinnati*, *Achilles Pugh*, *Printer*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 56. Woodcut, folded. H. 2940

BALL (L. C.) War Meeting. Speech delivered at Hoosick Falls, April 24, 1861. By L. Chandler Ball. 8vo, pp. 7.

BALL. Extract from a Speech delivered at South Hoosick, on the Raising of the American Flag, May 25, 1861. By L. Chandler Ball. 8vo, pp. 8. 2942

BALL. Our Federal Relations. Speech in the Assembly of New York. *June* 29, 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. 2943

BALL (M. D.) A Poem by Mott: Dulany Ball, of Virginia, delivered before the Theta Delta Chi Fraternity ... at the University of William and Mary, June Second, 1856. *Norfolk*, *Va.*, *Southern Argus Printing Office*, 1856. 8vo, Title, pp. 21. H.

Defends slavery and the South.

[BALL (Richard)]. The Practicability, Safety, and Advantages of Negro Emancipation. *Bristol, Printed by Wright & Bagnall*, 1830. 8vo, 1 sheet. 2945

A Ballad concerning the Fight between the English and French at Lake George. [*Boston*, 1755.] Broadside, in 2 columns. P. 2946

Ballads of the South. *New York, T. R. Dawley*, 1864. 32mo, pp. 13–72. 2947

Ballads of the War. *New York, T. R. Dawley*, 1864. 32mo, pp. 9–72. 2948

BALLANCE (C.) Speech of Charles Ballance ... in the Wigwam, Peoria, Oct. 5th, 1860. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H.

BALLANTINE. The Importance of God's Presence with an Army, going against the Enemy; and the Grounds on which it may be expected. Represented in a Sermon Preached at a Lecture in Westfield, on Wednesday June 2, 1756. Just before Captain John Mosely, and His Company, began their March towards Crown-Point. By John Ballantine, M.A. ... Westfield. ... *Boston, Edes and Gill*, 1756. 8vo. M. 2950

BALLANTYNE. Handbook to the New Gold Fields. A full account of the Richness and Extent of the Fraser and Thompson River Gold Mines, with a Geographical and Physical account of the Country, and its Inhabitants, &c. By R. M. Ballantyne. *Edinburgh, Strahan*, 1858. 2951

BALLANTYNE. Hudson's Bay; or, Every-Day Life in the Wilds of North America during Six Years' Residence in the Territories of the Hon. Hudson's Bay Company. By Robert Michael Ballantyne. *Edinburgh, Nelson*, 1848. 12mo. + Second Edition, 1848. + Third Edition. *Edinburgh, Nelson*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 330. + *Boston*, 1859. 12mo. 2952

Also: Martin Rattler; or, a Boy's Adventures in the Forests of Brazil. *New York*, and *Edinburgh, Nelson*, 1858. 16mo. Snow Flakes and Sunbeams; or, the Young Fur Traders. *Edinburgh, Nelson*, 1856. Crown 8vo, pp. 440. + *Boston*, 1859. 12mo. The Golden Dream; or, Adventures in the Far West. *London, J. F. Shaw*, 1854. 12mo, pp. 360. The Wild Man of the West. A Tale of the Rocky Mountains. By R. M. Ballantyne. *Edinburgh*, 1862. 16mo, pp. viii., 419. + *Boston, Crosby & Nichols*. Ungava, a Tale of Esquimaux Land. By R. M. Ballantyne. *London*, 1858. 12mo. + *New York, Phinney, Blakeman & Mason*, 1859. 12mo. The World of Ice; or, Adventures in the Polar Regions. *London, Nelson*. 12mo, pp. 320.

BALLARD (E.) Memorial Volume of the Popham Celebration, August 29, 1862; Commemorative of the Planting of the Popham Colony on the Peninsula of Sabino, August 19, O. S., 1607, establishing the Title of England to the Continent. Published under the direction of the Rev. Edward Ballard, Secretary of the Executive Committee of the Celebration. *Portland, Bailey & Noyes*, 1863. 8vo, pp. xiv., 9–368. 2 Maps. B. & H. 2953

BALLARD (F. W.) The Huguenot Settlers of New York City and its Vicinity. By Frank W. Ballard. [No imprint.] 12mo, pp. 19. H. 2954

BALLARD. New York City a Mission Field. An Address delivered before the New York Young Men's Christian Association, by Frank W. Ballard, April 27, 1863. ... [*New York*, 1863.] 12mo, pp. 18. H. 2955

BALLARD. The Stewardship of Wealth as Illustrated in the Lives of Amos and Abbott Lawrence. A Lecture. By F. W. Ballard. *New York*, 1866. 12mo. + Second Edition. [*New York*, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 2956

BALLARD (J.) A Sermon ... in Lowell, on the Sabbath following the Funeral of Alvah Mansur, Esq., who died ... Nov. 1, 1840. By Joseph Ballard. ... . *Lowell, Leonard Huntress, Printer*, 1840. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 2957

[BALLARD (William)]. Sketch of the History of Framingham, Mass. *Boston*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 71. W. 2958

BALLARNA (S.) Relacion Circunstanciada de todas las Operaciones de la Escuadra i Ejercito Espedicionario sobre Chiloe. Por Santiago Ballarna. *Santiago*, 1826. 4to, pp. 23. M. 2959

BALLENSTEDT (C. W. T.) Beschreibung meiner Reise nach den Goldminen Californiens. Zur Belehrung und Warnung für Auswanderer. *Schöningen*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 104. 2960

BALLEROY (J. B.) Tarif belge, mis en rapport avec les tarifs des Pays-Bas, d'Allemande, de France, d'Angleterre et des États-Unis, par J. B. Balleroy. *Bruxelles*, 1844. Folio. B. 2961

BALLESTEROS. Ordenanzas del Peru, recogidas y ordenadas por el licenciado D. Tomas de Ballesteros. *Lima, J. D. Contreras*, 1685. Folio. 2962

The Ballot Box, the Palladium of our Liberties. *New Orleans*, *July*, 1863. *Printed for the Compiler*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 65.

BALLOU (Adin). A Concise Exposition of the Hopedale Community: Descriptive, Statistical, Historical and Constitutional. [n. p., 1853.] 4to, pp. 8. H. 2964

BALLOU. A Discourse on ... American Slavery, delivered in ... Mendon, Mass. July 4, 1837. By Adin Ballou. ... *Boston*, *Isaac Knapp*, 1837. 24mo, pp. 88. H. 2965

BALLOU. Violations of the Federal Constitution in the "Irrepressible Conflict" between the Pro-Slavery and Anti-Slavery Sentiments of the American People. By Adin Ballou. *Milford* (*Mass.*), 1861. 12mo, pp. 48. 2966

BALLOU. The Voice of Duty. An Address delivered at the Anti-Slavery Picnic at Westminster, Mass., July 4, 1843. By Adin Ballou. *Milford* (*Mass.*), *Community Press*, 1843. 8vo pp. 12. 2967

BALLOU (H.) A Sermon ... on Fast Day Morning, April 3, 1828. By Hosea Ballou ... . *Boston*, *Bowen & Cushing*, 1828. 12mo, pp. 12. H. 2968

BALLOU. A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Universalist Meeting-House At Shirley, Mass. January 9, 1817. By Hosea Ballou. ... *Salem*, *Printed by Warwick Palfray*, *Jun.*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 2969

Also: Oration before the Grand Lodge of the State of New Hampshire, June 24th, 1810. *Portsmouth*, 1810. 4to, pp. 16. Sermon at the Dedication of the First Universalist Meeting-house, Roxbury, Jan. 4, 1821. *Boston*, 1821. 8vo. pp. 20. Oration at Windsor, Vt. Dec. 27, 1808. *Windsor*. 8vo. Discourse at Philadelphia, June 2, 1828, at the Ordination of T. Fiske. *Philadelphia*. 8vo. And other Sermons and Discourses.

BALLOU (John). The Lady of the West; or, the Gold-seekers. Written for the Great American Nation. By J. Ballou. *Cincinnati*, 1855. 12mo. 2970

BALLOU (Maturin M.) Biography of Rev. Hosea Ballou. By his Youngest Son, Maturin M. Ballou. ... *Boston*, *Abel Tompkins*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 404. Portrait. H. 2971

BALLOU. History of Cuba; or, Notes of a Traveller in the Tropics. Being a Political, Historical, and Statistical Account of the Island, from its First Discovery to the Present Time.

By Maturin M. Ballou. ... *Boston, Phillips, Sampson and Company* [etc.] 12mo, pp. 230. 6 Plates. C. & H. 2972

BALLSTON SPRINGS. [A Poem.] *New York, S. Gould*, 1806. 12mo, pp. 46. 2973

BALLSTON SPA. Catalogue and Circular of the State and National Law School at Ballston Spa, N. Y. *New York*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 2974

BALLY (Victor). Du typhus d'Amérique, ou de la fièvre jaune. *Paris, Smith, et Gabon, l'auteur*, 1814. 8vo, pp. 26, 623.

BALMANNO. Romances of the Sea, and Voyage across the Atlantic. By Mrs. Balmanno. *New York*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 8.

BALME. American States, Churches, and Slavery. By Rev. J. R. Balme. *Edinburgh, Nimmo*, 1862. Post 8vo, pp. lxviii., 546. + Second Edition. *London, Hamilton*, 1863. Post 8vo. + New Edition. With Synopsis of the American War. *London, Hamilton*, 1865. Post 8vo, pp. lxviii., 776. C. 2977

BALME. Letters on the American Republic, or, Common Fallacies and Monstrous Errors refuted and exposed. By Rev. Joshua R. Balme. ... *London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1863. 12mo, pp. vii., 112. + New Edition. *Ibid*, 1864. 12mo. 2978

BALME. Synopsis of the American War. By J. R. Balme. *London, Hamilton, Adams & Co.*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 547–776. B.

BALMIS (Francesco Saverio de). Demonstracion de las eficaces virtudes, nuevamente descubiertas en las Raices de dos plantas de Nueva España, especies de Agave y de Begonia, para la cura del vicio venereo, y Ecrofulosa, y de otras graves Enfermedades que resisten al uso de Mercurio, y demas remedios conocidos. Por Francesco Saverio de Balmis. *Madrid*, 1792. 4to. 2 Plates. 2980

BALMIS. Specifico antivenereo nuovamente scoperto nella virtù delle due piante americane, Agave e Begonia, prima traduzione dalla spagnuolo. *Roma, Paolo Gianchi*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 149. 2 Plates. 2981

BALMIS (F. X.) Über die amerikanische Pflanzen Agave und Begonia, als Mittel gegen Lustseuche ... . Aus dem Spanischen in's Italienische, und aus diesem ins Deutsche übersetzt von Friedr. Ludw. Kreisig. ... *Leipzig, Baumgärtner*, 1797. 8vo, pp. 156. Plates. 2982

BALTASAR (Jean). Noticia de la vida y preciosa muerte del P. Nicolas de Tamaral Jesuita misionero de Californias. *Mégico*, 1752. 4to. 2983

BALTASAR. Relacion de la vida y gloriosa muerte del P. Lorenzo Carranco Jesuita misionero de Californias. *Mégico*, 1751. 4to. 2984

BALTASAR. Vida del esclarecido P. Juan Gumersvac, de la Compañia de Jesus. *Mégico*, 1737. 4to. 2985

BALTASAR. Vida del Ven. P. Francisco Maria Picoli, Jesuita misionero de Californias. *Mégico*, 1730. 4to. 2986

BALTHASAR DE MEDINA. Chronica de la Santa Provincia de San Diego de Mejico de Religiosas Descalços de N. S. P. S. Francisco en la Nueva España, Vidas de Illustres y Venerables Varones etc. *Mexico*, 1682. Folio. 2987

At folio 230 is a map, "Auctor invenit, Antonius Ysartii Execud. Mexici 1682," which is probably the earliest specimen of copperplate engraving in Mexico, hitherto discovered. *Vide* Puttick's Catalogue, May, 1854, Lot 31, where it is said to be one of the rarest works of its class. It sold for £10.

BALTIMORE (*Lord*). *See* Calvert (George).

BALTIMORE. Relation of Lord Baltimore's Plantation. *See* Maryland.

BALTIMORE, A.D. 1862; or How they act in Baltimore. By A Volunteer Zouave. Fourth Edition. *Baltimore*, *James S. Waters*, 1862. 12mo, pp. 12. 2988

Baltimore, A.D. 1862; or the Volunteer Zouave in Baltimore. By an Officer of the "Guard." *Baltimore*, *J. Davis & Co.*, 1862. 12mo, pp. 7. 2989

Baltimore. A Short Account of the Establishment of the See, and of the Consecrating Dr. Carroll First Bishop; with a Discourse delivered on that Occasion ... . *London*, 1790. 8vo.

Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. Annual Report of the President, and Directors, to the Stockholders of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road Company. *Baltimore*, 1827. 8vo. Continued. 2991

This was one of the first railroad companies organized in the United States. The Annual Reports include much information relative to the country through which the road passes.

A History and Description of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road; with an Appendix, containing a full account of the ceremonies and procession attending the laying of the corner-stone, by Charles Carroll, of Carrollton, on the Fourth of July, 1828, and an original and complete report of the great opening celebration at Wheeling, January, 1853; to which is added a supplement. Illustrated by a Map and Six original Portraits. By a Citizen of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, *J. Murphy*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 200. Maps and Portraits. 2992

The following tracts are selected from a large number, as possessing some historical or geographical interest: Address and report of a select Com. of the B. & O. R. R. Co., also, a letter from the Pres't, recommending measures for the immediate prosecution of the road to the Ohio river. *Baltimore*, 1848. pp. 42. Address of Thomas Swann, Esq. (President,) ... on the ... Completion of the Road to the Ohio River, and the Report of B. H. Latrobe, Esq., Chief Engineer. *Baltimore*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 25. Address of Thomas Swann, Esq. May 1, [1850] in relation to ... providing for a Settlement of the Route West of Pile's Fork to the City of Wheeling. *Baltimore*, ... 1850. 8vo, pp. 70. Communication from the President ... to Thomas Donaldson, Esq., Chairman ... 1847. 8vo., pp. 17. Communication from the Balt. and Ohio R. R. Co. to the Mayor and City Council of Balt. *Baltimore*, 1831. pp. 14. Communication from Thomas Swann, Esq. ... on the Cumberland and Knobly Routes. 1849. 8vo, pp. 19. Contract between the City of Wheeling and the B. and O. R. Co., ... *Richmond*, *Printed by Colin*, *Baptist and Nowlan*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 24. Correspondence between the Secretary of War and the President of the B. & O. R. R. Co. in relation to additional routes between Washington and New York. *Baltimore*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 14. Documents accompanying a Memorial of the President and Directors of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company. 20th Congress, H. of R. *Washington*, 1828. 8vo. Documents submitted by the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company, in behalf of their application to the Legislature of Virginia. (With the reports of J. Knight, chief engineer, etc.) *Richmond*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 20. Laws and Ordinances relating to the B. and O. R. R. Co. *Baltimore*, *Lucas & Deaver*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 124. The Mayor and City Council of Baltimore *vs.* the B. and O. R. R. Co., containing the Bill, Answer, Testimony and Exhibits. *Baltimore*, ... 1857. 8vo, pp. 165. Memorial of the Citizens of Baltimore to the Mayor and City Council, in relation to the B. and O. R. R. 1836. 8vo, pp. 78. Objections to Yielding to Northerners the Control of the Baltimore and Ohio Rail Road, on which depends the Development of the Farms, Mines, Manufactures and Trade of the State of Maryland, By a Marylander. *Baltimore*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 25. Opinion on a portion of the location for the B. and O. R. R.: Addressed to the Rail-Road Committee of the ... City of Wheeling; by J. H. Alexander, Civil Engineer. *Baltimore*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 54. Reply of the Chief Engineer of the B. and O. R. R. Co. to the Review of his Report of February 15, 1849, on the Grave Creek and Fish Creek Routes by the Engineer of the City of Wheeling. *Richmond*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 51. Report and Documents submitted by the Committee appointed to confer with the Authorities of the City of Wheeling, respecting the late Law of Virginia, granting the right of way to the B. & O. R. R. Company. ... *Baltimore*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 67. 2 Maps. Report of the Engineers on the reconnoissance and surveys made in reference to the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad. *Baltimore*, *W. Wooddy*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 189. Report upon the surveys for the extension of the B. & O. R. R., from its present termination near Harper's Ferry, to Wheeling and Pittsburgh. *Baltimore*, *Lucas & Deaver*, 1838. pp. 138. Report of the Select Com. of B. & O. R. R. Co. appointed to prepare an exposition in reference to the Governor's message of January

4, 1840. *Baltimore*, *J. Murphy*, 1840. pp. 26. Reports of the Majority and Minority of the Committee on Western Connections of the B. and O. R. R. *Baltimore*, ... 1857. 8vo, pp. 21. Testimony taken before a Special Committee of the House of Delegates of Maryland, ... to inquire into the Allegations of Discriminations against the Citizens of Maryland, by the B. and O. R. R .... *Baltimore*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. "Viator," on the Baltimore & Ohio Rail Road Co. An Analysis of their Reports since 1848. Their Misrepresentations Sifted and Exposed, in a series of chapters. [1854.] 8vo, pp. 120.

Baltimore and Susquehannah Railroad Company. Memorial of the President and Directors. [*Baltimore*, 1835.] 8vo. 2993

Report and Proceedings in relation to the Baltimore and Susquehannah Railroad, Aug. 3, 1827. Report of president and directors. *Baltimore*, 1825. 8vo. Continued. 2994

Correspondence between the Honorable E. Louis Lowe, Governor of Maryland, and Robert Clinton Wright, President of the B. and S. R. R. Co., on the subject of the Future Prospects of the Road. *Baltimore*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 44. 2995

Baltimore as it Is. *Baltimore*, *J. W. Woods*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 185. 2996

The Baltimore Book: Edited by W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. *Baltimore*, 1839. 12mo. 2997

Baltimore Directory for 1796. By Thompson and Walker. *Baltimore*. 12mo. 2998

For 1799 ... By John Mullin. With Map. pp. 144. For 1802. C. W. Stafford. 12mo. For 1804 ... By James Robinson. 12mo, pp. 192. Continued at intervals, and afterwards annually, by various editors and publishers.

Baltimore Address Directory ... to which is prefixed a statistical article. By W. G. Lyford. *Baltimore*, 1836. 12mo, pp. 142. 2999

Baltimore Business Directory ... for 1853. 18mo. 3000

Baltimore Literary and Religious Magazine, for 1835; conducted by R. T. Breckinridge and A. B. Cross. *Baltimore*, 1835–37. 7 vols., 8vo. 3001

Baltimore Literary Monument, edited by J. M. McJilton and T. S. Arthur. Vol. 1. 3002

Baltimore Phœnix and Budget: Monthly Magazine, April 1, 1841–March, 1842. *Baltimore*. 8vo. 3003

The Baltimore Repertory of Papers on Literary and other Topics, etc. *Baltimore*, 1811. 8vo. N. 3004

Baltimore Weekly Magazine. *Baltimore*, 1801. 4to. Continued. 3005

Baltimore Southern and Western Commercial Convention, Held in Baltimore, December 18th, 1852, under the Auspices of the Board of Trade. Full Report ... . (From the Baltimore American, Dec. 20.) [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 20. B. 3006

An Account of the Great Whig Festival, held in the City of Baltimore, November 12th, 1835. *Baltimore*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 40. 3007

An Act for the Establishment and Support of Public Schools, in the City of Baltimore. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 3008

Address of the Candidates of the American Party to the People of Baltimore. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. 3009

Address of the City of Baltimore to the Citizens of Maryland, made in pursuance of resolutions passed in Town meeting ... friendly to internal improvements. *Baltimore*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 8.

Address of the Grand Jury to the Court of Oyer and Terminer for Baltimore County; and the Reply of the Court to that Address *Baltimore*, 1813. 8vo. N. 3011

First Annual Report of the Baltimore Association, for the Moral and Educational Improvement of the Colored People. [n. p.], *November*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 3012

The Annual Report of the Baltimore Humane Impartial Society and Aged Women's Home, ... 1852. *Baltimore*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 3013

Annual Report of the Board of Trade. *Baltimore*, 1851. 8vo. Continued. 3014

Annual Report of the Commissioners of Public Schools.

First Annual Report of the Ladies' Union Relief Association, of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, *Printed by W. M. Innes*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 13. H. 3016

Annual Report of the Executive Committee of the Union Relief Association of Baltimore, Made June 26th, 1862, with

Constitution and List of Officers and Members. *Baltimore*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 3017

Continued till 1866.

Appeal for the establishment of a Free Library in Baltimore. 1856. 8vo. 3018

An Authentic Account of all the Proceedings on the 4th of July, 1815, with regard to laying the Corner Stone of the Washington Monument in Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 44. P. 3019

An Authentic Narrative of the Baltimore Mob of 1812. 1812. 12mo. 3020

Brief Account of the Origin and Services of the first Union Relief Association of Baltimore. 8vo, pp. 4. 3021

A Brief History of the Establishment of the Floating School of the City of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, *Bull & Tuttle*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 87. 3022

Catalogue of Books, &c. belonging to the Library Company of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1809. 8vo. + A Supplement, &c., 1816. *Baltimore*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 36. + Circular of the Shareholders of the Baltimore Library. 1854. pp. 60. 3023

Charter, Constitution, and Regulations of the Mercantile Library Association of Baltimore ... . Established November 14th, 1839. *Baltimore*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 9, (1). H. 3024

Citizen Soldiers at North Point and Fort McHenry, September 12th and 13th, 1814. Resolves of the citizens in town meeting. Particulars relating to the battle, official correspondence, &c. *Baltimore* [n. d.] 12mo. 3025

A Complete View of Baltimore, with a Statistical Sketch of its Institutions. *Baltimore*, 1831. 18mo. 3026

Communication from the Mayor of Baltimore with the Mayor and Board of Police of Baltimore City. *Frederick*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 8. 3027

Constitution & By-Laws of the Church Home Society ... . *Baltimore* [1855]. 32mo, pp. 15. H. 3028

Constitution and By-Laws of the Clerical Benevolent Asso-

ciation of the Diocese of Baltimore, Instituted September 29th, 1857. ... *Baltimore*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 12, (4). H. 3029

Constitution of the Young Men's Christian Association ... adopted December, 1864. ... *Baltimore*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 10. H.

Dedication of Green Mount Cemetery. *Baltimore*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 36. 3031

Dedicatory Services at the opening of Mount Olivet Cemetery. *Baltimore*, *Armstrong & Berry*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 20. 3032

Description of Washington Monument, and of the Public Buildings in Baltimore. *Baltimore*, *Printed by Hanzsche & Brother* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 14. 3033

An Exact and Authentic Narrative of the events which took place in Baltimore on the 27th and 28th of July last ... To which is added a Narrative of Mr. John Thomson ... *Sept.* 1, 1812. 18mo, pp. 71. S. 3034

Expose of the Baltimore Custom House Frauds. By Honestus. 1849. 8vo. 3035

Historical Sketch of the Central High School, Baltimore, its wants and claims. *Baltimore*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 62. 3036

Inauguration Ceremonies and Address of Hon. Thos. Swann on the opening of Druid Hill Park, October 19th, 1860. *Baltimore*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 40. 3037

Interesting Papers relative to the Recent Riots at Baltimore. *Philadelphia*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 89. S. 3038

Journal of the Internal Improvement Convention ... in Baltimore ... December, 1834. *Baltimore*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 93, (1). H. 3039

List of Families and other Persons residing in Baltimore in 1752. 3040

Probably the first directory.

Memoranda concerning Baltimore City and surroundings. Dedicated to the Western Editors who visited Baltimore on an Editorial Excursion, in May and June, 1860. *Baltimore*, 1860. 12mo. Maps. 3041

Memorial of Chas. Howard, Wm. H. Gatchell, John W.

Davis, Police Commissioners of the City of Baltimore, to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. [1861.] 8vo, pp. 16. 3042

The Memorialists were prisoners in Fort McHenry.

Memorial of sundry Tallow Chandlers, of Baltimore, Maryland. *Washington, Gales & Seaton*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 5. 3043

Memorial of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore to Congress, with accompanying Documents. *Baltimore, Wm. M. Innes*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. 3044

Relates to the suspending of the functions of the Board of Police.

The Memorial of the Merchants and Traders of the City of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 49. 3045

Memorial of the Merchants of Baltimore, on the violation of Neutral Rights. *January* 29, 1806. Cong. Doc. 3046

Memorial of the Underwriters and Merchants of the city of Baltimore to Congress. [1823.] 12mo. 3047

Mercantile-Library Association of Baltimore. Annual Report of the Board of Directors. 1839. Continued. 8vo.

Minutes of the Baltimore Baptist Association. 1808. 8vo. Continued. 3049

Narrative of the Religious Fracas in the German Reformed Church, of Baltimore. 1804. 8vo. 3050

An Ordinance for the general Valuation and Assessment of Property in the City of Baltimore. Approved May 26, 1858. 8vo, pp. 18. 3051

Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of Baltimore, from February, 1797, to May, 1798. *Baltimore*, 1798. 8vo. P.

Ordinances of the Corporation of the City of Baltimore, with the Act of Incorporation and Supplement ... . *Baltimore, Printed by Warner and Hanna*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 329, xxxii., (42). B. +Added ... such Acts of the State Legislature ... as relate to ... Baltimore ... compiled ... by Samuel Young. *Baltimore, Printed by William Warner*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 305, 37. 3053

The Ordinances of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore; to which is prefixed a Collection of Acts and Parts of

Acts of Assembly, relating to the Corporation. ... *Baltimore, Printed by John D. Toy*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 630. B. 3054

Other ordinances of the Corporation were published for the various and extra sessions, in 1803, 1804, and subsequent years.

Outline of a Plan to Unite the Baltimore Library Company with the Historical Society of Maryland. 8vo. 3055

Picture of Baltimore, Containing A Description of all Objects of Interest in the City; and Embellished with Views of the Principal Public Buildings. *Baltimore, F. Lucas, Junr.* [1832]. 18mo, pp. 249. Map, 2 Plates and Plan. 3056

The Poor in Baltimore: Three Classes. ... Eleventh Annual Report of the Baltimore Association for the Improvement of the Condition of the Poor. *Baltimore, John W. Woods, Printer*, [1860]. 8vo, pp. 32. 3057

Proceedings and Speeches at a Public Meeting of the Friends of the Union, in the City of Baltimore, held at Maryland Institute January 10th, 1861. *Baltimore, John D. Toy*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 56. 3058

Proceedings of sundry citizens of Baltimore, convened for the purpose of devising the most Efficient Means Of Improving the Intercourse between that City and the Western States. *Baltimore, Printed by William Wooddy*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 38. 3059

Proceedings of the Joint Standing Committee on Water of the City Council, to whom was referred the Subject of a Supply of Water for the City of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 56. H. 3060

Prospectus of the South Baltimore Company, with the Acts of Incorporation, 1832–1854–1856. *Baltimore, John W. Woods, Printer*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 15. 3061

Proceedings, Statements and Resolutions of a meeting of the Methodist Episcopal Church opposed to the late proceedings against members of the Baltimore Union Society. 1828. 8vo.

Remarks on the Intercourse of Baltimore with the Western Country, with a view of the Communications proposed between the Atlantic and the Western States. *Baltimore*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 30. Map. M. 3063

Report of a Committee of the Baltimore Young Men's Society on Lotteries, May 13th, 1834. *Baltimore*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. 3064

Report of the Baltimore Christian Association, Auxiliary to the Christian Commission, for the Year Ending, May 1st, 1863. ... *Baltimore*, *J. W. Woods*. 12mo, pp. 12. 3065

Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine into the practicability of a Canal from Baltimore to the Potomac, Together with the Engineer's Report. *Baltimore*, *J. Lucas*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 69. 3066

Report of the Committee of Internal Improvement made to the Trade Convention of the City of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, *Sands & Nelson*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 20. 3067

Report of the Committee of the Stockholders of the Canton Company of Baltimore, in Boston and its Vicinity, June 13, 1838. *Boston*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 15. Map. B. 3068

Report of the Baltimore Christian Association, auxiliary to the Christian Commission, for ... 1863. ... *Baltimore*. [1863]. 12mo, pp. 12. 3069

Report of the Board of Commissioners to the Mayor and City Council, relative to the city boundaries, avenues, etc. *Baltimore*, *J. Lucas*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. 3070

[First Annual] Report [for 1829] of the Commissioners of Public Schools, to the City Council of Baltimore. [No imprint. 1830.] 8vo, pp. 17. Continued. H. 3071

Report of the Committee of Grievances and Courts of Justice of the House of Delegates of Maryland, on the subject of the recent Mobs and Riots in the city of Baltimore; together with the depositions taken before the Committee. *Annapolis*, *Jonas Green*, 1813. 8vo, pp. v., 346, Deposition, 1 l. + *Baltimore*, *Reprinted*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 88. 3072

Report of the Maryland Commissioners on a proposed Canal from Baltimore to Conewago. *Baltimore*, *T. Lucas*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 84. 3073

Report of the Engineer appointed by the Commissioners of the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore upon the subject of the Maryland Canal. *Baltimore*, *Lucas & Deaver*, 1837. 8vo.

Report of the Police Commissioners of Baltimore City, with accompanying Documents. *Baltimore*, 1861. 8vo. 3075

Relative to the scenes in Baltimore during the Civil War.

Report of the Visitors of the Jail ... . *Baltimore*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 3076

Report to the Legislature on the State of Affairs in Baltimore. 1860. 8vo. 3077

Reports and Resolutions of the Joint Committee of Senate and House of Delegates of Maryland upon the reports and memorials of the Police Commissioners and the Mayor and City Council of Baltimore. *Frederick G. S. Riley*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 26. 3078

Review of a Correspondence between the Archbishop and the Mayor of Baltimore. 1839. 8vo. 3079

Resolutions passed by The Citizens of Baltimore, in Mass Meeting assembled, January 31, 1866, against "The Sunday Law" ... . [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 3. 3080

Rules and Regulations for the Government of the Baltimore Club [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 8. 3081

Rules of Order and Regulations, adopted by the Board of Commissioners of Public Schools ... . May, 1864. *Baltimore*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 3082

A Series of Letters and other Documents relating to the late Epidemic or Yellow Fever in Baltimore. By a Baltimore Physician. ... *Baltimore*, 1820. Sm. 8vo, pp. 211. P. 3083

Sketch of Loudon Park Cemetery: its Dedication, and Address of the Hon. Charles F. Mayer, delivered on that occasion. *Baltimore*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 23. 3084

The Stranger's Guide in Baltimore, showing the easiest and best mode of seeing all the Public Buildings and places of note in and around the City, and in the neighborhood; together with some brief observations on its Trade, Resources, Prosperity, Commercial Advantages, and Future Prospects. Embellished with a Map of the City and Views of the Principal Public Buildings. By a Baltimorean. *Baltimore*, *John Murphy & Co.* [n. d.] 18mo. 3085

To Capitalists and Citizens of Baltimore. The Western Maryland Rail Road. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 19. 3086

To the Citizens of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 21.

Relates to the affair of Los damos Argentinos.

To the Pewholders and other Contributors of St. Paul's Church, Baltimore. 1804. 8vo. 3088

A Voice from the "Aged Guard of '62" of the City of Baltimore. [n. d.] 3089

BALTZELL (John). An Essay on the Mineral Properties of the Sweet Springs of Virginia, and Conjectures respecting the Processes of their Production by Nature. ... *Baltimore*, *Werner and Hanna*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 30. 3090

BALUFFI (G.) L'America, un tempo spagnuola riguardata sotto l'aspetto religioso dall' epoca del suo discuoprimento sino al 1843 di monsignore Gaetano Baluffi arcivescovo di Camerino ... . *Ancona*, *per Gustavo Sartorj Cherubini*, 1844. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xxxiii., 274, 3 l. ; 335, (1), 2 l. folded, 2 l. 3091

Translated into German, with the following title :

BALUFFI. Das vormals Spanische Amerika aus dem religiösen Gesichtspunkte betrachtet, vom Zeitraume seiner Entdeckung an bis 1843. Aus dem Italienischen verdeutscht und mit Anmerkungen und Citaten begleitet von F. M. M. 1. Bd. 1. Hälfte. *Wien*, *Mechitharisten-Congregat-Buchandlung*, 1848. 8vo, pp. xxiv., 140. 3092

BANCHERO (G.) La tavola di bronzo, il pallio di Seta ed il codice Colombo-americano nuovamente illustrati. *Genova*, 1857. 4to. Plates. 3093

BANCROFT (Aaron). The Committees vindicated. An Examination of The Rev. Mr. Barstow's "Remarks on the Preliminary History of Two Discourses, by Rev. A. Bancroft." *Keene*, *N. H.*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 22. H. 3094

BANCROFT. A Discourse ... before the Second Congressional Society in Worcester ... April [8], 1827 ... [after] the Ordination of Rev. Alonzo Hill. By Aaron Bancroft ... . *Worcester*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 3095

BANCROFT. An Essay on the Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Army, through the Re-

volutionary War; and the First President of the United States. By Aaron Bancroft, A.A.S. Pastor of a Congregational Church in Worcester. *Worcester, Printed by Thomas & Sturtevant, October*, 1807. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. vii., 552. Portrait. H. 3096

See Ecl. Rev., Series IV., Vol. IV., 489. Reprinted with the following title:

BANCROFT. Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American army through the Revolutionary War, and the First President of the United States. By Aaron Bancroft. *London, John Stockdale*, 1808. 8vo, pp. xii., 560. + Second Edition. *Boston*, 1826. 2 vols., 12mo. + Also, 183. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 223; 218. + *Boston, Phillips, Sampson, and Company*, 1855. 12mo, pp. 218. 3097

BANCROFT. An Eulogy on the Character of the Late Gen. George Washington. Delivered before the Inhabitants of the Town of Worcester, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, on Saturday the 22d of February 1800. By Aaron Bancroft. Printed according to a Vote of said Town, requesting a Copy for the Press, and directing that each Head of a Family should be furnished with one. *Worcester, Printed by Isaiah Thomas, Jun., March*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 21. H. 3098

BANCROFT. The Nature and Worth of Christian Liberty ... a Sermon ... in Worcester ... June [23], 1816. With ... Strictures on the Attempt to establish Consociation in Massachusetts. By Aaron Bancroft ... . Second Edition. *Worcester, Printed by William Manning, July*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 35. + *September*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 35. H. 3099

BANCROFT. A Sermon, Preached before his Excellency Caleb Strong ... May 27, 1801, the day of General Election. ... *Boston, Young & Minns*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 3100

BANCROFT. Sermon preached Feb. 15, 1802, before the Senate and House of Representatives of Massachusetts, on the Day of the Interment of Lieut.-Gov. Samuel Phillips. By Aaron Bancroft. *Boston*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 21. 3101

BANCROFT. A Sermon [at Worcester] ... July 9th, 1826 ... [on] the Death of the Hon. John Adams, a Former President of theUnited States. ... *Worcester, Charles Griffin*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 3102

BANCROFT. ... A Sermon, delivered before the Second Christian Church and Society in Worcester, on the Sixth Day of

January, 1811. *Worcester, Printed by Isaac Sturtevant*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 24. H. & W. 3103

Contains notes on the history of the town.

BANCROFT. A Sermon delivered in Worcester, January 31, 1836, by Aaron Bancroft, D.D. at the Termination of Fifty Years of his Ministry. ... *Worcester, Clarendon Harris*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 3104

BANCROFT. A Vindication of the Result of the late Mutual Council convened in Princeton. By Aaron Bancroft, D.D. *Worcester, Printed by William Manning, June*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 63. H. 3105

Also: A Discourse ... at Windsor ... Vermont, on the 23d of June, MDCCXC. at the Ordination of the Rev. Samuel Shuttlesworth ... . *Worcester, Printed by Isaiah Thomas*, MDCCXC. 8vo, pp. 24. H. A Sermon delivered at Brimfield on the 20th of June, 1798, at the Installation of the Rev. Clark Brown. ... *Worcester*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 23. Masonic Sermon at Worcester, June 11, 1793. *Worcester*, 1793. 8vo. Sermon occasioned by the Execution of Samuel Frost, at Worcester, Oct. 31, 1793. *Worcester*. 8vo. ... An Oration ... before the ... Leicester Academy, on the Fourth of July, 1806; At Opening of a New Building ... . *Worcester, Printed by Thomas & Sturtevant, July*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 20. H. Sermon at the Ordination of Nathan Parker. *Portsmouth*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 31. Sermon at Worcester, Jan. 1817, on the Duties of the 4th Commandment. 2d Ed. *Worcester*. 8vo. Discourse on Conversion. *Worcester*, 1818. 8vo. ... Sermon [at Worcester], ... November 22, 1818, the Sunday following the Interment of Mrs. Mary Thomas. ... *Worcester, Printed by William Manning, December*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 23. H. A Sermon ... at the Installation of the Rev. Luther Willson, ... in Petersham, June 23, 1819. *Worcester, Printed by William Manning, July*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 28. H. Sermon at Keene, N. H., 15 August, 1819. *Worcester*, 1821. 8vo. A Discourse Delivered before the Convention of Congregational Ministers of Massachusetts, ... June 1, 1820. ... *Boston, Printed by Wells and Lilly*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 32. H. Sermons on the Doctrines of the Gospel. *Worcester, May*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 429, (1). H. Discourse at Worcester, April 28, 1824, before the Worcester Auxiliary Society for ameliorating the Condition of the Jews. *Worcester*. 8vo. A Sermon at the Installation of Rev. Andrew Bigelow ... in Medford, July 9, 1823. *Boston*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 23. H. A Sermon ... in Shrewsbury, at the Interment of the Rev. Joseph Sumner, D.D. December 13, 1824. ... *Worcester, S. B. Manning, Printer, April*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 15. H. A Sermon ... at the Dedication of the Second Congregational Church in Worcester, Aug. 20, 1829. ... *Worcester, Griffin and Morrill, Printers*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 24. B. Compare, also: Letters and Remarks, occasioned by a Sermon, delivered by the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, A.M., November 30, MDCCXCV., in Opposition to the Doctrine of Election. *Worcester, L. Worcester*, MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 30. B. Review (extracted from the Panoplist.) of Dr. Bancroft's Discourse, against Conferences. *Boston, Samuel T. Armstrong*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. H. Review of Dr. Bancroft's Appendix to the 2d Edition of his Discourse on the 4th Commandment. *Worcester*, 1817. 8vo.

[BANCROFT (Edward)]. An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, In South America. Containing A Description of many Curious Productions in the Animal and Vegetable Systems of that Country. Together with an Account of The

Religion, Manners, and Customs of several Tribes of its Indian Inhabitants. Interspersed with A Variety of Literary and Medical Observations. In Several Letters from A Gentleman of the Medical Faculty, During his Residence in that Country. ... *London, T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt*, MDCCLXIX. 8vo, pp. (4), iv., 402, Contents, 1 l. Plate. H. 3106

"A very useful and entertaining work."—RICH.

BANCROFT. Naturgeschichte von Guiana in Süd-Amerika. ... Aus dem Englishen. ... *Frankfurt und Leipzig, J. Dodsley und Compagnie*, 1769. 8vo, pp. x., (2), 248. Plate. H. 3107

BANCROFT. Proeve over de natuurlyke geschiedenis van Guana. *Utrecht, A. van Paddenburg en J. M. van Vloten*, 1782. 8vo. 3108

BANCROFT. Beschryving van Guiana, en een bericht van de rivieren en plantagien Berbice, Essequebo en Demerary. In Brieven. *Amsterdam*, 1794. 8vo. 3109

BANCROFT. Facts and Observations briefly stated in support of an intended application to Parliament. [n. p.], 1798. 8vo.

"Relates to Quercitron Bark."—RICH.

[BANCROFT (Edward)]. Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. In which The Errors of its Author are exposed, and The Claims of the Colonies vindicated, Upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records. To which is subjoined, A Proposal for terminating the present unhappy Dispute with the Colonies; Recovering their Commerce; Reconciliating their Affection; Securing their Rights; And establishing their Dependence on a just and permanent Basis. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the British Legislature. *London, T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt*, MDCCLXIX. 8vo, Half Title, Title, pp. 126. C.

Reprinted with the above title and the author's name, as: By Edward Bancroft. [Motto.] *London; Printed in the Year* 1769. *New-London, in New-England; Re-printed and Sold by T. Green*, M,DCC,LXXI. 8vo, pp. 130. B. "The Review of the American Controversy [by William Knox] is here sharply and successfully attacked, by an able hand; who, attending to the obvious import of words in the charters of the principal colonies, and the general tenor of those transactions wherein they have been concerned, proves them to be distinct dependencies, not included within the realm of England, but having constitutions framed after the same model."—M. R., XLI., 49. *See also* Rich I., 171 and 505.

BANCROFT (E. Nathaniel). An Essay on the Disease called Yellow Fever. ... . By Edward N. Bancroft, M.D. *London*,

1808. 8vo. + Second Edition. *London*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 811. + Third Edition, with Notes by B. Davidge. *London*, 1820. 8vo. + *Baltimore*, 1820. 8vo. 3112

See Edinb. Med. and Surg. Jour., July, 1812, VIII., 324–344.

BANCROFT. A Sequel to An Essay on the Yellow Fever, principally intending to prove by Incontestable Facts and Important Documents that the Fever called Bulam or Pestilential, has no Existence as a Distinct or a Contagious Disease. *London*, *Callow*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 487. 3113

See Lond. Med. Repos., Nov., 1817; VIII., 401–417.

BANCROFT (George). Address at Hartford before the Delegates to the Democratic Convention of the Young Men of Connecticut, on the Evening of February 18, 1840, by George Bancroft. ... [No title-page.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3114

BANCROFT. Fellow Citizens ... . [Attack upon him in reference to his intention to deliver a "Democratic Address." *Boston*, 1839?] 4to, 1 page. H. 3115

BANCROFT. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent to the Present Time. By George Bancroft. *Boston*, *Little*, *Brown & Co.*, 1834. 8vo, Vol. I., pp. xii., 469, 1834; II., viii., 468, 1837; III., viii., 477, 1840; IV., with Portrait of John Adams, and Maps, x., 462, 1852; V., ix., 459, 1852; VI., xix., 528, 1854; VII., 1858; VIII., with Portrait of Jefferson, 475, 1860; IX., 1776 to 1778, with Portrait of La Fayette (4), 506, 1866. 3116

The above are the dates of the first edition of each volume. Vols. I.–III. have also title, "History of the Colonization of the United States. Vols. I.–III." Vols. IV.–VI. have also half title, "The American Revolution. Epoch First. ... 1748–1763; Epoch Second. ... 1763–1774; The Crisis." Vols. VII. and VIII. have also title, "The American Revolution. Vols. I.–III." Fifty copies of Vols. I.–VIII. are printed on large paper. *New York*, *Charles B. Richardson & Co.*, 1861. H. Repeatedly reprinted both in Boston and London. The English edition, by *Bentley*, also by *H. G. Bohn*, is in 8vo and 12mo; *Routledge*, in 12mo.

The variations between the first and later editions are so considerable as to make it desirable to possess them both. The additions concerning De Soto first appeared as * * * pages in the large paper edition.

BANCROFT. History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. *London*, *Routledge*, 1851–1867. 8 vols, 12mo. + New Edition. *London*, 1859–61. 7 vols., 8vo. 3117

Vols. I., II. and III. of the American edition, are included in Vols. I. and II. of this.

BANCROFT. History of the American Revolution. By George Bancroft. *London, R. Bentley*, 1852–54. 3 vols., 8vo. c. 3118

These volumes are a reprint of Vols. IV.–VI. of the History.

BANCROFT. History of the United States from the Discovery of the American Continent to the War of Independence. *London, W. S. Orr & Co.*, 1843. Rl. 8vo. pp. 584. 3119

See N. A. R., XL., 99; LII., 75. Ed. Rev., LXXXV., 61. Am. Q. R., XVI., 200. For. Q. R., XXVII., 327.

BANCROFT. History of the Colonization of the United States. *London, Fullarton* [n. d.] Rl. 8vo. 3120

BANCROFT. History of the Colonization of the United States. By George Bancroft. Abridged by the Author. ... *Boston, Charles C. Little and James Brown*, 1841. 2 vols., 16mo, pp. xvi., 332, Map; xv., 316, Plate. H. 3121

BANCROFT. History of the United States. *London, Fullarton* [n. d.] Rl. 8vo. 3122

BANCROFT. Histoire des États-Unis depuis la découverte du continent américain, traduite de l'anglais par Mlle Isabelle Gatti de Gamond. *Bruxelles, Lacroix, Verbœckhoven et Cie*, 1862–64. 9 vols., 8vo. 3123

BANCROFT. Geschichte der Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika ... . Nach der 9. Aufl. des Originals deutsch von A. Kretzschmar. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1845–64. 8 vols., 8vo. + Ier Band., 2^e Aufl. 1847. 3124

BANCROFT. Geschichte der amerikanischen Revolution von Georg Bancroft. Aus dem Englischen von W. E. Drugulin Mit einem Vorworte von Fr. Bülau. ... *Leipzig, Lorck*, 1852–54. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. xx., 386, Plan, 4to; xii., 404; xx., 434. (Moderne Geschichtschreiber, herausg. von Friedrich Bülau, Ier Bd.) 3125

BANCROFT. Storia degli Stati Uniti, volgarizzata con note da C. Carenzi. *Losanna et Torini*, 1847. 8vo. A. 3126

BANCROFT. De Forenede Staters Historie oversat af. Chr. Wulff. *Kjöbenhavn, Lose and Delbanco*, 1853–55. 6 vols. 3127

BANCROFT. Joseph Reed: a Historical Essay. By George Bancroft. ... *New York, W. J. Widdleton*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 3128

BANCROFT. The League for the Union. Speeches of the Hon. George Bancroft, and James Miliken, Esq. *Philadelphia, William S. & Alfred Martien*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 20. 3129

BANCROFT. ... Letter on the Exchange of Prisoners during the American War of Independence. [*New York*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 3130

BANCROFT. Literary and Historical Miscellanies. By George Bancroft. *New York, Harper and Brothers*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 517.

BANCROFT. Memorial Address on the Life and Character of Abraham Lincoln, delivered, at the Request of both Houses of the Congress of America, before them, in the House of Representatives at Washington, on the 12th of February, 1866. By George Bancroft. *New York*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 69. + *Washington, Government Printing Office*. 8vo, pp. 69. Portrait. H.

Of this edition 50 copies were printed on large paper imperial 4to, with an addition to the Appendix (pp. 71–80), "Correspondence relating to the Memorial Address." H.

BANCROFT. Éloge funèbre du President Lincoln, prononcé en séance solennelle du Congrès des États-Unis d'Amérique. Traduction de l'Anglais par Gustave Jottrand. *Bruxelles, Verbœckhoven et Cie*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 43. 3133

BANCROFT. The Merits of Thomas W. Dorr, etc. *See* [Curtis (G. T.)]

BANCROFT. New-York Historical Society. Mr. Bancroft's Letter on the Exchange of Prisoners, during the American War of Independence. [*New York*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 7. H. 3134

BANCROFT. Mr. Bancroft and his Boston Critics. [*New York?* 1862.] 8vo, pp. 4. H. 3135

Relative to the exchange of prisoners.

BANCROFT. The Necessity, the Reality, and the Promise, of the Progress of the Human Race. Oration delivered before the New York Historical Society, November 20, 1854. *New York*, M DCCC LIV. 8vo, pp. 5–37 of the "Semi-Centennial Celebration ... of the New York Historical Society." H. 3136

Has a separate title-page.

BANCROFT. ... Oration by George Bancroft, on the Twenty-

second of February, 1862. To which is added Washington's Farewell Address. *New York, E. D. Baker, April 15th*, 1862. 12mo, pp. 103–126. B. 3137

Pulpit and Rostrum, No. 29.

BANCROFT. Review of the Report of the Committee of Ways and Means; and of the Message of the President of the United States, relative to the United States Bank. From the American Quarterly Review—March, 1831. *Philadelphia, Carey and Lea*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 3138

BANCROFT. Oration Pronounced in Union Square, April 25, 1865, at the Funeral Obsequies of Abraham Lincoln in the City of New York. By George Bancroft. *New York, Schermerhorn & Co.* 12mo, pp. 23. Portrait. 3139

Forms Nos. 34 and 35 of The Pulpit and Rostrum.

BANCROFT. An Oration delivered on the Fourth of July, 1826, at Northampton, Mass. By George Bancroft. *Northampton, T. Watson Shepard, Printer*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 26. H., W.

BANCROFT. Oration delivered before the Democracy of Springfield, and Neighboring Towns, July 4, 1836. *Springfield*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 40. + Second edition, with Prefatory Remarks, *Springfield*, 1836. 8vo. 3141

BANCROFT. Poems. By George Bancroft. *Cambridge, Hilliard & Metcalf*, 1823. 12mo, pp. 77. A. 3142

W. J. Davis' copy sold for $40 in 1862. It has since (1867) sold for $2.50.

BANCROFT (H. H.) Bancroft's Hand-Book Almanac, Official Register and Business Directory for the Pacific States and Territories, etc., etc., for the year 1864. Edited by Wm. H. Knight. (Third year.) 18mo, pp. 440. 3143

Contains an Historical Memoir on the past and present condition of the Indian Tribes of the two Californias, by R. Taylor.

BANCROFT (Joseph). Census of the City of Savannah ... with Statistics ... Historical Notices, and a Commercial Directory ... . Second Edition. *Savannah, Edward J. Purse, Printer*, 1848. 12mo, pp. 96. Map. B. 3144

BANCROFT (Luther S.) Address to the Prescott Guards, and to the Inhabitants of Pepperell, June 17, 1830. By Luther S. Bancroft. *Groton, Mass.*, 1830. 8vo. 3145

BANCROFT (W. L.) A New Railway Outlet from Chicago to the Seaboard. Port Huron and Lake Michigan Railroad Company — Chicago and Michigan Grand Trunk Railway Company. ... By W. L. Bancroft ... *Port Huron*, *Michigan*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 3146

BANDINEL (J.) Some Account of the Trade in Slaves from Africa as connected with Europe and America. By James Bandinel, Esq. *London*, *Longman*, 1842. 8vo, pp. xv., 323. C.

BANDINEL. Der afrikanische Sklavenhandel ... . Aus dem Englischen von Alex. Hechsel. *Berlin*, *Hermes*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 184. 3148

BANDINI. Vita e lettere di Amerigo Vespvcci gentilvomo fiorentino raccolte e illvstrate dall' abate Angelo Maria Bandini. *Firenze*, MDCCXLV. 4to, pp. lxxvi., 128, (1). Genealogical Table. H. 3149

This is an elaborate panegyric of Vespucius, in which he is called the Discoverer of America. The researches of later Spanish authors have shown Bandini's dates to be incorrect. *See* Rich, I., 81, "Journal étranger," Sept., 1756.

BANDINI. Americus Vespucci eines florenzischen Edelmannes, Leben und nachgelassene Briefe ... . Aus dem Italienischen des Herrn Abts Angelus Maria Bandini übersetzet, und mit Anmerkungen erläutert. *Hamburg*, *Georg Christian Grund*, *und Leipzig*, *Adam Heinrich Holle*, 1748. 8vo, pp. (10), 299, (9). Engraving. H. 3150

BANGOR (*Bp. of*). *See* Egerton (John), Herring (Thomas).

The Bangor Directory ... . *Bangor*, *Samuel S. Smith*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 142. Continued. H. 3151

The Bangor City Directory ... . To which is added a Directory of Brewer. *Bangor*, *W. F. Stanwood*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 215.

BANGOR Journal of Literature, Science, Morals, and Religion, from June 1, 1837, to May 24, 1838. Ed. by Rev. Thomas Curtis. *Bangor*, 1837–38. 4to. 3153

Act to incorporate the Bangor and Piscataquis Canal and Railroad Company [Me.] [n. p.], 1833. 12mo, pp. 11. 3154

The City Charter and Ordinances of the City of Bangor. *Bangor*, *Printed by James Burton*, *Jr.*, 1834. 12mo, pp. 67. H.

The Charter and Ordinances of the City of Bangor, with the Acts of the Legislature relating to the City. ... *Bangor*, *Smith & Sayward*, *Printers*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 7, 208. B. 3156

Catalogue of the Theological Institution, Bangor, Maine. 1833–34 [etc.] *Bangor*, 1834 [etc.] 8vo. Continued. 3157

General Catalogue of the Theological Seminary, Bangor, Me., 1854. *Bangor*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 22. 3158

Report on the Affairs of the Bank of Bangor. *Boston*, 1822. 8vo. 3159

A Survey of the Theological Seminary, at Bangor, Me. Published ... by the Trustees. *Bangor*, *Burton & Carter*, *Printers*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 20. 3160

BANGS (Edward), *Esq.* An Oration delivered at Worcester, ... fourth of July, 1791. ... By Edward Bangs, Esq. *Worcester*, *Isaiah Thomas*, 1791. 4to, pp. 16. H. 3161

BANGS. An Oration ... at Worcester, July 4, 1800. By Edward Bangs, Esq. *Worcester*, *Isaiah Thomas*, *Jun.*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 30, (1). H. 3162

BANGS (E. Dillingham). An Oration pronounced at Springfield, Mass. on the Fourth of July, 1823 ... . By Edward D. Bangs, Esq. ... *Springfield*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 16. W., H. 3163

BANGS. An Oration, pronounced at Sutton, Massachusetts, July 5th, 1813 ... . By Edward D. Bangs, Esq. ... *Boston*, *Printed by J. Belcher*, *for Henry Rogers*, *Worcester*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3164

BANGS (Nathan). An Authentic History of the Missions under the care of the Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church. By Nathan Bangs, D.D. ... *New-York*, 1832. 12mo. S. 3165

BANGS. A History of the Methodist Episcopal Church, from its Origin in 1776, to the General Conference in 1840. By Nathan Bangs, D.D. *New York*, 1838–1840. 4 vols., 12mo. + Third Edition, revised and corrected. *New-York*, 1845–53. 4 vols., 12mo, pp. 371; 430; 447; 461, 44. 4 Portraits and 1 Plate. C. 3166

The third and fourth volumes are not noted as of a second or third edition, but they are copyrighted in 1840 and 1841. The tenth edition of Vol. I. appeared in 1857.

BANGS. Life of Rev. Freeborn Garrettson. By Nathan Bangs, D.D. Third Edition. *New York*, 1832. 12mo. + Fifth Edition. *New-York, Carlton & Porter* [n. d.] 16mo, pp. 294. Portrait. B. 3167

BANGS. The Present State, Prospects, and Responsibilities of the Methodist Episcopal Church, with an Appendix of Ecclesiastical Statistics. By N. Bangs, D.D. *New York*, 1850. 12mo. 3168

Also: The errors of Hopkinsianism detected and refuted. ... . *New-York*, 1815. 12mo, pp. 324. A Vindication of Methodist Episcopacy. *Cincinnati*, 1821. 12mo, pp. 166. The Substance of a Sermon preached on the opening of the Methodist Episcopal Church in John St., N. Y., Jan. 4, 1818. *New York*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 32. Emancipation, its necessity and means of accomplishment calmly Submitted to the Citizens of the United States. *New York*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 101. The Growth of the New York Conference, being the Substance of a Sermon delivered before that body, at its late Session in the City of Brooklyn, June 14, 1848. *New York*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. A Centenary Sermon, preached in the Vestry St. Church in the City of New York, Oct. 25, 1839, on the 100th year of Methodism. *New York*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 26. A Discourse on the Death of Wilbur Fish, D.D., delivered in the Greene St. M. E. Church, N. Y., on the ... 29th March, 1839. *New York*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 24.

[BANISTER (Thomas)]. Britain and her Colonial Dependencies; and their Right to be represented in Parliament. *London, J. Hatchard and Son*, MDCCCXLIV. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 3169

The copy in Harvard College Library has fifty-two pages of MS. memoranda in reference to the same subject, signed Thomas Banister.

[BANISTER.] Letter to the Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners of Trade and Plantations; or, an Essay on the Principal Branches of Trade in New England. *London*, 1715. 8vo, pp. 19. 3170

BANISTER. Memoranda relating to the Present Crisis as regards our Colonies, our Trade, our Circulating Medium, and Railways. ... By Thomas Banister. Second Edition. *London, John Ollivier*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 8, (1). H. 3171

BANISTER (William B.) An Oration at Newburyport ... [July 4, 1809]. By William B. Banister, Esq. *Newburyport, Press of E. W. Allen*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 3172

Bank Bills, or Paper Currency, and the Banking System of Massachusetts: with Remarks on Present High Prices. By a Conservative. *Boston, Little, Brown and Company*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 16. C. & H. 3173

The Bank Dinner; an Exposé of the Court Party of Kentucky. *Louisville*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 61. 3174

Bank Secrets of the Bank of Columbia. [n. p.], 1801. 4to. C.

Bank Tax and Bank Currency. An Appeal to the Congress of the United States, by a Committee of New Jersey State Bank Officers. *Trenton* (*N. J.*), *American Office*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 18. 3176

Banks and Paper Currency; Their effects upon Society, by a Friend of the People. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 12. 3177

First Annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Association of Banks, for the Suppression of Counterfeiting. *Boston*, *Prentiss & Sawyer*, *Printers*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 36. Continued. H.

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting Reports as to the condition of Banks throughout the United States, March 3, 1857. *Washington.* 8vo. + *Washington*, 1850. 8vo.

Observations on incorporating New Banks. *Philadelphia*, 1812. 8vo. 3180

Proceedings of the Friends of a National Bank, at their Public Meeting, held in Boston, Fifteenth July, 1841. ... *Boston*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 3181

Reasons against a National Bank. *New York*, 1841. 8vo.

Reflections excited by the present state of Banking Operations in the United States. By a Virginian. *Washington*, 1818. 8vo. 3183

Remarks on Banks and Banking, and the Skeleton of a Project for a National Bank. By a Citizen of Boston. *Boston*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 62. 3184

Remarks on Currency and Banking. *See* Appleton (N.), No. 1817.

Remarks on Private Banking, addressed to Hon. Isaac Pierson. *Albany*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 28. 3185

Remarks on the Banks and Currency of the New England States; ... To show the Public Benefits resulting from the System pursued by the Allied Banks in Boston. ... *Boston*, *William L. Lewis*, *Printer*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 3186

Report from the Secretary of the Treasury on the present System of Keeping and Disbursing the Public Money, 1834. C.

Report of the Tax Committees of the New York, Boston, and Philadelphia Clearing House Associations, upon the Acts of Congress Relating to Banks organized by or under the State Authorities. *New York*, *C. S. Westcott & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 16. 3188

Bank of the United States *vs.* Osborn and others. State of the Case and Argument for the Apellants, in the Case of the Bank of the United States *versus* the Auditor and Treasurer of the State of Ohio and others, in the Supreme Court of the United States. *Cincinnati*, 1823. 8vo. C. 3189

A large number of pamphlets were issued relating to the Bank of the United States. The following are among the more important that have come under my notice: An Act to incorporate the Subscribers to the Bank of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1816. 18mo, pp. 56. Brief Review of the Origin, Progress, and Administration of the Bank of the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1819. 12mo, pp. 44. Considerations on the Bank of the U. States, 1832. *See* [Young (S.)] ... April 13, 1830. ... Report: [of] the Committee of Ways and Means ... [on] the Bank of the United States ... . [*Washington*, 1830.] 8vo, pp. 31 (1), 2 l. folded. H. Examination of the President, Cashiers and Directors of the United States Bank, to which is prefixed the Report of the Committee appointed to investigate its proceedings, etc. *New York*, 1816. 8vo. Judicial Decisions, upon the Cases of Habeas Corpus, brought by the late officers of the Bank ... *Philadelphia*, *J. Perry*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 45. The Memorial of Henry D. Gilpin, John T. Sullivan, and Peter Wager, of Pennsylvania, and Hugh M'Elderry, of Maryland, Directors of the Bank of the United States: appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. [1841]. 8vo, pp. 55. Narrative and Correspondence concerning the Removal of Deposits, and Occurrences connected therewith. *Philadelphia*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 175. Observations on the Bank of the United States. *Annapolis* [n. d.] 8vo. C. Proceedings of the stockholders of the Bank of the United States, preparatory to the creation of a trust for closing the concerns. *Philadelphia*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 39. P. Proceedings of the Stockholders ... 28th Oct. 1816 and 6th Jan. 1817. *Philadelphia*, 1817. pp. 12. Remarks upon the Bank of the U. S., 1831. *See* [Henshaw (David)]. Report of the committee of the House of Representatives of United States, appointed 30th Nov. 1818, on the Bank of the United States. *Washington*, 1819. 8vo. Report of Committee ... to inspect the Books of the Bank ... Read Jan. 16, 1819. 8vo, pp. 166, 19 Tables. (H. of Rep. Doc't). Report of the Joint Committee ... of the General Assembly of Ohio, on the Communication of the Auditor of State Upon the ... proceedings of the Bank of the United States, against the Officers of State, in the United States' Circuit Court. ... *Concord* [*N. H.*], *June*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 64. H. Report of the Condition of the Bank of the United States, by the Committee of inspection and investigation, &c., appointed 1822. Adopted by the Stockholders. *Philadelphia*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 88. Report of the Proceedings of the Triennial Meeting of the Stockholders of the Bank of the United States. ... First Day of September, 1828. *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 18. H. + Also, 1831. Report of the Bank of the United States, Sept. 1831. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8vo. Reports of the Committee of Inquiry appointed March 14, 1832, by the H. of R. at Washington, concerning the Bank of the United States. [No imp.] 8vo, pp. 112. Reports of the Minority of the Committee, and of Mr. Adams, (one of the Members of the Committee,) appointed to examine the Books

and Proceedings of the Bank of the United States. *Washington*, 1832. Large 8vo, pp. 29. H. 22d Congress 1st Session [31] Report of the Secretary of the Treasury ... transmitting [the names of the foreign stockholders of the Bank of the U. States]. *Washington*, 1832. 8vo, pp. 103. P. Report of the Bank of the United States to the Committee of Ways and Means of the H. of R. Jan. 28, 1833. [*Philadelphia*, 1833.] 8vo, pp. 23. P. Report of a Committee of Directors of the Bank of the United States. [n. p., 1833.] 8vo, pp. 48. H.+[n. p., 1833.] 8vo, pp. 36. H. ... Report [of] ... the Committee of Ways and Means ... . [*Washington*, 1833.] 8vo, pp. 184. (22d Cong. 2d Sess. House Rep. No. 121.) B. & H. ... Report: [of] The Committee of Finance ... [on] the Bank of the United States ... . [*Washington*, 1834.] 8vo, pp. 48. (23d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate Doc. No. 17.) H. Report of the Committee of Investigation Appointed at the Meeting of the Stockholders of the Bank ... Jan. 4, 1841. *Philadelphia*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 79. Report of the Investigating Committee, April, 1841. *Boston*, 1841. 8vo. Report of a Committee of Directors of the Bank of the United States. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 41. Report of the Committee of Directors of the Bank of the United States. 8vo, pp. 52. Report of the Joint Committee of Valuation of the Bank ... 8vo, pp. 27. Rules and Regulations for the Government of ... *Philadelphia*, 1817. 18mo, pp. 16. A view of the principal causes that have produced the present extraordinary advance of the stock of the U. S. Bank ... [*Philadelphia*, 1818.] 8vo, pp. 24. P. Vindication of the Constitutional power to repeal the Charter of the Bank of U. S. *Philadelphia*, 1837. The War on the Bank of the United States. *See* [Gordon (T. F.)]

Bankers' Magazine and Statistical Register: Ed. by J. S. Homans. 1846. New series, 1852, &c. *Baltimore*, *Boston and New York*. 8vo. Continued. 3190

Banking Association and Uniform Currency Bill with Extracts from Reports of Secretary of the Treasury, Submitted to Congress in December, 1861, and December, 1862. 8vo, pp. 36. 3191

An Act to Provide a National Currency, secured by a Pledge of the United States Stocks, and to provide for the Circulation and Redemption thereof. Approved February 25, 1863. *Washington*, *Government Printing Office*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 38. 3192

Bankrupt Law of the United States, etc. *Philadelphia*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 48. 3193

Act to establish an uniform system of Bankruptcy throughout the United States; enacted April 4, 1800. *Philadelphia*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 33. 3194

A Letter to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States upon the Expediency of an Uniform System of Bankruptcy. ... *Boston*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 3195

BANKS (Henry). A Memorial to the Congress of the United States, relative to Revolutionary Events. By Henry Banks. *Frankfort*, *Ky.*, 1827. 12mo, pp. 71. 3196

BANKS. A Review of Political Opinions, published for the benefit of the People of Kentucky. By Henry Banks, of Virginia. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 88. P. 3197

On the subject of the Bank of the Commonwealth.

BANKS. Reply to a Scurrilous Publication in the Kentucky Whig. By Henry Banks. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 60. 3198

BANKS. Sketches Recommending an Independent System of Banking, &c. By Henry Banks. *Richmond*, 1811. 8vo. C.

BANKS (John). The Vindication of John Banks of Virginia, against foul Calumnies published by Judge Johnson, of Charleston, S. C., and Dr. Charles Caldwell, of Lexington, Ky. Also the Vindication of Gen. Henry Lee, of Virginia; with Sketches and Anecdotes of many Revolutionary Patriots and Heroes. By Henry Banks. *Frankfort, Ky.*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 86. W. 3200

BANKS (Joseph). Journal d'un voyage autour du monde en 1768, 1769, 1770, et 1771 ... traduit d l'Anglais MM. Banks et Solander par M. de Fréville. *Paris*, 1773. 12mo, pp. 287.

Probably an abridged translation, with some additions, of the English edition of 1772.

BANKS. Supplément au voyage de M. de Bougainville; ou journal d'un voyage autour du monde fait par MM. Banks et Solander, Anglois, en 1768, 1769, 1770, et 1771 Traduit de l'Anglois par M. de Fréville. *Paris*, 1772. 8vo, pp. 287.

Frequently bound up as a third volume of Bougainville's Voyages. Quérard gives the imprint, *Paris*, 1793. 8vo. Nos. 3201 and 3202 are evidently the same. Probably the *date* of 3202 is a mistake. And Quérard's date is perhaps an error for 1773.

BANKS. Neueste Reise-Beschreibungen und Entdeckungen des fünften Welttheils, welche sowohl in Gesellschaft der Herren Banks und Solander, als nachher unternommen worden. *Nürnberg*, 1786. 2 vols., 8vo. 3203

This title is from Boucher, Vol. I., p. 146, but it is not found in Kayser.

BANKS. An Epistle from Oberea, Queen of Otaheite, to Joseph Banks, Esq. Translated by T. O. Z. Esq. ... with historical and explanatory Notes. *London, J. Almon*, 1773. 4to.

BANKS. A Second Letter from Oberea, Queen of Otaheite, to Joseph Banks, Esq. ... *London, Johnson*, 1745. 4to. 3205

A Satire upon Banks' Voyage. *See* M. R., XLIX., 503, and LI., 394.

BANKS (N. P.) ... Address of Hon. N. P. Banks ... from the Steps of the Merchants' Exchange on Political Questions affecting Commercial Interests, September 25th, 1856. [*New York*, 1856.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. & H. 3206

Also: An Address delivered By Maj. General N. P. Banks, at ... New Orleans, on the Fourth of July, 1865. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. Address of His Excellency Nathaniel P. Banks, to the ... Legislature of Massachusetts, January 7, 1858. *Boston*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 21.+January 7, 1859. *Boston*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 48, lxvii.+January 6, 1860. *Boston*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 36, xxiv. B. Address of Hon. N. P. Banks ... [at New York] September 25th, 1856. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. American Republican Politics. Remarks of Mr. Banks, of Mass. [*Washington*, 1856.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. Emancipated Labor in Louisiana [n. p., 1864?] 8vo, pp. 45. H. The Great Questions of National and State Politics, Speech ... at Worcester ... September 8th. *Boston*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 12. Letter to Samuel B. Ruggles ... . [In Defence of his Wall Street Speech of Sept. 25, 1856. No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 8. B. Questions propounded to the Candidates for Speaker, and their responses: U. S. H. of R., Jan. 21, 1856. 8vo, pp. 8. The Reconstruction of States. Letter of Major-General Banks to Senator Lane. *New York, Harper*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 23.+Another Edition. 8vo, pp. 12. Speech of Mr. Banks ... In the House of Representatives May 23, 1854, on the Nebraska and Kansas Bill. ... *Washington*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 15. B. Speech of N. P. Banks, Jr., of Mass., on the Employment of Army Officers in National Armories. ... July 17, 1854. 8vo, pp. 16. H. Speech ... on the Representation of the United States at the Exhibition of the World's Industry, Paris, 1867; ... in the House ... March 14, 1866. ... *Washington*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. Suggestions presented to the Judiciary Committee of the Senate of the U. S., relating to the State of Louisiana. 38th Congress, Senate Miscellaneous Document, No. 9, 1865. 8vo, pp. 8.

BANKS. Expédition du Général Banks dans la Rivière Rouge. Traduit de l'Anglais par Abraham Moivre. *Paris*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 13. P. 3206*a*

A translation of Gen. Banks' report.

BANKS (T. C.) Baronia Anglia Concentrata; or a Concentrated Account of all the Baronies called Baronies in Fee ... By C. T. Banks. *Ripon*, 1843–44. 2 vols., 4to. B., C. 3207

Includes an Historical Account of the First Settlement of Nova Scotia, Nova Scotia Baronets, the Charters in favor of Sir William Alexander, &c.

BANKS. An Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dovan ... his Official Dignities, and Peculiar Territorial Rights and Privileges in the British Colonies of Nova Scotia and Canada, ... with ... Notes and Observations. By Sir Thomas C. Banks ... . *London*, 1832. 8vo, pp. xlix., 123, 2 l. folded. H. 3208

BANNANTINE (J.) Memoirs of Colonel Edward Marcus Despard. By James Bannantine, his Secretary when King's Superintendent of Honduras, &c. *London*, *J. Ridgway*, 1799. 8vo. 3209

See M. R., New Series, Vol. XXVIII., 233.

BANNARD (W.) Moral Aspect and Destitution of the City of New-York: A Discourse at the opening of the Presbytery of New-York, ... Oct. 13, 1851. By Rev. William Bannard, D.D. *New-York*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. S. 3210

BANNEKER (B.) Copy of a Letter from Benjamin Banneker, to the Secretary of State [Thos. Jefferson], with his Answer. *Philadelphia*, *Daniel Lawrence*, M.DCC.XCII. 4to, pp. 15. H.

This writer was a free black man, and this is one of the earliest works published by an American negro. Pages 13–15 contain an account of the author, "taken from Banneker's Almanac."

De banneling. Schetsen uit, Noord-Amerika. Uit het Hoogduitsch door H. Picard. *Gouda*, *G. B. van Goor*, 1847. 2 pt., 8vo. 3211*a*

Banner of the Constitution, devoted to General Politics, Political Economy, State Papers, foreign and domestic News, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1829. 3 vols. 3212

Continued to 1832. Edited by Conoly Ragnet.

The | Banners | Of Grace and Love | displayed | In the farther Conversion of the Indians | In New-England: | Held forth in sundry Letters from divers Ministers to | the Corporation established by Parliament, for Promoting | the Gospel amongst the Heathen in New-England; | and farther attested by | Edm. Callamy | Simon Ashe | VVill. Spurstow | Lazarus Seaman | George Griffith | Phil. Nye | VVilliam Bridge | Henry Whitfield | Joseph Carryll | Ralph Venning. | *London*, | *Printed by W. Godbid, for Edw. Farnham, and are to* | *be sold at his Shop in Popeshead-Alley*, | M. DC. LVII. | 4to, 8 p. l., pp. 40. H. 3213

This is a reprint of "Strength out of Weakness."

[BANNISTER (John W.)] Sketch of a Plan for Settling in Upper Canada a Portion of the Unemployed Labourers of England. By a Settler. *London*, *Harding*, 1821. 8vo. + Sketches of Plans for Settling in Upper Canada a portion of the unemployed labourers of Great Britain and Ireland. Second edition with additions. By a Settler. ... *London*, *Harding*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 53. + Third Edition. *London*, *Marshall*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 39. Map. + A new Edition, with Additions on Nova Scotia, &c. *London*, 1831. 8vo. Map. 3214

BANNISTER (N. H.) Putnam, the Iron Son of '76. A national military drama ... By N. H. Bannister ... *New York* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 29. P. 3214*a*

BANNISTER (Saxe). British Colonization and Coloured Tribes. By S. Bannister ... . *London*, *William Ball*, 1838. 12mo, pp. xii., 323. H. 3215

BANNISTER. Humane Policy, or Justice to the Aborigines essential to a due Expenditure of British Money. By Saxe Bannister. *London*, *Underwood*, 1830. 8vo. A. 3216

BANNISTER. Humane Policy; or, The Civilization of African and other Barbarous People, Attainable by Wise Measures, and Just and Amalgamated Colonization. By S. Bannister ... . Second Edition. *London*, *Fisher*, *Son*, *& Co.* [n. d.] 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. xii., 50. Map. H. 3217

BANNISTER. ... The Jurisdiction of the Privy Council in Appeals by, and against Public Officers in the Colonies. [Signed S. Bannister. From Fisher's Colonial Magazine, for March, 1843. n. p., 1843.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 3218

BANNISTER. Records of British Enterprise beyond Sea. *London*, *Longman*, 1850. 8vo. 3219

[BANNISTER.] Remarks on the Indians of North America in a Letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer. *London*, 1822. 8vo.

BAÑOS Y SOTOMAYOR (Diego de). Constituciones synodales del Obispado de Veneçuela, y Santiago de Leon de Caracas. Hechas en la santa iglesia cathedral de dicha Ciudad de Caracas, en el Año del Señor de 1687. Por ... Don Diego de Baños y Sotomayor, Obispo del dicho Obispado ... . *Madrid*, *Lucas Antonio de Bedmar*, *y Narvaez* [1698]. Folio, 8 p. l., Engraved Title, pp. 474. H. 3221

Banques coloniales. Martinique, Guadeloupe, Réunion, Guyane, Sénégal. Lois, statuts, documents principaux. Nouvelle édition, amendée et mise à jour. *Paris*, *à l'Agence centrale des banques coloniales*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 234. 3222

BANVARD (John). Description of Banvard's Panorama of the Mississippi River, painted on Three Miles of Canvas ... . *Boston*, *John Putnam*, *Printer*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 43 (1). H. 3223

BANVARD. Description of Banvard's Geographical Painting of the Mississippi River, extensively known as the "Three Mile Picture," with new additions of the Naval and Military Operations on that River, exhibiting a view of country 1,500 miles in

length from the Mouth of the Missouri to the Balize. *New York*, *Bigelow*, *Printer*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 38. 3224

BANVARD. Banvard ou les aventures d'un artiste. *Paris*, *typographie Dondey-Dupré*, 1850. 12mo, pp. 22. H. 3225

BANVARD (Joseph). The American Statesman; or Illustrations of the Life and Character of Daniel Webster. Designed for American Youth. By Rev. Joseph Banvard ... . *Boston*, *Gould and Lincoln*, 1853. 16mo, pp. 334. H. 3226

BANVARD. A Guide to Providence River and Narragansett Bay, from Providence to Newport. By Joseph Banvard. *Providence*, 1858. 18mo. 3227

BANVARD. A Memorial Sermon of Rev. Job Borden Boomer. Preached in South Sutton ... March 12, 1865. *Boston*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 36. H. 3228

BANVARD. Novelties of the New World; or, The Adventures and Discoveries of the First Explorers of North America. By Joseph Banvard ... . With Illustrations. *Boston*, *Gould and Lincoln*, 1852. 18mo, pp. 324. H. 3229

BANVARD. Plymouth and the Pilgrims; or Incidents of Adventure in the History of the First Settlers. By Joseph Banvard. *Boston*, *Gould and Lincoln*, 1851 *and* 1853. 18mo, pp. 288. Illustrations. C. & H. 3230

BANVARD. Priscilla; or, Trials for the Truth. An Historic Tale of the Puritans and the Baptists. By the Rev. Joseph Banvard ... . *Boston*, *Heath and Graves*, 1854. 18mo, pp. 405. 8 Illustrations. H. 3231

BANVARD. Romance of American History, as illustrated in the Early Events connected with the French Settlement at Fort Carolina; the Spanish Colony at St. Augustine, and the English Plantation at Jamestown. By Joseph Banvard ... . With Illustrations. *Boston*, *Gould and Lincoln*, 1852. 18mo, pp. 306. H. 3232

BANVARD. Tragic Scenes in the History of Maryland and the Old French War. With an Account of various Interesting Contemporaneous Events which occurred in the Early Settlement of America. By Joseph Banvard ... . *Boston*, *Gould and Lincoln*, 1856. 18mo, pp. 239. Illustrations. H., S. 3233

Baptist Memorial and Monthly Record, devoted to the history of the denomination. *New York*, 1841. 8vo. 3234

A new series, commenced and continued, Vol. VIII.

The Baptists of the North on the State of the Country. *Brooklyn: (N. Y.) May* 27, 1861. 8vo, pp. 11. 3235

Act of Incorporation, Constitution and By-Laws, of the Northern Baptist Society. *Boston*, *Lincoln & Edwards*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 3236

Also Annual Reports, from 1824.

An Address from the Baptist Church in Philadelphia to the Sister Churches throughout the Confederated States of North America. *Philadelphia*, *Aitken*, 1781. Sm. 8vo, pp. 16. P.

General Convention of Baptists, being their second Triennial Meeting. *Philadelphia*, 1820. 8vo. 3238

Minutes of the Eighth Session of the Baptist Convention of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island ... Sept. 17th, 19th, & 20th. *Halifax*, *N. S.*, 1853. 18mo, pp. 56. H. 3239

Minutes of the Warren Association, held at the South Baptist Meeting-House in Middleborough, September 10 and 11, 1799. *Boston*, MDCCXCIX. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 3240

See Philadelphia, also Warren Association, and other local headings.

Proceedings of the Southern Baptist Convention, held in Augusta, Georgia, May [8–12] ... 1845. *Richmond*, *H. K. Ellyson*, *Printer*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 20. 3241

Also: Twelfth Annual Report of the Baptist General Tract Society ... . January 1836. *Philadelphia*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 40. Also for other years; and Reports of the American Baptist Home Mission Society, 1826, &c. Other historical Baptist tracts, under the names of states, cities or towns.

BAPTISTA (Juan). Advertencias. Para los Confessores de los Naturales. Compvestas por el padre fray Juan Baptista, de la Orden del Seraphico Padre Sancto Francisco, Lector de Theologia, y Guardian del Conuento de Sanctiago Tlatilulco: de la Provincia del Sancto Euangelio. *En Mexico*, *en el Conuento de Sanctiago Tlatilulco*, *por M. Ocharte*, *año* 1600. 8vo, Primera Parte, 15 p. l., 112, 58 l.; Segunda Parte, 113–443, Index Locorum, 104 ff. 3242

The verso of the last leaf reads: "Excudebat Ludouicus Ocharte Figueroa, Mexici, in Regio Collegio sancte crucis, sancti Jacobi de Tlatiluco. Anno domini 1601."

BAPTISTA. Platicas morales de los Indios para la doctrina de sus hijos, en lengua Mexicana intitulado huehuetlatolli. Por Fr. Juan Bautiste franciscano. *Mexico*, 1601. 3243

Title from Ternaux, 253. *See* Ternaux, No. 252, concerning the press at which No. 3242 was printed. Consult also Pinelo, Antonio and Wadding.

BAQUEIRO. Ensayo historico sobre las revoluciones de Yucatan desde el ano de 1840 hasta 1864, por Serapio Baqueiro. *Merida*, 1865–66. 8vo, Entrega, 1 to 17, containing pp. 1 to 280. 3244

BARADERE. Refutation du manifeste du général Oribe contre les agens français. Par Juan Maria Raymond Baradere. *Montevideo*, 1839. 8vo. 3245

In French and Spanish.

BARADÈRE. Lettre à M. Laisné de Villevêque. *Paris*, *impr. de Tastu*, 1830. 8vo. 3245*a*

Relates to the colonization of Guazacoalco, in Mexico.

BARADÈRE. Réponse à la brochure de M. Dubouchet sur le Guazacoalco. *Paris*, *impr. de Tastu*, 1830. 3245*b*

BARAGA (F.) Abrégé de l'Histoire des Indiens de l'Amérique septentrionale, par F. Baraga. Traduit de l'allemand. *Paris*, 1837. 12mo. 3246

BARAGA. A Dictionary of the Otchipwe Language, explained in English. This language is spoken by the Chippewa Indians, as also by the Otawas, Potawatamies, and Algonquins, with little difference. For the use of Missionaries and other persons living among the above mentioned Indians. By the Rev. Frederick Baraga ... *Cincinnati*, *Printed for Jos. Heemann*, 1853, 12mo, pp. vii., 662. 3247

In Ojibwe-Eng., and Eng.-Ojibwe.

BARAGA. Jesus obimadisiwin oma aking, gwaiakossing anamiewin ejitwatjig mi sa catholique enamiadjig gewabandangig. *Paris*, *impr. de Bailly*, 1837. 18mo. Map. 3247*a*

This and the next are in the Ottawa language.

BARAGA. Otchipwe anamie masinaigan. Gwaiakossing anamiewin ejitwatjig mi sa catholique enamiadjig gewabandangig. *Paris*, *impr. de Bailly*, 1837. 18mo. 3247*b*

BARAGA. A Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the Otchipwe Language. By Rev. Fred. Baraga, Missionary at L'Ange, Lake Superior. *Detroit, Printed by Jabez Fox*, 1851. 12mo, pp. 576. 3248

BARALT (R. M.) Resumen de la Historia de Venezuela, desde el descubrimiento de su Territorio por los Castellanos en el siglo xv. hasta el año de 1797 ordenado y compuesto con arreglo à Muñoz, Navarrete, etc. por Rafael Maria Baralt. Ha cooperado a él en la parte relativa à las guerras de la conquista de la Costa-Firme el señor Ramon Diaz, el cual le ha añadido los apéndices ... *Paris, H. Fournier y compia*, 1841. 8vo, Title, pp. 448 (1). 5 Portraits. B. 3249

BARALT. Resumen de la historia de Venezuela, desde el año de 1797 hasta el de 1830, por Rafael Maria Baralt y Ramon Diaz. Tiene al fin un breve bosquejo historico ... 1831. hasta 1837. *Paris, H. Fournier y compia*, 1841. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 398 (1); Half Title, 370 (1). 38 Portraits. B. & C. 3250

The most complete work on Venezuelan history.

BARALT and URBANEJA. Catecismo de la historia de Venezuela, desde el descubrimiento de su territorio in 1498, hasta su emancipacion politica de la monarquia espanola en 1811. Compuesto por Rafael M. Baralt y Manuel M. Urbaneja. *Caracas*, 1865. 18mo, pp. 94. 3251

BARAZE (Cypriano). Compendio de su Vida y muerte a de Manos los Barbaros Moxos en la Provincia del Peru. *Madrid*, 1711, 12mo. 3252

BARAZE. Entrada del Padre Cypriano Baraze, en la mission de los Moxos [n. p., n. d.] 8vo. 3252*a*

"Après 1702, époque de la mort du P. Baraze."—CARAYON.

BARBA (A. A.) Arte de los metales, en que se enseña el verdadero beneficio de los de oro y plata por açogue: el modo de fundirlos todos, y como se han de refinar y apartar unos de otros. Compuesto por el Licenciado Alvaro Alonso Barba. *Madrid, Imp. del Reyno*, 1640. 4to. + *Madrid* [1729]. 4to. + *Madrid*, 1790. 4to. + Nuevamente ahora añadido con el tratado de las antiguas minas de España, que escribió Don Alonso Carrillo y Laso ... . Reimpreso por el real tribunal de mineria de esta capital ... . *Lima*, 1817. 4to, 2 p. l. pp. 271 (7). H.

In the Catalogue of the Royal Library at Upsala, an edition is cited, *Madrid*, 1630, 4to; in that of the London Institution, Vol. I., 113, an edition, *Madrid*, 1639, 8vo. The sale of this work was prohibited by the Inquisition.

BARBA. The First [- Second] Book of the Art of Metals, in which is declared the Manner of their Generation, and the Concomitants of them. Art of Refining Silver by Quicksilver. Translated by Edward [Montagu] ... Earl of Sandwich. *London*, 1674. 2 vols., sm. 8vo. 3254

Reprinted in "A Collection of valuable Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals. *London*, 1738." 12mo. + "Second Edition. 1740." 12mo.

BARBA. Traité de l'art métallique extrait d'Alvar Alfonse Barba ... . Traduite de l'espagnole [par Ch. Hautin de Villars]. *Paris*, *Prault*, 1730. 12mo. Plates. 3255

BARBA. Metallurgie, ou l'art de tirer et purifier les métaux, Traduite de l'Espagnol d'Alphonse Barba [par l'abbé Nic. Lenglet du Fresnoy] avec Les Dissertations les plus rares sur les Mines & les Opérations Métalliques. ... *Paris*, *Pierre-Alexandre Le Prieur*, M. DCC. LI. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. xliv. (12), 456 (16), 2 Plates; (12), 456 (20). H. 3255*a*

The translator signs the "Epistre" with the *pseudonym*, "Gosford."

BARBA. Berg-Büchlein von den Metallen und Mineral. Ursprung. Deutsch von J. L. M. C. *Hamburg*, *Schultz*, 1676. 8vo, 13 sheets. + *Frankfurt*, *Fleischer*, 1726. 2 Theile, 8vo. + [Ibid.], 1739. 8vo, 14 sheets. 3255*b*

BARBA. Docimasia, oder Probier- und Schmelzkunst. Aus dem Französischen, mit einem Anhang vermehrt, herausgegeben von M. Godar. Mit Karten. *Wien*, *Kraus*, 1775. 8vo. 3255*c*

I have seen mention of editions at *Wien*, 1749, 8vo, and 1767, 8vo, but they are not noted in Georgi, Heinsius, or Kayser, and perhaps are due simply to typographical mistake.

BARBA. Verhandeling over de Mynen, Metalen en Mineralen. *'s Hertogenbosch*, *A. Palier*, 1735. 8vo. 3255*d*

BARBADOES (Thomas), *Bp. of*. *See* Parry (Thomas).

The Barbadoes Packet; Containing Several Original Papers: giving an Account of the Most Material Transactions that have lately happened in a certain Part of the West-Indies. In a Letter from a Gentleman of the said Island to his Friend in London. *London*, *S. Popping*, 1720. 8vo, 6 p. l., pp. 68.

BARBADOES. An account of the Donations for the Relief of the Sufferers by Fire, at Bridge Town in the Island of Barbadoes, in May and December, 1766, and of the Application of the Same. *London*, *S. Goadby* [1769]. 4to, 2 p. l., pp. 40 (1).

An Account of the Fatal Hurricane by which Barbadoes suffered, August, 1831. *Bridge Town*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 150.

Acts and Statutes | Of the Island of | Barbados | Made and Enacted since the Reducement of | the same, unto the Authority of the | Common-wealth of England. | And | Set forth the seventh day of September, in the | year of our Lord God, 1652. By the Ho- | nourable Governour of the said Island, | the Worshipfull the Council, and | Gentlemen of the Assembly. | Together with the Charter of the said Island, | or Articles made on the Surrender, and | Rendition of the same. | Published for the publick good. | *London, Printed by Will. Bentley, and are to be | sould by him at the India Bridge.* [1654.] Sm. 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 176. P. 3259

Acts of Assembly, passed in the Island of Barbadoes, From 1648, to 1718. *London, Printed by John Baskett* [etc.] MDCCXXI. Folio, pp. xxxii., 314. H. + Part II., from 1717–18 to 1738. *London*, 1730–39. Folio. C. 3260

An Address to the Committee. *See* [Dickinson (J.)]

An Authentic Report of the Debate in the House of Commons, June the 23d, 1825, on Mr. Buxton's Motion relative to the Demolition of the Methodist Chapel and Mission House in Barbadoes, and the Expulsion of Mr. Shrewsbury, a Wesleyan Missionary, from that Island. *London, J. Hatchard and Son*, 1825. 8vo, pp. (4), 119. H. 3261

Candid Observations on Two Pamphlets lately published, viz. "An Address to the Committee of Correspondence in Barbadoes"—By a North American And "An Essay toward the Vindication of the Committee of Correspondence" By a Barbadian. By a native of Barbados. *Barbados, Printed by George Edward and Comp.*, M.DCC.LXVI. 8vo, pp. 37. P. 3262

The Case of Barbados, for Indemnification of Losses in the Late Insurrection. *Westminster*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 6. 3263

A Declaration of the Inhabitants of Barbadoes, respecting the demolition of the Methodist Chapel. With an Appendix. *Barbados, Printed at the Barbadian Office*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. 3263*a*

A Defence of the Conduct of Barbadoes, During the late Expedition to Martinique and Guadaloupe. In a letter to the Right Hon. Gen. Barrington. By a Native, Resident in the Island. ... *London, R. & J. Dodsley*, M DCC LX. 8vo, pp. 88. H.

A Detection of the State and Situation of the Present Sugar Planters, of Barbadoes and the Leward Islands; With an Answer to this Query, Why does not England, or her Sugar Islands, or both, make and settle more Sugar Colonies in the West-Indies? Written in the Month of December 1731, by an Inhabitant of one of His Majesty's Leward Caribbee Islands; and humbly Dedicated to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole. *London*, *J. Wilford*, 1732. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. viii., 99.

Desultory Sketches and Tales of Barbados. ... *London*, *Henry Washbourne*, 1840. 16mo, pp. viii., 264. B. 3266

An Essay towards the Vindication of the Committee of Correspondence. By a Barbadian. [*Circa* 1766.] 3267

This title is inferred from the "Candid Observations." See No. 3262.

Examination of statements respecting Barbados, made by Messrs. Wilberforce, Stephen, &c. *London*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 7.

Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the Hon. the Assembly for the Island of Barbados, 1730. [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. M. 3269

Great News from the Barbadoes, Or, A True and Faithful Account of the Grand Conspiracy of the Negroes against the English, and the happy Discovery of the same. With the number of those that were burned Alive, Beheaded, and otherwise Executed for their horrid Crimes. With a short Description of that Plantation. With Allowance. *London*, *Printed for L. Curtis*, 1676. 4to, pp. 14. J. C. B. 3270

The | Groans of the | Plantations: | Or | A True Account | of their | Grievous and Extreme Sufferings | By the Heavy | Impositions | upon | Sugar, | And other Hardships. | Relating more particularly to the | Island of Barbados. | *London*, | *Printed by M. Clark in the Year* M DC LXXXIX. 4to, Title, pp. 35. H. + *London*, | *Printed by M. Clark in the Year* 1689, | *and Reprinted* 1698. 4to, Title, pp. 31. 3271

Instructions for the Management of a Plantation in Barbadoes, and for the Treatment of Negroes &c. [Privately printed.] *London.* 1786. 8vo. 3272

Joint Letter from the Proprietors of the Island of Barbadoes to Col. Richard Scot, and others. 1700. Folio. 3273

Laws and Acts of Barbadoes from 1643 to 1763 edited by Richard Hall. *London*, 1764. Folio. 3274

Laws of Barbadoes collected in one volume by William Rawlin, Clerk of the Assembly of the said Island. *Printed for W. Rawlin, Esq.*, 1699. Folio. 3275

Laws of Barbadoes. 1855. 8vo. 3276

Letter from a Gentleman at Barbados. 1740. *See* [Baxter (Th.)]

A Letter to the North American. 1766. *See* [Dickenson (John)].

Letters on the Laboring Population of Barbadoes. *London*, 1858. 8vo. 3277

Memoirs of the First Settlement Of the Island of Barbados, and other the Carribbee Islands, with the Succession of the Governors and Commanders in Chief of Barbados to the Year 1742. Extracted from Ancient Records, Papers and Accounts taken from Mr. William Arnold, Mr. Samuel Bulkly, and Mr. John Summers, some of the First Settlers, the last of whom was alive in 1688, aged 82. Also some Remarks on the Laws and Constitution of Barbados. *London*, *E. Owen*, M.DCC.XLIII. Sm. 8vo, Title, the Publisher to the Reader, and Introduction, 3 p. l., pp. 84, Appendix, pp. 15. 3278

Contains a list of the inhabitants of Barbadoes, in 1638, who then possessed more than ten acres of land. First printed with the title, "Some Memoirs." *See* No. 3290.

On recent Proceedings of the Legislature of Barbados. *London*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 43. 3279

Public Acts in Force, passed by the Legislature of Barbadoes from May 11, 1762 to April 8, 1800. By Samuel Moore, *London*, 1800. Rl. 8vo. 3280

Remarks Upon a Book, intitled, A Short History of Barbados: in which the Partial & unfair Representations Of the Author upon the Subjects of his History in general, And upon that of the Demand of Privileges in Particular, Are Detected and Exposed. *Barbadoes*, 1768. 8vo. + *Reprinted*, *London*, *J. Almon*, M.DCC.LXVIII. 8vo, pp. 88. H. 3281

Report of a Debate in Council, on a Despatch from Lord Bathurst to ... Sir Henry Warde, Governor of Barbados. *London*, 1823. 8vo. 3282

A Report of a Committee of the Council of Barbadoes, appointed to inquire into the Actual Condition of the Slaves in this Island, with a view to refute certain Calumnies respecting their Treatment; and also to take into Consideration certain Measures ... lately agitated in the House of Commons. ... *London*, *W. Sior*, 1824. 8vo, Half Title, pp. 127. H. 3283

The Report from a Select Committee of the House of Assembly, appointed to inquire into the Origin, Causes, and Progress of the late Insurrection. ... *Barbados*, *W. Walker* [1816]. 8vo, Half Title, pp. 63. H. + *London*, 1818. 3284

A Representation of the Miserable State of Barbadoes, Under the Arbitrary and Corrupt Administration of his Excellency, Robert Lowther, Esq; the present Governor. Humbly offer'd to the Consideration of His Most Sacred Majesty, and the Right Honourable the Lords of His Majesty's most Honourable Privy-Council. With A Preface, containing Remarks on an Address, printed in the Postman, and in the Whitehall Evening-Post of May 14, 1719. *London*, *Bernard Lintot* [1719]. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 44. 3285

The Seaman's Practical Guide for Barbadoes and the Leeward Islands ... . *London*, 1832. 8vo. 3286

A Short | Account | of the | Manifest Hand of God | That hath Fallen upon Several | Marshals and their Deputies | Who have made Great Spoil and Havock of the | Goods of the People of God called | Quakers, | in the | Island of Barbadoes, | For their Testimony against Going or Sending | to the Militia. | With a Remarkable Account of some others of the Perse- | cutors of the same People in the same Island. Together | with an Abstract of their Sufferings. | *London*, *Printed and Sold by T. Sowle*, *near the* | *Meeting-house in White-hart-Court in Gracious-street*. 1696. | 4to, pp. 23, Abstract, a folded sheet. 3287

A Short History of Barbados, from its First Discovery and Settlement, to the End of the year 1767. *London*, *J. Dodsley*, M DCC LXVIII. 12mo, pp. viii., 121 (2). C. & H. 3288

A Short History of Barbados, from its first Discovery and Settlement to the Present Time. A new edition corrected and enlarged. *London: Printed for J. Dodsley*, 1768. 18mo, pp. xiii., 132. 3289

Attributed to H. Frere. *See* M. R., XXXIX., p. 13. I find an edition, dated 1761, in a London bookseller's catalogue.

Some | Memoirs | of the first Settlement of the | Island of Barbados | and other the | Carribbee Islands | with the Succession of the | Governours and Commanders in Chief | of Barbados to the Year 1741. | Extracted from Antient Records, Papers, | and Accounts taken from Mr. William | Arnold, Mr. Samuel Bulkly, and Mr. | John Summers, some of the first Settlers, | the last of whom was alive in 1688 aged | 82. | Also some Remarks on the Laws and Con- | stitution of Barbados [By Wm. Duke] | *Barbados. Printed by Wm. Beeby*, 1741. | Sm. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 84, 15. H. 3290

A rare and interesting volume. Priced, Thorp, 1843, £1 11s. 6d. Reprinted as "Memoirs ... to the Year 1742." *See* No. 3279.

A Supplement to the Detection of the State and Situation of the Sugar Planters of Barbadoes and the Leeward-Islands; Shewing, among other New Matters, That the surest Way for England to command the Sugar-Market Abroad, is to contract rather than inlarge her Sugar Colonies. In a Letter from an Inhabitant of one of His Majesty's Leeward Caribbee Islands, to a Member of the House of Commons in England. To which is added, a Letter from a Traveller in the Caribbees to his Friend in London. *London, J. Wilford*, 1733. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 84. 3291

Tabular Statements as to the Diocese of Barbados, 1842, &c. [v. d.] 3292

BARBACENA. A Expoçicaõ do Marquez de Barbacena commentada por hum Brasileiro Nato. *Anvers*, 1831. 8vo. 3293

BARBACENA. Remarques sur la déclaration du marquis de Barbacena relativement au retour de la princesse du Gram-Para à Rio-Janeiro. *Paris, Delaforest*, 1830. 8vo, 3 sheets. 3294

BARBARÁ. Usos y costumbres de los Indios Pampas y algunos apuntos históricos sobre la guerra de la Frontera por F. Barbará. *Buenos Ayres, Bernheim*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 98. 3295

This rare book contains specimens of the dialect spoken by the Maiká tribe at Tapalqué. pp. 92–98.

Barbarities of the Enemy, exposed in a Report Of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States. ... appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy. And the Documents, accompanying said Report. *Troy, Francis Adancourt*, 1813. 12mo,

pp. 178, Errata, 1 l. B. + [Another Edition.] *Printed at Worcester By Isaac Sturtevant*, 1814. 12mo, pp. 192. C. 3296

Barbarities of the Rebels at Manassas. [No imprint; *circa* 1861.] 8vo, pp. 8. 3297

BARBAROSSA, *pseudon.* *See* [Scott (John)].

BARBAROUX (Charles Ogé). Résumé de l'Histoire des États-Unis de l'Amérique. Par Charles Ogé Barbaroux. *Paris*, 1824. 18mo. + Seconde édition. *Paris*, *Lecointe et Durey*, 1824. 12mo, pp. 356. + 3e édition. *Paris*, 1826. 18mo. S. + L'histoire des États-Unis d'Amérique. ... *Boston*, 1832. 12mo. + Édition revue ... . *Philadelphia*, *Parrish*, *Dunning*, & *Mears* [cop. 1832.] 24mo, pp. 304. H. + Continuée depuis l'année 1825 jusqu'à nos jours, par T. Séron. *Philadelphia*, 1854. 24mo. C. 3298

BARBARY STATES. Message of the President on the relations existing between the United States and the Barbary Powers. February 24, 1815. 8vo. Cong. Doc. 3299

See also 24th Cong., 2d Sess., House, Ex. Doc. No. 69; 25th Cong., 2d Sess., House, Ex. Doc. No. 149; 26th Cong., 1st Sess., House, Ex. Doc. No. 78.

BARBAULD (*Mrs.* A. L. Aikin). Epistle to William Wilberforce, Esq. on the Rejection of the Bill for Abolishing the Slave Trade. By Anna Letitia Barbauld. *London*, *J. Johnson*, 1791. 4to, pp. 14. P. + Second Edition. *London*, M.DCC.XCI. 4to, pp. 14. H. 3300

In verse. *See* M. R., New Series, VI., 225.

BARBAZ (A. L.) Washingtons overgang ter onsterfelijkheid, lofzang, door A. L. Barbaz. *Amsterdam*, *A. Balster*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 12. 3301

[BARBÉ-MARBOIS.] Complot D'Arnold et De Sir Henry Clinton contre Les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et contre Le Genéral Washington Septembre 1780. *Paris*, *Didot l'ainé*, MDCCCXVI. Sm. 8vo, pp. 44, 184. Portraits of Washington and Arnold, and Plan of West Point. C. 3302

Reprinted in 1831. A translation by Robert Walsh, Esq., is contained in the second volume of the "American Register" for 1817.

BARBÉ-MARBOIS. De la Guyane Francaise, de son Etat physique, de son Agriculture, de son Régime intérieur et du Projét de la peupler avec des Laboureurs Européens: ou Examen d'un écrit de M. le Marquis de Barbe-Marbois sur le même

sujet. Suivi de considérations sur le commerce Colonial de la France, et sur l'Administration spéciale de ces Colonies. *Paris, Trouvé*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 232. 3303

BARBÉ-MARBOIS. État des finances de Saint-Domingue, contenant le résumé des recettes et dépenses de toutes les caisses publiques, depuis le 10 Nov. 1785, jusqu'au 1er Janv. 1788. *Au Port-au-Prince, de l'imprimerie de Mozard*, 1788. 4to, 2 p. l., pp. 64, Table, xii. in xi. 3304

BARBÉ-MARBOIS. État des finances de Saint-Domingue, contenant le résumé des recettes et dépenses de toutes les caisses publiques depuis le 1er Janvier 1788 jusqu'au 31 Decembre de 1788 la même année; par M. Barbe de Marbois, intendant des Isles Françoises sous le veut. *Au Port-au-Prince, de l'imprimerie de Mozard*, 1789. 4to, 2 p. l., pp. 58, Tables, xiii. in xi. C.

Quérard also gives the title: "État de la partie espagnole de Saint-Domingue." Nos. 3304, 3305, were published with a third part (Jan. 1–Dec. 31, 1789, by the chevalier de Proisy), with the imprint, *Paris, imp. royale*, 1790. 3 pts. in 1 vol., 4to.

BARBÉ-MARBOIS. Histoire de la Louisiane et de la cession de cette colonie par la France aux États-Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale; précédée d'un discours sur la constitution et le gouvernement des États-Unis. Par M. Barbé-Marbois, avec une carte relative a l'étendue des pays cédés. *Paris, imp. de Firmin Didot*, 1829. 8vo, 3 p. l., pp. 485. Portrait and Map. H. 3306

BARBÉ-MARBOIS. The History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America; with An Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. By Barbé-Marbois ... . Translated from the French by an American Citizen [Wm. B. Lawrence]. *Philadelphia, Carey & Lea*, 1830. 8vo, pp. xviii., 15–455 (1). C., H. 3307

See N. A. R., XXVIII., 389; XXX., 551.

[BARBÉ-MARBOIS.] Journal d'un déporté non jugé ou déportation en violation des lois décretée le 18 Fructidor an V (4 Septembre 1797). *Paris, Didot*, 1834. 2 vols., 8vo. (Only 300 copies printed.) + *Paris, Chatel*, 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. 3308

At the end of the second volume are several pieces by the same author, under the title of "Annexes;" and also a "Voyage dans l'intérieure du Continente de la Guyane, chez les Indiens Rocouyens, par Claude Toug, mulatre, en 1769." It appears that only a few copies were printed, and those not intended for sale.—Cat. Mar. 15016.

Barbé-Marbois. Journal d'un déporte non jugé, ou déportation en violation des lois, décrétée le 18 fructidor an V (4 septembre 1797). Par M. le Comte de Barbé-Marbois ... . *Bruxelles*, 1835. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 305; 301. H. 3309

Barbé-Marbois. Mémoire et observations du sieur Barbé de Marbois ... sur une dénonciation signée par treize de MM. les députés de Saint Domingue, et faite à l'Assemblée nationale au nom d'un des trois comités de la colonie [18 juin 1790]. *Paris*, *Knapen et fils* [n. d.] 4to. 3310

Barbé-Marbois. Mémoire laissé par M. Barbé de Marbois, intendant à Saint-Domingue, à l'ordonateur, en conformité des ordres du roi. [Colophon:] *Imprimé par Mozart*, *au Port-au-Prince*, *le* 26 *Octobre* 1789, *et réimprimé depuis à Paris*. 4to, pp. 15. 3311

Barbé-Marbois. Observations personnelles à l'intendant de Saint Domingue, pour être jointes aux états imprimés des finances de la colonie. [Signed Barbé de Marbois. 20 mars 1790. *Paris*, *Knapen*, 1790. 4to, pp. 40 or less. 3311*a*

[Barbé-Marbois.] Réflexions sur la colonie de Saint-Domingue, ou examen approfondi des causes de sa ruine, et des mesures adoptés pour la rétablir; terminées par l'exposé rapide d'un plan d'organisation propre à lui rendre son ancienne splendeur; adressées au commerce et aux amis de la prosperité nationale. *Paris*, 1796. 2 vols., 8vo. 3312

Rich remarks, "On the fly-leaf of this work is found the following notice of a book, which is not mentioned in any list of the author's works: 'On trouve chez le même libraire, l'ouvrage suivant du même auteur, Histoire des désastres de Saint Domingue, précédée d'un tableau du régime et des progrès de cette colonie depuis sa fondation jusqu' à l'époque de la révolution Français. 1 vol. 8vo avec carte.'"

Barbé-Marbois. Remonstrances de M. de Marbois, intendant de Sainte-Domingue, contre l'arrêt d'enregistrement de l'acte intitulé: "Ordonnance de M. le gouverneur général, concernant la liberté du commerce pour la partie du sud de Saint Domingue." [11 mai 1789. n. p.], *Louis* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40 or less. 3312*a*

Barbee. The Cotton Question. The Production, Export, Manufacture, and Consumption of Cotton. A Condensed Treatise on Cotton in all its aspects: Agricultural, Commercial, and Political. Illustrated. By William J. Barbee, M.D., of De Soto County, Mississippi. *New York*, 1866. 12mo, pp. 251. 4 Plates. 3313

BARBER (Daniel). History of My Own Times. By Rev^d. Daniel Barber. Parts 1 and 2. *Washington, S. C. Ustick*, 1827–28. 8vo, pp. 48, 32. W. 3314

BARBER (E. D.) An Address before the Anti-Masonic Convention of the County of Addison at Middlebury, on the 12th March, 1829. By E. D. Barber. *Vergennes, Gamaliel Smith*, 1829. 12mo, pp. 36. B. 3315

BARBER. "Popular Excitements." An Address delivered before the Anti-Masonic Convention holden at Middlebury, Vt. Feb. 26th, 1830. By E. D. Barber. *Middlebury*, MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 3316

BARBER (John Warner). Connecticut Historical Collections, containing a General Collection of Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Connecticut, with Geographical Descriptions. Illustrated by 190 Engravings. By John Warner Barber. *New Haven, Durrie & Peck*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 568. C. + [Second edition.] *New Haven, Durrie & Peck and J. W. Barber* [1846]. 8vo, pp. 576. Map. H. 3317

BARBER. Elements of General History. By John Warner Barber. *New Haven*, 1866. 18mo. 3318

BARBER. Historical Collections; being a general Collection of interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Massachusetts; with Geographical Descriptions. Illustrated by 200 Engravings. ... By John Warner Barber. *Worcester, Dorr, Howland & Co.*, 1841. 8vo, pp. viii., 632. + *Worcester, Warren Lazell*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 631. Map. H. 3319

First published in 1839. Another edition, dated 1848.

BARBER. Historical Scenes in the United States ... By J. W. Barber. *New-Haven, Monson and Co.*, 1827. 18mo, pp. 120. Map and 16 Plates. B. 3320

Reprinted as Historical, Poetical and Pictorial American Scenes. *New Haven* [n. d.], 12mo, and again reprinted with the following title:

BARBER. Historical, Poetical and Pictorial American Scenes; principally Moral and Religious: Being a selection of interesting incidents in American History: to which is added a Chronological Table of Important Events, in the Secession War. By John W. Barber. *New Haven* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 190. 3321

BARBER. The History and Antiquities of New England, New York, and New Jersey ... . Illustrated by numerous Engravings. *Worcester*, *Dorr*, *Howland & Co.*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 576. H. + *Hartford*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 576. C. 3322

BARBER. History and Antiquities of New Haven, (Conn.) from its Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Collected and Compiled from the most Authentic Sources. By J. W. Barber. ... *New Haven*, *J. W. Barber*, 1831. 12mo, pp. 120. Map, 6 Plates Colored, and Woodcuts, Plain. H. + 1846. C.

The plates include a view of New Haven and Fort Hale, etc.

BARBER. A History of the Amistad Captives: being a Circumstantial Account of the Capture of the Spanish Schooner Amistad, by the Africans on board; their Voyage, and Capture near Long Island, New York; with Biographical Sketches of each of the Surviving Africans Also, an Account of the Trials had on their Case, before the District and Circuit Courts of the United States, for the District of Connecticut. Compiled from Authentic Sources, by John W. Barber ... . *New Haven*, *Ct.*, *E. L. & J. W. Barber*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 32. Folded Plate and Woodcuts. H. & C. 3324

BARBER. History of the United States. By J. W. Barber. *New-Haven*, 1832. 12mo. S. 3325

BARBER. Interesting Events in the History of the United States: Being a Selection of the Most Important And Interesting Events Which have Transpired Since the Discovery of this Country to the Present Time. Carefully Selected from the most approved Authorities. By J. W. Barber. *New Haven*, *J. W. Barber*, 1828. 12mo, pp. v., 216. + *Boston* [n. d.] 12mo.

Reproduced, and the title changed to "Incidents in American History, relating to the Discovery and Settlement of the Country. Third edition. *New York*, *George F. Cooledge & Bro.*, 1847." 12mo, pp. 404.

BARBER. Hauptbegebenheiten der Amerikanischen Geschichte. Bearbeitet von Ernst Grünewald, bevorwortet von Heinrich Künzel. *Darmstadt*, *Leske*, 1849. 8vo, pp. viii., 288. 3327

BARBER. Pictorial History of the State of New-York. *Cooperstown*, 1846. 8vo. 3328

This is a new title to the Historical Collections. *See* No. 3331.

BARBER. Views in New-Haven and its Vicinity, with a Par-

ticular Description to each View. Drawn and Engraved by J. W. Barber. *New-Haven*, 1825. 18mo, pp. 11 and 6 Plates.

BARBER and HOWE (H.) Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey, relating to its history and antiquities, with Geographical description of every Township in the State, with 120 engravings. By J. W. Barber and Henry Howe. *New York*, 1845. 8vo. + 1846. 8vo, pp. 512. H. + *Newark, N. J.* [1852]. + *Newark*, 1857. 8vo. C. 3330

BARBER and HOWE. Historical Collection of the State of New York; containing a General Collection of the most Interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to its History and Antiquities, with Geographical Descriptions of every Township in the State. Illustrated by Two hundred and thirty wood Engravings. By J. W. Barber and Henry Howe. *New York*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 608. + *New York*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 616. + *New York*, 1845. 8vo. H. + *Cooperstown*, 1846. 8vo. + *New York*, 1851. C. 3331

BARBER and HOWE. Our whole Country, or the past and present of the United States, historical and descriptive. By J. W. Barber and H. Howe. *Cincinnati*, 1861. 2 vols., 8vo.

BARBER and PUNDERSON (L. S.) City Guide to New Haven ... . By J. W. Barber and L. S. Punderson ... . *New Haven*, 1860. 18mo, 1 p. l., pp. 36. Map. H. 3333

BARBER and PUNDERSON. History and Antiquities of New Haven, Conn., from its earliest settlement to the present time. With Biographical Sketches and Statistical Information of the Public Institutions, &c., &c. By John W. Barber and Lemuel S. Punderson. Second Edition. *New Haven*, 1856. 12mo, pp. 180. 5 Plates and numerous Woodcuts. M. 3334

[BARBEU-DUBOURG (Jacques)]. Calendrier de Philadelphie, ou Constitutions de Sancho-Pança et du bonhomme Richard en Pennsylvanie. *Philadelphie et Paris*, *Esprit*, 1778. 12mo.

BARBEY (Théodore). Le Texas; par Théodore Barbey, consul du Texas, à Paris. *Paris*, *l'auteur*, 1841. 8vo, Title, pp. 22. Map. 3336

BARBICHON (P. M.) Dictionnaire complet de tous les lieux de la France et de ses colonies. Ouvrage entièrement neuf ... . *Paris*, *Tétot*, 1831. 2 vols., 8vo. 3337

BARBIER (Jean). Retour du Brésil Naufrage du jeune Léon, du Havre; poëme en trois chants par Jean Barbier. 2e édition. *Alger*, *Dubos*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 38. 3337a

BARBINAIS (L. G. de la). *See* La Barbinais (L. G. de).

BARBOSA. *See* Cunha Barbosa.

BARBOSA MACHADO. *See* Machado.

BARBOT (J.) Tryal of John Barbot, Attorney-at-Law, for the Murder of Mathew Mills, Esq., at a Court of Oyer and Terminer, at Basseterre, in and for the Island of St. Christopher, Friday, January 5, 1753, before the Hon. Wm. M. Burt, with the Prisoner's narrative. 1753. Folio. 3338

BARBOUR (B. J.) An Address delivered before the Literary Societies of the Virginia Military Institute, at Lexington, On the 4th of July, 1854. By B. J. Barbour ... . *Richmond*, *Macfarlane & Fergusson*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 3339

BARBOUR (I. R.) Barbour's Temperance Table. By I. Richmond Barbour. *Boston*, 1831. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 3340

The caption is, "Statistical Table, showing the influence of Intemperance on the Churches."

BARBOUR (J.) Eulogium upon the Life and Character of James Madison. By James Barbour ... . *Washington*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 3341

BARBOUR. Speech of Mr. J. Barbour ... on the Restriction of Slavery in Missouri. Delivered in the Senate, Jan. 31, 1820, *Washington* [1820]. 12mo, pp. 26. H. 3342

BARBOUR (John S.) Notes to the Senators and Representatives from the State of Virginia, in relation to the Claim of Virginia for Money advanced to the General Government. [Signed J. S. Barbour. n. p., 1852.] 8vo, pp. 23. H. 3343

BARBOUR (L.) Kansas Contested Election. Speech of Hon. Lucian Barbour, of Indiana, in the House of Representatives, March 18, 1856. ... On the ... Contested Election Case from the Territory of Kansas, ... [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 8. 3344

BARBOUR (O. R.) Reports of Cases ... in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York. By Oliver L. Barbour ... *New-York*, *Banks*, *Gould & Co.*, [also] *Albany*, 1847–49. 3 vols., 8vo. 3344a

BARBOUR. Speech of Hon. P. P. Barbour ... on Internal Improvements. ... In the House ... January 15, 1824. *Washington*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 3345

BARBOUR (Philip P.) Speech of Mr. P. P. Barbour, of Virginia ... in the House of Representatives ... February 10, 1820, On the ... Bill authorising the people of Missouri to form a Constitution ... . *Washington* [1820]. 12mo, pp. 28. H. 3346

BARBOUR. Speech of Mr. P. P. Barbour, of Vir. on the Tariff Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives U. S. March 26, 1824. *Washington*, 1834. 12mo, pp. 38. H. 3347

BARCENA (Alonzo de). Arte y Vocabulario de la Lengua de los Indios Abipones y Quiranguis. pp. 210. 3348

Printed, according to Loçano, Descripcion Chorographica del gran Chaco; and Barcia, in his edition of Leon Pinelo. Title from Ludewig Lit. of Ab. Lang.

[BARCIA (Andres Gonzalez)]. Ensayo cronologico, para la historia general de la Florida. Contiene los descubrimientos, y principales sucesos, acaecidos en este Gran Reino, à los Españoles, Franceses, Suecos, Dinamarqueses, Ingleses, y otras Naciones, entre sì, y con los Indios: cuias Costumbres, Genios, Idolatria, Govierno, Batallas, y Astucias, se refieren: y los Viages de algunos Capitanes, y Pilotos, por el Mar de el Norte, à buscar Paso à Oriente, ò vnion de aquella Tierra, con Asia. Desde el Año de 1512. que descubriò la Florida, Juan Ponce de Leon, hasta el de 1722. Escrito por Don Gabriel de Cardenas z Cano Dedicado al Principe Nuestro Señor. Con Privilegio: *En Madrid. En la Oficina Real, y à Costa de Nicolas Rodriguez Franco, Impresor de Libros. Año de* CIↃ IↃCCXXIIJ. *Se hallaràn en su Casa, en la Calle de el Poço, y en Palacio.* Folio, pp. (40), 366, 1 folded l., pp. (56). C., H. 3349

Though called a chronological history of Florida, it comprises nearly the whole continent of America north of Mexico. It is appended to Garcilaso de la Vega's "La Florida." Severely criticised in Joseph de Salazar's "Crisis," etc. Gabriel Cardenas z Cano is an anagram of the author's name.

BARCIA. Historiadores primitivos de las Indias Occidentales, que juntó, traduxo en parte, y sacò à luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas, y copiosos Indices, el illustrissimo Señor D. Andres Gonzales Barcia ... . Divididos en tres tomos. *Madrid*, MDCCXLIX. 3 vols., folio. C., H., P. 3350

Mr. Rich devotes nearly two pages of his Bibliotheca (Vol. I., 95–97) to an analysis of this highly valuable collection of works relative to the early settlement of this country. The following is a collation and list of the contents: Vol. I. 2 l. La His-

toria del Almirante Don Christoval Colòn, que compuso en Castellano Don Fernando Colòn, su hijo, y traduxo en Toscano Alfonso de Ulloa, vuelta à traducir en Castellano, por no parecer el original. 128 pp.—Quatro Cartas de Hernan Cortès, dirigidas al Emperador Carlos V. (pp. 1–156).—Dos Relaciones hechas al mismo Cortès, por Pedro de Alvarado (pp. 157–166).—Otra Relacion hecha al mismo Hernan Cortès, por Diego de Godoy (pp. 166–173).—Relacion sumaria de la Historia Natural de las Indias ... por ... Gonzalez Fernandez de Oviedo. 57 pp., indice 9 l.—Examen Apologetico de la Historica narracion de los Naufragios, Peregrinaciones, y Milagros de Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca, contra la Censura del Padre Honorio Filopono, por Don Antonio Ardoino, Marquès de Lorito. (*Madrid, Juan de Zuñiga*, 1736). 50 pp.—Relacion de los Naufragios del Gobernador Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Baca. 43 pp., 9 l.—Comentarios del mismo de lo sucedido durante su gobierno del Rio de la Plata. 70 pp., 2 l. Vol. II. Historia General de las Indias, por Francisco Lopez de Gomara. 226 pp. 30 l.—Chronica de la Nueva-España, ò Conquista de Mexico, por el mismo. 214 pp., 23 l. Vol. III. Historia del Descubrimiento, y Conquista de la Provincia del Peru ... por Agustin de Zarate, 4 l., 176 pp. 14 l.—Verdadera Relacion de la Conquista del Perù, y Provincia del Cuzco, embiada al emperador Carlos V. por Francisco de Xerèz, (pp. 179–237, 7 l.)—Historia, y Descubrimiento del Rio de la Plata, y Paraguay, por Hulderico Schmidèl, traducida del Latin. 31 pp., 9 l.—Argentina, y Conquista del Rio de la Plata, con otros acaecimientos de los Reynos del Perù, Tucumàn, y Estado del Brasil, por el Arcediano Don Martin del Barco Centenera, Poema compuesto de veinte y ocho Cantos. 107 pp., 17 l.—Viage del Mundo, de Simòn Perez de Torres. (pp. 1–45).—Epitome de la Relacion del Viage de algunos mercaderes de San Malò à Moka, en Arabia, en el Mar Bermejo, hecho por los años de 1708. 1709. y 1710. formado, y puesto en Castellano por el Alferez Don Manue. de Grova, natural de la Gran Canaria. (pp. 45–48). In 1853, Dr. Hawtrey's copy sold for £7 10s.; 1859, Lady Webster's, £16; Santander's, 116 fr.; Rætzel's, 157 fr.; Meerman's, 62 florins.

BARCIA-PINELO. *See* Pinelo-Barcia.

BARCLAY (A.) Effects of the late Colonial Policy of Great Britain described. By Alexander Barclay. *London*, 1830. 8vo.

BARCLAY. A Practical View of the Present State of Slavery in the West Indies; or, An Examination of Mr. Stephen's "Slavery of the British West India Colonies:" ... particularly ... the Actual Condition of the Negroes in Jamaica: with Observations on the Decrease of the Slaves since the Abolition of the Slave Trade, and on the Probable Effects of Legislative Emancipation: also, Strictures on the Edinburgh Review, and on the Pamphlets of Mr. Cooper and Mr. Bickell. By Alexander Barclay, lately, and for Twenty-one Years Resident in Jamaica. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1826. 8vo, pp. (2), xxv., 462. H.+
Second Edition. *London*, 1827. 8vo, pp. (4), xxv., 462. C.

BARCLAY. Remarks on Emigration to Jamaica; addressed to the Coloured Class of the United States. By Alexander Barclay, Esq., Commissioner of Emigration for Jamaica. *London*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 16.

BARCLAY (Anthony). Proceedings of the Meeting held ... May 26th, 1845. in Furtherance of the Establishment of A Free Church for British Emigrants at the Port of New-York. [Signed by Anth. Barclay and three others. n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 6. H.

BARCLAY (Captain). *See* Barclay (R.)

BARCLAY (C.) Letters from the Dorking Emigrants who went to Upper Canada, in 1832. Edited by Charles Barclay. *London*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 44. 3355

BARCLAY (C. C.) Sermon on the Times ... A Sermon preached in St. Thomas' Church, Bethel, on the National Fast Day, January 4th, 1860. By Rev. Cuthbert C. Barclay. *New Haven*, *Tuttle*, *Morehouse & Co.*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

BARCLAY (D.) An Account of the Emancipation of the Slaves of Unity Valley Pen, in Jamaica. By David Barclay. *London*, *William Phillips*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 20. P. + Second Edition, with an Appendix. *London*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 20. + *Dorking*, *printed; sold by J. and A. Arch*, *Cornhill*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 20.

See M. R., 2d Series, XXXVII., 445.

BARCLAY (David). Speech of Hon. D. Barclay on the President's message; House of Representatives of the United States, January 7, 1857. [n. p., 1857.] 8vo. 3358

BARCLAY (H.) Memorial of Henry Barclay, Late Sexton of St. Luke's Church, Philadelphia, July 13, 1858. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 3359

BARCLAY (J. J.) An Address, delivered at the Laying of the Corner Stone of the House of Refuge for Colored Juvenile Delinquents ... July 1, 1848. By James J. Barclay, ... *Philadelphia*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 15 (1). H. 3360

BARCLAY. An Address delivered at the Organization of the Normal School ... the 13th of January, 1848 ... . By James J. Barclay ... . *Philadelphia*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 23 (1). C. & H.

Mr. Barclay is the author of other addresses.

BARCLAY (P.) The Universal Traveller or, a Complete Account of the most Remarkable Voyages and Travels of the Eminent Men of our own and other Nations to the present Time. Containing A Relation of the Successes or Misfortunes that attended them in their various Attempts and many entertaining

Descriptions of the Curiosities in Art and Nature, The Manners, Customs &c. observable in the Countries they visited. Collected from the best Authorities, Printed or Manuscript. By Patrick Barclay, D.D. *Dublin: R. Reilly*, MDCCXXXV. Folio, vii., 858; Index, 10 l. P. 3362

Contains copious accounts of the Spanish colonies in North America, planting of Virginia, New England, &c., the travels of Columbus, Cortez, Pizarro, &c.

BARCLAY (Robert). The Anarchy of the Ranters, and Other Libertines; the Hierarchy of the Romanists, and other Pretended Churches, equally refused and refuted, in a two-fold Apology for the Church and People of God, called in Derision, Quakers. Wherein They are vindicated from those that accuse them of Disorder and Confusion on the one hand, and from such as calumniate them with Tyranny and Imposition on the other; shewing, that as the true and pure Principles of the Gospel are restored by their Testimony; so is also the antient Apostolick Order of the Church of Christ re-established among them, and settled upon its right Basis and Foundation. By Robert Barclay. *Philadelphia, Reprinted, and Sold by B. Franklin, and D. Hall*, 1757. 8vo, pp. viii., 112. + *Philadelphia, Joseph Crukshank*, 1770. 8vo, pp. viii., 111. + *Wilmington* [*Del.*], 1783. 8vo, pp. 111. 3363

BARCLAY. An Apology for the True Christian Divinity, As the same is Held Forth, and Preached, by the People, called in Scorn Quakers: Being A full Explanation and Vindication of their Principles and Doctrines; by many Arguments, deduced from Scripture and Right Reason, and the Testimonies of Famous Authors, both Ancient and Modern: With a full Answer to the strongest Objections usually made against them. ... By Robert Barclay ... . The Sixth Edition in English. ... *Newport, Printed by James Franklin*, 1729. 8vo, 6 p. l., pp. 524 [574], 31. + *Philadelphia*, 1775, 1780, 1789, 1805, and 1855. + *New York*, 1827. 8vo. + *Providence*, 1840. 8vo. 3364

First published in Latin in 1676. The first edition in English, *London*, 1678; second, 1678; fourth, 1701; fifth, 1703; sixth, 1736; seventh, 1765; eighth, 1780. Many other editions; also translations into Dutch, German, French, Spanish, Danish, and, in fact, into Arabic. *See* J. Smith's "Catal. of Friends' Books," pp. 179–184, where the foreign titles are incorrect.

BARCLAY. Apologie Oder Vertheidigungs-Schrift der wahren Christlichen Gottesgelahrtheit Wie solche unter dem Volk, so man aus Spott Quaker, das ist, Zitterer nennet, vorgetragen und

gelehret wird. ... ins Deutsche ubersetzt. *Germantown*, *Gedrucht bey Christoph Saur*, 1776. 8vo, pp. 797 (25). c. 3365

Books printed by Sower are not common. At the battle of Germantown this printer's property was destroyed. The British used the poor fellow's books for making cartridges!

B[ARCLAY] (R.) A Catechism and Confession of Faith, Approved of and Agreed into by the General Assembly of the Patriarchs, Prophets, and Apostles, Christ himself chief Speaker In and Among them, ... By R. B. a Servant of the Church of Christ. *London*, *Printed*, *and Re-printed and Sold by Samuel Keimer*, 1726. 12mo, pp. vi., 1 l., 99. + *New York*, 1752. 12mo. + The Eighth Edition. By R. B. ... *London*, *Printed; Philadelphia*, *Reprinted and Sold by James Chattin*, 1753. 12mo, pp. viii., 200. P. + *Philadelphia*, 1773. 12mo, pp. x., 150, 64. + *Philadelphia*, 1788. 12mo. + Eleventh Edition. *Philadelphia*. 1793. 12mo. + [Id.], 1843 .12mo + To which is added, The Ancient Testimony of the said People, revived. *Wilmington*, *Del.*, *James Wilson*, 1821. 12mo. 3366

BARCLAY. Truth triumphant through the Spiritual Warfare, Christian Labours, and Writings of that able and faithful servant of Jesus Christ, Robert Barclay, Governor of East Jersey. *London*, *T. Northcott*, 1692. Folio, pp. lv., 908; 8 l. + To which is prefixed an account of his Life and Writings. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 3 vols., 8vo. 3367

Although appointed Governor of East Jersey, he never resided there. His intellectual superiority placed him at the head of his sect. Smith records an edition, *By B. C. Stanton, of Springborough, Ohio.* 3 vols., 8vo, and queries whether it is the same as the edition of 1831.

BARCLAY (Robert). Agricultural Tour in the United States and Upper Canada, with Miscellaneous Notices. By Captain Barclay, of Ury. *Edinburgh*, *Blackwood*, 1842. Post 8vo, pp. xxiii., 181. c. 3368

The author was the celebrated walking captain, a descendant of the Apologist. Reprinted in *The New World*, March 4, 1843. 4to, pp. vi., 251--265.

BARCLAY (Robert), *pseudon.* Address to the Society of Friends in the United States. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo. pp. 8. N.

Relates to the Harrison and Tyler campaign.

BARCLAY (Sidney), *pseudon.* *See* [Post (Lydia Minturn)].

BARCO CENTENERA. Argentina y Conquista del Rio de la Plata, con otros acaecimientos de los Reynos del Peru, Tucu-

man, y estado del Brasil ... Por El Arcediano Don Martin del Barco Centenera. *Lisboa*, *Pedro Crasbeeck*, 1602. 4to, 4 p. l., Text, 230 l. J. C. B. 3370

The author passed twenty-eight years in America, where he took part in the conquest of La Plata. He gives accounts of the expeditions of Pedro Mendoza, Alvar Nuñez Cabeça de Vaca, and Thomas Candish. Reprinted in Barcia Historiadores Primitivos, v. 3.

BARCO CENTENERA. La Argentina ó la conquista del Rio Plata. de la Poema histórico. Por el Arcediano D. Martin del Barco Centenera. *Buenos-Aires*, 1836. 4to, pp. 312. 3371

BARD (S. A.), *pseudon*. *See* [Squier (E. G.)]

BARD (W.) Address, delivered before the Alumni of Columbia College, on the Third Day of May, 1826 ... . By William Bard, A.B. *New-York*, *G. & C. Carvill*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 36. H.

Contains information on education in the State of New York.

BARDWELL (H.) Memoir of Rev. Gordon Hall. By Horatio Bardwell. *Andover*, 1834. 12mo. 3373

BARÈRE DE VIEUZAC (Bertrand). Convention nationale. Rapport fait au nom du Comité de salut public Par Barère, Sur les Colonies Françaises Isles-du-Vent. Dans la Séance du 19 thermidor, l'an 2 ... . [*Paris*, 1794.] 8vo, pp. 3. H. 3374

BARHAM (H.) An Essay upon the Silk Worm. By Henry Barham. *London*, 1799. 8vo. 3375

Contains an account of its cultivation in Virginia on pp. 52–100.

BARHAM. Hortus Americanus: containing an account of the Trees, Shrubs, and other Vegetable Productions, of South-America and the West-India Islands, and particularly of the Island of Jamaica; Interspersed with many curious and useful Observations, respecting their Uses in Medicine, Diet, and Mechanics. By the late Dr. Henry Barham. To which are added, a Linnæan Index, &c. &c. &c. *Kingston*, *Jamaica: Alexander Aikman*, MDCCXCIV. 8vo, 4 p. l., pp. 212; Index, 18 l.

BARHAM (J. T.) Considerations On the Abolition of Slavery. By J. T. Barham. 1823. 8vo. 3377

BARHAM (W.) Descriptions of Niagara, selected from various Travellers; with original additions. By William Barham ... *Gravesend*, *Houlston* [1847]. 8vo, pp. 180; 2 Plates. C. 3378

BARHYDT (D. P.) Industrial Exchanges and Social Remedies, with a Consideration of Taxation. By Dav. Parish Barhydt ... . *New York*, *George P. Putnam*, 1849. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. 238. C., H. 3379

BARIL. L'empire du Brésil. Monographie complète de l'Empire sud-américain, orné du portrait de dom Pedro II. Par V. L. Baril, comte de la Hure. *Paris*, *Sartorius*, 1862. 8vo, pp. xv., 576. 3380

BARIL. Le Mexique. Résumé géographique, statistique, industriel, historique et social ... . Par V. L. Baril, comte de la Hure. *Douai*, *Ve Céret-Carpentier*, 1862. 8vo, pp. xviii., 271.

BARIL. Les peuples du Brésil avant la découverte de l'Amérique. Par V. L. Baril, comte de la Hure. *Douai*, *Ve Céret-Carpentier*, 1861. 4to, pp. 14. 3382

BARIL. Voyage sur le Rio Parahyba. Par V. L. Baril, comte de la Hure. *Douai*, *Ve Céret-Carpentier*, 1861. 4to, pp. 17 3382*a*

[BARINETTI (Charles)]. A Voyage to Mexico and Havana, with some observations on the United States. By an Italian. *New York*, *C. Vinten*, 1841. 8vo, pp. x., 139 C., 3383

BARING (A.) An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. By Alexander Baring, Esqr, M.P. *London*, *J. M. Richardson*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 183. + Second Edition. *London*, *Richardson*, 1808. 8vo, 2. p. l., pp. 179. + Third Edition. 1808. 8vo, pp. iv., 179. + *New-York*, *Hopkins & Bayard*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 104 + *New-York*, *Re-printed from the London Edition*, *John Bleecker*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 104. C. & H. + Second American Edition. *New-York*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 104. C., H. 3384

BARING. A letter to the Hon. Baron Ashburton, on the Importance of the corn and flour trade with England, via the River St. Lawrence and on the advantages of introducing Maize into Great Britain. *New York*, 1842. 8vo. P. 3385

BARING. Mr. Alexander Baring's Speech in the House of Commons, on the 15th Day of May, 1823, on Mr. Buxton's Motion for a Resolution Declaratory of Slavery in the British Colonies being Contrary to the English Constitution and to Christianity. *London*, *Marchant*, *Printer*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 17. H.

BARING. Speech of Lord Ashburton on the Second Reading of the Canada Government Bill. *London*, 1838. 8vo. 3387

Several Parliamentary papers on the Ashburton Treaty are included in the Lord's papers in the Canadian Parliamentary Library. *See also* the numerous Parliamentary papers referred to in the Boston Public Library's Index, Upper Hall, p. 832, "North-eastern Boundary." *See also* N. Am. R., Vol. LVI., p. 452. Q. R., Vol. LXXI., p. 560. Fraser's Mag., Vol. XXVI., p. 579; Vol. XXVII., p. 272. *See also* Webster (Daniel).

BARING, BROTHERS, & Co. [Statement of their transactions with S. Jaudon, agent of the Bank of the United States. *London?* 1840.] 8vo, pp. 70. H. 3388

BARKER (C.) The Golden Belt, or, The Carib's Pledge. By Colin Barker. *New York*, *Beadle*, 186–[?]. 12mo. 3388*a*

The scene is laid in the tropics, just after the discovery of this country by Columbus.

BARKER (D.) An Address ... at Rochester, July 4, 1828, by David Barker, Jr. ... *Dover*, *D. W. Ela and Co.*, *Printers*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 25 or 26? H. 3389

BARKER. Jacob Barker to the Electors of the First Senatorial District of the State of New-York. [n. p., 1828.] 8vo.

[BARKER.] The Ballot Box the Palladium of our Liberties. By Jacob Barker. *New Orleans*, *For the Compiler*, *July*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 65. 3391

BARKER. Incidents in the Life of Jacob Barker of New Orleans, Louisiana; with Historical Facts, his Financial Transactions with the Government, and his Course on Important Political Questions, from 1800 to 1855. *Washington*, 1855. 8vo, pp. v., 285; 2 plates. C. 3392

Mr. Barker's public life has been checkered by numerous trials. The following pamphlets are partly historical: Mr. J. Barker's Speech in the Case of Barker vs. Barker, ... against a claim preferred by H. Barker for damages. [*New York*, 1843.] 8vo. Brief and Speech in the U. S. Court of Claims. *Washington*, 1857. 8vo. C. Further Remarks, &c., on The late Trials for Conspiracy. Jacob Barker to the Public. [Dated August, 1819.] 8vo, pp. 50. B. The Speeches of Mr. Jacob Barker and his Counsel, on the Trials for Conspiracy, etc. *New York*, 1827. Letters developing the Conspiracy formed in 1826, for his ruin. 8vo. New Orleans, January 14, 1830. To the ... Members of the U. S. Senate from La. Signed Jacob Barker. [Against Hugh Maxwell.] 8vo, pp. 18. Trial of Jacob Barker, Thomas Vermilyea, and Matthew L. Davis, for Alleged Conspiracy, New York, Aug., 1827, before Judge Ogden Edwards. Reported by Hugh Maxwell. *New York*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 332. C. Report of the Trial of Henry Eckford, Jacob Barker and others, Sept. 25, 1826; Jacob Barker's Speech in the Court of Gen. Sessions, June 6, 1822; Third Trial of Jacob Barker for conspiracy. *New-York*, 1827. *See also* Ward (R. R.)

BARKER (James N.) The Indian Princess an Operatic Melo-Drama. Founded on an Incident in Smith's Virginia. By J. N. Barker. *Philadelphia*, 1808. 18mo, pp. iv., 74. 3393

BARKER. An Oration, Delivered at Philadelphia Vauxhall Gardens, on the Forty-First Anniversary of American Independence. By James N. Barker. *Philadelphia*, *J. Binns*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 11. 3394

BARKER. Sketches of the Primitive Settlements on the River Delaware. A Discourse delivered before the Society for the Commemoration of the Landing of William Penn, On the 24th of October, 1827. By James N. Barker. Published by Request of the Society. *Philadelphia*, *Carey*, *Lea and Carey*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 62. 3395

BARKER (J.) Address delivered at Halifax, July 4, 1803. By Rev. Joseph Barker, A.M. *Boston* [1803]. 8vo, pp. 16.

BARKER. A Discourse delivered in Middleboro', Mass., Aug. 20, 1812, being the day of the National Fast. By Rev. Joseph Barker, A.M. *Boston*, 1812. 8vo. 3397

BARKER. A Sermon delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Otis Thompson ... [over] the Second ... Church in Rehoboth, September 24th, 1800. By Joseph Barker ... . *Providence*, *B. Wheeler*, 1801. 8vo. 3398

BARKER. The Stability of Christ's Church. A Century Sermon Preached at Middleboro', Mass. Jan. 6, 1795. By Joseph Barker. *Boston*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 31. 3399

BARKER (J.), *Esq*. John Brown, or the True and False Philanthropist, Lecture by Joseph Barker, Esq., at Concert Hall. *Philadelphia*, *G. W. Taylor*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 28. 3400

BARKER. Slavery and Civil War, or the Harper's Ferry Insurrection, with a Review of Discourses on the subject, by Rev. W. H. Furness, Hon. J. R. Giddings, and Wendell Phillips, Esq. A Lecture, By Joseph Barker. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 24. 3401

BARKER (R.) Narrative of the Sufferings of Robert Barker, Carpenter on board the Thetis Snow, of Bristol, in her Voyage to the Coast of Guinea and Antigua. 1755. 8vo. 3402

Reprinted with the following title:

BARKER. The Unfortunate Shipwright, or Cruel Captain, being a Faithful Narrative of the unparalleled Sufferings of Robert Barker on board the Thetis Snow of Bristol, in a Voyage to Guinea and Antigua. [1762.] 8vo. 3403

BARKER. The Second Part of the Unfortunate Shipwright, or the Unparalleled Sufferings of Robert Barker, late Carpenter on board the Thetis-Snow of Bristol, on a voyage to the Coast of Guinea and Antigua. *London*, 1773. 8vo. + 1776. 8vo.

BARKER (T. H.) Union and Emancipation: a Reply to the 'Christian News' Article on 'Emancipation and War.' By Thos. H. Barker ... . *Manchester*, *Union and Emancipation Society*, 1863. 12mo, pp. 23. H. 3405

BARKER (W. T.) Speech of Hon. W. T. Barker, upon the Right of Legislative Supervision over Railroad Corporations, delivered in the House of Representatives, February 24, 1866. ... *Des Moines*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 15 (1). H. 3406

BARKSHIRE (*Earl of*). *See* Guiana.

BARLÆUS, *or* Baarle, *or* Baerle (Caspar). Casparis Barlæi ... Poemata. Editio IV, Altera plus parte auctior. Pars I. Heroicorvm. || Pars II, Elegiarvm et miscellaneorvm Carminvm. *Amstelodami*, *Apud Ioannem Blaev*, MDCXLV–XLVI. 2 vols., sm. 12mo, pp. (22), 731 (1); (8), 576. H. 3407

"Argo Batava. Sive Epinicium in captam classem Mexicanam," I., 200–210; "Triumphus super capta Olinda, Pernambuci urbe, Brasiliæ Metropoli," I., 244–250; "Mavritivs Redvx ... ex Orbe Americano," I., 333–340. Other editions, *Amst.*, *Elzev.*, 1628 and 1630, 8vo, which contain only the first part. Pars II. was first published in an "Editio nova ... altera parte auctior. ... *Lugdv. Batav.*, Ex officina Elzeviriana, cIↃ IↃc XXXI." Sm. 12mo, 8 p. l., pp. 511 (1). B. There is an Ed. V., *Amst.*, *Blaev*, MDCLV., 2 vols., 12mo, H., and an ed., *Francof.*, *Folginer.*, 1689, 2 vols.? 12mo. The "Triumphus super capta Olinda" appeared separately, *Lugd. Bat.*, 1630, folio.

BARLÆUS. Casparis Barlæi, | Rervm per Octennivm | in | Brasilia | Et alibi nuper gestarum, | Sub Præfectura Illustrissimi Comitis | I. Mavritii, | Nassoviæ, &c. Comitis, | Nunc Vesaliæ Gubernatoris & Equitatus Fœderatorum | Belgii Ordd. sub Avriaco Ductoris, | Historia. | *Amstelodami*, | *Ex Typographeio Ioannis Blaev*, MDCXLVII. Folio, 6 p. l. (including an Engraved Title), pp. 340, Index, 4. l. 30 Plates, 24 Maps, and Portrait of Maurice of Nassau. H. 3408

Clement (*Bibl. cur.*, II., 430) calls this work "*fort rare*," most of the copies having been consumed by a fire, which destroyed the warehouses of Bleau, the publisher. It is a magnificent work, illustrated with [55] maps, views, and portrait of Prince Maurice. Heber's copy sold for £1 1s.; Tross', 30 fr. A Chilian vocabulary will be found on pages 283–289. Copies are sometimes found on large paper.

BARLÆUS. Casparis Barlæi, | Rervm per Octennivm | in | Brasilia | Et alibi gestarum, | Sub Præfectura Illustrissimi Comitis | I. Mauritii | Nassaviæ &c. Comitis, | Historia. | Editio secunda. | Cui accesserunt | Gulielmi Pisonis Medici | Amstelædamensis | Tractatvs | 1. De Aeribus, aquis & locis in Brasilia. | 2. De Arundine saccharifera. | 3. De Melle silvestri. | 4. De Radice altili Mandihoca. | Cum Grat. & Pvivil. [*sic*] Sac. Cæsar. Majest. | *Clivis, ex Officinâ Tobiæ Silberling*, | M. DC. LX. | 8vo, 8 p. l., including the Titles, one of which is engraved, Portrait and Arms of Prince Maurice, pp. 664, Index, 11 l. 7 Plates and 2 Maps.

H. & J. C. B. 3409

Priced, by Muller, $7.50. Contains a Chilian and Latin vocabulary, on pp. 474-491. This second edition in Latin contains the natural history of the country, by G. Piso. The plates and maps are the same as those in the German version, described *infra*, with one added, of the eclipse of Nov. 12, 1640. The place of publication is misprinted *CLIVIS*. Reissued, with the following title:

BARLÆUS. Descriptio totivs Brasiliæ, in qua agitur de natura et indole Regionis et incolarum, de regimine politico, regum successione, de rebus privatis, de arundine saccharifera, de melle silvestri, de aquis et locis, de moribus, legibus, et ritibus istarum gentium. *Clivis, Tobiæ Silberlingii*, 1689. 8vo, 5 p. l., pp. 664, 11 l. 2 Maps, 6 Plates and Portrait. 3410

BARLÆUS. Brasilianische | Geschichte, | Bey Achtjähriger in selbigen Landen | geführeter Regierung | Seiner Fürstlichen Gnaden | Herrn | Johann Moritz, | Fürstens zu Nassau etc. | Erstlich in Latein durch Casparem | Barlæum beschrieben, | Vnd jetzo in Teutsche Sprach vbergesetzt. | [Vignette.] | Cum Grat. & Privil. Sac. Cæsar. Majest. | *Cleve, Gedruckt bey Tobias Silberling*, | *Im Jahr* 1659. | 8vo, Engraved and Printed Title, Portrait, Arms, &c., 4 l., Dedication, 10 l., pp. 848, Register, 10 l. 8 Maps and Plates. H. 3411

BARLÆUS. Brasilianische Geschichte. Erstlich in Latein beschreiben; und kurtze und wahre Beschreibung der funffjährigen harten Befängnüs, durch Nicolaus Schmidt. *Leipzig*, 1684. 8vo. P. 3412

See Boucher, v., 276.

BARLOW (E.) An Exact Survey of the Tide. Explicating its Production and Propagation, Variety and Anomaly, in all Parts of the World; Especially near the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. With a Preliminary Treatise concerning the Origin of Springs, Generation of Rain, and Production

of Wind. The Second Edition, with Curious Maps. By E. Barlow, Gent. *London, John Hooke*, 1722. 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 122, 2d Title, pp. 212. 12 Maps. 3413

BARLOW (Joel). Advice to the Privileged Orders in the several States of Europe, resulting from the necessity and propriety of a General Revolution in the Principle of Government. Part I. By Joel Barlow. *Paris, Barrois*, 1792. 8vo. + *London, J. Johnson*, 1792. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 156. + *Reprinted at New York*, 1792. 8vo, pp. 178. + Third Edition. *London, J. Eaton*, 1793. 8vo. + Part II. *Paris, Barrois*, 1793. 8vo, pp. 101. + *London*, 1793. 8vo. *Re-printed, New York*, 1794. 8vo. + Second Edition. *London, Eaton*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 3414

See M. R., VII., 313; XVIII., 300; Anal. Mag., IV., 130, 263.

BARLOW. Avis aux Ordres privilégiés dans les divers états de l'Europe. *Paris*, 1794. 2 Parts, 8vo. 3415

BARLOW. The Columbiad a Poem. By Joel Barlow. [Motto.] *Printed by Fry and Kammerer for C. and A. Conrad and Co., Philadelphia*, 1807. 4to, pp. xvi., 454. Portrait by Fulton, and 11 Plates by Smirke. H., P. + *Philadelphia, Condict, Conrad and Co.*, 1809. 2 vols., 12mo. + *London, Richard Phillips*, 1809. Rl. 8vo, pp. 426. 3416

The quarto edition was printed at the expense of Robert Fulton, to whom it was dedicated. It is "a new edition with great alterations of the Visions of Columbus, beautifully printed, and illustrated with fine engravings."—RICH. Some copies were issued with proof impressions of the plates. The last edition, which was also issued on large paper, has the following title:

BARLOW. The Columbiad. a Poem. With the Last corrections of the Author. By Joel Barlow. [Motto.] *Paris, F. Schoell*, 1813. Rl. 8vo, pp. xl., 448. 4 Plates. H. 3417

BARLOW. The Conspiracy of Kings; a Poem; Addressed to the Inhabitants of Europe, from another quarter of the World. By Joel Barlow. *London*, 1792. 8vo. + *Paris, Barrois, Senior, and R. Thompson*, 1793. 8vo, pp. 32. H. + *Newburyport, Robinson & Tucker*, 1794. 8vo, pp. 30. 3418

[BARLOW.] An Elegy on the late Honorable Titus Hosmer, Esq; one of the Counsellors of the State of Connecticut ... . *Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin* [1780]. 16mo, pp. 15. B. 3419

[BARLOW.] "The Hasty Pudding;" A Poem, in three cantos, Written at Chambery, in Savoy, Jan. 1793. *New York*,

1796. 8vo, pp. 15. + *Salem*, *J. Cushing*, 1799. 12mo, pp. 21. + *Canandaigua*, *N. Y.* 12mo. + *Caldwell*, 1821. 12mo, pp. 18. B. + With a Memoir [on] Maize, or Indian Corn; compiled by D. J. Browne. *New York*, 1847. 12mo. + *New York* [n. d.] 12mo. 3420

BARLOW. Letter to Henry Gregoire, ... in Reply to his Letter on the Columbiad. By Joel Barlow ... . *Washington City*, *Printed by Roger Chew Weightman*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

BARLOW. Joel Barlow to his Fellow Citizens of the United States of America. Letter I. On the system of policy hitherto pursued by their Government. [Dated *Paris* 4 *March*, 1799.] 8vo, pp. 55. H. + Letter II. On certain political Measures proposed to their consideration. [With an appendix. Dated *Paris* 20 *december* 1799.] 8vo, pp. 102. H. + *Philadelphia* 1801. 8vo.

Republished in England, with the following title:

BARLOW. Letters from Paris, to the Citizens of the United States of America, on the System of Policy hitherto pursued by their Government relative to their Commercial Intercourse with England and France, &c. By Joel Barlow. *London*, *James Ridgway*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 116. H. 3423

The Massachusetts Historical Society Catalogue describes an edition, 1799. 8vo, pp. 32, 36. Also: A Letter to the National Convention of France, on the Defects in the Constitution of 1791. To which is added the Conspiracy of Kings: a Poem. *New York* [n. d.] 8vo. A letter addressed to the people of Piedmont. Translated from the French by the author. *London*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 48. + *New York*, 1795. 12mo. Notice sur la vie et les Ecrits de Joel Barlow. [By Dumont Lee.] 1813. 8vo.

BARLOW. An Oration, delivered at the North Church in Hartford, at the meeting of the Connecticut Society of the Cincinnati, July 4th, 1787. In Commemoration of the Independence of the United States. By Joel Barlow, Esquire. *Hartford*, *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin* [1787]. 4to, pp. 20. B.

BARLOW. Oration delivered at Washington, July Fourth, 1809; at the Request of the Democratic Citizens of the District of Columbia. By Joel Barlow. *Washington City*, *R. C. Weightman*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 3425

BARLOW. The Political Writings of Joel Barlow. Containing Advice to the Privileged Orders. Letter to the National Convention. Letter to the People of Piedmont. The Conspiracy of Kings. A New Edition Corrected. *Printed at New-*

York, by Mott & Lyon, for Fellows & Adam, Thomas Greenleaf, and Naphtali Judah, 1796. 12mo, pp. 258. H. 3426

Some copies have the following imprint: *New York, Printed by Mott & Lyon, at their Printing Office No. 71, Barclay St. and Sold by them at their Store No. 70, Vesey Street*, 1796.

[BARLOW.] Poem spoken at the Public Commencement at Yale College, New Haven, Sep. 11 (or 12), 1781. *Hartford* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 3427

BARLOW. The Prospect of Peace; a Poetical Composition delivered in Yale College, July 23, 1778. By Joel Barlow. *New Haven*, 1788. 12mo, pp. 12. 3428

[BARLOW.] Prospectus of a National Institution, to be established in the United States. *Washington, printed by Samuel H. Smith*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 3429

BARLOW. A Second Letter to his Fellow-Citizens of the United States, on certain Political Measures proposed to their consideration. *New York*, 1801. 8vo. 3430

Dated *Paris*, 10 *Dec.*, 1799.

[BARLOW.] The Second Warning; or Strictures On the Speech of John Adams, President of the United States, at the Opening of Congress in November last. *Paris*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 28. M. 3431

BARLOW. A Translation of Sundry Psalms which were omitted in Dr. Watts's version; to which is added a number of hymns. By Joel Barlow. *Hartford, Barlow & Babcock*, 1785. 12mo, pp. 14. 3432

BARLOW. Two Letters to the Citizens of the United States, and one to General Washington—written from Paris, in the year 1799, on our Political and Commercial Relations. By Joel Barlow. *New Haven*, 1806. 12mo, pp. 119. C. 3433

BARLOW. The Vision of Columbus; A Poem in Nine Books. By Joel Barlow, Esquire. *Hartford, Printed by Hudson and Goodwin for the Author*, M.DCC.LXXXVII. 8vo, pp. 248, Subscribers, 6 l. H. 3434

The subscribers' names include His Most Christian Majesty [Louis XVI.], 25 copies; His Excellency George Washington, Esq., 20 copies; Maj.-Gen. le Marquis de la Fayette, 10 copies, etc. Afterwards amplified into the Columbiad.

BARLOW. The Vision of Columbus [etc.] Second Edition. *Hudson and Goodwin*, M.DCC.LXXXVII. 12mo, pp. 258, Subscribers, pp. 5. + *London, C. Dilly*, 1787. 12mo. 3435

In this edition the dedication to the French king is omitted. *See* M. R., LXXVIII., 248.

BARLOW. The Vision of Columbus. A Poem, in Nine Books. By Joel Barlow. The Fifth Edition, corrected. [Motto.] To which is added, The Conspiracy of Kings: a Poem, by the same author. *Paris, Barrois, Senior, and R. Thomson*, 1793. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 304. Portrait. H. 3436

The author calls this the fifth edition. I have not seen what would constitute a fourth, if the English reprint is to be accounted a third. This Paris edition was reprinted. [n. d.] 8vo.

BARLOW. The Vision of Columbus: a Poem, in Nine books. With explanatory notes. By Joel Barlow. From a revised edition of the Author. *Baltimore, W. D. Bell and J. D. Fry*, 1814. 16mo. 3437

BARLOW (N.) A Vision Seen by Nathan Barlow, of Freetown, (Called so by the Inhabitants) Adjacent to the North End of Harlem, in the County of Kennebeck, District of Maine, January 8, 1801. ... *Greenfield, Mass.*, 1802, 12mo, pp. 11. W.

BARLOW (P. W.) Niagara Suspension Railway Bridge. By Peter W. Barlow. *London, J. Weale*, 1860. 8vo. 3439

BARLOW (S. L. M.) Bibliotheca Barlowiana. *New York*, MDCCCLXIV. 8vo, pp. 35. 3440

Four copies privately printed. Mr. Barlow's collection of books relating to America is probably, with one exception, the finest in New York.

BARLOW (William). An Address on the Duties of Government in reference chiefly to public instruction, with the outlines of a plan for the application of the Smithsonian Fund to that object. By Rev. William Barlow. *New York*, 1847. 8vo.

BARLOW. ... A Funeral Discourse Commemorative ... of the Late Hon. Stephen Van Rensselaer. Delivered at Ogdensburgh, February 17, 1839, by the Rev. William Barlow ... . *Albany, Printed by Packard, Van Benthuysen and Co.*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 3442

[BARNARD (C. F.)] The Life of Collin Reynolds, the Orphan Boy and Young Merchant. ... *Boston, Samuel G. Simpkins*, 1835. 24mo, pp. 32. H. 3443

BARNARD. Report to the Delegates of the Benevolent Societies of Boston, Nov. 8, 1836. By Rev. Charles F. Barnard. *Boston*, 1836. 8vo. H. 3444

BARNARD (C. H.) Narrative of the Sufferings and Adventures of Captain C. H. Barnard in a Voyage Round the World, during the years 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, and 1816: embracing an account of the seizure of his vessel at the Falkland Islands. *New-York*, 1829. 8vo. 6 Plates. C. 3445

BARNARD (Daniel D.) The Anti-Rent movement and Outbreak in New York. By Daniel D. Barnard. *Albany*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 27. 3446

BARNARD. A Discourse on the Character of Daniel Webster, delivered at a Meeting of Americans in Paris, On the 16th Nov., 1852. By Daniel D. Bernard. 8vo. + Daniel Webster — Speech of Mr. Barnard ... at a Meeting of Americans in Paris ... . *Berlin, Printed by C. & F. Unger*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 21. B. 3447

BARNARD. A Discourse on the Life, Character, and Public services of Ambrose Spencer, late Chief Justice, before the Bar of the City of Albany. *Albany*, 1849. 8vo. S. 3448

BARNARD. A Discourse on the Life, Services, and Character of Stephen Van Rensselaer, delivered before the Albany Institute, April 15, 1839. With an Historical Sketch of the Colony and Manor of Rensselaerwyck in an Appendix. By Daniel D. Barnard. *Albany, Hoffman & White*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 144. H., S.

BARNARD. Lecture on the Character and Services of James Madison ... . By Daniel D. Barnard. *Albany*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 47. B., C., H. 3450

BARNARD. An Oration delivered before the ... Corporation and the Military and Civic Societies of ... Albany, on the Fourth of July, 1835. By Daniel D. Barnard. ... *Albany*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 51. B. 3451

BARNARD. Speeches and Reports in the Assembly of New-York, at the Annual Session of 1838. By Daniel D. Barnard. *Albany, Oliver Steele*, 1838. 12mo, pp. xi., 228. H. 3452

BARNARD. Speech of Mr. Barnard, of New York, on the Annexation of Texas. Delivered ... Jan. 24, 1845. *Washington*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3453

BARNARD. Speech ... on the Report and Resolutions of the Committee on Elections, relative to the elections by General Ticket in the four recusant States of New Hampshire, Georgia, Mississippi, and Missouri. ... Feb. 13, 1844. [*Washington*, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3454

Also the following: An address delivered September 6, 1831 ... Williams' College: ... *Williamstown*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 36. Address before the ... Societies of Rutgers College ... July 18th, 1837. ... . *Albany*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 46. H. Anniversary Address ... before the American Institute ... 20th October, 1843. ... *New-York*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 28. H. A discourse ... at Burlington before the Literary Societies of the University of Vermont, August 1st, 1838. *Albany*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 56. H. Discourse before the Senate of Union College, On the 24th day of July, 1843. ... *Albany*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 55. H. A Letter from the Hon. D. D. Barnard ... to the Hon. Erastus Brooks ... on the Proceedings against Trinity Church, now pending in the Senate of the State. *Albany*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 43. H. Man and the State. Social and Political. An Address. *New Haven*, 1846. 8vo. B. A Plea for Social and Popular Repose ... . *New-York*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 22. Remarks ... on the Bill in relation to Duties and Drawbacks. ... July 28, 1841. *Washington*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 7. The Social System. An Address pronounced before the House of Convocation, of Trinity College, Hartford, August 2, 1848. ... *Hartford*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 29. Speech ... on the Tariff bill. ... March 17, 1828. *Washington*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. Speech ... in relation to the Contest for Seats from the State of New Jersey: ... December 4, 1839. *Washington*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 11. B. Speech ... on the Proposition to refuse the Oath to Five Members returned from New Jersey: December 18, 1839. *Washington*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 15. Speech against abandoning corsuspending the Prosecution of Works of Internal Improvement. ... February 14, 1840. *Washington*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 16. B. Speech ... on the Treasury Note Bill ... March 25, 1840. *Washington*, 1840, 8vo, pp. 16. B. Speech ... on the Sub-Treasury Bill. ... June 12, 1840. *Washington*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 22. B. Speech ... on the Loan Bill, ... July 9, 1841. *Washington*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 12. B. Speech ... in opening the Debate on the Bankrupt Bill ... also, his Speech in Reply on the same subject. Delivered ... August 10 and 17, 1841. *Washington*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 20. H. Speech ... in relation to the Destruction of the "Caroline," and the Case of McLeod. ... August 31, 1841. *Washington*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 15. B. Speech ... in Favor of a Uniform System of Electing Representatives by Districts throughout the United States. ... In the House ... April 28, 1842. *Washington*, 1842. 8vo. B. Speech ... on the Veto of the Provisional Tariff Bill. ... In the House ... July 1, 1842. *Washington*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 12. B. Speech ... on the Policy of a Protective Tariff. ... July 6, 1842. *Washington*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 14. B Speech on the 'Remedial Justice Bill.' [n. p.], 1842. 8vo, pp. 7. B. Speech ... on the President's Exchequer Plan: ... January 25, 1843. *Washington*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 12. Speech ... Dec. 29, 1843, and Jan. 2, 1844. On the Bill to refund the Fine imposed upon Gen. Jackson. *Washington*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 20. Speech ... on the Tariff Bill ... May 14, 1844. *Washington*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 32. B. Truths for Voters. ... [*Boston*, 1860.] 12mo, pp. 12. H.

BARNARD (E.) A Sermon Preached before his Excellency Francis Bernard, Esq; Governor and Commander in Chief, The Honourable His Majesty's Council, And the Honourable House of Representatives, Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 28th. 1766. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for said Province. By Ed-

ward Barnard, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Haverhill. *Boston, Printed by Richard Draper*, MDCCLXVI. 8vo, pp. 39. H.

BARNARD. A Sermon ... before the Annual Convention of Ministers of the Massachusetts-Bay, in Boston. May 27th. 1773. By Edward Barnard ... . *Boston, Thomas Leverett*, M,DCC,LXXIII. 8vo, pp. 32. B., H. 3456

Also: A Fast Sermon, 12 April, 1764. *Portsmouth*, 1764. 8vo. Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Henry True, to the Pastoral care of a Church in Hampstead in the Province of New Hampshire, June 24, 1752. 8vo, pp. 31. A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Gyles Merrill ... In Plastow and the North Part of Haverhill, March 6. 1765. ... *Boston*, 1765. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 26. H. A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Thomas Cary, ... Newburyport, May 11th, 1768. *Boston, Edes & Gill*, MDCCLXVIII. 8vo, pp. 47.

BARNARD (Frederick Augustus Porter). Art Culture: its Relation to National Refinement and National Morality. An Oration ... before the Alabama Alpha of the ... Phi Beta Kappa ... July 11th, 1854: by Frederick A. P. Barnard A.M. ... *Tuscaloosa*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 25. H. 3457

[BARNARD.] A Letter to the President of the United States. By a Refugee. *New York, C. S. Westcott & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 3458

BARNARD. Letters on College Government, and the Evils inseparable from The American College System in its Present Form ... . By Frederick A. P. Barnard ... . *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 104. N., H. 3459

Also: Improvements Practicable in American Colleges. ... *Hartford, F. C. Brownell*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 30. H. Letter to ... the Board of Trustees of the University of Mississippi. ... *Oxford, University of Mississippi*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 112, Errata (1). H. Report on a Proposition to modify the Plan of Instruction in the University of Alabama, made to the Faculty of the University. Read to the ... Trustees, Sept. 26, 1854. *New York*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 104. Proceedings at the Inauguration of Frederick A. P. Barnard ... as President of Columbia College, ... October 3, 1864. ... *New York, Hurd and Houghton*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 106. H.

BARNARD (F. C.) Life of a Negro Slave. By Mrs. F. C. Barnard. *London, H. Washbourne*, 1835. 12mo. + 1846. 12mo. 3460

BARNARD (Frederick Lamport). Three Years' Cruise in the Mozambique Channel, for the Suppression of the Slave Trade. By Lieut. Barnard. *London*, 1848. Post 8vo, pp. 334. C.

BARNARD (G. N.) Photographic Views of Sherman's Campaign from Negatives taken on the Field, by George N. Barnard,

Official Photographer of the Military Division of the Mississippi. *New York.* Plates in folio, Text, 8vo, pp. 30. 3462

BARNARD (*Mrs.* H. Jenkins). A Narrative of the Proceedings in America, of the Society called Quakers, in the Case of Hannah Barnard. With a Brief Review of the Previous Transactions in Great Britain and Ireland: intended as a Sequel to an Appeal to the Society of Friends. ... *London, J. Johnson,* 1804. 8vo, pp. xvi., 145, Errata, 1 p. 3463

BARNARD (H.) Biographical Sketch of Ezekiel Cheever; with Notes on the Early Free Schools and Early School-Books of New England. By Henry Barnard. (Reprinted with additions from the American Journal of Education for March, 1856.) 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 32. + Second edition. *Hartford,* 1856. 8vo. H. 3464

Also, in his Educational Biography, Vol. I.

BARNARD. Educational Biography. Memoirs of Teachers, Educators, and Promoters and Benefactors of Education, Literature, and Science. Reprinted from the American Journal of Education. Edited by Henry Barnard, LL.D. ... Part I. Teachers and Educators. *New York, F. C. Brownell,* 1859. 8vo, pp. 524. 31 Portraits. + Second Edition. [Ibid.], 1861. 8vo, pp. 524. Portrait. H. 3465

BARNARD. History and Condition of Common Schools and other Institutions of Education in Connecticut. By Henry Barnard, LL.D. Second Edition. *Hartford.* 8vo, pp. 62.

[BARNARD.] Memoir of Cornelius Conway Felton. Republished from Barnard's American Journal of Education, for March, 1861. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 265–296. Portrait. H. 3467

BARNARD. Report on the Condition and Improvement of the Public Schools of Rhode Island, submitted Nov. 1, 1854, by Henry Barnard, Commissioner of Public Schools. *Providence,* 1854. 8vo, pp. 255. 3468

BARNARD. Tribute to Gallaudet; a Discourse in Commemoration of the Life, Character and Services of the Rev. Thomas H. Gallaudet, LL.D., delivered before the Citizens of Hartford, Jan. 7th, 1852. With an appendix: Containing History of Deaf-Mute Instruction and Institutions, and other Documents.

By Henry Barnard. *Hartford, Brockett & Hutchinson*, 1852. 8vo, Title, pp. 267 (1). Portrait. B. 3469

Also: Educational Tracts, by Henry Barnard. No. 1 to No. 8. *Hartford*, 1842–6. 8vo. Legal Provision respecting the Education and Employment of Children in Factories and Manufacturing Establishments; with an Appendix on the Influence of Education on the Quality and Pecuniary Value of Labour, and its connection with Insanity and Crime. *Hartford*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 52, 32. Normal Schools, and other Institutions, Agencies, and Means designed for the Professional Education of Teachers, ... Part I. United States and British Provinces. Part II. Europe. *Hartford*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 600. Practical Illustrations of the Principles of School Architecture ... 2nd edition. With 163 Woodcuts. *New York*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 176. School Architecture; or, Contributions to the Improvement of School-Houses in the United States. *New York*, 1848. 8vo.+Fourth Edition. *New York*, 1850. 8vo.+Fifth Edition. *New York*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 464. Woodcuts. H.+5th edition. *Hartford*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 464. 300 Cuts. *See* American Journal of Education; Connecticut; Journal of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction.

BARNARD (John). A Proof of Jesus Christ His being the ancient promised Messiah: a Sermon preach'd in the Chapel of Harvard-Colledge ... June 23. 1756. By John Barnard, A.M. ... *Boston, J. Draper*, 1756. 8vo, pp. 55 (2). H. 3470

With a dedication to Lucy Dudley, relict of Paul Dudley, founder of the lecture, and an appendix, containing an extract from his will. The second Dudleian lecture preached, and the first published.

BARNARD. The Throne Established by Righteousness. A Sermon Preach'd Before His Excellency Jonathan Belcher, Esq; ... May 29. 1734. Being the Day for the Electing His Majesty's Council there. By John Barnard ... . *Boston*, MDCCXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 60. H. 3471

Also: A Call to Parents, and Children. Or, The Great Concern of Parents; and The Important Duty of Children. ... [Sermons.] *Boston*, 1737. 8vo, pp. (4) 70. H. The Certainty, Time, and End of the Birth of our Lord and Saviour ... . Jesus Christ ... A Sermon, at the Lecture, in Marblehead, December 25. 1729. ... By John Barnard. *Boston*, 1731. 8vo, pp. (4), 66. ... Dudleian Lecture. 1768. *Salem*, 1768. 8vo, pp. 28. The Imperfection of the Creature, and the Excellency of the Divine Commandment ... Nine Sermons on Psal. cxix. 96. *Boston, Rogers and Fowle, and D. Gookin*, MDCCXLVII. 8vo, 4 p. l., pp. 248. H. Janua Coelestis. Or, the Mystery of the Gospel in the Salvation of a Sinner, Opened and Explained ... In several Discourses on Acts xvi. 30. By John Barnard ... . *Boston, Rogers and Fowle*, 1750. 8vo, pp. 442 (1). H. The Lord Jesus Christ the ... Supream Head of the Church. A Sermon ... at ... [the] Anniversary Convention, in Boston; which was followed with a collection for the Propagation of the Gospel. June 1. 1738. ... *Boston, H. Foster*, 1738. 8vo, Title, pp. 34. H. A New Version of the Psalms of David; Fitted to the Tunes used in the Churches: With several Hymns Out of the Old, and New, Testament. ... *Boston, T. Leverett*, 1752. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. 278 (1). The copy in Harv. Coll. Lib. has MS. corrections by the author. ... Sermon on the Death of John Atwood, who died Aug. 26, 1714. *Boston*, 1714. 16mo. ... Sermon ... at Salem ... after the Death of the Reverend, Mr. George Curwin ... Novemb. ... 1717. ... *Boston; Samuel Gerrish*, 1717. Sm. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. ii., 42. H. ... A Sermon Preached at the Funeral of ... The Reverend Mr. Samuel Cheever, Pastor

of a Church ... in Marblehead; who deceased May 29, 1724. ... *Boston*, 1724. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. 41. H. ... A Sermon Delivered at the Lecture in Boston, Sept. 18. 1729. *Boston*, 1729. ... 8vo, Title, pp. 49, Errata, 1 l. H. Sermons on Several Subjects ... . By John Barnard, A.M. ... . *London, Printed for Samuel Gerrish, and Daniel Henchman, Boston*, MDCCXXVII. 8vo, pp. 190. H., W. Also on large paper. The True Divinity of Jesus Christ; ... a Discourse at The Public Lecture in Boston, ... July 16, 1761. *Boston*, MDCCLXI. 8vo, pp. 38. H., N. Two Discourses Addressed to Young Persons: To which is added, A Sermon Occasioned by the Earthquake, ... October 29. 1727. By John Barnard ... . *Boston*, MDCCXXVII. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. iv., 99. H. Two Sermons: The Christian's Behavior under Severe and Repeated Bereavements, and the Fatal Consequence of a People's Persisting in Sin, Preached in the Time of Measles. By John Barnard, A.M. *Boston, N. E.*, 1714. 12mo, pp. 68. W. A Zeal for Good Works Excited and Directed; In a Sermon At the publick Thursday Lecture, in Boston, March 25th 1742. ... By John Barnard, A.M. ... *Boston, S. Eliot*, 1742. 8vo, pp. 43. H. *See* Ashton's Memorial, No. 2207.

BARNARD (John), *of Andover, b.* 1690, *d.* 1758. ... A Sermon ... After the ... Earthquake Which occur'd ... Between the 29th and 30th of October, 1727. By John Barnard ... . *Boston, John Phillips*, 1727. Sm. 12mo, pp. 132. B. 3472

BARNARD. ... A Sermon ... before ... May 28th. 1746. Being the Day for the Election of His Majesty's Council ... By John Barnard ... . *Boston, Daniel Gookin*, 1746. 8vo, pp. 30. 3473

BARNARD. ... A Sermon, delivered, in Publick, to the Assembly of Ministers, at their Anniversary Convention, in Boston, ... June 1, 1738. By John Barnard. *Boston, S. Kneeland & T. Green*, 1738. 8vo, Title, pp. 34. 3474

BARNARD. ... Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mr. Abiel Abbot, 18th May, 1739. Preface by Rev. Samuel Phillips. ... May 28th. *Boston, Daniel Gookin*, 1739. 8vo, pp. xviii., 24. H. 3475

BARNARD. ... A Sermon Preach'd at the Gathering of a Church, and the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. Timothy Walker to the Pastoral Office at the New Plantation called Pennicook [now Concord, N. H.], Nov. 18th 1730. By John Barnard, M.A. ... *Boston, in New England, Printed by B. Green for John Phillips*, 1739. 8vo, pp. (4), 42. B. 3476

BARNARD (Jonathan G.) The C. S. A. and the Battle of Bull Run. A Letter to an English Friend. By J. G. Barnard ... . With Five Maps. *New York, D. Van Nostrand*, 1862. 8vo, Title, pp. 136. H. 3477

BARNARD. The Dangers and Defences of New York. Addressed to the Hon. J. B. Floyd, Secretary of War, By Major J. G. Barnard ... . Published by order of the Chamber of Commerce, by Permission of the Secretary of War. *New York, D. van Nostrand*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 62. C., H. 3478

BARNARD. Eulogy on the Late Brevet Major-General Joseph G. Totten, late Chief Engineer, United States Army. By J. G. Barnard ... . Reprinted from the Annual of the National Academy of Sciences for 1866. *Washington*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 38. + *New York, D. Van Nostrand*, 1866. 12mo, pp. 82. H.

BARNARD. The Isthmus of Tehuantepec; being the Results of a survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific oceans, made by the scientific commission under the direction of Maj. J. G. Barnard, U. S. Engineers, with a Resume of the Geology, Climate, local Geography, production, industry, Fauna and Flora of that region. Illustrated with numerous maps and engravings, arranged and prepared for the Tehuantepec Railroad Company of New-Orleans, by J. J. Williams, principal assistant Engineer: with a volume of maps. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 295. Plates. 3480

BARNARD. Notes on Sea-Coast Defences: consisting of Sea-Coast Fortification, the Fifteen-Inch Gun, and Casemate Embrasures. By Major J. G. Barnard ... . *New York*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 110 (1). Plate. H. 3481

BARNARD. Letter to the Editors of the National Intelligencer, in answer to the Charges against the United States Military Academy, in the Report of the Secretary of War, of July, 1861. *New York, D. Van Nostrand*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 18. 3482

BARNARD. The Peninsular Campaign and its Antecedents, as developed by the Report of Maj.-Gen. Geo. B. McClellan, and other Published Documents. By J. G. Barnard, ... *New York: D. Van Nostrand*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 96. Map. + *Washington, D. C., Union Congressional Committee*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H.

BARNARD and BARRY. Report of the Engineer and Artillery Operations of the Army of the Potomac, from its Organization to the close of the Peninsular Campaign. By Brig.-Gen. J. G. Barnard, Chief Engineer, and Brig.-Gen. W. F. Barry, Chief of Artillery. Illustrated by Eighteen Maps, Plans, etc. *New York, D. Van Nostrand*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 230. B., H. 3484

BARNARD (R.) The Isle of Man, or the Legal Proceeding in Manshire against Sin. By Richard Barnard. *Boston, re-printed by J. Franklin for B. Eliot, and sold at his shop in King Street.* 1719. 12mo, pp. 126. 3485

BARNARD (Thomas), *the elder, d.* 1776. A Sermon Preached in Boston ... Before the Society For encouraging Industry, And employing the Poor, September 20. 1758. By Thomas Barnard ... . *Boston, S. Kneeland,* MDCCLVIII. 8vo, pp. (4), 25 (2). H., B. 3486

BARNARD. A Sermon preached to the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company in Boston New England, June 5, 1758, Being the Anniversary of their election of officers, By Thomas Barnard, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Salem. *Boston, Edes & Gill,* 1758. 8vo, pp. 32. 3487

BARNARD. A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. William Whitwell, To the Joint Pastoral Care of the First Church ... in Marblehead ... August 25. 1762. ... followed by an historical Account of the First Church ... . *Boston, Printed by J. Dpaper* [*sic*], MDCCLXII. 8vo, pp. (4), 51. H. 3488

BARNARD. A Sermon Preached before ... Francis Bernard, Esq; Governor ... May 25th. 1763. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council ... . By Thomas Barnard, A.M. *Boston,* MDCCLXIII. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 3489

Also: ... A Discourse ... at the Funeral Of the Reverend Mr. Peter Clarke, Late Pastor ... in Danvers, June 16, 1768. ... *Salem, Samuel Hall,* 1768. 8vo, pp. 23. H. ... Dudleian Lecture ... May 11th, 1768. *Salem,* M.DCC.LXVIII. 8vo, pp. 28. H. ... Sermon at the Ordination of Josiah Bayley, at Hampton Falls, N. H. Oct. 19, 1757. *Portsmouth, Daniel Fowle,* 1757. 4to, pp. 35. ... A Sermon preach'd at the Ordination of Edward Barnard, to the pastoral care of the First Church in Haverhill, April 27, 1743. *Boston,* 1743. 8vo.

BARNARD (Thomas), *the younger, d.* 1814. A Discourse delivered before the Humane Society of ... Massachusetts ... June 10, 1794. ... *Boston,* MDCCXCIV. 8vo, pp. 25. H., N.

With lists of officers and members.

BARNARD. A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others in North America ... November 6, 1806. ... *Charlestown, Samuel Etheridge,* 1806. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 3491

With the usual historical appendix.

BARNARD. A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, ... Worcester, February 1, MDCCLXXXVI. By Thomas Barnard ... . *Worcester*, *Isaiah Thomas*, MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 3492

BARNARD. A Sermon, preached December 29, 1799, in the North Meeting House, Salem, the Lord's Day after the Melancholy Tidings were received of the Death of General George Washington, who died Dec. 14, 1799. By Thomas Barnard, D.D., Minister of the North Church and Congregation. Published by Desire of the Town. *Salem*, *Printed by Thomas C. Cushing* [1800]. 8vo, pp. 27. H. 3493

Also: A Discourse on Natural Religion ... September 3, 1795, at the Lecture founded by ... Paul Dudley ... . *Boston*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 24. H. A Sermon ... June 1, 1789 ... [at the Artillery Election]. *Boston*, M,DCC,LXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 29. H. A Sermon, delivered before the Congregational Ministers of ... Massachusetts, at their Annual Convention in Boston, May 30, 1793. ... *Boston*, *Samuel Hall*, MDCCXCIII. 8vo, pp. 23. H. A Sermon, delivered on the Day of National Thanksgiving, February 19, 1795. ... *Salem*, MDCCXCV. 8vo, pp. 25. H. A Sermon, delivered on the Day of Annual Thanksgiving, December 15, 1796. ... *Salem* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 22. H. A Sermon, delivered at Salem, on March 31, 1796, the Day of General Fasting ... . *Printed at Newburyport*, *for John Dabney*, *Salem*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 20. H. A Sermon preached before the Salem Female Charitable Society, ... July 6th, 1803. ... *Salem*, 1803. 8vo, pp. 22, (Subscribers, etc.) 8. H. A Sermon ... June 7th, 1809. at the Ordination of the Rev. Ichabod Nichols ... Portland. ... *Portland*, *printed by J. M'Kown*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 23. B. H. & A Sermon ... before the Bible Society of Salem and Vicinity. ... April 20, 1814. *Salem*, 1814. 8vo, pp. 16.

BARNAVE (Antoine Pierre Joseph Marie). Rapport fait a l'Assemblée Nationale sur les Colonies, au nom des Comités de Constitution, &c Marine, d'Agriculture, de Commerce et des Colonies, le 23 Septembre 1791. Par M. Barnave. Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemble Nationale. *A Paris*, *de l'Imprimerie Nationale*, 1791. 8vo, pp. 12. 3494

BARNBY. The American Savage, or Orab and Phœbe. By Mrs. Barnby. *London*, 1808. 2 vols., 12mo. 3495

A doubtful title, from an auctioneer's catalogue.

BARNES (Albert). Albert Barnes On the Maine Liquor Law. The Throne of Iniquity; or Sustaining Evil by Law: a Discourse in behalf of a Law prohibiting the Traffic in Intoxicating Drinks. ... By Rev. Albert Barnes. [*Springfield*, 1852.] 12mo, pp. 24. H. + *New York*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 24. + *Harrisburg*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 11. H. + *Philadelphia* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 28. H.

BARNES. The Church and Slavery. By Albert Barnes.

Philadelphia, 1856. 12mo, pp. 196. + *Philadelphia*, *Parry & McMillan*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 196. + Third Thousand,—with an Appendix. *Philadelphia*, *Parry & McMillan*, 1857. 16mo, pp. 204. H. 3497

BARNES. Church Manual, for the Members of the Presbyterian Church, Morris-Town, N. J. Compiled by Albert Barnes, Pastor ... . *Morris-Town*, *Printed by Jacob Mann*, 1828. 12mo, pp. 47. 3498

Contains Sketch of the History of the Presbyterian Church, Morristown, list of ministers, elders and deacons.

BARNES. The Conditions of Peace. A Thanksgiving Discourse ... November 27, 1862. By Albert Barnes. *Philadelphia*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 63. H. 3499

BARNES. Doeg, the Edomite; or, The Informer. A Lecture on the Fifty-Second Psalm, delivered ... Philadelphia, January 6, 1861, by Albert Barnes. Not published. *Philadelphia*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 3500

Bears on the execution of the Fugitive Slave Law.

BARNES. Exclusivism. By Albert Barnes. Extracted from the Presbyterian Quarterly Review for March and June, 1857. *Philadelphia*, *Henry B. Ashmead*, *Printer*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 76. H. 3501

Contains considerable information on the state of sects in the United States.

BARNES. Home Missions. A Sermon in behalf of the American Home Missionary Society ... May, 1849; by Albert Barnes. *New York*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 48. H., B. 3502

BARNES. An Inquiry into the Scriptural Views of Slavery. By Albert Barnes. ... *Philadelphia*, *Perkins & Purves*, 1846. 12mo, pp. 384. H. + *Philadelphia*, 1855. 12mo, pp. 384.

BARNES. The Love of Country. A Sermon ... April 28, 1861. By Albert Barnes. ... *Philadelphia*, *C. Sherman & Son*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 3504

BARNES. Our Position. A Sermon, preached before the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the United States ... May 20, 1852. By Albert Barnes. *New York*, *Newman & Ivison*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 39. B. 3505

BARNES. Plea in behalf of Western Colleges. A Discourse delivered before the Society for promoting Collegiate and Theological Education at the West, in ... Newark, New Jersey, October 29, 1845, and in ... Philadelphia, February 22, 1846 By Albert Barnes. *Philadelphia*, *William Sloanaker*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 3506

BARNES. The State of the Country, A Discourse, Delivered in the First Presbyterian Church, Philadelphia, June 1, 1865. On the Day appointed as a Day of "Humiliation and Mourning" in view of the Death of the President of the United States, by Albert Barnes. *Philadelphia*, *Henry B. Ashmead*, *Printer*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 74. B. 3507

BARNES. Thanksgiving Sermon. The Virtues and Public Services of William Penn: ... a Discourse ... November 27, 1845, by Albert Barnes. *Philadelphia*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. H., P.

Also: A Sermon, Occasioned by the Death of the Rev. James Patterson. *Philadelphia*, 1838. 8vo, pp. 44. A Sermon ... October 19, 1845 on ... the Death of Henry Mill, M.D. ... *Philadelphia*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 28. ... A Sermon ... November 13, 1858, on ... the Death of Mr. Thomas P. Sparhawk. By Albert Barnes. *Philadelphia*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 24. H. Life at Three-Score: a Sermon ... in ... Philadelphia, November 28, 1858. *Philadelphia*, 1859.+Second Edition. *Philadelphia*, *Parry & McMillan*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 78. H. ... A Sermon preached in ... Philadelphia February 11, 1866, on the Death of Mr. James Crowell ... . *Philadelphia*, *Pa.*, *Ashmead*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 24. Also several theological works.

BARNES. Debates in the Presbytery of Philadelphia on the case of Albert Barnes ... *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 80. 3509

BARNES (David). Discourse Delivered at South Parish in Scituate, February 22, 1800. The Day assigned by Congress, To mourn the Decease and venerate the Virtues of General George Washington. ... By David Barnes, D.D. Published by Desire. *Boston*, *Manning & Loring*, *Printers* [1800]. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3510

BARNES. A Sermon Preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Abiel Leonard, ... Woodstock, June 23. 1763. By David Barns [*sic*] ... . *Boston*, *Printed by Thomas and John Fleet*, 1764. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 3511

BARNES. Sermons by the Late David Barnes, D.D. of Scituate. *Boston*, *Munroe*, *Francis and Parker*, 1815. 18mo, pp. 142. H.

"Character of Dr. Barnes." pp. 138–142. Also: ... A Discourse ... at Barnstable, Sept. 30, 1801, on the Ordination of the Rev. Jotham Waterman ... . *Boston*, *Jan.* 1802. 8vo, pp. 27. H. A Discourse on Education, delivered before the

Trustees of the Derby Academy, At Hingham, April 5th, 1796. ... *Boston*, 1803. 8vo, pp. 27. H. ... A Sermon ... at the East Church in Pembroke, November 2, 1800, soon after the Decease of their Pastor, Rev. James Hawley, Æt. 30. ... *Boston*, 1801. 8vo, pp. 20. H. Thoughts on the Love of Life and Fear of Death: In a Sermon. *Boston*. 1795. 8vo, pp. 23.

BARNES (D. M.) The Draft Riots in New York, July, 1863. The Metropolitan Police: their Services during Riot Week. Their Honorable Record. By David M. Barnes. *New York*, *Baker & Godwin*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 117 (1). H. 3513

BARNES (Edward). Hanes o Fasnach y Caethglud yn Africa. *Wrexham*. 12mo. 3514

A history of the slave-trade, in Welsh.

BARNES (Isaac O.) An Address, delivered at Bedford, New Hampshire, on the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town, May 19th, 1850. By Isaac O. Barnes. *Boston*, *printed by Alfred Mudge*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 45. H. 3515

BARNES. Letter of Isaac O. Barnes, ... to the Hon. Elisha Whittlesey ... relating to Certain Bills of Costs on Indictments in the District Court [of Massachusetts], March Term, 1849; and Affidavits ... [etc.] *Boston*, *printed by John Wilson & Son*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 6, 12, 15 (1), 4 (32). H. 3516

BARNES (J.) The Green Mountain Traveler. By J. Barnes. *New York*, 1856. 12mo, pp. 360. 3517

BARNES. Jefferson Medical College ... in relation to John Barnes, M.D. ... *Philadelphia*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 38. P. 3518

BARNES (J. H.) Tariff or Rates of Duties for the Year 1828, with all the Alterations made in the Year 1830 on Tea, Cocoa, Coffee, Salt, and Molasses. To which is added a Correct Woollen Table ... also a Cotton Table ... . Compiled by J. Harbeson Barnes & Elijah A. Carroll. *Philadelphia*, 1830. 8vo, pp. viii. (2), 7–131, also *54 and *82. B. 3519

BARNES. Tariff or Rates of Duties, from March 3, 1833, on Importations: Collated by J. H. Barnes and E. A. Carroll. *Philadelphia*, 1832. 12mo. S. 3520

BARNES (Joseph). Remarks on Mr. John Fitch's Reply to Mr. James Rumsey's Pamphlet, by Joseph Barnes, formerly Assistant, and now Attorney in fact to James Rumsey. *Philadelphia*, *Printed by Joseph James*, M, DCC, LXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xvi., 16. P. 3521

BARNES. Treatise on the Justice, Policy, and Utility of establishing an effectual system for promoting the progress of Useful Arts, by assuring property in the products of Genius. By Joseph Barnes. *Philadelphia*, *Francis Bailey*, 1792. 8vo, pp. 34.

BARNES (Jos. K.) Annual Report of the Surgeon General, United States Army. 1865. [*Washington*] *Surgeon General's Office* [1865]. 8vo. Continued. 3523

BARNES (Melvin). A Circular, or Short Biography of Col. Ebenezer Allen, known as Captain or Major, in the New Hampshire Grants, and its Rangers, A.D. 1777, and after. [n. p., 1851.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3524

[BARNES (Melvin)]. Reprint of a Short Biography of Colonel Ebenezer Allen ... . Also Short Biographies of Lieutenant Samuel Allen and Dr. Jacob Roebeck. In addition Some Reminiscences of Lake Champlain ... . *Plattsburgh*, *J. W. Tuttle*, *Printer*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 32, Errata (1). H. 3525

BARNES (S. W.) Mississippi Extension of the Watertown & Madison R. R. Remarks of Hon. S. W. Barnes, in the Senate, February 19th, 1857. Bill to amend the Charter ... . Adverse Memorials ... . *Madison*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. 3526

BARNES (T.) At the Supreme Judicial Court, May Term, 1810, in Cumberland. ... Thomas Barnes *vs.* the Inhabitants of the First Parish in Falmouth. [Opinion of the Justices.] [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3527

For the recovery of certain ministerial taxes.

BARNES (W.) The Settlement and Early History of Albany. A Prize Essay, By William Barnes Esq. *Albany*, *Gould*, *Banks & Gould*, 1851. 8vo, Title, pp. 25. B. 3528

BARNES. The Settlement and Early History of Albany. By William Barnes. *Albany*, *N. Y.*: *J. Munsell*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 100. Plates. B. 3529

Two hundred and fifty copies printed.

BARNES (W. H.) The Body Politic [of the United States.] By William H. Barnes. *Cincinnati*, 1866. 12mo, pp. 309.

BARNES. The Drama of Secession, or, Scenes from American History. By William H. Barnes A.M. *Indianapolis*, *Merrill & Company*, 1862. 16mo, pp. 60. B. 3531

BARNES. History of the Thirty-Ninth Congress. By W. H. Barnes. *Indianapolis*, *Macaulay & Co.*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 613. Portrait. 3532

BARNET. The Martyrs and Heroes of Illinois in the Great Rebellion. Biographical Sketches. Edited by James Barnet. *Chicago*, *J. Barnet*, *printer*, 1865. 8vo, pp. xvi., 9–263. Portraits. 3533

BARNETT (F.) The Hero of No Fiction: or, Memoirs of Francis Barnett the Lefevre of "No Fiction:" and a Review of that Work. With Letters and Authentic Documents. *Boston*, *C. Ewer and T. Bedlington*, 1823. 2 vols., 18mo, pp. 384; 360. B. 3534

"No Fiction" was by Rev. Andrew Reed. He represented Lefevre as coming to Canada, and drew some very fanciful pictures of that country.

BARNETT (H. N.) The Late Theodore Parker: A Discourse delivered in ... Finsbury ... June 3, 1860, By Henry N. Barnett. ... *London*, *George Manwaring*, MDCCCLX. 8vo, pp. 16.

BARNEY (C.) Recollections of Field Service with the 20th Iowa Infantry Volunteers, or what I saw in the Army; embracing Accounts of Marches, Battles, Sieges, and Skirmishes in Missorri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Louisiana, Alabama, Florida, Texas, and along the Northern Border of Mexico. By Captain C. Barney. *Davenport*, 1866. 12mo, pp. 323. 3536

[BARNEY (C. W.)] Dedicated to the Genius of War of Delaware. Inscribed to the Officers and Privates of the First Troop Delaware Light Dragoons, by the Author. 8vo, pp. 8.

BARNEY (John). [Notes of Travel in various parts of the U. S. n. p., 1834?] 8vo, pp. 19. H. 3538

BARNEY. To ... Congress ... : The Memorial and Petition of John Barney, in behalf of ... the co-heirs of Joshua Barney, who was an officer of the Navy ... during the whole ... Revolution ... . [n. p., n. d.] 4to, pp. (3). H. 3539

BARNEY. [Two Letters on Political subjects and one describing a visit to Massachusetts. *Baltimore?* 1838?] 8vo, pp. 14. H. 3540

BARNEY (Joshua). A Biographical Memoir of the Late Commodore Joshua Barney: from Autographical Notes and Journals

in possession of his Family, and other Authentic Sources. Edited by Mary Barney. ... *Boston*, *Gray and Bowen*, 1832. 8vo, pp. xvi., 328. Portrait. C., H. 3541

See Nat. Mag. and Am. Q. R., XIII., I.

BARNEY (J.) Report on the Survey of the Portsmouth & Newburyport Rail Road. By Joshua Barney, Civil Engineer. [Imprint torn off the copy before me.] 12mo, pp. 12. H. 3542

BARNEY (Mary). Mrs. Barney's Letter to President Jackson. [Dated Baltimore, June 13th 1829. n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 4. H.

BARNEY (Wm. C.) The Ocean Monopoly and Commercial Suicide. To ... Congress. *New York*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 16. S.

BARNICOU. La république d'Haïti renaissant de ses cendres, sujet allégorique d'un tableau nationale. Par Barnicou fils, peintre d'histoire. *Paris*, *impr. de Renaudière*, 1821. 8vo.

BARNITZ (J.) State of the Accounts of Jacob Barnitz, Esquire, Collector of Excise, York County, from November 20th 1782, to the 1st of May 1784. In which is exhibited, The Excise accruing within said time the monies received by the said Collector on account thereof. And the Sums yet due. Together, With the Payments made to the Treasurer of the State. *Philadelphia*, *Printed by Robert Aitken*, ... M, DCC, LXXXIV. 8vo, pp. 8. P. 3546

BARNITZ. State of the Accounts of Jacob Barnitz, Esq. Collector of Excise, York County, from the 1st of May, 1784, to 1st of May, 1785. *Philadelphia*, *Printed by John Steele*, M, DCC, LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 6. P. 3547

BARNITZ. State of the Accounts of Jacob Barnitz, Esquire, late Collector of Excise, for the County of York; From the 1st of May, 1785, until the 24th of December, 1785, being the time he ceased to act. *Philadelphia*, *Printed by Robert Aitken*, ... M. DCC. LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 6. P. 3548

BARNOIN (T.) Rapport de M. Théophile Barnoin, arbitre-juge dans l'affaire de Gernon, négociant américain à Philadelphie, et François-Hippolyte Lecomte, ci-devant négocian, français, et maintenant propriétaire du domaine de Sceaux. *Paris*, *impr. de Bailleul*, 1817. 4to. 3549

Only 100 copies printed.

BARNS (D.) *See* Barnes (D.), No. 3511.

BARNS (T.) Oration delivered at Freeport, Me., July 4, 1807. By Thomas Barns. *Portland* [1807]. 8vo, pp. 12.

The Barnstable Conference of Evangelical Congregational Churches: comprising the Constitution ... with a Concise Historical Sketch of the several Churches ... . By a Committee ... . *Boston*, 1846. 12mo, pp. 44. H. 3551

... Memorial of the Manufacturers of Salt, of Barnstable, Massachusetts, praying that the Duty on Imported Salt may not be repealed. ... *Washington*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 3. (20th Cong., 1st Sess., Doc. 131.) H. 3552

Minutes of the Barnstable Baptist Association, at its Twenty-seventh Anniversary ... . *Boston*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 20. Continued. H. 3553

Barnstable County. *See* [Davis (Wendell)].

The Declaration of Ministers in Barnstable County relating to the Late Practice of Itinerant Preaching. *Boston*, 1745. 12mo, pp. 8. 3554

Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, September 3, 1839. *Barnstable*, 1840. 8vo, pp. 92. 3555

Transactions of the Barnstable County Agricultural Society, for ... 1856. ... *Press of the Barnstable Patriot*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 47. H. 3556

BARNUEVO. Señor Rodrigo Barnueuo, de la Compañia de Jesus, y su Procurador general de la prouincia del Perú, dize: Que la dicha su prouincia ha mas de setenta años, que por orden de la Real corona administra, y tiene a su cargo las doctrinas de los Indios del pueblo de Juli, en la Prouincia de Chucuyto ... [*Imprimé à Lima*, 16 ...] 4to, 2 l. 3557

Title from Le Clerc, Bib. Am.

BARNUEVO (Pedro de Paralto). *See* Paralto-Barnuevo.

BARNUM (E. M.) The gold and silver fields of Oregon & Idaho. A Statement of the Yield ... By E. M. Barnum [1866]. 8vo, pp. 13. 3585

BARNUM (H. L.) The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the Hero of Mr. Cooper's

Tale of the Neutral Ground: being an authentic account of the Secret Services which he rendered his Country during the Revolutionary War, (Taken from his own lips, in short-hand.) Comprising many interesting Facts and Anecdotes, never before published. By H. L. Barnum. Embellished with Engravings. *New York*, *J. & J. Harper*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 206. 6 Plates. C.

Reprinted in London, with the following title:

BARNUM. The Spy Unmasked or Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, Alias Harvey Birch. The Hero of the Spy, a tale of the Neutral Ground, By Mr Cooper. By H. L. Barnum. In Two Volumes. *New York*, *J. & J. Harper. London*, *A. K. Newman & Co.*, 1828. 12mo, pp. 234; 222. + *London*, 1829. 2 vols., 8vo. 3560

BARNUM. [Same Title as No. 3562.] Embellished with a correct Likeness of the Hero, with a Fac-simile of his signature. Second Edition. *Cincinnati*, *A. B. Roff*, 1831. 12mo, pp. 216. Portrait. 3561

BARNUM. The Spy Unmasked. Adventures of Enoch Crosby *alias* Harvey Birch, the Hero of Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground. By H. L. Barnum. *New York*, *G. P. Putnam*, 1864. 16mo, pp. 312. 3562

This edition was edited (?) by Frank Moore, who omitted the notes and abridged the work.

BARNUM (P. T.) The Humbugs of the World. An Account of Humbugs, Delusions, Impositions, Quackeries, Deceits, and Deceivers generally, in all Ages. By P. T. Barnum. ... *New York*, *Carleton*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 424. + 1866. 12mo, pp. 424. H. 3563

Contains "Personal Reminiscences," "The Spiritualists," "The Peter Funks," etc.

BARNUM. The Life of P. T. Barnum. Written by Himself. *New York*, *Redfield*, 1854. 12mo, pp. 404. + 1855. 12mo. H. *London*, *S. Low & Co.*, 1854. Fcap 8vo, pp. 372. + *London*, *Ward & Lock*, 1854. 12mo. + *London*, *Knight*, 1855. Post 8vo, pp. 308. Plate. And other editions. C. 3564

BARNUM. Mémoires de Barnum illustrés par Janet-Lange. Traduction Raoul Bourdier. ... *Paris*, *Gustave Barba* [n. d.] Large 8vo, Title, pp. 96. H. 3565

BARNUM. Barnum's Leben. Von ihm selbst geschildert. Deutsch von W. E. Drugulin. *Leipzig*, *Kollmann*, 185–. 4

vols., 8vo, pp. viii., 187; 214; 156; 216. (Amerikanische Bibliothek, Bd. 130–133.) 3566

BARNUM. Leben und Abenteuer P. T. Barnum's ... . Von ihm selbst beschrieben. Aus dem Englischen. *Wien, Hartleben*, 1855. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 192; 171; 155. (Amerikanisches Lese-Cabinet, Lfg. 25–32.) 3567

BARNUM. Leven en avonturen von P. T. Barnum ... zijne uitgestrekte ondernemingen en kunstreizen met Jennij Lind, Tom Thumb, etc. ... . *Rotterdam, H. Nijgh*, 1856. 8vo. Plates.

BARNUM. Barnum, der Kaufmann, Journalist und Raritätenmann. Oder So macht man Geschäfte und so wird man reich. Eine Selbstbiographie. Deutsch von A. Kretzschmar. *Leipzig, O. Wigand*, 1855. 8vo. pp. 315. 3569

BARNUM. To Republicans. [Extracts from "The Nation," New York Herald, etc. against his election to Congress. n. p., 1867.] Tall 8vo, pp. 4. H. 3570

BARNUM's American Museum, Illustrated. A Pictorial Guide to that far famed Establishment; containing much interesting matter, and highly useful to visitors. *New York*, 1850. 8vo.

BARNUM's Parnassus. *See* [Butler (W. A.)]

BARNWELL (John). An | Account | of the | Foundation, and Establishment | Of a Design, now on Foot, for a | Settlement | on the | Golden Islands, | To the South of | Port Royal | in | Carolina. | By Authority of a Royal Charter. | *London: | Printed in the Year* MDCCXX. | 4to, pp. 8. H. 3572

BARNWELL (R. G.) The New-Orleans Book. Edited by Robert Gibbes Barnwell ... *New Orleans*, 1851. 12mo, pp. xii., 384. B. 3573

A collection of poems, many of them relating to Louisiana.

BARNWELL (William H.) ... A Sermon, for the Day of Thanksgiving, Humiliation & Prayer, appointed by the Governor of South-Carolina, November 21, 1851, by Rev. W. H. Barnwell ... . *Charleston, printed by Edward C. Councell*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 3574

BARNWELL, *pseudon.* *See* [Roosevelt (R. B.)]

BARON (A.) Voyages autour du monde de Cook; par A. Baron. *Limoges et Isle, E. Ardant et Thibaut*, 1867. 12mo, pp. 72. Engravings. 3575

BARON (Rich.) Californien in der Heimath. Eine Erzählung ... . Mit 4 Stahlstichen. *Breslau, E. Trewendt*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 120. 3576

BARON. Der Deutsche Knabe in Amerika. Hold-Else's Wanderungen. Zwei Erzählungen ... . *Breslau, Trewendt & Granier*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 149. 4 Engravings. + Zweite Auflage. *Breslau*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 151. 3577

BARONCOURT (M. Petit de). *See* Petit de Baroncourt (M.)

BAROUX (L.) Notice sur la mission des Pottowatomies dans l'Etat du Michigan, par M. l'abbé Baroux, missionnaire apostolique. *Caen, Hardel*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 48. 3578

BARR (J.) A Correct and Authentic Narrative of the Indian War in Florida, with a description of Maj. Dades Massacre, ... By Capt. James Barr. *New York, J. Narine*, 1834. 12mo, pp. 32. 3579

BARR (J. M.) ... Choice Extracts from a Speech of Joseph M. Barr, recently appointed Post Master at Wilmington, Del. ... October 6th, 1866. [n. p., n. d.] Broadside. H. 3580

BARR (Mary). Memoir of Mrs. Mary Barr. Printed for private distribution. *Cincinnati, Gazette Company Print*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 10. C. 3581

BARR (T. H.) A Discourse delivered by the Rev. T. H. Barr, at Canaan Center, April 19, 1865, on the occasion of the Funeral Obsequies of our late President, Abraham Lincoln. Published by special request. *Wooster, Ohio, Republican Press*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 11. 3582

BARRAL (L. M.) Renseignements sur la côte méridionale du Brésil et sur le Rio de la Plata, recueillis dans la campagne hydrographique de la gabare l'Émulation, pendant les années 1830–1832. *Paris, Ledoyen*, 1850. 8vo. (Extrait des "Annales maritimes" de 1832.) 3583

BARRANDE (J.) Documents anciens et nouveaux sur la faune primordiale et le système Taconique en Amérique. *Paris, imprimerie Martinet*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 119. 2 Plates. 3584

BARRATT (B. F.) ... A Sermon preached at the Dedication of the New Church Temple, in Providence, R. I., Oct. 14, 1843. By B. F. Barratt. *New York*, *John Allen*, 1843. 12mo, pp. 47.

BARRATT (Joseph). Key, etc. *See* Tenesles (Nicola).

BARRATT. Report on the Season of 1846, with table showing the flowering of Fruit Trees. *Middletown*, 1846. 8vo. B. 3586

BARRATT. ... On the Tracks of Large Birds, found at Middletown, Conn., by Joseph Barratt, M.D. [*Middletown*, *July*, 1846.] Broadside. 3587

BARRAULT (E.) Les inventeurs et la loi des États-Unis modifiée en 1861. Texte, documents, et commentaires de la législation des brevets d'invention, dessins et modèles de fabrique aux États-Unis, par Émile Barrault ... . *Paris*, *E. Lacroix*, 1864. 18mo, pp. 54. 3588

BARRÉ. Discours de Nicolas Barré, sur la navigation du chevalier de Villegagnon en Amérique. *Paris*, *Le Jeune*, 1558. 8vo. 3589

See Lelong, No. 39769; Ternaux-Compans, No. 82. Boucher, v. 286, gives the title differently.

BARRE (W. L.) Life and Public Services of Millard Fillmore. By W. L. Barre, of Kentucky. *Buffalo* [1856]. 12mo. Portrait. C. 3590

BARRE. Lives of Illustrious Men of America. By W. L. Barre. *New York*, 1859. 8vo. 3591

BARRÉ SAINT-VENANT (Jean). Des colonies modernes sous la zone torride, et particulièrement de celle de Saint-Domingue, ouvrage dans lequel on decouvre les causes de leurs malheurs, et ou l'on developpe les veritables principes du gouvernement qui leur convient; les moyens economiques de les faire arriver promptement à la plus grande prosperité et de rendre le sort des negres preferable à celui d'aucun peuple de l'Europe. Par M. Barré Saint-Venant. ... *Paris*, *Brochot* [1802]. 8vo, pp. 516. Maps. 3592

Catalogue of Barre Academy, Barre, Vt. *Montpelier*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3593

BARREDA (*Br. D.* Nicholas de la). Doctrina christiana en lengva Chinanteca, añadida la explicacion de los principales mys-

terios de la fee. Modo de baptizar en caso de necessidad, y de ayudar á bien morir, y methodo de administracion de sacramentos. *Mexico, Por los herederos de la viuda de Franc. Rodriguez Lupercio*, 1730. 4to. 3594

"7 fnc., 95 pp. (chiff. 85) à 2 colonnes. Cette doctrine chrétienne est sans nul doute le seul livre qui existe maintenant sur la langue chinanteca ou chinacantequa; puisque la grammaire de Fr. de Cepeda, impr. à Mexico en 1560, in-4°, n'existe dans aucune biblioth. connue (Cf. Ludewig, Bibliotheca glottica, p. 40). Cette langue est parlée par les Indiens de Oaxaca, Mexique, dans les districts de Quiechapa, Jalalog et Chuapan. Une note mss. collée sur la couverture indique que ce vol. a été donné à M. Melchior Verheyen, voyageur, par le curé de Jalapillio, M. Mendoza." Title and note from Leclerc, Bib. Am., No. 117.

BARREIROS. Commentarius de Ophira Regione apud Divinam Scripturam commemorata et ad eam Navigatione. *Conimbræ*, 1561. 4to. 3595

Bossi (Vita di Colombo, p. 61) says: "Gaspare Varrerio ... scrittore di un libro eruditissimo de Ophyra regione, dedicato nel 1550 al re di Portogallo, composto forse molto tempo prima." A second dedication, however, dated 1560, shows that it was not published before the date given above, when it was appended to:

BARREIROS. Chorographia de alguns logares que stam em hum caminho que fez Gaspar Barreiros em o anno de M.D.XXXXVI começando na cidade de Badajoz ... tee a de Milam ... con algunas outras obras. *Coimbra, Ioao Aluarez*, 1561. 4to.

The Commentarius is also appended to A. Canisii De Locis S. Scripturæ Hebraicis Commentarius, *Antverpiæ*, 1600, 8vo; and, with the following title, to the "Novus Orbis:"

BARREIROS. Casparis Varrerii Lvsitani Commentarius de Ophyra Regione, In sacris litteris Lib. III. Regum & II. Paralipomenon. *Roterodami, Apud Ioannem Leonardi Berevvout*, 1616. 8vo, (42) l. H. 3597

Also to Joh. Is. Pontani Discussionum Historicarum Libri Duo, *Harderovici Gelrorum*, 1637, 8vo; and it is included in Criticorum Sacrorum Tomus Secundus, *Amstelodami*, fol., II. 1163–1182. (H.) Georgi mentions an edition, "*Hardovici*, 1627, 8vo," which is perhaps an error for 1637, as above. In catalogues, Barreiros almost uniformly appears under the Latin form Varrerius. "In this dissertation the author disproves the then reigning opinion that the Ophir of King Solomon was America. He tried to show, that Ophir was not far distant from Iudæa, and certainly in Asia. His reasoning is ingenious and learned."

BARRELL (Charles, Henry F., George, and Samuel Brown). Statement of Facts relative to the Conduct of Mr. Benjamin Joy, Executor ... of the Late Joseph Barrell, Esq. of Charlestown. [n. p.] *August*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 3598

BARRELL (J.) The State of Gerrish and Barrell's Accounts and Disputes, delivered Mr. Robert Sanderson and Mr. Nathaniel

Bethune, June, 1751. By John Barrell. *Boston*, 1751. 8vo, pp. 46. 3599

BARRENECHEA (*D.* Juan de). Nueva obseruacion astronomica del periodo tragico de los temblores grandes de la Tierra. Exactamente arreglada à Europa, y Assia, y de la America, à los Reynos del Perù, Chile, y Guathemala. *Lima*, *J. Gonzales de Cossio*, 1734. 4to, (14), 36 (3) l. 1 Table, 1 Plate. 3600

Title from Leclerc, Bib. Am., No. 118.

BARRERA. Epistola a los missionarios de Mexico, por Alonso de la Barrera. *Madrid*, 1631. 3601

Title from Ternaux, No. 529.

BARRERE (B.) Emigration à Monte Video y à Buenos Ayres. Par B. Barrere. *Paris*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 52. 3602

"Sur la nombreuse emigration des Basques."

BARRÈRE (P.) Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la France Equinoxiale. Ou dénombrement Des Plantes, des Animaux & des Minéraux, qui se trouvent dans l'Isle de Cayenne, les l'Isles de Remire, sur les Côtes de la Mer, & dans le Continent de la Guyane ... . Par Pierre Barrère ... . *Paris*, *Piget*, M. DCC. XLI, 12mo, pp. xxiv., 215. + *Paris*, *Veuve Piget*, M.DCC.XLI.X. 12mo, pp. xxiv., 315 (7). H. 3603

There are copies of the first edition on large paper. "In this little work the author gives but a very imperfect idea of the natural treasures of those countries. The plants are arranged alphabetically, under the names given them by Plumier & Tournefort."—*Biog. Univ.*

BARRERE. Nouvelle relation de la France Equinoxiale, contenant La Description des Côtes de la Guiane; de l'Isle de Cayenne; le Commerce de cette Colonie; les divers changemens arrivés dans ce Pays; & les Mœurs & Coûtumes des différens Peuples Sauvages qui l'habitent. Avec Des Figures dessinées sur les lieux. Par Pierre Barrere, Correspondant de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris, Docteur & Professeur en Médicine dans l'Université de Perpignan; Médecin de l'Hôpital Militaire de la même Ville, ci-devant Médicin-Botaniste du Roi dans l'Isle de Cayenne. *Paris*, *Piget*, *Damonneville*, *Durand*, M. DCC. XLIII. 12mo, 4 p. l., pp. 250 (1). 16 Plates, 3 Maps. C., H. 3604

"Barrère a décrit la manière dont les Espagnols cultivent le riz, dans *l'Histoire de l'Académie des sciences* (1743)."—QUÉRARD.

BARRERE. Neue Reisen nach Guiana, Peru und durch das südliche Amerika ... aus dem Französischen der Herren Barrere, Bouguer und de la Condamine übersetzt. Mit vielen Kupfertafeln und Landkarten. *Goettingen*, *Abram Vandenhöecks Wittwe.* 1751. 8vo, pp. (14), 380 (12). (Sammlung neuer ... Reisen, 11er Theil.) H. 3605

BARRES (F. W. Des). The Atlantic Neptune published for the Use of the Royal Navy of Great Britain. By Joseph F. W. Des Barres, Esq., under the directions of the R. H. Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *London*, 1777. 2 vols., Atlas folio. 146 Maps. 3606

See Rich's Bibl. Am., Vol. 1., 249, where three pages are occupied in describing this Atlas, and it is justly termed "The most splendid collection of charts, plans and views ever published. It was executed at the expense of the British Government, for the use of the British navy, and no expense spared in its execution in order to render it a monument worthy of the nation." The coast of Nova Scotia was surveyed by J. F. W. Des Barres, Esq.; the coasts, harbors, &c., of St. Lawrence, in North America, by Major Holland; those of New England, &c., by S. Holland, G. Sproule, C. Blascowitz, J. Grant, and T. Wheeler; and those of North America, from New York south-westward to the Gulf of Mexico, ftom various surveys.

BARRES. Remarks on Des Barres' Chart of Boston Harbor. 1775. 4to. 3607

Title from Col. Aspinwall's Catalogue, No. 453.

BARRES. The Sea Coast of Nova Scotia; exhibiting the diversities of the Coast, the banks, rocks, &c., with Remarks and Directions for Navigation and Pilotage. Surveyed by Joseph F. W. Des Barres, Esq. *London*, 1777. Folio. 3608

BARRET (J. R.) Speech ... In the House ... May 29, 1860. *Washington* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 3609

BARRETO (Francisco). Relaçam diaria do sitio e tomada da forte praça do Recife, recuperaçao das capitanias de Itamaraca, Paraiba, Rio-Grande, Ciara é ilha de Fernando de Noronha, por Francisco Barreto mestre de campa general do estado do Brasil e gobernador de Pernambuco. *Lisboa*, *Craesbeeck*, 1654. 4to, 16 l. 3610

Title from Ternaux-Compans, No. 736.

BARRETO (Nicholas). Contestacion al Manifesto que ha dado el Escmo. S. D. Francisco de Arango sobre la Junta proyectada en la Habana en Julio del año de 1808. *Habana*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 31, Errata, 1 l. 3611

BARRETO. Contestacion que dá el Conde de Casa Barreto, al papel de Escmo. Señor D. Francisco de Arango; contrayendose en parte a los publicados por el Señor D. Jose del mismo appellido. *Habana*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 18. 3612

BARRETT (B. F.) Love toward Enemies and the Way to Manifest it. A Sermon ... June 12th 1864. By B. F. Barrett ... *Philadelphia*, *J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 24. 3613

[BARRETT (Jonathan Fay)]. Concord: a Poem, delivered before the Lyceum, Concord, Mass., January 22, 1851 ... . *Boston*, *Ticknor*, *Reed*, *and Fields*, M DCCC LI. 16mo, pp. 32. H.

BARRETT (Joseph C.) The Soldier Bird. A History of "Old Abe," the Live War Eagle of the Eighth Wisconsin Regiment. By Joseph C. Barrett. *Chicago*, *A. L. Sewell*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 61. 3615

BARRETT (Joseph H.) Life of Abraham Lincoln; with a condensed view of his most important speeches. Also, a sketch of the life of Hannibal Hamlin, of Maine. By Joseph H. Barrett. *Cincinnati*, 1860. C. 3616

BARRETT. Life of Abraham Lincoln; presenting his Early History, Political Career, and Speeches, in and out of Congress; also, a General View of his Policy as President of the United States, with his Messages, Proclamations, Letters, etc., and a Concise History of the War. By Joseph H. Barrett. *Cincinnati: Moore*, *Wilstach & Baldwin*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 518. + [with] A History of his Eventful Administration, and of the Scenes attendant upon his Tragic and Lamented Demise. *Cincinnati*, *Moore*, *Wilstach & Baldwin*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 842.

Of this work 100,000 copies have been sold.

BARRETT. Das Leben und Wirken Abraham Lincoln's. Aus dem Englischen frei übersetzt von J. L. C. Eggers. *Cincinnati*, *Moore*, *Wilstach & Co.*, 1864. 8vo. + *Cincinnati*, 1866. 8vo.

BARRETT-LENNARD. *See* Lennard.

BARRETT (S.) A Discourse, delivered before the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company, June 6, 1831 ... . By Samuel Barrett ... . *Cambridge*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 19. B., C. 3619

BARRETT. A Discourse delivered ... Boston, on Fast Day, April 10, 1851, by Samuel Barrett. ... *Boston*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 3620

BARRETT. ... A Sermon, preached ... March 4, 1838. In Consequence of the Late Duel in Washington. By Samuel Barrett ... . [*Boston*], 1838. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 3621

BARRETT. Two Discourses, preached ... February 10, 1850, on the Completion of the Twentyfifth Year of his Ministry, by Samuel Barrett. ... *Boston, printed by Tuttle & Dennett*, 1850, 8vo, pp. 40. H. 3622

Also: A Sermon ... at the Ordination of the Rev. Moses G. Thomas ... Concord, N. H. February 25, 1829. ... . *Boston, Leonard C. Bowles*, 1829. 12mo, pp. 25. H. Afterwards published as a tract on religious experience. A Sermon ... at the Installation of the Rev. George R. Noyes ... in Petersham, Oct. 15, 1834. *Boston, Charles Bowen*, 1834. 12mo, pp. 24. H. A Sermon, preached ... August 9, 1832, the Day appointed for fasting ... on account of the Approach of the Cholera. By Samuel Barrett ... . *Boston*, 1832. 8vo, pp. 18. H.

BARRETT (S. A.) Maintonomah, and other Poems. By S. A. Barrett. *New-York, Cady & Burgess*, MDCCCXLIX. 12mo, pp. 209. B. & H. 3623

BARRETT (Walter), *pseudon*. *See* [Scoville (Joseph A.)]

BARRETT (W. G.) Baptist Mission in Jamaica. A Reply to the Circular of the Committee of the Baptist Missionary Society. By William Garland Barrett ... . *London* [1842]. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3624

BARRICK (Richard). The Life and Dying Confessions of Richard Barrick, and John Sullivan, Highway Robbers, together with the last words of Alexander White, Murderer and Pirate, ... Executed at Cambridge, ... November 18. 1784. *Printed and Sold at Worcester. Sold also by Edward Houghton, Post-Rider*, 1784. 12mo, pp. 12. 3625

BARRILLON. Politique de la France et de l'humanité dans le conflit américain par Barrillon ... . *Paris, Guillaumin et Cie*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 3626

BARRINGER (D. M.) Speech of Mr. D. M. Barringer, of North Carolina, on the Tariff ... in the House ... July 1, 1846. [*Washington*, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 15. H. 3627

BARRINGTON (D.) Miscellanies by the Honourable Daines Barrington. ... *London, B. White, and J. Nichols*, M DCC LXXXI. 4to, pp. iv., viii., 557 (1). 2 Maps and 4 Tables. H. 3628

Contains the celebrated "Tracts on the possibility of approaching the North-Pole." In these tracts are laid down the results of numerous inquiries addressed to whaling captains, especially to those who frequented the coasts of Labrador and Greenland. A large part of Dr. Scoresby's "Arctic regions" is devoted to a discussion of the facts collected by Barrington. Also contains, "Whether the Turkey was known before the Discovery of America," and Francisco Antonio Maurelle's "Journal of a Spanish Voyage in 1775, to explore the Western Coast of N. America."

BARRINGTON. The Possibility of reaching the North Pole asserted. By the Hon. D. Barrington. A New Edition. With an Appendix, containing Papers on the Same Subject, and on A North West Passage. By Colonel Beaufoy, F.R.S. Illustrated with a Map of the North Pole, according to the Latest Discoveries. Second Edition. *London, T. and J. Allman*, 1818. 8vo, pp. xxiv., 258. Map. H. + The possibility of approaching the North Pole [etc.] *New-York, James Eastburn & Co.*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 187. Map. B. + *New York*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 187. Map. C. 3629

See Monthly Review, New Series, LXXXV., 418.

BARRINGTON. Instances of Navigators who have reached High Northern Latitudes. Read at a Meeting of the Royal Society, May 19, 1774. [Signed Daines Barrington, F.R.S. *London, Benjamin White*, 1774.] 4to, pp. 8. H. 3630

BARRINGTON. Additional instances of Navigators who have reached High Northern Latitudes lately received from Holland. [1776.] 4to, pp. 2. 3631

[BARRINGTON.] The Probability of reaching the North Pole discussed. ... *London, C. Heydinger*, M.DCC.LXXV. 4to, Title, pp. 155. H. 3632

Page 91 is a half title, "A Supplement to the Probability," etc., and page 93 a title, "Additional Instances," etc.; page 113 is a half title, "A Second Supplement," etc.; and page 115, a title, "Observations on the Floating Ice which is Found In High Northern and Southern Latitudes. To which are added Experiments on the Freezing of Sea Water. By B. Higgins, M.D.," etc. *London*, M. DCC. LXXVI. This work caused the memorable voyage undertaken by Captain Phipps.

BARRINGTON (Shute), *Bishop*. The Political Life of William, Viscount Barrington, Compiled by his Brother. *London*, 1814. 4to, pp. 207, Index, 2 l. Portrait. 3633

Includes his letters on American affairs.

BARRINGTON (W. L.) Reflections on Some of the Results

of the Late American War: being A Lecture, delivered in the Friends' Institute ... March 29th, 1866. By William L. Barrington ... . *Dublin*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 43. H. 3634

BARRIO. Noticia sobre el terreno carbonifero de Coronel i Lota, sobre los trabajos de esplotacion [*sic*] en el emprendidos [*sic*] por Don Paulino del Barrio, injeniero de minas. *Santiago*, 1857. Imp. 8vo, pp. 107. 5 Plates. 3635

BARRIOS (G.) Manifesto of Don Gerardo Barrios, Captain General and President of the Republic of San Salvador, to his Fellow Citizens. Translated from the Spanish. *Nueva York*, *S. Hallet*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 3636

BARRITT (F. F.) East and West; or, The Beauty of Willard's Mill. By Mrs. Frances Fuller Barritt. *New York*, *Beadle and Company*. 12mo. 3637

"A romance of western life and adventure."

BARRITT. The Land-Claim: a Story of the Upper Missouri. By Mrs. F. F. Barritt. *New York*, *Beadle and Company*. 12mo. 3638

BARROILHET. Consideraciones sobre la requeza del Peru; por Carlos Barroilhet. *Paris*, *impr. d'Aubusson et Kugelmann*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 33. 3639

BARROILHET (C.) Grandeza ó decadencia del Perú; por Carlos Barroilhet. *Paris*, *impr. d'Aubusson et Kugelmann*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 30 3640

BARROILHET. Opusculo sobre el Huano, dedicado a la nacion peruana, por Carlos Barroilhet. *Paris*, *impr. Walder*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 104. 3641

BARROILHET. Examen critico de un opusculo sobre el huano; por Carlos Barroilhet. *Paris*, *impr. Kugelmann*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 31. 3642

BARRON (J.) Proceedings of a Court of Inquiry, Held at the Navy yard, Brooklyn, New York, upon Captain James Barron of the United States' Navy, in May, 1821. *Washington*, *J. Gideon*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 111. 3643

BARRON. Proceedings of the General Court Martial convened for the Trial of Commodore James Barron, Captain Charles Gordon, Mr. William Hook, and Captain John Hall of the

United States Ship Chesapeake, in the month of January 1808. Published by order of the Navy Department. *Washington, Printed by Jacob Gideon, Jr.*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 496. 3644

BARRON. Correspondence. *See* Decatur (Stephen).

[BARRON (William)]. History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the Present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies. With Reflections concerning the Future Settlement of these Colonies. *London, T. Cadell*, M DCC LXXVII. 4to, pp. vii. (1), 151. C., H. 3644*a*

BARROS (*P.* André de). Vida do apostolico padre Antonio Vieyra da Companhia de Jesus, chamado por antonomasia o grande: acclamado no Mundo por principe dos oradores evangelicos, prégador incomparavel dos reys de Portugal, Varao esclarecido em virtudes, e letras divinas, e humanas; restaurador das missoes do Maranhao, e Pára. ... Pelo P. André de Barros da companhia de Jesus. *Lisboa, na nova Officina Sylviana*, 1746. Folio, 12 p. l., pp. 686. Portrait of Vieyra. 3645

"Le P. André de Barros, né à Lisbonne en 1697, supérieur de la maison professe de cette ville, fut chargé par l'Académie royale de l'histoire du Portugal d'écrire les mémoires ecclésiastiques de l'évêché d'Algarve. Il mourut à Lisbonne en 1794."—LE CLERC. I have a MS. catalogue of books relating to Brazil, compiled by the late Mr. Ludewig, in which he quotes an edition, *Lisboa, officina de Miguel Rodriguez*, 1736, 4to. "Father Vieyra was most zealous in converting the Indians of Brazil, but was much persecuted by the Portuguese inhabitants for opposing their making slaves of them as fast as they became Christians, which, it appears, they had previously done, as a thing of course."—RICH.

BARROS ARANA. *See* Alvarez de Toledo (F.), (No. 973), Yves d'Evreux, and Perrot (N.)

BARROS E SOUSA DE MESQUITA DE MACEDO LEITÃO E CARVALHOSA (Manuel Francis de.) *See* Santarem (*Viscount de*).

BARROS (Joam de). Asia de Joam de Barros dos | fectos que os Portugueses fize- | ram no descobrimento & conquista dos ma- | res & terras do | Oriente. | *Impressa per Germano Galharde em* | *Lixboa: a* xxviij. *de Junho* | *anno de* m. °v. lij. | 2 p. l., Text folioed 1 to 128. Segunda decada da Asia de Joam | de Barros dos feitos que os | Portugueses fizeram no | descobrimento & conquista dos mares & ter- | ras do oriente. | *Impressa per Germano Galharde em* | *Lixboa. aos.* xxliiij. *dias de* | *Março de* M. D. L. iij. 2 p. and 143 l. Decada Terceira | da Asia de | Ioamo de Barros: | dos feitos qve os Por- | tvgveses fezeramo no descobri- | mento & conquista dos mares & terras | do Oriente. | Dirigida ao Senado da

Cama-|ra desta cidade de Lisboa. [Vignette] *Em Lisboa* | *Com todas as licenças necessarias.* | *Impressa per Iorge Rodriguez. Anno de* 1628. | *Aa custa de Antonio Gonçaluez mercador de liuros.* | Folio, 10 p. l., Text, 262 l. 3646

This is a most important collection, consisting of eight decades in all. Decades II. and III. contain some particulars concerning Magellan, the discovery of America, Brazil, etc. Diego do Couto assisted in the compilation, and a complete set of these "Autores Dignos de Eterna Fama," is certainly "one of the rarest and most important in the whole range of Portuguese literature." I have not thought it necessary to describe the other decades. A perfect copy of the Decada VI. is of the greatest rarity, nearly all the copies having been destroyed by fire. Concerning this work, *see* Da Silva Diccionario Bibliographia Portuguez, III., 322; Oliveyra, Mémoires Historiquos y Littéraires de Portugal; Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, Vol. I., 60; and Meuselius, Vol. II., Part II., 28. Brunet remarks that the original editions are presque introuvables. An imperfect set sold at Puttick's, in 1860, for £19 15s. There was an Italian translation of Decades I. and II., with the following title:

BARROS. L'Asia del Sig. Giovanni di Barros, consigliero del christianissimo Re di Portogallo, de fatti dei Portoghesi nello scoprimento e conquiste de mari e terre di Oriente. *Venetia*, 1561–62. 2 vols., 4to. 3647

BARROS. Da Asia de Ioao de Barros e de Diogo de Couto nova ediçao ... . *Lisboa*, *Na Regia Officina Typografica*, MDCCLXXVIII.-M.DCCLXXXI. 15 vols., sm. 8vo. Portrait. H.

The work of Barros fills eight volumes. Vol. IX. is a "Vida ... de Barros por Manoel Severim de Faria e indice geral ... ."

BARROS (Jose Mauricio Fernandes Pereira). Apontomentos de Direito financeiro brasileiro. *Rio de Janeiro*, *Typ de E. & H. Laenimert*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 431. 3649

BARROS (Joao Borges de). Relaçao summara dos funebres obsequios, que se fizeram na cidade da Bahia a memoria do sr. dr. Manuel de Mattos Botelho, provisor e governador do bizpaeto de Marianna. *Lisboa*, *na Reg. Off. Silviana*, 1745. 4to.

BARROT. Piezas Officiales relativas à los Acontecimientis de Cartajena en Julio i Agosto del presente año conexionados con la persona del Sr Adolfo Barrot, Consul Frances en aquella plaza. *Bogotà*, 1833. 8vo, pp. 120, Supplement (1834), 39.

BARROW (Alexander). Speech ... on the Oregon Question. Delivered in the Senate of the U. S., on the 30th of March, 1846. [*Washington*, 1846.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3652

BARROW (C.) On the Affairs of the West Indies. By C. Barrow. *London*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 16. 3653

[BARROW (John).] A Chronological Abridgment or History of Discoveries made by Europeans in different parts of the world. *London*, 1756. 3 vols., 12mo. 3654

Republished, with the following title:

BARROW. A Collection of Authentic, Useful and Entertaining Voyages and Discoveries. By John Barrow, Esq. *London*, *G. Knox*, 1764, 1765. 3 vols., 12mo. + Also *London*, 1783.

Includes Columbus, Vasco de Gama, Drake, Raleigh, Cavendish, etc. *See* M. R., XXXII., 481.

BARROW. Abrégé chronologique, ou Histoire des découvertes des Européens dans les differentes parties du monde: extraite des Relations les plus exacte et des voyages les plus véridiques, par. M. Barrow, traduite de l'anglois par M. Targe. *Paris*, *Saillant-Desaint et Panckoucke*, 1766. 12 vols., 12mo. S. 3656

"Cet abrégé, fait avec une méthode qui manque à l'Histoire générale des Voyages, de l'abbé Prévost, a dû avoir du succès avant la publication de l'abrégé de cette histoire, par la Harpe."—QUÉRARD.

BARROW. A Voyage to Cochinchina, in the Years 1792 and 1793 ... . By John Barrow ... . With several Engravings by Medland, coloured ... . *London*, *T. Cadell and W. Davies*, 1806. 4to, pp. xviii. (2), 447. H. 3657

Pages 72–136, with two plates and a map, relate to "Rio de Janeiro" and "The Brazils."

BARROW. Voyage à la Cochinchine par les îles de Madère, de Ténériffe, le cap Vert, le Brésil et l'île de Java, en 1792–93, traduit de l'anglais, par Malte-Brun, avec des notes. *Paris*, *Buisson*, 1807. 2 vols., 8vo, and Atlas, 4to. 3658

BARROW (*Sir* John). An Auto-Biographical Memoir of Sir John Barrow, Bart. ... including Reflections, Observations, and Reminiscences at home and abroad, from Early Life to Advanced Age. ... *London*, *John Murray*, 1847. 8vo, pp. xi., 515. Portrait. C., H. 3659

"A Voyage to the Greenland Whale Fishery," pp. 16–28; War and Peace with America; The Arctic Voyages, 325–334. *See* N. A. R., LXVI., 348.

BARROW (John). A Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a North-East, North-West, or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific, from the Earliest Periods of Scandinavian Navigation to the Departure of the Recent Expeditions under the orders of Captains Ross and Buchan. ... By John Bar-

row, F.R.S. *London, John Murray*, 1818. 8vo, pp. (6), 379, 48. Map and 3 Woodcuts. C., H. 3660

Another edition, brought down to 1848, contains a translation of Maldonado's famous voyage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with cuts. An elaborate work, written while the author was Secretary to the Admiralty, with full command of the needful materials. *See* Monthly Review, LXXXVIII., 62; Q. R., III., 194.

BARROW. Histoire Chronologique des Voyages vers le pôle arctique ... depuis les premierès navigations des Scandinaves jusqu'a l'expedition faite en 1818. Traduit ... par ... [de Fauconpret]. *Paris, Gide fils*, 1819. 2 vols., 8vo. Maps. 3661

[BARROW.] The Eventful History of the Mutiny and Piratical Seizure of H. M. S. Bounty; its Cause and Consequences. Illustrated by Six Etchings, from Original Drawings by Lieut.-Colonel Battey. *London, John Murray*, MDCCCXXXI. 16mo, pp. ix., 356. H. 3662

Reprinted, with the following title:

[BARROW.] A Description of Pitcairn's Island and its Inhabitants. With an authentic Account of the Mutiny of the Ship Bounty, and of the subsequent Fortunes of the Mutineers. *London, John Murray*, 1839. + [Reprinted.] *New York, Harpers*, 1839. 18mo. + *London*, 1847. 16mo. S. 3663

The two preceding books scarcely belong to "Americana," except that the object of the Bounty's voyage was to convey the bread-fruit tree to the West Indies. *See* Bligh (W.)

BARROW. The Geography of Hudson's Bay: being the remarks of Captain W. Coats, in many Voyages to that Locality, between the years 1727 and 1751. With an Appendix, containing extracts from the Log of Capt. Middleton on his Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage, in H. M. S. "Furnace" in 1741–2. Edited by John Barrow, Esq. *London, Printed for the Hakluyt Society*, M DCCC LII. 8vo, 4 p. l., pp. x., 146. 3664

BARROW. The Life of George Lord Anson, Admiral of the Fleet; Vice-Admiral of Great Britain; and First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty, previous to, and during, the Seven-Years' War. By Sir John Barrow ... . *London, Murray*, MDCCCXXXIV. 8vo, pp. xxxix., 484. Portrait. C. & H. 3665

BARROW. The Life of Richard, Earl Howe, K.G., Admiral of the Fleet and General of Marines. By Sir John Barrow,

Bart., F.R.S. *London*, *Murray*, MDCCCXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xvi., 432. Portrait and Fac-similes. C. & H. 3666

Contains an account of his services in command of the American fleet, engagement with Count D'Estaing's squadron, &c. *See* Ed. and Qu. Reviews.

BARROW. Life, Voyages, and Exploits of Admiral Sir Francis Drake, with numerous Original Letters from him and the Lord High Admiral to the Queen and great Officers of State. Compiled from MSS. in the State Paper Office, British Museum, and the Archives of Madrid, never before published. By John Barrow, Esq. *London*, *John Murray*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 440. C.

Reprinted and abridged. *London*, 1842. 12mo, pp. 200. + 1844. 12mo. + *New York*, 1846. 12mo.

BARROW. Memoirs of the Naval Worthies of Queen Elizabeth's Reign; of their Gallant Deeds, Daring Adventures, and Services in the Infant State of the British Navy, with brief Biographical Notices of the respective Commanders: illustrated by numerous Autograph Letters and other unpublished Documents. By John Barrow, Esq. F.R.S. *London*, *John Murray*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 512. 3668

Comprising accounts of the American voyages of Frobisher, Davis, Gilbert, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish, and others, from unpublished sources.

BARROW. Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the Year 1818 to the Present Time: under the command of the several Naval Officers employed by Sea and Land in search of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, with Two Attempts to reach the North Pole. Abridged and arranged from the Original Narratives, with Occasional Remarks, by Sir J. Barrow, Bart. *London*, *John Murray*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 544. Portrait and Plates. + *New York*, *Harpers*, 1846. 12mo. 3669

BARROW. A Letter to John Barrow, Esq., on the subject of Polar Expeditions; or the Reviewer Reviewed. *London*, *Ridgway*, 1819. 8vo, pp. 16. 3670

BARROW. A Letter to John Barrow, Esq. F.R.S. on the late Extraordinary and Unexpected Hyperborean Discoveries [of Ross, Parry, &c.] For Private Perusal only. *London*, *W. Pople*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 46. H. 3671

"Another edition, with some alterations, was printed in the same year, and with the addition to this title 'made by a Quarterly Reviewer and Captain Parry.'"—O. RICH.

BARROW (John). Facts relating to North Eastern Texas, condensed from Notes made during a Tour through that portion of the United States. By John Barrow. *London, Simpkin & Co.*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 68. Map. P. 3672

BARROW (Robert). *See* [Dickinson (Jonathan)].

BARROW (Robert Ruffin). ... A Miscellaneous Essay on the Political Parties of the Country, the Rise of Abolitionism and the Impolicy of Secession. By R. R. Barrow. *New Orleans, L. Marchand, Printer*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 3673

BARROW (W.) Speech of Mr. Washington Barrow, of Tennessee, on the Reference of the Presidents Annual Message, delivered in the House. ... January 24, 1848. *Washington*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 3674

BARROWS (E. P.) A View of the American Slavery Question. By E. P. Barrows, Jr. ... *New York, John S. Taylor*, 1836. 24mo, pp. 114. 3675

BARROWS. The High School Policy of Massachusetts, by Rev. W. Barrows ... . From the New Englander for November, 1858. *New Haven*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 22. B., H. 3676

BARROWS. Honor to the Brave. A discourse delivered Aug. 23, 1863. By Rev. William Barrows. *Boston, John M. Whittemore & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 19. 3677

BARROWS. Our War and our Religion: and their Harmony. A Discourse delivered in the Old South Church, Reading, Mass., March 2, 1862. By William Barrows, Pastor. *Boston, J. M. Whittemore & Co.*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 19. B. 3678

BARROWS. Shall we legislate? Alcohol and the Commonwealth ... By Rev. W. Barrows. *Boston*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 42.

BARROWS. The War and Slavery; and their Relations to each other. A Discourse, delivered in the Old South Church, Reading, Mass., December 28, 1862. By Rev. William Barrows. *Boston*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. H. + Second Edition. *Boston, John M. Whittemore & Co.*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 3680

BARRUEL-BEAUVERT (P. A. de). Bombardement et entière destruction de Grey-Town. 2me lettre du délégué de la population française de Grey-Town (Royaume mosquite, Amérique

Centrale) ... . [Signed Philippe Auguste de Barruel-Beauvert.] *Paris*, 20 *Septembre*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 41 (1). H. 3681

BARRY (E. D.) A Discourse delivered in St. Matthew's Church, Jersey City, December, 1845. By the Rev. Edmund D. Barry ... containing Historical Notices of the ... Parish ... . *New-York*, *Stanford & Swords*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 3682

[BARRY (*Lieut.* Henry)]. The Advantage which America derives from her Commerce, Connexion, and Dependance on Britain. Addressed to the People of America. 1775. 8vo, pp. 16. M. 3683

[BARRY (Henry)]. Answers to Strictures on a Pamphlet entitled a "Friendly address to all reasonable Americans, on the subject of our Political confusions". *Boston*, 1774. 8vo.

The Strictures are attributed to General Henry Lee. The Friendly Address is by Dr. Thomas Cooper.

BARRY (J. S.) A Genealogical and Biographical Sketch of the Name and Family of Stetson; from the Year 1634, to the Year 1847. By John Stetson Barry. ... *Boston*, *the Author*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 116. H. 3685

BARRY. A Historical Sketch of the Town of Hanover, Mass., with Family Genealogies. By John S. Barry ... . *Boston*, *Samuel G. Drake*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 448. Woodcuts. H. 3686

BARRY. The History of Massachusetts. ... By John Stetson Barry ... . *Boston*, *the Author*, 1855–57. 8vo, pp. xii., 516; xii., 514; xii., 468. H. 3687

Vol. I. The Colonial Period, *Phillips, Sampson, and Company*, 1855; II. The Provincial Period, 1857; III. The Commonwealth Period, 1857. *See* North American Review, LXXXV., 266.

BARRY (P.) The Theory and Practice of the International Trade of the United States and England, and of the Trade of the United States and Canada; with Tables of Federal Currency, Canadian Currency and Sterling, Exchange Formulas, &c., by P. Barry. *Chicago*, *D. B. Cooke & Co.*, 1858. C.

BARRY (Pat.) American and Indian Transit. *London*, 1859. 8vo. 3689

BARRY (T.) Narrative of the Singular Adventures and Captivity of Mr. Thomas Barry among the Munsipi Indians, in the unexplored regions of North America, during the years 1797,

1798, and 1799; including the manners, customs, &c. of that tribe; also a particular account of his escape, accompanied by an American Female; the extraordinary hardships they encountered, and their safe arrival in London. Written by Himself. *London, Neil*, 1800. 12mo, Colored Plate. 3690

"Probably a fictitious narrative."—Rich. *See* M. R., xxxv., 214.

Barry (W.) A History of Framingham, Massachusetts, including the Plantation, from 1640 to the Present Time, with an Appendix, containing a Notice of Sudbury and its First Proprietors; also, a Register of the Inhabitants of Framingham before 1800, with Genealogical Sketches: By William Barry ... *Boston, James Monroe and Company*, 1847. 8vo, pp. iv., 456. C. & H.

Barry (W. T.) Address of William T. Barry, ... to the People of the United States. *Washington*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 24. H.

Barry. Letter of William T. Barry, Postmaster General, to the House of Representatives of the United States; Reviewing the Report of the Select Committee of that House, appointed to investigate the affairs of the Post Office Department. March 2, 1835. *Washington, printed by Blair and Rives*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 30. H. 3693

Barstow (A. C.) Speeches of Hon. A. C. Barstow, Rev. Geo. T. Day, Rev. A. Woodbury, Hon. Thomas Davis, and Resolutions adopted at a Meeting ... in Providence, R. I., December 2d, 1859, on the ... Execution of John Brown. *Providence*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 3694

Barstow (B.) A Letter to the Hon. James Buchanan, President Elect ... . By Benjamin Barstow, of Salem, Mass. *Concord, N. H.*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3695

Barstow. Speech of Benjamin Barstow, of Salem, on the Abolition Propensities of Caleb Cushing. Delivered at the Massachusetts National Democratic Convention, held at Boston, Sept. 22, 1853. ... *Boston*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3696

Barstow (G.) The History of New Hampshire from its Discovery, in 1614, to the Passage of the Toleration Act, in 1819. By George Barstow. *Concord, I. S. Boyd, June* 4, 1842. 8vo, pp. iv., 456, Errata, 1 slip. Portraits. H. + Second Edition. *Boston, Little, Brown & o., Jan* . 20, 1853. 8vo, pp. iv., 456. C. 3697

BARSTOW. War the Only Means of preserving our Nationality. An Oration, delivered at San Jose ... Cal. July 4, 1864, By George Barstow. *San Francisco*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

BARSTOW (Wm. A.) The trial in the Supreme Court ... on the relation of Alex. Bashford *vs* Wm. A. Barstow contesting the right to the office of Governor of Wisconsin ... *Madison, Wis.*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 368. P. 3699

BARSTOW (Z. S.) Remarks on the "Preliminary History" of Two Discourses by the Rev. Aaron Bancroft, D.D. By Zedekiah S. Barstow. ... *Bellows Falls*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 24. H., M.

Also: ... A Sermon ... at Acworth, N. H. October 14, 1829, at the Installation of Rev. Moses G. Grosvenor ... . *Boston*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 27 (1). H. ... A Sermon ... Nov. 5, 1857, at the Ordination of the Rev. Charles Greenwood ... in Westmoreland. ... *Keene*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

BART (T. M.) Considérations philosophiques et politiques sur le régime des colonies. *Bordeaux*, 1801. 8vo. C. 3701

BARTH (Christian Gottlieb). Der Negerkönig Zamba. Eine Sklavengeschichte. Seitenstück zu „Onkel Tom's Hütte." Nach dem Englischen bearbeitet. Zweite Auflage. *Stuttgart, J. F. Steinkopf*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 232. Engraving. 3702

BARTH. Unipkautsit 52git maggoertorlugit Bibelemit. Illinniarringnut kittorngarenullo illingajut. *Calev, Barthib sonnalauktangit; Stuttgart, J. F. Steinkopfib nelilauktangit*, 1852. 12mo, pp. vi., 205. Woodcuts. 3703

Bible stories in the Esquimaux language.

BARTHE (J. G.) Le Canada Reconquis par la France. Par J.-G. Barthe. Suivi de Pièces Justificatives Ouvrage illustré de six Gravures et une Carte. *Paris, Ledoyen*, 1855. 8vo, 8 pl. l., pp. 416, Table, 1 l. C. 3704

BARTHE. Lettre sur le Canada. À M. de Monmerqué, conseiller à la Cour royale de Paris ... . *Paris, impr. de Remquet*, 1854. 8vo. 3705

BARTHÉLEMY (Auguste Marseille). À M. J. K. Polk, président des États-Unis. L'Amérique. *Paris, impr. de Lange-Lévy*, 1848. 8vo. 3706

BARTHELEMY (Peter). Supreme Court. In Error. P. Barthelemy & L. de Bullion for Conspiracy and Libel against the Rev. A. Verren, *versus* the People. ... 1st.—Opening Argu-

ment for the Plaintiffs in Error. 2d—Argument of J. R. Whiting ... for the Maintenance of the Trial—the Charge of the Recorder ... The Sentence and Execution complained of. 3d.—Closing Argument for the Reversal of the whole Proceeding, by H. M. Western & Clinton Dewitt, of Counsel for the Defence ... . [n. p., 1841.] 8vo. pp. 98. H. 3707

BARTHELEMY. Letter to the Right Reverend Benjamin T. Onderdonk, D.D. ... in reply to his Congratulations to the Rev. Antoine Verren, Tried and Acquitted for ... Perjury. By P. Barthelemy. *New York*, *Casserly and Sons*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 3708

BARTHÉLEMY-HADOT (*Mad.* Marie Adèle). Guillaume Penn, ou les premiers colons de la Pensylvanie. *Paris*, *Pigoreau*, 1816. 3 vols., 12mo. 3709

This and the following are probably fictions:

BARTHÉLEMY-HADOT. La révolte de Boston, ou la jeune hospitalière. *Paris*, *Lecointe et Durey*, 1820. 3 vols., 12mo.

BARTHELMESS. Bibliographie der Freimaurerei in Amerika, zusammengestellt von R. Barthelmess, M.D. *New York*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 48. 3711

BARTHEMA. *See* Varthema.

BARTHOLOMEW (Andrew). A Dissertation on the qualifications necessary to a lawful profession, and enjoying special ordinances, &c. *Hartford* [1769]. 12mo, pp. 47. 3712

BARTHOLEMEW. Sermon before the Association of Litchfield County, Goshen, October 2, 1766. By Andrew Bartholomew. *Hartford*, 1767. 8vo, pp. 32. 3713

BARTHOLOMEW (E.) State of the Accounts of Edward Bartholomew, Collector of Excise for the City and County of Philadelphia, From the time of his Appointment, Nov. 21, 1782, to the 22d of Nov. 1783. In which is exhibited, the Amount of the Monies received by him, on account of Excise accrued before his Appointment; and the Amount of Monies received on account of Excise accruing within the period aforesaid; together with a list of the Persons by whom the same were paid. Also the Payments thereof to the Treasurer. Likewise the Excise accruing since the time of his Appointment, which is represented to be still outstanding. And the amount of the

Quantity exported. *Philadelphia, Printed by J. Bailey,* ... M,DCC,LXXIV. 8vo, pp. 25. P. 3714

Title misprinted 1774 for 1784.

BARTHOLOMEW. State of the Accounts of Edward Bartholomew, Esq. Collector of Excise for the City and County of Philadelphia, From the 22d of Nov. 1783, to the 22d of Nov. 1784. ... *Philadelphia, Printed by J. Bailey,* ... M.DCC.LXXXV. 8vo, pp. 27. P. 3715

BARTHOLOMEW. State of the Accounts of Edward Bartholomew, Esquire; Collector of Excise, Philadelphia City and County; From the time to which his Accounts were last settled, to the 31st December, 1785, inclusive. *Philadelphia, Printed by Robert Aitken,* ... M,DCC,LXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 23. P. 3716

BARTHOLOMEW (J.) Black's Atlas of North America. A Series of Twenty Maps constructed and engraved by John Bartholomew. With Introductory Letter-Press and a Complete Index. *Edinburgh, Adam and Charles Black,* MDCCCLVI. Folio, pp. 39. 20 Maps. H. 3717

BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) The Hour of Peril. A Sermon ... in Roxbury ... April 21, 1861. By Rev. J. G. Bartholomew. *Boston,* 1861. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 3718

BARTHOLOMEW (Orlo). An Address: delivered at Augusta, [Oneida County, N. Y.] September 7th, 1847, on the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Formation of the Congregational Church. By Orlo Bartholomew. *Hamilton* [*N. Y.*], 1849. 8vo, pp. 25. S. 3719

BARTLET (W. S.) The Frontier Missionary: a Memoir of the Life of the Rev. Jacob Bailey, A.M., Missionary at Pownalborough, Maine; Cornwallis and Annapolis, N. S.; with Illustrations, Notes, and an Appendix. By William S. Bartlet, A.M., ... With a Preface by Right Rev. George Burgess, D.D., ... *Boston, Ide and Dutton,* 1853. 8vo, pp. ix., 365 (1). Portraits and Woodcuts. H. 3720

Contains interesting details of eastern border life during the Revolutionary War.

[BARTLETT (Bailey?)]. Remarks on the Proceedings of the Episcopal Conventions for forming an American Constitution. Addressed to the Publick. With Proposals for them in Future Conventions. And an Account of the Plan proposed for an

American Church. By a Layman. *Printed by S. Hall, Boston,* MDCCLXXXVI. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 3721

"Mr. Bartlett of Haverhill."—*MS. note on the copy in Harv. Coll. Library.*

BARTLETT (C. R.) An Account of the rise and progress of the Malignant Fever, commonly called the Yellow Fever! which lately appeared in Newport;— ... By Charles R. Bartlett, M.D. To which is added some Remarks on the Conduct of the Author, and others immediately concerned in this first transaction of this unfortunate affair. *Newport, Dion Farnsworth,* 1801. 8vo, pp. 43. 3722

"At the end is Moses Brown's account of those who died in Providence of the disease."—J. R. BARTLETT.

BARTLETT (D. W.) ... The Life of Gen. Franklin Pierce, of New-Hampshire, the Democratic Candidate for President of the United States. By D. W. Bartlett. Thirteenth Thousand. *Auburn, Derby & Miller,* 1852. 16mo, pp. 300. Portrait. H. + New Edition. 1855. 12mo, pp. 304. 3723

BARTLETT. The Life and Public Services of Hon. Abraham Lincoln. To which is added a Biographical Sketch of Hon. Hannibal Hamlin. By David W. Bartlett. *New York,* 1860. 12mo. 3724

BARTLETT. Modern Agitators; or, Pen Portraits of living American Reformers. By David W. Bartlett. *New York,* 1856. 12mo, pp. 396. 6 Portraits. C. 3725

See Putnam's Magazine, Vol. v., p. 547.

BARTLETT. Presidential Candidates: containing Sketches, Biographical, Personal, and Political, of Prominent Candidates for the Presidency in 1860. By D. W. Bartlett. *New York, A. B. Burdick,* 1859. 12mo, pp. 360. C. & H. 3726

BARTLETT (E.) A Brief Sketch of the Life, Character, and Writings of William Charles Wells, M.D., F.R.S. ... By Elisha Bartlett ... . *Louisville, Ky., Prentice and Weisinger,* 1849. 8vo, pp. 32. B. 3727

BARTLETT. The History, Diagnosis and Treatment of the fevers of the United States. By Elisha Bartlett, M.D. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard,* 1847. 8vo, pp. 547. + Third Edition, Revised. *Philadelphia,* 1852. 8vo, pp. xxv., 1 l. 49–595. B. + Fourth Edition, Revised by A. Clark, M.D. *Philadelphia,* 1856. 8vo, pp. xxxii., 610. C. 3728

BARTLETT. An Oration ... [at] Lowell, July 4, 1848, by Elisha Bartlett. ... *Lowell, James Atkinson, Printer*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 3729

BARTLETT. A Vindication of the Character and Condition of the Females employed in the Lowell Mills, against the Charges contained in The Boston Times, and the Boston Quarterly Review. By Elisha Bartlett, M.D. *Lowell, Leonard Huntress, Printer*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 3730

BARTLETT (Ichabod). Speech of Mr. Bartlett, of New-Hamp. on the Proposition to amend the Constitution of the United States. Delivered in the House of Representatives, 30th March, 1826. *Washington City*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 28. H.

BARTLETT. Speech of Mr. Bartlett, on the subject of Retrenchment. Delivered in the House of Reps., Feb. 6, 1828. Second Edition. *Washington*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 24. B., H. 3732

BARTLETT (I.) Oration at Nottingham, N. H. Dec. 27, 1800. By Israel Bartlett. *Portsmouth* [1801]. 8vo. W. 3733

BARTLETT (John). A Discourse, on ... Animation ... before the Humane Society of ... Massachusetts, June 11, 1792. By John Bartlett. ... . *Boston, printed by Isaiah Thomas and Ebenezer T. Andrews*, MDCCXCII. 4to, pp. 40. H., W. 3734

With the Act of Incorporation, Catalogue of Members, etc. Also: A Discourse before the Roxbury Charitable Society, Sept. 19, 1796. 4to. W. Discourse at Marblehead, Mass. June 20, 1819. *Salem*. 8vo. W. Discourse ... Marblehead, Feb. 27, 1825. *Salem*, 1825. 8vo. W.

BARTLETT (J. R.) Bibliography of Rhode Island. A Catalogue of Books and other Publications relating to the State of Rhode Island, with Notes, Historical, Biographical, and Critical. By John Russell Bartlett. Printed by order of the General Assembly. *Providence, Alfred Anthony, Printer*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 287. B. 3735

One hundred and fifty copies printed on large paper.

BARTLETT. Bibliotheca Americana. A Catalogue of Books relating to North and South America in the Library of John Carter Brown of Providence, R. I. Part I. 1493 to 1600 || Part II. 1601 to 1700. With Notes by John Russell Bartlett. *Providence*, 1866. Imp. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 79; 249. 3736

A splendid and almost unrivalled collection, rich in the epistles of Columbus, Vespuccius and Cortes, colonial and revolutionary pamphlets, and the whole range of Americana. Mr. Bartlett has appended many very interesting bibliographical notices. Fifty copies printed. The third part, 1700 to 1800, is now [1868] in preparation.

BARTLETT. Census of the Inhabitants of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations, taken by order of the General Assembly, in the year 1774; and by the General Assembly of the State ordered to be printed. Arranged by J. R. Bartlett. *Providence*, *Knowles*, *Anthony & Co.*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 239. 3737

BARTLETT. Dictionary of Americanisms. A Glossary of Words and Phrases, usually regarded as Peculiar to the United States. By John Russell Bartlett ... . *New York*, *Bartlett and Welford*, 1848. 8vo, pp. xxvii., 412. H. 3738

Ten copies of this edition were printed on large paper. Second edition, greatly improved and enlarged. *Boston*, *Little*, *Brown and Company*, 1859. 8vo, pp. xxxii., 524. H. Totally different from the first, and certainly nearly double the number of words. *See* Preface. A third edition. *Boston*, *Little*, *Brown & Co.*, 1860. 8vo, pp. xxxii., 524.

BARTLETT. Woordenboek van Americanismen Een lijst van woorden en zinnen, gewoonlijk als eigenaardig aan de Vereenigde Staten beschouwd: door John Russell Bartlett, Bewerkt door M. Keijzer. *Gorinchem*, *J. Noorduyn en Zoon*, 1854. 12mo. 3739

There is also a German translation in the British Museum, the title of which I have not seen.

BARTLETT. A History of the Destruction of His Britannic Majesty's Schooner Gaspee, in Narragansett Bay, on the 10th June, 1772; accompanied by the Correspondence connectfd [*sic*] therewith; the Action of the General Assembly of Rhode Island thereon, and the Official Journal of the Proceedings of the Commission of Inquiry appointed by King George the Third, on the Same. By John Russell Bartlett, Secretary of State. *Providence*, *A. Crawford Greene*, *Printer to the State*, 1861. Imp. 8vo, pp. 140. H. 3740

One hundred and twenty-five copies printed for private distribution. This is also included in Vol. VII. of the Rhode Island Colonial Records.

BARTLETT. Index to the printed Acts and Resolves of, and of the Petitions and Reports to, the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations from 1758 to 1850. By J. R. Bartlett. *Providence*, *Knowles*, *Anthony & Co.*, 1856. 8vo, pp. xiii., 424. + Supplement to Index 1850 to 1862. *Providence*, *Alfred Anthony*, 1863. 8vo, pp. xxxiv., 103. 3741

BARTLETT. [A Letter to the Hon. Alexander H. H. Stuart, Secretary of the Interior, in Defence of the Mexican Boundary

Line. *Washington*, 1853.] 8vo, pp. 173. (Special Session 1853. Senate Ex. Doc. No. 6.) 3742

BARTLETT. The Literature of the Rebellion. A Catalogue of Books and Pamphlets relating to the Civil War in the United States, and on Subjects growing out of that Event, together with Works on American Slavery, and Essays from Reviews and Magazines on the Same Subjects. Compiled by John Russell Bartlett. ... *Boston, Draper and Halliday; Providence, S. S. Rider & Bro.*, 1866. Rl. 8vo, pp. 477. H. 3743

Two hundred and fifty copies printed in octavo, and sixty copies on large paper. It describes six thousand and seventy-three different books, pamphlets, and magazine articles; also three hundred eulogies, sermons, poems, etc., on the death of Abraham Lincoln.

BARTLETT. Memoirs of Rhode Island Officers who were engaged in the Service of their Country during the great Rebellion of the South. By J. R. Bartlett. Illustrated with 34 Portraits. *Providence: S. S. Rider & Brother*, 1867. 4to, pp. 448. 34 Portraits and 1 Plate. 3744

Edition, five hundred and fifty copies, of which twenty-five are on large paper.

BARTLETT. [Official Despatches, Correspondence and Reports connected with the Commission to run and mark the boundary between the United States and Mexico, 1850–1851. *Washington*, 1852.] 8vo, pp. 515. 7 Maps. (32d Cong., 1st Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 119.) 3745

BARTLETT. Personal Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New-Mexico, California, Sonora and Chihuahua, connected with the United States and Mexican Boundary Commission, during the Years 1850, '51, '52, and '53. By John Russell Bartlett, United States Commissioner during that Period. In Two Volumes, with Map and Illustrations. *New York, D. Appleton & Company*, M.DCCC.LIV. 8vo, Half Title, pp. xxii., 506; Half Title, xvii., 624. 3746

Also, republished with this imprint: *London, George Routledge & Co.*, 1854; and with this title: American Exploring Expedition: a Personal Narrative, etc.

BARTLETT. The Progress of Ethnology, an Account of Recent Archeological, Philological and Geographical Researches in Various Parts of the Globe, tending to elucidate the Physical History of Man, by John R. Bartlett. *New York*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 151.+Second Edition. *New York*, 1847. 8vo, pp. iv., 151. H. 3747

BARTLETT. Records of the Colony of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations in New England. Printed by order of the Legislature. Transcribed and Edited by John Russell Bartlett, Secretary of State. *Providence, R. I., A. Crawford Greene and Brother* [and others], *State Printers*, 1856–1865. 3748

10 vols., 8vo, pp. 549; 609; 595; 622; 594; 629; 643; 661; 763; 527. Fifty copies printed on large paper.

BARTLETT. Reminiscences of Albert Gallatin. *New York*, 1849. 8vo. 3749

BARTLETT. ... Report on the subject of the Boundary Line between the United States and Mexico. [*Washington*, 1853.] 8vo, pp. 31 (1). 5 Maps. (32d Cong., 2d Sess. Senate. Ex. Doc. No. 41.) 3750

BARTLETT. Report to the General Assembly of the State of Rhode Island, on the Soldier's National Cemetery at Gettysburg, January, 1865. 8vo, pp. 6. 3751

BARTLETT. Report on the State Beneficiaries; including the Deaf and Dumb, the Blind and Insane. Presented to the General Assembly, January, 1863. *Providence, Alfred Anthony*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 15. Continued annually. 3752

Mr. Bartlett has collected and described, in his "Literature of the Rebellion," an extraordinary assemblage of newspaper cuttings concerning the Civil Wars, commencing in September, 1860, and continuing to the end of the year 1865, forming seventy volumes folio.

BARTLETT and WELFORD's Catalogue, Part II. American History, &c. *New York* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 37. 3753

[BARTLETT (J. E.)] The Boston and Maine Railroad: a Statement showing the Result of its Management for the Last Ten Years. April, 1866. *Boston*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 16. H.

Signed, "In behalf of the petitioners for a stockholders' meeting, J. E. Bartlett, W. B. Dodge, Committee."

BARTLETT (J. S.) Maize, or Indian Corn. Its Advantages as a Cheap and Nutritious Article of Food. With Directions for its Use. By John S. Bartlett, M.D. ... *London, Wiley & Putnam*, MDCCCXLVI. 12mo, pp. 24. H. 3755

BARTLETT (J. S.) Report of the Evidence in the Case of John Stephen Bartlett, M.D. *versus* the Mass. Medical Society,

as given before a Committee of the Legislature, at the Session of 1839. ... *Boston*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 55. H. 3756

Also: A Letter to the ... Massachusetts Medical Society ... May 31, 1837. By John Stephen Bartlett, M.D. formerly Fellow ... . *Boston*, 1837. 12mo, pp. 12. H.

BARTLETT (Joseph). ... An Address, delivered at the Exchange Coffee-House Hall ... Third of July, 1823. Also,—including—a Poem—an Ode—and the New Vicar of Bray. ... By Joseph Bartlett ... . *Boston*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 20. H. 3757

BARTLETT. Oration delivered before the Republican Citizens of Portsmouth, N. H., 4th July, M.DCCC.IX. By Joseph Bartlett. *Portsmouth* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 3758

BARTLETT. Oration at Biddeford, Me. July 4, 1805. By Joseph Bartlett. *Saco*, 1805. 4to. 3759

BARTLETT. Physiognomy a Poem; delivered ... in the Chapel of Harvard University, ... July 18, 1799. By Joseph Bartlett. *Boston*, *J. Russell*, 1799. 4to, pp. 16. 3760

Also in his Aphorisms ... Physiognomy ... and the Blessings of Poverty. ... *Boston*, *printed by Jonathan Howe*, 1823. 12mo, pp. 148, 16, 16. H.

BARTLETT. A Narrative of the Captivity of Joseph Bartlett among the French and Indians. *Printed for the Purchaser*, 1807. 12mo, pp. 12. W. 3761

BARTLETT (Josiah). A Dissertation on the Progress of Medical Science, in ... Massachusetts. Read at the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Medical Society, June 6th, 1810. By Josiah Bartlett. *Boston*, *printed by T. B. Wait and Co.*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 48. H. 3762

Also in Mass. Hist. Col., 2d Series, Vol. I.

BARTLETT. An Historical Sketch of Charlestown, ... Massachusetts, read ... at the Opening of Washington Hall, Nov. 16, 1813. By Josiah Bartlett, M.D. *Boston*, *printed by John Eliot*, 1814. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 3763

Also in the Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections, 2d Series, Vol. II., pp. 163–184.

BARTLETT. A Memoir of the Hon. Josiah Bartlett, of Stratham, N. H. who died April 16, 1838, aged Seventy Years. By Josiah Bartlett, M.D. *Gilmanton*, *N. H.*, *printed by Alfred Prescott*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 7. H. 3764

BARTLETT. Address before the Washington Benevolent Society. *Charlestown*, 1813. 8vo. 3765

BARTLETT. An Address: delivered at Warren Hall, in Charlestown ... [before] King Solomon's Lodge, February 22, 1797. ... By Josiah Bartlett ... . *Charlestown* [1797]. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3766

BARTLETT. Discourse on the Origin, Progress, and Design of Freemasonry, Charlestown, June 24, 1793. *Boston*, 1793. 8vo, pp. 20. 3767

BARTLETT. Oration at Charlestown, June 17, 1794. Before the Artillery Company. *Boston*, 1795. 8vo, pp. 15. W. 3768

BARTLETT. Oration at Charlestown, at the Dedication of Warren Hall. *Charlestown*, 1786. 12mo. 3769

BARTLETT. An Oration occasioned by the Death of John Warren, M.D. Past Grand Master. Delivered in the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, ... in Boston, June 12, 1815. In Presence of The Supreme Executive of the Commonwealth. *Boston*, *Printed for Russell*, *Cutler & Co.*, 1815. 8vo, pp. 24. B. 3770

BARTLETT. An | Oration, | on the Death of | General George Washington, | delivered at the request of the | Selectmen and Parish Committee, | before the | Inhabitants of Charlestown, | in the County of Middlesex, and Commonwealth of | Massachusetts, on Saturday Feb. 22, 1800. | Being the day set apart by the | Congress of the United States, | to testify the | Grief of the Citizens, on that melancholy Event. | By Josiah Bartlett, Esq. | Fellow of the Massachusetts Medical Society, and Member | of the Historical Society. | *Charlestown:* | *Printed by Samuel Etheridge.* | M,DCCC. 8vo, pp. 15. 3771

BARTLETT. Speech ... at the Republican Convention (of the County of Rockingham) at Kingston Plains. Sept. 10, 1812; with the Address and Resolutions adopted by the said Convention. *Portsmouth* (*N. H.*), 1812. 8vo. 3772

BARTLETT. Speech on Retrenchment. *Washington City*, 1847. 8vo. B. 3773

BARTLETT (M. R.) Statistical and Chronological View of the United States of North America. By M. R. Bartlett. *New York*, 1833. 12mo. W. 3774

BARTLETT (R.) Remarks and Documents relating to the Preservation and Keeping of the Public Archives. By Richard Bartlett. *Concord, N. H.*, 1837. 8vo. 3775

Also included in the New Hampshire Hist. Coll., Vol. I.

BARTLETT (Robert). A Sermon delivered on the day of general election, ... Oct. 13, before the, ... Legislature of Vermont: By Robert Bartlett. *Montpelier*, 1825. 8vo. 3776

BARTLETT (S. C.) Duties of Educated Men [especially in America]. An Address ... before the Alumni Association ... of Dartmouth College ... July 20, 1864. By Samuel C. Bartlett ... . *Boston*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 34. H. 3777

BARTLETT (S. R.) The Concord Fight. *Boston*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 34. 3778

BARTLETT (T.) An Epistolary Disquisition on College Morality, by the Hon. Thomas Bartlett, Jun. ... with a Review of the Letter. [n. p.] 1851. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 3779

Relates to a disturbance at the celebration at St. Johnsbury, Vt., July 7, 1851.

BARTLETT (W. A.) Defence of Washington A. Bartlett before the Naval Court of Inquiry. *New York*, 1857. C. 3780

BARTLETT. Reply of Washington A. Bartlett, to the Testimony taken before the Naval Committee of the Senate ... . With ... Official Documents ... . May, 1856. *Washington*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 71 (1). H. 3781

BARTLETT. A Portion of the Evidence submitted to the Senate, in the Case of W. A. Bartlett, formerly of the Navy of the United States. [n. p., *July*, 1856.] 8vo, pp. 32. H. 3782

BARTLETT (W. E.) Defence of the Religious Society of Friends, who constitute the Yearly Meeting of Baltimore, against certain Charges circulated by Joseph John Gurney. *Baltimore*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 18. B. 3783

"Signed by direction ... Wm. E. Bartlett, Clerk."

BARTLETT (William Henry). American Scenery; or Land, Lake, and River Illustrations of Transatlantic Nature. From Drawings by W. H. Bartlett, Engraved in the first style of the Art by R. Wallis, J. Cousen, Willmore, Brandard, Adlard, Richardson, &c. The literary department by N. P. Willis, Esq. *London, George Virtue*, MDCCCXL. 4to, Vol. I., Engraved

Title, pp. iv. (2), xii., 140, 65 Plates, Map and Portrait; II., Engraved Title, iv., 106, 53 Plates. B. 3784

First issued in thirty parts. Some proof copies of the plates were printed in folio without letter-press. This work has been frequently reprinted, without date. The intelligent buyer will get the first edition. It was also issued, with the letter-press, in French and in German.

BARTLETT. Gezigten in Amerika, naar afbeeldingen op de plaats zelve geteekend. Uit het Engels vertaald door C. J. Zweerts. *Amsterdam, G. J. A. Beijerinck*, 1841. 8vo. A.

BARTLETT. Canadian Scenery, Illustrated from drawings, by W. H. Bartlett. The literary department by N. P. Willis, Esq. ... *London, James S. Virtue* [1842]. 4to, 3 p. l., pp. 128, 54 Plates; 3 p. l., 116, 64 Plates. 3786

This, also, has been reissued without a date, and a few copies of the plates were issued as proofs before letter-press, on India paper, folio size. It is the finest of Mr. Bartlett's works. It was also issued with a French title, as follows:

BARTLETT. Le Canada Pittoresque, faisant suite aux voyages en Amérique, en Suisse, en Ecosse, etc., enrichi de gravures faites sur les dessins de M. Wm. H. Bartlett, et exécutées avec le plus grand soin, par MM. R. Wallis, J. Cousen, Willmore, Brandard, Bentley, Richardson, etc. La partie littéraire par N. P. Willis. *Londres et Paris*, 1857. 2 vols., 4to. 3787

BARTLETT. The History of the United States of North America; from the Discovery of the Western World to the Present Day. By W. H. Bartlett ... . Continued by B. B. Woodward ... . *New York* [*London*, 1856?] 3 vols., rl. 8vo, pp. iv., (3), 698; 2 p. l., pp. 720; 2 p. l., pp. 726. 3788

BARTLETT. The Pilgrim Fathers; or, The Founders of New England in the Reign of James the First. By W. H. Bartlett ... . *London, Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co*, 1853. Rl. 8vo, pp. 240. 28 Plates. H. + Second Edition. [1854.] + New Edition. *Edinburgh, Nelson*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 230. 28 Plates. C. 3789

The principal merit of this work is in the fine plates in the early editions.

BARTLEY (J.) Lays of Ancient Virginia, and other Poems. By James Avis Bartley. *Richmond*, 1855. 12mo, pp. 206.

BARTOL (C. A.) A Discourse ... on Theodore Parker. By C. A. Bartol. *Boston*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 28. B., H. 3791

BARTOL. The Hand of God in the Great Man: a Sermon delivered in the West Church, Boston, occasioned by the Death

of Daniel Webster. By C. A. Bartol, Junior Minister. Published by Request. *Boston, Crosby, Nichols, and Company*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 28. H. + Second Edition. *Boston*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 22. B. 3792

[BARTOL.] Influence of the Ministry at Large in the City of Boston. By a Spectator. *Boston, James Munroe & Co. and S. G. Simpkins*, 1836. 12mo, pp. 72. H. 3793

BARTOL. The West Church and its Ministers. Fiftieth Anniversary of the ordination of Charles Lowell, D.D. *Boston*, 1856. 8vo, pp. 242. M. 3794

Also: Address ... in Groton, at the Funeral of ... Rev. George W. Wells, March 21, 1843. *Boston*, 1843. 8vo, pp. 12. H. Conditions of Peace: A Discourse ... in memory of David Kimball Hobart, June 14, 1863. ... *Boston*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 28. H. Congregational Freedom. A Discourse, after Thirty Years' Ministry, preached in the West Church ... March 3, 1867, with ... Proceedings of the Parish, March 10. *Boston*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 23. H. A Discourse on the Life and Character of Samuel Putnam ... Late Judge of the Supreme Court of Massachusetts ... . *Boston*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 20. H. ... A Discourse ... on ... the Death of Dr. George C. Sha tuck. ... *Boston*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 30. B., H., S. Extravagance: A Sermon for the Times ... on Fast Day, April 7, 1864. ... *Boston*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 12. H. The Fall: a Sermon ... Nov. 27, 1864, the Sunday after the Decease of Mrs. Sarah Putnam. ... *Boston*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 14. H. Individual and Public Reform. A Discourse on Fast Day, April 2, 1846. *Boston*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 16. B. The Duty of the Time. A Discourse ... April 28, 1861. ... *Boston*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. B., H. The Memorial of Virtue: A Sermon ... Jan. 22, 1865, after the Death of Edward Everett. ... *Boston*, 1865. 8vo. pp. 13. The Nation's Hour: A Tribute to Major Sidney Willard, ... December 21 ... . *Boston*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 58. H. Our Sacrifices. A Sermon ... November 3, 1861 ... the Sunday after the Funeral of Lieut. William Lowell Putnam. ... *Boston*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 23. H. Public Causes for Gratitude, A Sermon ... on Thanksgiving Day, November 25, 1847 ... . *Boston*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 16. B. The Purchase by Blood: A Tribute to Brig.-Gen. Charles Russell Lowell, Jr. ... Oct. 30, 1864. ... *Boston*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 21. H. The Recompense. A Sermon for Country and Kindred, ... August 24. ... *Boston*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 23 (1). H. Religion in our Public Schools. A Discourse ... . *Boston*, MDCCCLIX. 12mo, pp. 23. B. The Remission of Blood: a Tribute to our Soldiers and the Sword ... . *Boston*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. H. ... A Sermon ... at the Ordination of ... George M. Bartol ... in Lancaster, Mass. ... August 4, 1847. ... *Lancaster*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 50. H. ... A Sermon on the Character of Rev. Ephraim Peabody, D.D. Delivered ... December 7, 1856 ... . *Boston*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 16. B., H. A Sermon ... on Fast-day, April 10. *Boston*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 20. Traveller's Report; or, Abroad and at Home: Sermon ... Nov. 19, 1854. ... *Boston*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 25. H. The Unspotted Life: a Discourse in Memory of Rev. Thomas Starr King ... . March 6, 1864. ... *Boston*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H. The Voice of Twenty Years: a Discourse on ... the Twentieth Anniversary of his Ordination ... . *Boston*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 19. H.

BARTOL (G. Murillo). An Inheritance to Children's Children: a Discourse occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Sarah Thayer. Preached at Lancaster, June 28, 1857, ... By George M. Bartol. ... *Boston*, 1857. 8vo, pp. 19. H. 3795

BARTOLACHE (J. I.) Manifiesto satisfactorio anunciado en la Gazeta de Mexico (Tom. I. Núm. 53.) Opusculo guadalupano compuesto por el doctor D. Joseph Ignacio Bartolache, natural de ... Santa Fé ... . *México, Impreso por D. Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros*, M.DCC.XC. 4to, pp. 14 (14), 105, 16 (12). H.

On the apparitions of the Virgin of Guadalupe, with bibliographical accounts of nineteen books on the same subject, and extracts from them.

BARTOLOMEI (G.) L'America poema eroico di Giralamo Bartolomei Già Smedvcei. Al cristianissimo Lvigi XIV. Re di Francia ... . *Roma Lodouico Grignani*, MDCL. 4to, pp. (18), 564 (11). Plate. H. 3797

"Poeme en quarante chants, dont Améric Vespuce est le héros."—TERNAUX, No. 692. Priced, Trois, 40 fr. *See* Biog. Univ.

BARTOLOMEIDES (Ladislaw). Historie ō Americe, ukazující, kterak byla skrze Krist. Kolumbusa wynalezena. Sepsal Lad. Bartolomeides. *W. Prešpurce u Webra*, 1794. 8vo, pp. 169

BARTOLOZZI (F.) Apologia delle Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci alle quali può servire d'aggiunta, scritta da Francesco Bartolozzi in confutazione della lettera seconda allo stampatore data col nome del padre Canovai delle cuole pie. *Firenze, Gaetano Cambiagi*, MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 40. H. 3799

Also on large paper. Usually found with the following work:

BARTOLOZZI. Ricerche istorico-critiche circa alle scoperte d'Amerigo Vespucci con l'aggiunta di una relazione del medesimo fin ora inedita. Compilate da Francesco Bartolozzi. *Firenze, Gaetano Cambiagi*, MDCCLXXXIX. 8vo, pp. 182; Errori, 1 page. H. 3800

BARTON (A.) The Disappointment: or, the Force of Credulity. A new American Comic Opera, of two Acts. By Andrew Barton, Esq. [Motto.] *New York, Printed in the Year* M,DCC,LXVII. 8vo, pp. v., 58. P. + Second edition, revised and corrected, with large additions, by the Author. *Philadelphia, Francis Shallus*, 1796. 12mo, pp. iv., 94, 1. P. 3801

The Philadelphia Library has a copy of this very rare book, with a MS. key to the Characters, who were Philadelphians ... Air No. IV. is Yankee Doodle (1767).

BARTON (B. S.) Additional Facts, Observations, and Conjectures relative to the Generation of the Opossum of North America. In a Letter ... By Benjamin Smith Barton. *Philadelphia*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 3802

BARTON. Archæologiæ Americanæ Telluris Collectanea et Specimina; or, Collections with Specimens for a Series of Memoirs on certain Extinct Animals and Vegetables of North America; together with Facts and Conjectures relative to the Ancient Condition of the Lands and Waters on the Continent. By B. S. Barton. Part I., with Plates. *Philadelphia*, 1814. 8vo.

BARTON. Collections for an Essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States ... By Benjamin Smith Barton ... . Part I. *Philadelphia*, *Carr & Way*, 1798. 8vo, pp. vii., 49. B. + Second Edition, *Philadelphia*, 1801. 8vo., pp. xii., 64. + Third Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1810. 8vo. + Part II. 1804, pp. 53. C. 3804

BARTON. A Discourse on some of the Principal Desiderata in Natural History, and on the Best Means of promoting the Study of this Science, in the United-States. ... By Benjamin Smith Barton. ... . *Philadelphia*, *printed by Denham & Town*, 1807. 8vo, pp. 90. B., C. 3805

BARTON. Elements of Botany, or Outlines of the Natural History of Vegetables. By Benjamin S. Barton, M.D. *Philadelphia*, 1803. 8vo. + Revised ... with ... Notes ... . *London*, *Gold*, 1804. Rl. 8vo, pp. 344, 35. 30 Plates. + Second Edition. *Philadelphia*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 302, 168; Appendix, 16; Explanation of the Plates, &c., pp. 40. 30 Plates. 3806

Pritzel describes a Second Edition, enlarged. *Philadelphia*, 1812–14. 8vo, pp. xviii., 324 and Index; pp. iv., 180, 4. 40 Plates.

BARTON. Facts, Observations, and Conjectures relative to the Generation of the Opossum of North America. By Professor Barton, in a Letter to M. Roume. *Philadelphia*, 1806. 8vo, pp. 14. 3807

BARTON. Flora Virginica, sive Plantarum præcipue indigenarum Virginiæ Historia inchoata, Iconibus illustrata, Studio e Cura B. S. Barton, M.D. *Philadelphia*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 78. P.

BARTON. Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania. By B. S. Barton, M.D. Part First. *Philadelphia*, *Way & Graff*, 1799. Folio, pp. xviii., 24. P. 3809

"This work has never yet been published ... . It is nothing more than an enlarged and new modified edition of the Flora Virginica of Clayton and Gronovius."—*William Barton.*

BARTON. Hints on the Etymology of certain English Words, and on their Affinity to Words in the Language of different Euro-

pean, Asiatic and American [Indian] Nations, in a letter from Dr. Barton to Dr. Thomas Beddoes. [*Philadelphia*, 1803.] 4to, pp. 14. W. 3810

BARTON. Inquiry into the Question whether the Apis Mellifica, or True Honey Bee is a Native of America. [n. p., n. d.] 4to, pp. 21. M. 3811

BARTON. A Memoir concerning an Animal of the Class of Reptilia or Amphibia which is known in the United States by the name of Alligator and Hellbender. *Philadelphia*, 1812. 8vo. 1 Plate. 3812

BARTON. A Memoir concerning the Disease of Goitre, as it prevails in different Parts of North America. By Benjamin Smith Barton ... . *Philadelphia*, *the Author*, 1800. 8vo, pp. viii., 94. B. 3813

Translated into German with the following title:

BARTON. Abhandlung über dem Kropf, wie er sich in Nord-Amerika häufig findet. Aus dem Englischen, mit Anmerkungen von W. Liebsch. *Göttingen*, *Dieterich*, 1802. 8vo. 3814

And into Spanish, with the title:

BARTON. Memoria sobre a bronchocele ou papo da America Septentrional, por Benjamin Smith Barton, traducida em portuguez por Hypolito José da Costa Pereira Furtado de Mendonça. *Lisbon*, 1801. 8vo. 3815

BARTON. A Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty which has been ascribed to the Rattle-Snake, and other American Serpents. By Benjamin Smith Barton ... . *Philadelphia*, *the Author*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 70. H. 3816

This and the Supplement (No. 3825) were printed only for private distribution. *See* Trans. Am. Phil. Soc., Vol. IV.

BARTON. Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty which has been ascribed to various species of Serpents. By B. S. Barton. A New Edition, greatly Enlarged. *Philadelphia*, 1814. 8vo, pp. 76. 1 Plate. C. 3817

BARTON. Abhandlung über die vermeinte Zauberkraft der Klapperschlange. Aus dem Englischen, mit Anmerkungen von E. A. W. v. Zimmermann. *Leipzig*, *Hinrichs*, 1798. 8vo.

A translation also appeared in the Amerikanisches Magazin, Hamburg, 1797. I., 1–13, "Von der bezaubernden Kraft," etc.

BARTON. New Views of the Origin of the Tribes and Nations of America. By Benjamin Smith Barton ... . *Philadelphia, for the Author, by John Bioren*, 1797. 8vo, pp. xii., cix., 83. H. +[Second Edition.] *Philadelphia*, 1798. 8vo, Title, pp. xxviii., cix., 133, 32. C. & H. 3819

This Edition has an Appendix, containing Notes and Illustrations. It is the first philosophical treatise on American Philology by an American Author. *See* Murray.

BARTON. Observations on some Parts of Natural History: to which is prefixed, an Account of several Remarkable Vestiges of an Ancient date, which have been discovered in different parts of North America. Part I. By Benjamin Smith Barton ... *London, C. Dilly*, [1787.] 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 76. Plate. C. 3820

"A prefixed advertisement to this work informs us that it is the production of a very young man, written chiefly as a recreation from the laborious studies of medicine. It is, however, a curious tract; we have here only the first part; the other three, which will complete the work, are to be published in a few months."—*Monthly Review.*

This part, the only one ever published, relates entirely to antiquities, giving an account of the Indian ruins in the Mushingum, and remarks on the first peopling of America, &c.

BARTON. Papers relative to certain American Antiquities. *Philadelphia, Thomas Dobson*, 1796. 4to, pp. iv., 39. 2 Plates.

BARTON. The Philadelphia Medical and Physical Journal, arranged by Benjamin S. Barton, M.D. *Philadelphia*, 1805–6. 8vo. Vols. I. & II. 3822

Each volume has two parts, with independent title-pages and pagings. Includes papers on the Falls of Niagara, Mohawk Indians, American Mammoth, Welsh Indians, White Negroes, &c.

BARTON. Remarks on the Speech attributed, by Mr. Jefferson, to Logan. By Benjamin Smith Barton. [*Philadelphia*, 1806.] 8vo, pp. vii., 24. C. 3823

Reprinted from Phil. Med. Trans.

BARTON. Some Account of the Siren Lacertina, and other Species of the same Genus of Amphibious Animals. *Philadelphia*, 1808. 8vo. C. 3824

Fifty copies only printed. Reprinted with the following title:

BARTON. Some Account of the Siren Lacertina, and other Species of the same Genus of Amphibious Animals. In a letter from Professor Barton, of Philadelphia, to Mr. J. G. Schneider, of Saxony. *Philadelphia*, 1821. 8vo, pp. 33. Plates. 3825

BARTON. Specimen of a Geographical View of the Trees and Shrubs, and many of the Herbaceous Plants of North-Amer-

ica, between the Latitudes of Seventy-one and Twenty-five. ... [*Philadelphia*,] 1809. 4to, pp. 10, 26. Plates. 3826

BARTON. Supplement to a Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty which has been ascribed to the Rattlesnake and other American Serpents, in a Letter from Prof. Barton to Prof. Zimmermann, of Brunswick in Germany. [*Philadelphia*, 1800.] 8vo, pp. 40. 3827

Also "The Article America, corrected and considerably enlarged, by Dr. Barton," in John Pinkerton's Modern Geography. *Philadelphia*, 1804. 8vo, II., 394–554. M.

BARTON (C. C.) Manifest of the Charge preferred to the Navy department, and subsequently to Congress, against Jesse Duncan Elliott Esq. a Captain in the Navy of the United States, for unlawful conduct while Commodore of the late Mediterranean Squadron, and a refutation of the recrimination raised by that officer: by Charles Crillon Barton, of the U. S. Navy. [No imprint,] 1839. 8vo, pp. 46 & 24. 3828

BARTON (Clara). Roll of Missing Men. No. I. [*Washington*, 1865.] Broadside. 4 or more numbers have been published.

BARTON (C.) ... Defence of Cyrus Barton, Against the attacks of Hon. Isaac Hill upon the Establishment of the New-Hampshire Patriot and State Gazette. [n. p., September 7, 1840.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3830

BARTON (C.) An Address delivered before the Republicans of Newport, and vicinity, July 4, 1828. *Newport*, (*N. H.*) *published by Dunbar Aldrich*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 16. C. 3831

BARTON (D.) Speech of Hon. David Barton on Mr. Foot's Resolution relative to the Public Lands, U. S. Senate, Feb. 9, 1830. [No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 42. B. 3832

BARTON. Speech of Mr. Barton, of Missouri, upon the power of the President to remove Federal Officers; and upon the Restraining Power and Duty of the Senate ... *Washington*, 1830. 8vo, pp. 28. 3833

BARTON. Speech of Mr. Barton of Tuscaloosa in the House of Representatives of Alabama on the Land Bill. *Tuscaloosa*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 16. 3834

BARTON (E. H.) The Cause and Prevention of Yellow Fever, contained in the Report of the Sanitary Commission of New Orleans, by E. H. Barton, M.D., A.M., Chairman of the Sanitary

Commission, &c.; with a large Plan of New Orleans. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 348. + Third edition; with the addition of upwards of seventy pages of "Prefatory Remarks," and a Supplement. *New York*, 1857. 8vo. C. 3835

BARTON. A Discourse on Temperance, and of the Applicability of Stimulants in a Warm Climate ... by E. H. Barton ... . *New Orleans*, 1837. 8vo, Title, pp. 32. H. 3836

With statistics of intemperance in the United States, and especially in New Orleans.

BARTON. Report of the Sanitary Commission of New Orleans on the Epidemic Yellow Fever of 1853. Published by authority of the City Council of New Orleans. *New Orleans*, 1854. 8vo. C. 3837

BARTON. Report to the Louisiana State Medical Society, on the Meteorology, Vital Statistics and Hygiène of the State of Louisiana. By E. H. Barton ... . To which is added, an Appendix, Showing the Experience of Life Insurance Companies in Louisiana, With Tables of Mortality ... . By H. G. Heartt ... . *New Orleans*, 1851. 8vo, Title, pp. 66; Table, 1 l. folio. H.

BARTON (E.) Trial of Elijah Barton and Six others for the Murder of Paul Chadwick, at Malta, in Maine, on September 8th, 1809. Taken in Short Hand by John Merrick. *Hallowell*, 1810. 8vo. 3839

BARTON (Hull). Discourse delivered in Boston, March 1, 1826, for the Relief of the Boston Bard [Robert S. Coffin]. *Boston*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 20. 3840

BARTON. An Exposition of Facts, in a Letter to Stephen Gould, an Elder of the Society of Friends. By Hull Barton. ... *New Bedford*, *Printed by Benj. Lindsey*, 1823. 12mo, pp. 34.

BARTON (I.) Eulogy, delivered in the Chapel of Brown University, on Mr. Ezra Bailey ... who died October 7, 1818. By Ira Barton ... *Providence*, *Miller & Hutchens*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 16. B. 3842

BARTON. An Oration, delivered at Oxford, on the Forty-sixth Anniversary of American Independence. By Ira Barton . ... *Cambridge*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 3843

BARTON (James). Dissertatio de Dysenteria contagiosae, præcipue de illa Specie, quæ in Indiis Occidentalibus observatur ... . *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1788. 8vo, pp. 57. 3844

BARTON (James L.) Address on the Early Reminiscences of Western New-York, and the Lake Region of Country. Delivered before the Young Men's Association of Buffalo. February 16, 1848. By James L. Barton. *Buffalo*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 69. B. + Second Edition. *Buffalo*, 1848. 8vo. 3845

BARTON. Commerce of the Lakes. A Brief Sketch of the Commerce on the Great Northern and Western Lakes for a Series of Years; ... added, ... the Business done through Buffalo on the Erie Canal, for ... 1845 and 1846. Also, Remarks as to the True Canal Policy of the State of New-York. By James L. Barton. *Buffalo*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 80, and Table, folded. + Second Edition. *Buffalo*, 1847. 8vo. B. 3846

BARTON. Commerce of the Lakes, and Erie Canal. By James L. Barton. *Buffalo*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 51. B. 3847

BARTON. Lake Commerce. Letter to the Hon. Robert M'Clelland ... in relation to the Value and Importance of the Commerce of the Great Western Lakes. By James L. Barton. *Buffalo*, 1846. 8vo, Table, pp. 34. H. + Second Edition. With additional Notes. *Buffalo*, *Jewett*, *Thomas & Co.*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 32; Table, folded, 1 l. + Third Edition. With additional Notes. 3848

BARTON (T.) Unanimity and Public Spirit. A Sermon, Preached at Carlisle, And some other Episcopal Churches, in the Counties of York and Cumberland, soon after General Braddock's Defeat. Published by particular Request. By the Reverend Mr. Thomas Barton, Missionary to the said Churches. To which is prefixed, A Letter from the Reverend Mr. Smith, Provost of the College of Philadelphia, concerning the Office and Duties of a Protestant Ministry, especially in Times of public Calamity and Danger. *Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, at the New-Printing-Office; by W. Dunlap, in Lancaster; and in York County by the Author*, 1755. 8vo, pp. xx., 16. H. 3849

BARTON (T. T.) A Fast Sermon, Preached at Fitchburg, July 23, 1812. By Titus T. Barton, A.B. ... *Leominster*, *Mass.*, *printed by Salmon Wilder*, *August*, 1812. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 3850

BARTON. A Sermon, preached at Tewksbury, February, 22, 1800. On Account of the Death of General George Washington.—By the Reverend Titus Theodore Barton.—Published at

the request of the hearers.—*Printed at Medford*, (Massachusetts.) 1800. 8vo, pp. 8. 3851

[BARTON (William), A.M.] The Constitutionalist, addressed to Men of all Parties in the United States. *Philadelphia*, 1804. 8vo, pp. 49. 3852

BARTON. A Dissertation on the Freedom of Navigation and Maritime Commerce, and such Rights of States relative thereto, as are founded on the Law of Nations: adapted more particularly to the United States ... . By William Barton, M.A. ... . *Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington City*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 339, xlv., (3). C. & H. 3853

BARTON. Observations on the Trial by Jury, with Remarks on Legislation and Jurisprudence, and the Profession of the Law, Address to the Citizens of Pennsylvania. By William Barton, A.M. *Strasburg*, 1803. M. 3854

BARTON. Memoirs of the Life of David Rittenhouse, LLD. F.R.S. Late President of the American Philosophical Society, &c. Interspersed with various Notices of many Distinguished Men: with an Appendix, containing Sundry Philosophical and other Papers, most of which have not hitherto been Published. By William Barton, M.A. ... *Philadelphia, Edward Parker*, 1813. 8vo, Title, pp. 614. Portrait. C. & H. 3855

BARTON (W. P. C.) A Biographical Sketch, read pursuant to appointment before the Philadelphia medical society, ... 16th February, 1816, of their late President; Professor Barton. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M.D. *Philadelphia, J. Maxwell*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 32. Portrait. 3856

BARTON. Compendium Floræ Philadelphicæ: containing a Description of the Indigenous and Naturalized Plants found within a Circuit of Ten Miles around Philadelphia. By Wm. P. C. Barton, M.D. In Two Volumes. ... *Philadelphia, M. Carey and Son*, 1818. 2 vols., 12mo, 4 p. l., pp. 251; 234. B.

See N. A. R., XIII., 119.

BARTON. A Flora of North America. Illustrated by Coloured Figures, drawn from Nature. By William P. C. Barton ... . *Philadelphia, M. Carey & Sons* ... 1821–23. 3 vols., 4to, pp. xix., (5), 138; x., 107; vii., (1), 100. 106 Plates. B., H.

Pritzel speaks of a second edition, 1825, "verosimiliter eadem impressio."

BARTON. Floræ Philadelphicæ Prodromus ... . Auctore W. P. C. Barton, M.D.; or, Prodromus of the Flora Philadelphica, exhibiting a List of all the Plants to be described in that Work, which have as yet been by him collected. *Philadelphia, Maxwell*, 1815. 4to, pp. 96. 3859

BARTON. Hints for Naval Officers cruising in the West Indies. By William P. C. Barton, M.D. *Philadelphia*, 1830. 12mo, pp. 222. C. 3860

BARTON. Outlines of Lectures on Materia Medica and Botany, delivered in Jefferson Medical College. By William P. C. Barton. *Philadelphia*, 1827. 2 vols., 24mo. 3861

BARTON. A Treatise containing a Plan for the Internal Organization and Government of Marine Hospitals, in the United States; with ... a Scheme for amending and systematizing the Medical Department of the Navy. By William P. C. Barton, M.D. ... *Philadelphia*, 1814. 8vo, pp. xxvi., 244. + Second Edition, with Emendations and Additions. *Philadelphia, the Author*, 1817. 8vo, pp. (2), viii., (1), 240, xix.–xxv., (1). Plate. C., H.

BARTON. Vegetable Materia Medica of the United States, or Medical Botany, containing a Botanical, General, and Medical History of the Medicinal Plants indigenous to the United States. Illustrated with nearly 100 colored engravings, carefully drawn from nature by the author. By William P. C. Barton, M.D. ... *Philadelphia, Cary*, 1817–1825. 2 vols., 4to., pp. xv., 273; xvi., 243. 50 Plates. 3863

N. A. R., VI., p. 344. Issued with plain and colored plates. Also: Some Account of a Plant used in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania as a Substitute for Chocolate, Holcus Bicolor Willd. *Philadelphia, Palmer*, 1816. 8vo, pp. 8. Most of the works of Professor Barton are out of print.

BARTON (W. S.) Epitaphs from the Cemetery on Worcester Common, with Occasional Notes, References, and an Index. By W. S. Barton. *Worcester, printed by Henry J. Howland*, [1848.] 8vo, pp. 36. H. 3864

BARTOW (R.) Exposition of the Failure of the Franklin Bank, N. Y. By Robert Bartow. *New York*, 1831. 8vo. S.

BARTRAM (A.) and others. Apology for having imported some stockings. *Philadelphia, July* 14, 1770. Broadside, 1 page. B. 3866

BARTRAM (John). A Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants indigenous to the United States of America, cultivated and disposed of by John Bartram & Son, at their Botanical Garden, Kingsess, near Philadelphia. ... *Philadelphia*, 1807. 8vo.

BARTRAM. Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other matters worthy of Notice. Made By Mr. John Bartram, In his Travels from Pensilvania To Onondago, Oswego and the Lake Ontario, In Canada. To which is annex'd, a Curious Account of the Cataracts at Niagara. By Mr. Peter Kalm, A Swedish Gentleman who travelled there. *London, J. Whiston and B. White*, 1751. 8vo, Title, pp. 94. Map. C. & H. 3868

Also various papers in the "Philosophical Transactions." *See* [Stork (W.)]

BARTRAM. Account of the Bartram Garden, published in "The Horticulturist" in 1850. Revised and corrected by the Author and now printed for the Central Fair in aid of the U. S. Sanitary Commission. *Printed by C. Sherman, Son & Co.*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 11. H. 3869

BARTRAM (William). Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East & West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the Extensive Territories of the Muscogulges, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws; containing an Account of the Soil and Natural Productions of those Regions, together with Observations on the Manners of the Indians. Embellished with Copper-Plates. By William Bartram. *Philadelphia, Printed by James & Johnson*, M,DCC,XCI. 8vo, pp. (2), xxxiv., 522. Portrait of Mico Chlucco, Map, and 7 Plates. H. + *London, Reprinted for J. Johnson*, 1792. 8vo, pp. xxiv., 520, (12). Portrait, Map, and 7 Plates. H. + *Dublin, J. Moore* [*etc.*], 1793. 8vo, 12 p. l., 526 pp.; Index 3 l., Directions, 1 p. Portrait, Map and 7 Plates. + The Second Edition in London. *Philadelphia, Printed by James and Johnson*, 1791; *London, Reprinted for J. Johnson*, 1794. 8vo, pp. xxiv., 520, Index and Directions, 4 l. 8 Plates and Map. 3870

In this second edition the title page only is new. Unequalled for the vivid picturesqueness of its descriptions of nature, scenery, and productions. "It is written in the spirit of the old travellers."—COLERIDGE. There are copies of the English edition on large paper. *See* Rich, I., 357; Boucher, Vol. VI.; M. R., X., 13, 130.

BARTRAM. Voyage dans les parties sud de l'Amérique septentrionale; Savoir: les Carolines septentrionale et méridionale, la Georgie, les Florides orientale et occidentale, le pays des

Cherokées, le vaste territoire des Muscogulges ou de la confederation Creek, et le pays des Chactaws. Contenant des détails sur le sol et les productions naturelles de ces contreés, et des observations sur les mœurs des Sauvages qui les habitent. Par William Bartram. Imprimié à Philadelphie, en 1791, et à Londres, en 1794, et trad. de l'ang. par P. V. Benoist. *Paris, Cartaret et Brosson, Maradan*, an VII. [1799–1801].+*Paris, Maradan, an IX.* 2 vols., 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 457, (1); 2 p. l., pp. 436, (1). Portrait, Map, and 4 Plates. H. 3871

BARTRAM. Reisen durch Nord- und Süd-Karolina, Georgien, Ost- und West-Florida, das Gebiet der Tskerokesen, Krihks und Tschaktahs. Aus dem Englischen mit Anmerkungen von E. A. W. v. Zimmermann. *Berlin, Voss*, 1793. 8vo. Plate. (Magazin von merkwürd. Reisebeschreib. Bd. x.) 3872

BARTRAM. Reizen door Noord- en Zuid-Carolina, Georgie, Oost- en West-Florida; de Landen der Cherokees, des Muscogulges, of het Creek bondgenootschap en het land der Chactaws. Uit het Engelsch vertaald, door J. D. Pasteur. *Haarlem*, 1794–97. 8vo. Map. 3873

J. de Jong's "Alphabetische Naamlijst" gives the imprint, *Amsterdam, H. Mooleneizer*, 1797. 3 parts, 8vo. Plate and Map.

BARTREAU (C. K.) What has been done in Tennessee; the kind of Government we are under; the kind of Government our Fathers gave us; Tennessee and the Institution of African Slavery—How shall we maintain it? *Nashville*, 1861. 8vo.

BARZENA (Alfonso). Lexica et præcepta grammatica, item liber confessionis et precum, in quinque Indorum Linguis, quarum usus per Americam australem, nempe Puquinica, Tenocotica, Catamareana, Guaranica, Natixana, sive Mogaznana. *Peruviæ*, 1590. Folio. 3875

"Livre trés rare, cité par Sotwel, *Biblioth. Soc. Jesu, p.* 33, qui n'en marque ni la date ni bien positivement le lieu d'impression, et qui probablement en a composé arbitrairement le titre. Ce n'est pas, comme l'ont cru plusieurs bibliographes, le premier livre impr. au Pérou, car au mot Vocabolario nous citons une édition faite a Lima (*Los Reyes*) en 1586."—BRUNET.

BASALENQUE (Diego). Arte de la lengua tarasca, dispuesto con nuevo estilo y claridad; sacado a luz P. Nicolas de Quixas. *Mexico*, 1714. 8vo.+*Mexico*, 1805. 16mo. 3875*a*

BASALENQUE. Chronica de la provincia de S. Nicholas de Polentino de Mechoacau de la orden de S. Augustin. Por Fr. Diogo Basalenque. 1673. 4to. 3876

BASANIER (Martin). *See* Laudonniere.

BASCOM (E. L.) A Masonic Discourse, Spoken at Greenfield, Massachusetts, before the Officers and Brethren of the Republican Lodge of Free and Accepted Masons, in that Town, on the Festival of St. John the Evangelist, January 1st, A.L. 5800. By Brother Ezekiel L. Bascom. Published by the United Request of the Brethren. *Printed at Greenfield*, (*Mass.*) *by T. Dickman* 1800. 8vo, pp. 14. W. 3877

Also: A Masonic Address at Leicester, Mass., June 24, 1817. *Leicester*, 1817. 8vo.

BASCOM (*Rev.* H. B.) Methodism and Slavery; with other matter in Controversy between the North and the South; being a Review of the Manifesto of the Majority in reply to the Protest of the Minority of the late general conference of the Methodist Episcopal church, in the Case of Bishop Andrew. By H. B. Bascom. *Frankfort* (*Ky.*), 1845. 8vo, pp. 165. C. 3878

BASCOM. The little Iron Wheel ... despotism of Episcopal Methodism. By J. H. Bascom. ... *Nashville*, 1856. 16mo, pp. 307. 3879

BASCOM (*Rev.* Jonathan). A Sermon preached at Eastham, Thanksgiving-Day, December 15, 1774. By Jonatham Bascom, V.D.M. ... *Boston*, *Edes and Gill*, M,DCC,LXXV. 8vo, pp. 20.

BASCOM (Jonathan). An Oration, delivered February 22, 1800. The Day of Public Mourning For the Death of General George Washington. By Rev. Jonathan Bascom, Of Orleans, To the People of his Charge. ... *Printed by Samuel Hall*, *Boston*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 3881

BASCOM (William). Sermon at Leominster, Mass., May 14, 1815. *Leicester* [1815]. 8vo. W. 3882

BASHFORD *vs.* BARSTOW. The Trial in the Supreme Court, of the Information in the Nature of a Quo Warranto filed by the Attorney General, on the Relation of Coles Bashford *vs.* Wm. A. Barstow, contesting the Right to the Office of Governor of Wisconsin. ... *Madison*, *Wis.*, 1855. 8vo, pp. 368. H. C., 3883

[BASKET (*Sir* James)]. History of the Island of Saint Domingo from its first Discovery by Columbus to the present period. *London*, *Printed for Archibald Constable & Co.*, *Edinburgh*, 1818. 8vo, pp. xiv., 426.+*New York*, 1825. 8vo, pp. 206. 3884

[Basket]. Histoire de l'Ile de Saint-Domingue, depuis l'Epoque de sa dècouverte par Christophe Colomb Jusqu'a l'Année 1818. Publiée sur des documents authentiques, et suivie de Pièces justificatives, Telles que la Correspondance de Toussaint-Louverture avec Buonaparte; le Cérémonial de la Cour d'Haïty; la Constitution de ce royaume; l'Amanach royal d'Haity; la Correspondance du comte de Limonade, et le Manifeste du roi Christophe. *A Paris*, *Delauney*, 1819. 8vo, Half-title, pp. ii., 390. 3885

Bason's Country Almanack, for 1821 ... calculated for North and South Carolina, by Joshua Sharp. *Charleston*, *W. P. Bason* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. (36). 3885*a*

With the usual local information.

Basque. Discourse delivered at Newport, R. I. By Rev. Benjamin Basque. *Boston*, 1726. 12mo, pp. 40. M. 3886

Bass (E.) Masonic Sermon at Newburyport, December, 1779. By Bp. Edward Bass. *Newbury*, 1780. 12mo.

Also: A Sermon before the Merrimac Humane Society, at Newburyport, Sept. 6, 1803. [n. p.] 1803. 8vo, pp. 23.

Bass (J.) Letter to the Rev. Mr. Niles, of Braintree, Mass containing some Remarks on his Dying Testimony. By John Bass, A.M. *Boston*, 1753. 12mo. 3888

Bass. A True Narrative of an Unhappy Contention in the Church at Ashford [Connecticut]: and the Several Methods used to bring it to a Period. By John Bass, A.M., Late Pastor of Said Church. *Boston; New-England*, *Printed for D. Gookin*, 1751. Small 4to, pp. 28. M. 3889

Basse-Terre. Historiquc des événements qui se sont passés à la Basse-Terre ... depuis la revolution. *Guadeloupe*, *imp. de V. Bénard*, 1791. 8vo. 3889*a*

Basse-Terre. Memoire historique et politique pour la ville de la Basse-Terre. *Marseille*, *imp. de F. Brebion*, 1791. 8vo.

Bassett (A.) ... A Sermon Preached at the Anniversary Election in Hartford, May 14, 1807. By Amos Bassett, A.M. ... *Printed by Hudson & Goodwin*, *Hartford*, 1807. 8vo, pp. 34.

Bassett (Francis). An Oration, delivered on ... the Fifth of July, 1824. By Francis Bassett. ... *Boston*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 24.

BASSETT (G. W.) A Discourse on the Wickedness and Folly of the Present War. Delivered in the Court House at Ottawa, Ill. ... Aug. 11, 1861. By Geo. W. Bassett ... . [Ottawa, 1861.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 3893

BASSETT. A Northern Plea for the Right of Secession. By Geo. W, [*sic*] Bassett ... . *Ottawa*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. 3893*a*

BASSETT. Slavery examined by the Light of Nature. Sermon ... by Rev. Geo. W. Bassett, at Washington, D. C. ... February 28, 1858. [n. p., 1858]. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 3894

BASSETT. A Warning for the Crisis. Or Popular Errors involved in the Present War. An Address ... February 2nd, 1863. By Geo. W. Bassett. *Ottawa*, *J. H. Leggett*, *Printer*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 3895

BASSETT (W.) Letter to a Member of the Society of Friends, in reply to objections against joining Anti-Slavery Societies. By William Bassett. *Boston*, *Isaac Knapp*, 1837. 12mo, pp. 44.

BASTEROT. De Québec à Lima journal d'un voyage dans les deux Amériques en 1858 et en 1859 par le vicomte de Basterot *Paris*, *L. Hachette et Cie*, 1860. 18mo, 2 p. l., pp. vii., 338. B. 3897

BASTIDE (Jean François de). Mémoire historique Sur la négociation de la France & de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 Mars 1761 jusqu' au 20 Septembre de la même année, avec les Pièces justificatives. *Paris*, *de l'imprimerie royale*, M.DCCLXI. 8vo, Title, pp. iv., 196. H. 3898

Relating to Canada.

The Bastille in America: or Democratic Absolutism. By an Eye-Witness. *London*, *Robert Hardwicke*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 39.

The Bastiles of the North. *See* [Sangston (Lawrence.)]

BASTOS (José de Reveira). Roteiro do Cidade do Santa Maria di Belem do Grao Pará, pelo rio Tocouton a cinea até a Porto Real do Pontrol da Caputaria do Gogaz. *Rio de Janeiro*, *imprenta regia*, 1811. 8vo, pp. 19. 3900

BASTOS DO SOLITARIO. Estudos sobre Reforma administrativa, Ensino religioso, Africanos livres, Trafico de escravos, Liberdade de cabotagem, Abertura do Amazonas, Communicaçoes com os Estados Unidos, &c. Dr. A. C. Tavares Bastos. Segunda ediçao. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1863. 8vo, pp. xiv., 438.

Basuyne des Oorloghs, | Ofte | Waerschouwinghe, aen de | Vereenichde Nederlanden, dat de selvige | in den Oorloge met den Coningh van Spaen- | gien moeten Continueren. | Ghestelt door een Oprecht Liefhebber der selver Landen. | *Gedruckt voor Pieter Walschaert, Anno* 1625. 4to, 12 leaves. 3902

This "Call to arms, or demonstration to the United Provinces, that they should continue the war with the King of Spain," relates to Brazil.

Batalla de Yanacocha canto Heroico al triunfo de las Armas Pacificadoras. *Arequipa*, 1835. 8vo. 3903

Batbie (Anseleme Polycarpe). Traité théorique et pratique de droit public et administratif, contenant ... la comparaison de notre législation avec les lois politiques et administratives de l'Angleterre, des États- Unis ... etc. Par A. Batbie ... . *Paris, Cotillon*, 1861–68. 7 vols., 8vo. 3903*a*

Vol. I. is entitled, "Introduction générale au droit public," etc.

Batchelder (E.) Border Adventures; or, The Romantic Incidents of a New-England Town; and other Poems. With an Appendix. By Eugene Batchelder ... . *Boston*, 1851. 12mo, pp. 48. 3904

Relates to New Ipswich, N. H. *See* N. E. Gen. Reg., v., 266.

[Batchelder]. Brother Jonathan's Welcome to Kossuth. A Poem. ... *Boston*, [1852]. 8vo. pp. 27. 3905

[Batchelder]. A Romance of the Sea-Serpent, or the Icthyosaurus. Also, a Collection of the Ancient and Modern Authorities, with Letters from Distinguished Merchants and Men of Science. *Cambridge, John Bartlett*, 1849. 12mo, pp. (4), 172.+[2d Ed. *Ibid.*] H. 3906

Also: A New Fremont Song ... . [*Cambridge*, 1856.] 16mo, pp. (3).

Batchelder (J.) Memorial to the Massachusetts Legislature. By Hon. John Batchelder, President of the New England Female Medical College. Presented ... May 17, 1866. Being a Reply to the Report of the Judiciary Committee of the House ... . *Boston*, 1866. 8vo, pp. 11. H. 3907

[Batchelder (John M.)] Comparison of Products, Population, and Resources of the Free & Slave States. [n. p.] 1861. Broadside, lithographed.+*Cambridge*, 1861. Bd., lith.

Batchelder (J. P.) Second edition of "An Advertisement," by C. B. Coventry, with a "Candid Exposition of Facts," by J. P. Batchelder, M.D ... . *Utica*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 16.

BATCHELDER (Samuel). Introduction and Early Progress of the Cotton Manufacture in the United States. ... *Boston, Little, Brown and Company*, 1863. 16mo, pp. iv., 108. B. & H. 3910

[BATCHELDER]. Statistics of the Cotton Manufacture. From the Seventh Annual Report of the Boston Board of Trade. *Boston*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3911

BATCHELDER, *Jr.* (Samuel). The Young Men of America ... . Prize Essay: By Samuel Batchelder, Jr. ... . *New York, Boston*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 32.+1860. 12mo, pp. 70. H. 3912

BATCHELDER (W.) Masonic Discourse at Danvers, Mass., Sept, 26, 1810. By William Batchelder ... . *Salem*. [n. d.] 8vo. 3913

BATCHELDER. A Sermon ... at Buxton, A.D. 1802, at the Ordination of Abner Flanders ... By William Batchelder ... . *Portsmouth, N. H., printed by N. S. & W. Peirce*, 1803. 8vo. pp. 17. H. 3914

BATCHELLER (D.) Sermon at Oxford, Mass., Oct. 7, 1818, at the funeral of Maj. Archibald Campbell. By David Batcheller. *Worcester*, 1818. 8vo. W. 3915

BATCHELOR (G.) Aux Français. Le parti républicain, ses doctrines et ses hommes. [*New York, Octobre*, 1860.] 12mo, pp. 24. H. 3916

BATCHELOR (G.) By George Batchelor ... History of all the Teachers' Associations ever established in the City of New-York ... . *New-York*, 1861. 12mo, 1 p. l., pp. 48. H. 3917

BATEMAN (Edmund). A Sermon Preached before the Honourable Trustees For establishing the Colony of Georgia, in America, and the Associates of ... Dr. Bray; at their Anniversary Meeting, March 19, 1740–1, at the Parish Church of St. Bride, ... London. By Edmund Bateman D.D. ... *London, John and Henry Pemberton*, M.DCC.XLI. 4to, *pp.* 21. C. 3918

BATEMAN (J.) The Orchidaceæ of Mexico and Guatemala. By James Bateman, Esq. *London, Ridgway*, 1837–1842. Elephant folio, pp. 16. 40 Colored Plates. C. 3919

Of this splendid work 125 copies only were printed for subscribers price £21. Priced: H. G. Bohn, £12 12s.

BATEMAN (N.) School Laws of Illinois, as amended February 16, 1865, with official and judicial decisions, [and with remarks]. By Newton Bateman. *Springfield*, 1866. 8vo.

BATES (Barnabas). A Brief Statement of the Exertions of the Friends of Cheap Postage in the City of New York. By Barnabas Bates ... . *New York*, 1848. 8vo, pp. xxvi., (1), 52.

BATES (Benjamin). A Letter addressed to a Member of the Legislature of Virginia. By Benjamin Bates. ... *New York, printed by Mahlon Day*, 1821. 12mo, pp. 12. 3922

On militia fines. This was also appended to a "Memorial of ... Friends to the Legslature of Virginia, on the Milita Laws." ... *New-Bedford*, 1813. 16mo, pp. 18. H.

BATES (D. B.) Incidents on Land and Water, or Four Years on the Pacific Coast. Being a Narrative of the Burning of the Ships Nonantum, Humayoon, and Fanchon ... . By Mrs. D. B. Bates. Second Edition. *Boston*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 336. B. + Third Edition. 1857. + Fourth Edition. *Boston, James French and Company*, 1858. 12mo, pp. 336. Woodcuts. H.

BATES (E.) In the Supreme Court of the U. States. In Prize. Causes Nos. 134, 163, 170, 261, 262, 263. Brief for the United States, Respondents in the Several Appeals. Edward Bates, Attorney General. C. Eames, of Counsel. [n. p.] *Gideon & Pearson, Printers*, [1863]. 8vo, pp. 9. H. 3924

BATES. Opinion of Attorney-General Bates on Citizenship. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 27.

BATES. Opinion of Hon. Edward Bates, Attorney General ... on the Validity of the Acceptances given by John B. Floyd, Secretary of War, to Russell, Majors, & Waddell, now held by Peirce & Bacon. *Washington, Government Printing Office*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 3926

BATES. Opinion of the Attorney General (Edward Bates) on the Suspension of the Writ of Habeas Corpus. [1861.] 8vo, pp. 12. 3927

BATES. The Rights of Citizens. Important Opinion of Attorney General Bates. *Hartford*, 1863. 12mo, pp. 34.

BATES (Edward). Edward Bates against Thomas H. Benton. *St. Louis, Mo., Charless & Paschall*, 1828. 12mo, pp. 12. 3929

BATES (Elisha). An Examination of Certain Proceedings

and Principles of the Society of Friends, called Quakers. By Elisha Bates. ... *St. Clairsville, the Author*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 309 (2). H. 3930

BATES. The Miscellaneous Repository. A Periodical Publication. By Elisha Bates. *Mountpleasant* [*Ohio*,] 1827–36. 5 vols., 8vo. 3931

Contains numerous articles relating to Friends in America.

BATES (H. W.) Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera-Longicornes. Part I. Lamiares. *London*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 258. 3932

BATES (H. W.) The Naturalist on the River Amazons; a Record of Adventures, Habits of Animals, Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, and Aspects of Nature under the Equator, during Eleven Years of Travel. By Henry Walter Bates. With Map and Illustration. *London, John Murray*, 1863. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xiv., 774. + Second Edition. *London, Murray*, 1864. 12mo, pp. xii., 466. 1 Map. S. 3932*a*

BATES. The River Amazons; a Record of Adventures, with Sketches of Brazilian and Indian Life, during Eleven Years of Travel. By Henry Walter Bates ... . *London, John Murray*, 1867. Post 8vo. 3933

BATES. Der Naturforscher am Amazonenstrom. ... Aus dem Englischen. ... *Leipzig, Dyk*, 1866. 8vo, pp. viii., 416. Woodcuts, Lithograph Map, and 8 Plates. 3934

BATES (Isaac C.) An Oration pronounced at Northampton, July 4, 1805. ... By Isaac C. Bates. *Northampton, Thomas M. Pomroy*, 1805. 8vo, pp. 30 (1). H. 3935

BATES. An Oration Pronounced before the Washington Benevolent Society of the County of Hampshire, on their First Anniversary, 1812. In Commemoration of the Nativity of Washington. By Isaac C. Bates ... . *Northampton, printed by William Butler* [1812]. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 3936

Also, Speech ... on the Tariff Bill. ... March 26, 1828. *Washington*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 26. H. Speech ... on the Indian Bill. House of Representatives. May, 1830. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. B. Speech ... in Defence of the Protective System: Delivered February 21, 1844. *Washington*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 18. + [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.

BATES (Joseph). A Vindication of the Seventh Day Sabbath ... with a further History of God's Peculiar People, from

1847 to 1848. By Joseph Bates. *New Bedford, Mass.*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 116. 3937

BATES (Joshua), *D.D.*, *d.* 1854. Address of Rev. Joshua Bates, D.D. at the Semi-Sentennial [*sic*] Celebration of Middlebury College. 1850. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 3938

BATES. An Anniversary Discourse, delivered at Dudley, Massachusetts, March 20, 1853. With Topographical and Historical Notices of the Town. By Joshua Bates, D.D. *Boston, Press of T. R. Marvin*, 1853. 8vo, pp. 58. H. 3939

BATES. Address ... in Castleton December 2, 1823, at the Commencement of the Vermont Academy of Medicine, connected with Middlebury College. ... [n. p.] 1824. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3940

With "An Historical Sketch," etc.

BATES. A Sermon delivered before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and Others in North America, Nov. 4, 1813. By Joshua Bates ... . *Boston, Cummings and Hilliard*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 44. H. 3941

Also: Brief Account of the Happy Death of Mary Ann Clap ... who died July 15, 1816 ... . *Dedham, Abel D. Alleyne*, 1816. 18mo, pp. 36. H.+Second Edition. *Dedham*, 1816. 18mo, pp. 36. H. Discourse at Castleton on the Organization of the Mount Vernon Institution, Middlebury, Vt., 1818. 8vo; pp. —. A Discourse ... at Middlebury, on the Annual Fast: April 15, 1818. ... *Middlebury (Vt.)*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 28. H. A Discourse delivered Feb. 15, 1818, Being the Sabbath Preceding the Dissolution of the Pastoral Relation between the Author and the First Church in Dedham. *Dedham*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 23. A Discourse, delivered March 4, 1814, at the Interment of the Rev. Thomas Prentice, D.D., Pastor of the Church in Medfield. *Dedham*, 1814. 8vo, pp. 24. H. A Sermon, preached, January 11, 1804. at the Ordination of the Rev. James Thompson ... in Barre. ... *Worcester*, 1804. 8vo, pp. 32. H. Sermon at the Ordination of Rev. Wm. Bates in Northbridge, Mass., Nov. 5, 1845. *Andover*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 26. H. Two Sermons on Temperance on the Annual Fast, April 8, 1813. *Boston*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 36.+Second Edition. *Dedham*, 1814. 12mo, pp. 38. Discourse at Castleton, Vt., Sept. 16, 1818, at the organization of the Vermont Juvenile Missionary Society. *Middlebury*, 1818. 8vo. Inaugural Address as President of Middlebury College, Vt., March 18, 1818. *Middlebury*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 40. H.+An Inaugural Oration ... . Second Edition. *Middlebury*, 1818. 8vo, pp. 24. H. A Sermon ... Feb. 26, 1817, at the Ordination of the Rev. Rufus Hurlburt ... at Sudbury. *Dedham*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 40. H. Sermon at Boston, Jan. 4, 1816, before the Society for Foreign Missions of Boston and Vicinity. *Dedham*, 1816. 8vo. Sermon at the Ordination of Federal Burt. *Dover*, 1817. 8vo. Sermon at the Ordination of Ira Ingraham. *Middlebury*, 1821. 8vo.

BATES (Joshua), *d.* 1864. A Memorial of Joshua Bates, from the City of Boston. *Boston, City Council*, MDCCCLXV. Rl. 8vo, pp. 58. Portrait and Plates. 3942

BATES. Proceedings of the City Council in Relation to the Death of Joshua Bates, Esq. *Boston*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 10.

BATES. Tribute of Boston Merchants To the Memory of Joshua Bates, October, 1864. *Boston, printed by John Wilson and Son*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 49. 3944

BATES (Mary). The Private Life of John C. Calhoun. ... [From] the "International Magazine" ... . By Miss Mary Bates. *Charleston: Walker, Richards and Co.*, MDCCCLII. 8vo, pp. 31. H. 3945

BATES (S. P.) A Discourse on the Life and Character of John Barker, D.D. by Samuel P. Bates. *Lancaster, Wm. B. Wiley, Printer*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 3946

BATES (Walter). Mysterious Stranger; or, Memoirs of Henry More Smith, alias Henry F. Moon, alias Wm. Newman, who is now confined in Simsbury Mines, in Connecticut, for Burglary, &c., By Walter Bates. *New Haven*, 1816. 18mo, pp. 108. 3947

BATES. Narrative of the Conduct and Adventures of Henry Frederic Moon, a native of Brighthelmstone, Sussex, now under sentence of Imprisonment in Connecticut; an Account of his Artifices, Impostures, Mechanical Ingenuity, &c. By W. Bates, Sheriff of New Brunswick. 1817. 8vo. Portrait. 3948

BATES (William). [An Oration, delivered in Fairhaven July 4, 1821.] By Wm. Bates, Esq. *New Bedford*, 1821. 8vo.

[BATES (W. C.)] The Stars and Stripes in Rebeldom. A Series of Papers written by Federal Prisoners (Privates) in Richmond, Tuscaloosa, New Orleans, and Salisbury, N. C. With an Appendix. *Boston, T. O. H. P. Burnham*, 1862. 12mo, pp. 137. H. 3950

The successive editors of the paper as it originally appeared were George T. Childs, J. W. Dickins, Leroy Warren, and Wm. C. Bates.

BATES COLLEGE. Catalogue of the Officers and Students of Bates College, Lewistown, Me., for 1864. *Lewistown*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 38. H. 3951

BATH. The City Charter: with the Joint Rules and Orders of the City Council ... . *Bath* [*Me.*,] 1848. 16mo, pp. 40.

Also: Addresses of the Mayor, Statements of the Appropriations, Receipts and Expenditures, Reports of the School Committee, for various years.

BATH. French's Village in Bath. Building Lots at Auction. *Albany*, 1857. 8vo. S. 3953

BATHER. Full and Faithfull Account of the Life of James Bather, late Boatswain of the Nightingale Brig, written by himself, containing narrative of the steps taken by John Lancey, master of the ship, for wilfully burning and sinking the said Vessel, in order to defraud the Insurers, and relation of the discovery made, &c. London [1746]. 8vo. 3954

Containing some interesting notices of the author's proceedings at Newfoundland, Carolina, Charlestown, Boston, the Bermudas, Jamaica, Maryland, Philadelphia, and other parts of America. Title from Thorpe's catalogue, for 1842.

Bath-kol. A Voice from the Wilderness. Being an humble attempt to support the Truth of God, against some of the principal errors raging at this time. By the first Presbytery of the Eastward. *Boston, Printed by N. Coverly between the Sign of the Lamb and the White-Horse*, 1783. 12mo, pp. 360. 3955

This singular New England production is signed at the end by William Davidson, Moderator, and Simon Williams, Pros. Clerk.

BATHURST (Edward). Hispaniola, Hayti, Saint Domingo. [*Privately printed*] 1851. 8vo. 3956

The Canadian Parliamentary Library contains the following: Memorial of the Colonial Agents to Earl Bathurst, 25th February, 1824. pp. 3. Letter from Earl Bathurst to the Colonial Agents, February, 1824. pp. 3. Letter from the Colonial Agents to Earl Bathurst, 1st March, 1824. pp. 2. Another, 9th March, 1824. pp. 4. Report of a Debate in [the Colonial] Council [Barbados,] and a Despatch from Lord Bathurst to the Governor to ... Sir Henry Wande, Governor of Barbados. *Barbados. London, Re-printed* 1823. 8vo, Title, pp. 40 (1). B.

BATHURST (H.) Sermon before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, February 16, 1810. By Henry, Lord Bishop of Norwich. *London*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 76. 3957

BATON ROUGE. List of Premiums to be given by the Baton Rouge Industrial Fair Association ... the Second Monday of March, 1860. *Baton Rouge*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 3958

Also Annual Reports of the Female Orphan Asylum. Incorporated Feb. 5, 1850.

BATOPILAS MINING CO. The Articles of Association of the Batopilas Mining Co. 1826. 8vo. P. 3959

BATTEL (Andries). De gedenkwaardige Voyagie van Andries Battel van Leigh in Essex, na Brasilien, en desselfs wonderlijke avontuuren, zijnde gevangen gebragt van de Portugijsen na An-

gola ... A° 1589 en vervolgens. Door hem selfs in het Engels beschreven ... . *Leyden*, *Vander Aa*, 1706. 8vo, pp. 46 and Register. Map and Plates. S. 3960

Forms part of Vander Aa's Naaukeurige versameling. (*See* No. 3.)

A Battle! a Battle! a Battle a Squirt; | Where no Man is kill'd, and no Man is hurt! | To the Tune of | Three new blue Beans, in a new blue blown Bladder; | rattle Bladder rattle Bladder! | To which is added, | The | Quaker's Address, versify'd; | and | King Wampum, or Harm watch Harm | Catch | ... . *Printea and Sold at the Blue-Nose*, *near* | *Brazen-Nose-College*, *Germantown* [*Phil.*, 1764]. 16mo, pp. 12. P. 3961

This curious and very rare poem relates to the Paxton Boys.

Battle Field of Shiloh. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. 3962

Battle Fields of the South. From Bull Run to Fredericksburgh: With Sketches of Confederate Commanders, and Gossip of the Camps. By an English Combatant, Lieutenant or Artillery on the Field Staff. *London: Smith*, *Elder & Co.*, 1863. 2 vols., post 8vo, pp. xliii., 339; 399. 2 Maps. + *New York*, *John Bradburn*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 517. 2 Maps. 3963

The Battle Grounds of America, illustrated by Stories of the Revolution. With Fourteen Engravings. *Auburn*, *J. C. Derby*, 1846. 12mo. 3964

The Battle of Bunker's Hill. *See* Bunker's Hill.

The Battle of Chancellorsville, and the Eleventh Army Corps. *New York*, *G. B. Teubner*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 48. 3965

The Battle of Fort Sumter, and first Victory of the Southern Troops. Compiled chiefly from the detailed reports of the Charleston Press. *Evans & Cogswell*, *Charleston*, 1861. 8vo.

Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association. An Account of the Organization & Proceedings of the Battle of Lake Erie Monument Association. And Celebration of the 45th Anniversary of the Battle ... at Put-in-Bay Island, on September Tenth, 1858. *Sandusky*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 49. B., H. 3967

Battle of New Orleans; or, Jackson's Victory. By a Citizen of Baltimore. *Baltimore*, 1825. 16mo, pp. 36. 3968

Battle of Niagara, a Poem without notes, and Goldau the Maniac Harper. By John O'Cataract. *Baltimore, N. G. Maxwell*, 1818. 12mo, pp. 143. 3969

Battle of the Thames, October 5, 1813; from an unpublished Poem, entitled Tecumseh. By a Young American. *New York*, 1840. 12mo. 3970

... Battles during the Great American Rebellion, A.D. 1861–1862. [From the N. Y. Sunday Times of August 24. n. p., 1862.] Broadside. H. 3971

BATWELL (D.) A Sermon preached at York-Town, before Captain Morgan's and Captain Price's Companies of Riflemen, on Thursday, July 30, 1775. Being the Day recommended by the Honourable Continental Congress for a General Fast throughout the Twelve United Colonies of North America. By Daniel Batwell M.A. Published by request. *Philadelphia, printed by John Dunlap*, M.DCC.LXXV. 8vo, pp, 20. P. 3972

BAUCHE and ZEVALLOS. Disertaciones sobre la navigacion à las Indias Orientales por el Norte de la Europa. Escritas, la primera, por M. Bauche, de la Academia de Ciencias de Paris; y la segunda, por el Capitan de Fragata, de la Real Armada, D. Ciriaco de Zevallos. *Isla de Leon* (*Cadiz*), 1798. Sm. folio, pp. xxii., 14. 3973

"These dissertations relate to the practicability of a *North West* passage to the East Indies, and not to a passage by the North of Europe, as the title would lead one to believe. The dissertation of M. Bauche relates principally to the supposed discoveries of Ferrer Maldonado."—RICH.

BAUDISSIN (*Graf* Adelbert). Der Ansiedler im Missouri-Staate. Den deutschen Auswanderern gewidmet. *Iserlohn, Bädeker*, 1854. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 181, and Lithographed Map, folio. 3974

BAUDISSIN. Zustände in Amerika illustrirt von Graf A. Baudissin. *Altona, A. Mentzel* [and] *New-York* [and] *Saint-Louis*, 1862. 8vo, pp. vi., 273. B. + Peter Tütt. Zustände in Amerika. Zweite Auflage. *Altona*, 1862. 8vo, pp. vi., 273. + Dritte Auflage, *Altona*, 1866. 8vo, pp. vi., 273. 3975

"A worthless book; relating the supposed adventures of a German in America."—*Ch. Rau.*

BAUDISSIN (Ulrich). Cora oder die Sklavin. Amerikanisches Charakterbild in 5 Aufzügen. Nach vorhandenen Stoffen frei bearbeitet. *Altona, Mentzel*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 122. 3976

BAUDOUIN (A.) La mort de Maximilien (vers); par Alphonse Baudouin. *Bar-sur-Aube, imp. Mme Jardeaux*, 1867. 4to, pp. 4. 3977

[BAUDOUIN (Jean Marie Théodore)]. Washington, ou l'Orpheline de la Pensylvanie, mélodrame en trois actes. *Paris, Fages*, 1815. 8vo. 3978

Published under the pseudonym of d'Aubigny.

[BAUDOUS (Wilhelmus de)]. Lof-dicht van alle de voornaemste exployten, ghedaen onder het bewint van de Gheoctr. Westind. Compagnie, door het cloeck beleyt van ... P. Pz. Heyn, beginn. van den Jare 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627 ende 1623. *Dordrecht, gedr. by Franç. Bosselaer*, 1629. 4to, pp. 16. 3978*a*

The dedication is signed Γοιλἔλμος δέ Βανδοῦς, χιροργος [*sic*].

B[AUDRY] D[ES LOZIÈRES (Louis Narcisse)]. Voyage à la Louisiane, et sur le continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798; Contenant un Tableau historique de la Louisiane, des observations sur son climat, ses riches productions, le caractère et le nom des Sauvages; des remarques importantes sur la navigation; des principes d'administration, de législation et de gouvernement propres à cette Colonie, etc. etc. Par B*** D***. Orné d'une belle carte. ... *Paris, Dentu, An* XI.-1802. 8vo, pp. iv., 382. Map. H. 3979

Contains vocabularies of the Dacotah and Chippeway Indians.

BAUDRY DES LOZIÈRES. Second Voyage à la Louisiane, faisant suite au premier de l'auteur de 1794 à 1798. Contenant la vie militaire du général Grondel ... . Par Baudry des Lozieres. *Paris, Charles, An* XI.–1803 (Mars). 2 vols., 8vo, 1 p. l., pp. xvi., 414 (1); 2 p. l., pp. 410 (1). 3980

Contains the military life of General Grondel, commander of the French armies in Louisiana, and his services against the English and Indians, &c., and a Congo vocabulary. "These volumes have no other pretensions to their title of a voyage to Louisiana, than that the author published the previous work in 1802. It is in fact a miscellany relating to the whole colonial affairs of France." *See* M. R., xlii., 479.

BAUER (Edm.) Einige Bemerkungen über den Handels- und Schiffahrts-Verkehr Triest's mit Ostindien, China, Brasilien und andern transatlantischen Ländern. Zweite Auflage. *Triest, Münster*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 71. 3981

BAUER (Franz). Some experiments on the Fungi which constitute the Colouring Matter of the Red Snow discovered in Baffin's Bay. *London*, 1820. 4to, pp. 9. 3982

Reprinted from the "Philosophical Transactions."

BAUER (Johann Chr. August). Alexander Selkirchs Schicksale zu Wasser und zu Lande ... . Erster Theil. *Berlin*, *Dunker*, 1806. || Zweiter-Vierter Theil. *Leipzig*, *Wienbrack*, 1807–10. 8vo. 3983

BAUER. Alex. Selkirchs sällsamma äfventyr i fremmande verldsdelar. *Stockholm*, *Hægeström*, 1819–28. 4 vols., 12mo.

BAUER. Franklin und Washington, oder Sammlung der merkwürdigsten bekannten Züge aus dem Leben dieser Männer. *Berlin*, *Fröhlich*, 1806. 8vo. 3985

BAUGHER (H. L.) The Christian Patriot. A Discourse addressed to the Graduating Class of Pennsylvania College, September 15, 1861. By H. L. Baugher, D.D., President of Pennsylvania College. *Gettysburgh*, *A. D. Buehler*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 25. 3986

BAUMANN (Ludwig Adolph). Abriss der Staatsverfassung der vornehmsten Länder in America. Nebst einem Anhange von den nördlichen Polarländern. *Brandenburg*, *Heffenland*, 1776. 8vo. Map. 3987

BAUMBACH, (L. von). Briefe aus den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika in die Heimath, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf deutsche Auswanderer. *Cassel*, *Fischer*, 1851. 12mo, pp. iv., 192. 1 Lithograph, 4to. + Neue Briefe ... . *Cassel*, *Fischer*, 1856. 8vo, pp. xiv., 336. c. 3988

BAUMGARTEN (Siegm. Jac.) Allgemeine Geschichte. *See* [Schröter (J. F.)]

BAUMONT (Simon van). Pertinente beschryvinge van Guiana, gelegen aen de vaste kust van America. *Amsterdam*, 1676. 4to.

BAURY (A. L.) Historical Sketch of St. Mary's Church, Newton Lower Falls Massachusetts. A Sermon, preached in St. Mary's Church, Newton Lower Falls, on the Fourth Sunday after Easter, 1847: being the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of the Incumbent's first officiating in that Church. By Alfred L. Baury, Rector. *Boston*, *James B. Dow*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 34.

BAURY. ... A Sermon, preached in ... Newton Lower Falls, Mass., ... December 24, 1840, at the Funeral of Zibeon Hooker, an Officer of the American Revolutionary Army. By Alfred L. Baury ... . *Boston*, *James B. Dow*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 28. H. 3991

BAUSSET-ROQUEFORT. Notice historique sur l'invention de la navigation par la vapeur. Par M. le marquis de Bausset-Roquefort. *Lyon, Girard et Josserand*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 39.

BAUTISTA (E. de San J.) Advertencias á los Confesores de Indios. Por Fr. Elias de San Juan Bautista. *Mexico*, 1600. 2 vols., 8vo. 3993

BAUTISTA. Confessionario en lengua Mexicana por Fr. Elias de San Juan Bautista. *Mexico*, 1599. 8vo. 3994

BAUTISTA. Diálogos en Lengua Mexicana, por Fr. Elias de San Juan Bautista. *Mexico*, 1598. 8vo. 3995

BAUTISTA. Miseria y brevedad de la vida del hombre, en lengua Nahuatl. Por Fr. Juan Bautista, Franciscano. *Mexico*, 1604. 4to. 3996

BAUTISTA. Platicas antiquas que en la excellentissima lengua Nahuatl, enmendo y crecento el ... P. Juan Bautista, Franciscano. *Mexico*, 1599. 8vo. 3997

BAUTISTA. Platicas morales de los Indios para la doctrina de sus hijos, en lengua Mexicana intitulado huehuetlatolli. Por Fr. Juan Bautista, Franciscano. *Mexico*, 1601. 8vo. 3998

BAUTISTA. Sermonario en lengua Nahuatl. Por. Fr. Juan Bautista, Franciscano. *Mexico*, 1606. 4to. 3999

Except No. 3998, these titles are from Ternaux, Nos. 234, 253, 275 and 298.

BAUZÁ (Felipe). Über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Geographie von Süd-Amerika, von Don Philipp Bauzá ... . Uebersetzt durch Wilhelm Friedrich Freyherrn von Karwinsky 4000

Published in German and Spanish in the "Denkschriften d. K. Akad. d. Wiss., *München*, 1824." 4to, Band VIII., pp. 87–124. I do not know that it has ever been separately printed.

BAVIER'S (Fr. Urban), des See-Capitäns, merckwürdige Reisen und Begebenheiten, seine Kriegsdienste zu Lande, Seefahrten nach Ost- und Westindien von ihm selbst beschrieben. *Franckfurt und Linz*, 1752. 8vo. + *Nürnberg*, *Monath*, 1752. 8vo.

Kayser and Heinsius give this name as Bavier; I have seen it spelled Bawier.

BAXLEY (H. W.) What I saw on the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands. By H. Willis Baxley, M.D. *New York*, *D. Appleton & Company*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 632. Woodcuts. B. 4002

BAXTER. Mr. Baxter Baptiz'd in Bloud,|or,|A Sad|History|of the|Unparallel'd Cruelty|of the|Anabaptists|In New-England.|Faithfully Relating the Cruel, Barbarous, and|Bloudy Murther of Mr. Baxter an Orthodox|Minister, who was kill'd by the Anabaptists, and his|Skin most cruelly flead off from his Body.|With|An Exact Account of all the Circumstances and Parti|cularities of this barbarous Murther.|Published by his mournfull Brother Benjamin Baxter|Living in Fen-Church-Street, London. With Allowance.| *London*,| *Printed in the Year*, 1673.|4to, Title and 6 pp. 4003

A fictitious narrative—the "allowance" was withdrawn after an examination of the pretended case.

BAXTER (G. A.) An Essay on the Abolition of Slavery. By G. A. Baxter, D.D. *Richmond*, 1836. 8vo. S. 4004

BAXTER (J.) Discourse ... Delivered at George-Town in Arowsick upon the death of John Watts, Esq., who departed this Life Nov. 26th, 1717. By Joseph Baxter. *Boston*, 1718. 16mo, pp. 34. 4005

BAXTER. Journal of several Visits to the Indians on Kennebec River, 1717–1721. By Rev. Joseph Baxter. *Boston*, 1867. 8vo. 4006

BAXTER. ... A Sermon Preached before the Honourable the Lieutenant Governour, the Council, and Representatives of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, May 31. 1727. Being the Day for the Election of his Majesty's Council. By Joseph Baxter ... . *Boston*, *Samuel Gerrish*, 1727. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 36. H., M. 4007

BAXTER (M.) Louis Napoleon the Destined Monarch of the World, ... subsequently to become completely supreme over England and most of America, ... With Seven Diagrams and Two Maps. Third Edition, enlarged. By the Rev. M. Baxter. *W. S. & A. Martien*, *Philadelphia*, 1858. 12mo, pp. 344. + New Edition. *London*, *Macintosh*, 1865. 12mo. 4008

Also: End of the World about 1864–69. ... Predictions of Coming Calamities are verified by the Present American Commotions ... . *Boston*, *E. Dutton* [etc.], 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. "The Coming Battle" relates somewhat to America.

BAXTER (R.) Certainty of the World of Spirits: and Cotton Mather's Wonders of the Invisible World. *London*, 1834. 18mo. 4009

BAXTER. Geschichten aus der Geisterwelt ... und: Die Wunder der unsichtbaren Welt, von Dr. Cotton Mather. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Eduard Binder. Mit einer Vorrede von Justinus Kerner. *Reutlingen, Ensslin und Laiblin*, 1838. 12mo. 4010

BAXTER. Baxter's Directions to Slaveholders Revived. ... To which is subjoined A Letter from the Worthy Anthony Benezet, To the celebrated Abbe Raynal. With his Answer. *Philadelphia, F. Bailey*, MDCCLXXXX. 24mo, pp. 8, 16, 12.

BAXTER. Wehkomaonganooa asquam Peantogig Kah asquam Quinnuppegig, Tokonogque mahche woskeche Peantamwog. Onk woh sampwutteahae Peantomwog. Wu[t]ankausuonk wunneetou noh nohtompeantog. Ussowesu Mr. Richard Baxter. Kah yeuyeu qushkinnummun Indiane Wuttinnont∞waonganit. Wussohsum∞wontamunat ∞wesuonk God ut Christ Jesus ut, kah ∞neneheonat Indiansog. ... *Cambridge, Printed by S. G. for the Corporation in London for the Indians in New England*, 1688. Sm. 8vo, pp. 188. B. 4012

A book of extreme rarity, printed by Samuel Green. Thomas' "Hist. Printing," I., 257, quotes an edition, 1664, but does not mention this. *See* Eliot (John).

BAXTER. Reliquiæ Baxterianæ: or, Mr. Richard Baxter's Narrative of The most Memorable Passages of his Life and Times. Faithfully Publish'd from his own Original Manuscript, by Matthew Sylvester. ... *London, T. Parkhurst* [etc.] M DC XC VI. Fol., 14 p. l., pp. 448, 200, 132 (8). Portrait. B. 4013

Contains original correspondence with Gov. Endicott, John Norton, and John Eliot, of New England, pp. 290–298.

BAXTER. Vindiciæ Anti-Baxterianæ, or some Animadversions on a Book, entituled Reliquiæ Baxterianæ, or the Life of Mr. R. Baxter. 1696. 12mo. 4014

BAXTER (S.) Tyrannicide Proved Lawful, a Discourse delivered in the Mines at Symsbury, in Connecticut, to the Loyalists confined there, by order of Congress, Sept. 19, 1781. By Simeon Baxter. *London*, 1782. 8vo. 4015

[BAXTER (Th.)] A Letter from a gentleman at Barbadoes, to his friend now in London, concerning the administration of the late Gov. B——g. *London, Roberts*, 1740. 8vo, pp. 44.

BAXTER (W.) Pea Ridge and Prairie Grove; or, Scenes and Incidents of the War in Arkansas. By Wm. Baxter. *Cincinnati, Poe & Hitchcock*, 1864. 16mo, pp. 262. 4017

BAXTER (William Edward). America and the Americans. By W. E. Baxter, Esq., M.P. *London* [and] *New York*, *Geo. Routledge & Co.*, 1855. 16mo, 2 p. l., pp. 224. B. 4018

BAXTER. Discours sur la guerre civile aux États-Unis, prononcé par M. Baxter ... en janvier 1865. Traduction de M. J. H. Livingstone. *Avranches*, *Hambis*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 15.

BAXTER. The Social Condition of the Southern States of America. A Lecture delivered in the Corn Exchange Hall, Dundee, on November 5, 1862. By W. E. Baxter, Esq., M.P. for the Montrose District of Burghs. *London*, *James Nesbitt and Co.*, M.DCCC.LXII. 12mo, pp. 28. B. 4020

The Bay Fight, Mobile Bay, August 5, 1864. Reprinted from Harper's Monthly. *New York*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 18.

BAYARD (F. M.) Voyage dans l'intérieur des États-Unis, à Bath, Winchester, dans la vallée de Shenandoha, etc. etc. etc. Pendant l'Été de 1791. Par Ferdinand-M. Bayard. ... *Paris*, *Cocheris*, 1797. 8vo, pp. xvi., 336. H. + Seconde édition, Augmentée de descriptions et d'anecdotes sur la vie militaire et politique de Georges Washington. Par Ferdinand-M. Bayard ... . *Paris*, *Batilliot* [etc.], *an VIe* [1798]. 8vo, pp. xxv. [xxiii.], 349. Map. 4022

BAYARD (James). A Brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States, With an Appendix, containing the Declaration of Independence and the Articles of Confederation. *Philadelphia*, *Hogan & Thompson*, 1833. 12mo, pp. 178. + *Philadelphia*, 1834. 12mo. + Second Edition. 1840. 12mo, pp. 178. + 1845. 12mo. pp. 178. H. 4023

BAYARD (James A.), *the elder*, *d.* 1815. Address of Ajax to James A. Bayard, Esq., March 25, 1802. [n. p.] 8vo, pp. 7.

On the election of Jefferson.

BAYARD. Speech of Mr. Bayard on the Foreign Intercourse Bill. Delivered in the House of Representatives ... On the third Day of March, 1798. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. 4025

BAYARD. Speech of the Hon. Mr. Bayard. Member of the National Legislature from the State of Delaware. On the Bill received from the Senate, ... entitled "An Act to repeal certain Acts respecting the Organization of the Courts of the United States." Delivered in the House of Representatives February

19th and 20th, 1802. [No imprint.] 12mo, pp. 60.+[No imprint.] 8vo, pp. 34. H.+*Hartford, Hudson & Goodwin*, 1802. 8vo, pp. 48. *Worcester, Isaiah Thomas, Junior, April*, 1802. 12mo, pp. 48. 4026

See also Giles (W. B.)

BAYARD. Mr. Bayard's Speech, upon his Motion to amend the Resolution offered by Mr. Giles [relative to the Embargo], by stricking [*sic*] out that Part which is in Italics. Delivered in the Senate ... February 14, 1809. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 21. H.+... Striking ... . [*Portland*, n. d.] 12mo, pp. 24. H.

BAYARD. Speech of the Hon. James A. Bayard, In the Senate of the United States, Upon his motion made on the 16th of June, to postpone the further consideration of the bill declaring War against Great Britain, to the 31st of October. [*Exeter, N. H., C. Norris & Co., Printers*, 1812.] 8vo, pp. 16. H.+[1812.] 8vo, pp. 30. 4028

BAYARD (James A.), *the younger*. Abolition, and the Relation of Races. Speech of Hon. James A. Bayard, of Delaware, delivered in the Senate, April 2 and 3, 1862. [*Washington*, 1862.] 8vo, pp. 15 and 18. 4029

BAYARD. Remarks in the Senate of the United States, Jan. 31, 1855. Vindicating the late James A. Bayard, of Delaware, from the Charges in the "Anas" of Thomas Jefferson, aspersing his Character. *Washington*, 1855. 8vo. 4030

Also, ... Condition of the Country. Speech ... In the Senate of the United States, March 20, 21 and 22, 1861. *Washington, H. Polkinhorn*. 8vo, pp. 43. Executive Usurpation: Speech ... July 19, 1861. 8vo, pp. 24. Speech ... March 22, 1858, on the Admission of Kansas into the Federal Union under the Lecompton Constitution. *Washington*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 40. H. Speech on the Expulsion of Mr. Bright, February 5, 1862. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. Speech ... January 19, 1864, against the Validity of the Test Oath ... [of] July 2, 1862, with the subsequent Proceedings in the Senate, and his final Remarks before the resignation of his Seat. Also, a Letter addressed by Mr. Bayard to a Constituent, December 22, 1860. *Philadelphia*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 38. Two Speeches ... February 28th and March 3, 1863, in opposition to the Conscription Bill, and the Bill to appoint a Dictator, entitled "An Act relating to Habeas Corpus, and regulating Judicial Proceedings in certain cases." *Baltimore, W. M. Innes*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 32.

BAYARD (Lewis P.) Sermon in Trinity Church, Newark, January 26, 1817, at the Institution of a Church Missionary Society. By Lewis P. Bayard. *New York*, 1817. 8vo, pp. 20.

BAYARD. Memorial of the Rev. Lewis P. Bayard, D.D.; containing a Discourse ... by Rt. Rev. Dr. Onderdonk ... Edited by J. W. Brown ... *New-York*, 1841. 12mo, pp. 272. 4032

BAYARD (Nicholas). An Account of the Commitment, Arraignment, Tryal, and Condemnation of Nicholas Bayard, Esq., for High Treason: in endeavouring to subvert the Government of the Province of New York, by signing and procuring others to sign scandalous libels called petitions, to his late Majesty King William, the Parliament of England, and the Lord Cornbury ... With a copy of the Libels or Addresses. *New York, William Bradford*, 1703. Folio. 4033

BAYARD. An Account of the Illegal Prosecution and Tryal of Coll. Nicholas Bayard, in the Province of New York, for supposed High Treason in the Year 170½. Collected from several Memorials taken by divers Persons privately, the Commissioners having strictly prohibited the taking of the Tryal in open Court. *Printed and Sold by William Bradford at the Sign of the Bible in New-York*, MDCCII. Folio, pp. (11), 44. P. 4034

See White Kennet, Bib. Am. Prim., pp. 154 and 184.

BAYARD. A | Journal | of the | Late Actions | of the | French at Canada. | With | The Manner of their being Repuls'd, by His | Excellency, Benjamin Fletcher, Their Majesties | Governour of New-York. | Impartially Related by Coll. Nicholas Reyard [*sic*], and Lieutenant Coll. | Charles Lodowick, who attended his Excellency, during the whole | Expedition. | To which is added. | I. An Account of the present State and Strength of Canada, | given by Two Dutch Men, who have been a long Time Pri- | soners there, and now made their Escape. | II. The Examination of a French Prisoner. | III. His Excellency Benjamin Fletcher's Speech to the Indians. | IV. An Address from the Corporation of Albany, to His Excellen- | cy, Returning Thanks for His Excellency's early Assistance for | their Relief. | Licensed, Sept. 11th. 1693. Edward Cooke. | *London, Printed for Richard Baldwin, in Warwick-Lane*, 1693. | 4to, pp. iv., 22. 4035

Reprinted with the following preliminary title:

BAYARD. Journal of the Late Actions of the French at Canada, by Col. Nicholas Beyard, and Lieut. Charles Lodowick. *New York, Reprinted for Joseph Sabin*, 1868. 4to, 2 p. l., pp. 55.

BAYARD (R. H. and J. A.) Documents relating to The Presidential Election in the Year 1801: containing a Refutation of Two Passages in the Writings of Thomas Jefferson, Aspersing the Character of the Late James A. Bayard, of Delaware. *Philadelphia*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 14. H., S. 4037

BAYARD (S.) An Address delivered before the Washington Benevolent Societies of Princeton & Cranbury, in the State of N. Jersey, on Monday, the Twenty-Second day of February, 1813, in the Presbyterian Church at Princeton, in commemoration of the Birth-day of Washington. By Samuel Bayard. *New Brunswick, Printed and Published by Lewis Deary*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 22.

[BAYARD.] Address to the well disposed, reflecting, and unprejudiced freeholders of West Chester Co. recommending the support of Stephen Van Rensselaer as Governor and James Watson as Lieutenant Governor etc. *New York*, 1801. 8vo.

BAYARD. A Funeral Oration, Occasioned by the Death of Gen. George Washington; and Delivered on the First of January, 1800, In the Episcopal Church; at New-Rochelle, in the State of New York. By Samuel Bayard, Esq. *New-Brunswick, Printed by Abraham Blauvelt*, 1800. 8vo, pp. 24. P. 4040

BAYARD (W.) An Exposition of the Conduct of the Two Houses of G. G. & S. Howland, and Leroy, Bayard & Company, in Relation to the Frigates Liberator and Hope, in Answer to A Narrative on that Subject, by Mr. Alexandre Contostavlos. By William Bayard. *New-York*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 47. 4041

BAYARD. Memorial of Wm. Bayard & Co. to Congress praying for a charter for a Railroad from the Mississippi River to California. *Washington*, 1849. 8vo. 4042

BAYER (Wolfgang). Herrn P. Wolfgang Bayers ... Reise nach Peru. ... Herausgegeben von C. G. von Murr. *Nürnberg, Johann Eberhard Zeh*, 1776. Sm. 8vo, pp. 214. H. 4043

Also published by Murr in his "Journal," *Nürnberg*, 1776, III., 115–326, and in his "Nachrichten," *Halle*, 1809, 8vo, I., 380–387. P. Stöcklein's Welt-Bott, Bd. xxxviii., No. 778, contains "Concio de Passione D. N. J. C. in Lingua Aymarensi Indica, in Missione Juliensi in Regno Peruano publice prolata a P. Bayer ... Latine reddita," which is also in Murr's "Journal," I., 277–334, III.; 55–104.

BAYER. Reis naar Peru door P. W. Bayer. *Amsterdam, W. Holtrop*, 1782. 8vo. 4044

BAYFIELD (Henry Wolsey) Sailing directions for the Gulf and River St. Lawrence; being the result of a survey made by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. By Captain H. W. Bayfield. [Vol. I., 2d Ed.] *London*, 1843–47. 2 vols., 8vo. 4045

BAYFIELD. St. Lawrence Pilot, for the Gulf and River. Fourth Edition. *London*, 1860. 2 vols., 8vo. 4046

BAYFIELD. Pilote du golfe et du fleuve Saint-Laurent. Par H. W. Bayfield ... . 1e, 2e partie. ... Traduction par A. Legras. | 3e partie. ... Traduction par A. Mac-Dermott. ... *Paris*, *G Bossange et Ce*, 1863–65. 3 Parts. 8vo. 4047

BAYFIELD: Lake Superior. Early History, Situation, Harbor, &c. Ocean Commerce, Mineral & Agricultural Resources, Rail Roads, Stage Roads, &c. Climate of Lake Superior, Pre-Emption Lands, Invitation to Settlers. An Account of a Pleasure Tour to Lake Superior, Its Climate, Scenery, Pictured Rocks, Sailing Days of the Steamboats, Fare, &c. [*Philadelphia*], *May*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 14. S. 4048

BAYLEY (Abner). Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Page Hawke, in Kingston, N. H., December 21, 1763. *Portsmouth*, 1764. 4to. 4049

BAYLEY (Daniel). The Essex Harmony; containing a collection of Psalm Tunes. Engraved. *Boston*, 1771. 12mo. + *Newburyport*, 1772. 12mo. *Newburyport*, 1785. + New Harmony of Zion, 1788. 8vo. 4050

Also: New and Complete Introduction to the Grounds and Rules of Music. *Newburyport*, 1764. 16mo. Psalm-Singer's Assistant ... . *Newbury-Port, the Author* [n. d.] Sm. 8vo, pp. 8, 16. (Music, engraved.) H. The Universal Harmony; or, a Compendium of Church Musick. *Newburyport*, 1773. 8vo. These are among the earliest American music books.

BAYLEY (F. W. N.) Four Years Residence in the West Indies. By F. W. N. Bayley. ... *London*, *William Kidd*, MDCCCXXX. 8vo, pp. xiii, 693. Plates. H. + Third Edition, enlarged. ... Added ... the Dreadful Hurricanes in Barbados, St. Vincent, and St. Lucia, in August, M.DCCC.XXXI. *London*, *Kidd*, M.DCCC.XXXIII. 8vo, pp. xiii., 1 l., 1 folded l., pp. 742. H. 4051

BAYLEY (J. R.) Memoirs of the Right Rev. Simon Wm. Gabriel Bruté, D.D. First Bishop of Vincennes, with Sketches describing his recollections of Scenes connected with the French Revolution, and Extracts from his Journal. By the Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D. Bishop of Newark. *New York*, *John Gilmary Shea*, MDCCCLX. 4to, pp. xi., 9–323. 9 Plates.

Fifty copies on large paper. Also a cheaper edition. *New York*, 1861. 12mo.

BAYLEY. A brief Sketch of the History of the Catholic Church of the Island of New York. *New-York, Dunigan & Bro.*, 1853. 18mo, pp. 156. C. 4053

BAYLEY (Kiah). ... A Sermon, preached at the Ordination of the Rev. Nathan S. S. Beman ... [over] the Third Congregational Church in Portland: March 14th, A.D. 1810. By Kiah Bayley ... . [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 24. H. 4054

Also: A Discourse on the Necessity and Importance of Wisdom and Knowledge, delivered at the opening of the Lincoln Academy in New-Castle, Oct. 1st, 1805. *Wiscasset*, 1805. 8vo. A Sermon Delivered before the Maine Missionary Society, ... June 23, 1813. By Kiah Bayley, Pastor of the Church in Newcastle. *Hallowell*, 1813. 8vo, pp. 32. Two Discourses in Consequence of the War. *Hallowell*, 1812. 8vo.

BAYLEY (N.) English and Latine Exercises for School-Boys. ... By N. Bayley, School-master. The Fifth Edition, newly improv'd and Revis'd by several hands. *Boston, Printed by T. Fleet, for Samuel Phillips*, 1720. 12mo, pp. 208. 4055

One of the earliest American school-books.

BAYLEY (R.) An Account of the Epidemic Fever which prevailed in the City of New-York, during part of the Summer and Fall of 1795. By Richard Bayley. *New York*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 160. B. 4056

BAYLEY. Letters from the Health Office, submitted to the Common Council of the City of New York. By Richard Bayley. *New York*, 1798. 8vo, pp. 100. 4057

BAYLEY (S.) A Narrative of some remarkable Incidents in the Life of Solomon Bayley, formerly a Slave, in the State of Delaware, North America; written by himself, ... to which are prefixed, A Few Remarks by Robert Hurnard. *London, Harvey and Darton*, 1825. 12mo, pp. 68. + Second Edition, 1835. 12mo, pp. 68. 4058

BAYLIE (R.) A Dissvasive from the Errours Of the Time: Wherein the Tenets of the principall Sects, especially of the Independents, are drawn together in one Map ... . By Robert Baylie ... . *London, Samuel Gellibrand*, 1645. 4to, 12 p. l., 252.

The author was a friend of Roger Williams, and part of this interesting volume relates to the men and affairs of New England.

BAYLIES (Francis). Address before the Members of the Taunton Lyceum, delivered July 4, 1831. By Francis Baylies. *Boston*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 37. 4060

[BAYLIES.] Albany Argus Extra. Friday Oct. 23, 1828. ... A reply to the address of Gen. Peter B. Porter and others, to the Republican citizens of the State of New York. Part II., No. 1. 8vo, pp. 9. 4061

Refers to Adams' administration.

BAYLIES. Eulogy on Lafayette, delivered in the Masonic Temple, Boston, October 9, 1834, at the request of the Grand Lodge of Freemasons in Massachusetts. By Francis Baylies. *Boston*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 48. B., H. 4062

BAYLIES. Eulogy on the Hon. Benjamin Russell, delivered before the Grand Lodge ... of Massachusetts, March 10, 1845. By Brother Francis Baylies. *Boston*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 66. 4063

BAYLIES (F.) An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth. Vol. I. Part the First. From 1620 to 1641. || Vol. II. Parts II. III. IV. || By Francis Baylies. *Boston*, *Hilliard*, *Gray*, *Little*, *and Wilkins*, M DCCC XXX. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xii., 321 (1); ix., 286, 2 l., 193, 2 l., 170. B. 4064

Reissued with the following title:

BAYLIES. An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth, from the Flight of the Pilgrims into Holland in the Year 1608, to the Union of that Colony with Massachusetts in 1692. By Francis Baylies. With some Corrections, Additions, and a Copious Index, by Samuel G. Drake. ... *Boston*, *Wiggin & Lunt*, 1866. 2 vols., 8vo, Title, pp. xii., 321 (1), iii.–ix., 286; 4 p. l., 193, 2 l., 170, 145. 2 Portraits, 2 Maps, 1 folding l. 4065

This reissue of an old work, with new title-page, contains a Fifth Part by the editor, which is new matter. Parts I. and II. form Vol I.; Parts III. to V. form Vol. II.

BAYLIES. A Narrative of Major General Wool's Campaign in Mexico, in the Years 1846, 1847 & 1848. By Francis Baylies. ... *Albany*, *Little & Company*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 78. Portrait of Wool. S., H. 4066

BAYLIES. Nineteenth Congress. First Session. North West Coast of America. May 15, 1826. ... Mr. Baylies made the following Report. [*Washington*, 1826.] 8vo. 4067

BAYLIES. Some Remarks on the Life and Character of General David Cobb, ... delivered at the Taunton Lyceum. July 2d, 1830. By Hon. Francis Baylies. *Albany*, *J. Munsell*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 18. Portrait. 4068

One hundred copies printed.

BAYLIES. Speech of the Hon. Francis Baylies, before the Whigs of Taunton, on the 13th of Sept., 1837. *Taunton, Bradford & Amsbury*, 1837. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4069

BAYLIES (William). An Oration ... at Middleborough, (Mass.) at a Meeting of the Federal Republicans, of the County of Plymouth ... July 4, 1808. By William Baylies. *Boston*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 24. H. 4070

BAYLIES. A View of the Proceedings of the House of Representatives of the United States in the Case of the Plymouth Election. ... By William Baylies. *Boston, printed by Greenough and Stebbins*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 44. H., S. 4071

BAYLOR (C. G.) "Direct Trade." Speech of C. G. Baylor, Esq., U. S. Consul, Amsterdam, delivered at the Invitation of ... the Legislature of ... Georgia, in the Hall of the House of Representatives, December, 1851. ... *Washington*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 31 (1). 4072

Annual Catalogue of ... Baylor University. Male Department. Independence, Texas ... . *Anderson*, 1852. 8vo. Continued. 4073

[BAYLY (James)]. A Brief Narrative Of some of the Brethren Of the second Church in Bradford: Aggrieved with the Rev. Mr. Balch's Doctrine & Administration; Containing Reasons why they Desire Advice of Neighbour Churches. *Boston; Rogers and Fowle*, 1746. 8vo, pp. 14. B. 4074

Signed "James Bayly, Jonathan Hale, Thomas Merrill, Jonathan Hopkinson."

BAYLY (Lewis), *Bishop of Bangor*. Practice of Piety. *Boston*, 1716. 12mo. 4075

This was translated into French, Italian, Dutch, German, Swedish, Welsh, Hungarian, and Polish. I cannot find the date of the first edition; the 11th was published in 1619, and the 71st in 1792. It was also translated into the language of the Massachusetts Indians, by John Eliot, with the following title:

BAYLY. Manitowompae | Pomantamoonk. | Sampwshanau | Christianoh | Uttoh woh an | Pomantog | wussikkitteahonat | God. | *Cambridge*, 1665. Sm. 8vo, pp. 397 (3). + *Cambridge.* | *Printed for the right Honerable Corperation in London* | *for the Gospelizing the Indins, in New-England* [*sic*]. | 1685. | Sm. 8vo, pp. 333 (2).

Thomas' "History of Printing," I., 258 and 262, quotes a second edition, 1667, and a fourth edition, 1687.

BAYLY (Thomas Henry). Slavery in the Territories. Speech of Hon. T. H. Bayly, of Virginia, in the H. of R., May 16, 1848 ... . [1848]. 8vo, pp. 15. 4077

BAYLY. Speech of Mr. Bayley, of Virginia, on the Annexation of Texas; ... January 7, 1845. *Washington*, 1845. 8vo, pp. 15. 4078

Also: Speech ... on the Oregon Question ... in the House ... January 27, 1846. *Washington*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 15. H. Speech ... on the Harbor Bill, and in Reply to Hon. C. Hudson, of Massachusetts, on the Corn Trade of England ... March 11, 1846. *Washington*, 1846. 8vo, pp. 22. H. Speech ... on the Bill ... amendatory of the Tariff law of 1842. [*Washington*, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. Speeches ... on the French Resolutions, and upon the Question of Privilege. ... April 3, 10, 11, & 21, 1848. *Washington*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 24. H. The Mexican Treaty. Speech ... June 20, 1854. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 7. H.

BAYLY (W.) The Original Astronomical Observations made in the Course of a Voyage to the Northern Pacific Ocean for the Discovery of a North East or North West Passage: wherein The North West Coast of America and North East Coast of Asia were explored. In ... the Resolution and Discovery, In ... [1776–80]. By Captain James Cooke ... and Lieutenant James King; and Mr. William Bayly ... . *London*, *P. Elmsly, and Mess. Mount and Page*, M DCC LXXXII. 4to, 6 p. l., pp. 351 (1). H. 4079

[BAYMAN.] Notes [by Robert Bayman] and Letters [by Mrs. A. Phelps Bayman] on the American War. By an English Lady. *London*, *William Ridgway*, 1864. 8vo, Title, pp. 82. H. 4080

BAYNE (P.) The Christian Life Social and Individual. By Peter Bayne, M.A. ... *London*, *Groombridge*, 1855. Post 8vo. + *London*, *Hogg & Sons*, 1859. Post 8vo. + *Boston*, *Gould and Lincoln*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 528. H. 4081

"Wilberforce," pp. 158–204.

BAYNE (Thomas). A Sermon delivered at Irasburgh, Vt., May 2, 1866, on the Occasion of the Death of the Hon. Ira Hayden Allen. By the Rev. Thomas Bayne. *Montpelier*, 1866. 8vo. 4082

BAYNE (W. M.) Description of Bayne's Gigantic Panorama of a Voyage to Europe, comprising Views of Boston; the Harbor; Halifax ... . *Boston*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 34. H. + *Philadelphia*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 46. 4083

BAZANCOURT (C. de). Le Mexique contemporain Par le baron de Bazancourt Domination espagnole et guerre d'indépendance 1519–1824 Histoire complète de ses révolutions 1824–1861 Campagnes du général américain W. Scott 1847 Cause de la guerre actuelle 1861–1862 *Paris*, *Amyot*, 1862. 12mo, 2 p. l., pp. 388. Map. B. 4084

BAZILE (L.) Le conseil des colons de Saint-Domingue, de leurs créanciers et ayans cause ... . *Paris*, *l'auteur*, 1826. 18mo. 4085

BAZLEY (Thomas). Cotton as an Element of Industry, its confined supply, and its extending consumption by increasing and improving agencies. By Thomas Bazley. *London*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 70. C. 4086

BAZY (S.) De la fabrication des sucres en France et aux colonies. *Paris*, *l'impr. de J. Didot aîné*, 1829. 8vo, pp. 80.

Be Patient! *See* [Clark (*Rev.* T. G.)]

BEACH (A. B.) Our Children: their Dangers, and our Duties. A Sermon ... in ... New York ... October 31, 1858. By the Rev. Alfred B. Beach ... . *New York*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 17. H. 4088

BEACH (D.) A Statement of Facts, concerning the Death of Samuel Lee, and the Prosecution of David Sanford, for Murder. By David Beach. ... *New-Haven*, *the Author* [1807]. 8vo, pp. 14. H. 4089

BEACH (G.) George Beach, and the Northampton [Mass.] Town Meeting. [n. p., 1825]. 8vo, pp. 8. 4090

BEACH (John). A Calm and Dispassionate Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England, against the abusive Misrepresentations and falacious Argumentations of Mr. Noah Hobart, in his late Address to them. Humbly offered to the Consideration of the good People of New-England, With a Preface by Dr. Johnson, and an Appendix containing Mr. Wetmore's and Mr. Caner's Vindication of their own Cause and Characters from the Aspersions of the same Author. By John Beach, A.M. Minister of the first Church of Christ in Reading. *Boston*, *Printed and Sold by J. Draper in Newbury-street*, 1749. 4to, Title, pp. viii., 75. 4091

BEACH. A Continuation of the Calm and Dispassionate Vindication of the Professors of the Church of England, against ... Mr. Noah Hobart, in his second Address to them. Humbly offered to ... the good People of New England. ... *Boston, D. Fowle*, 1751. 8vo, pp. 91 (3.) H. 4092

BEACH. A Friendly Expostulation, with all Persons concern'd in publishing A late Pamphlet, Entitled, The real Advantages which Ministers and People may enjoy, especially in the Colonies, by conforming to the Church of England. [Motto.] By John Beach, A.M. *New York, Printed and Sold by John Holt*, 1763. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 48. 4093

BEACH. Animadversions, Critical and Candid, on Some Parts of Mr. Beach's Late "Friendly Expostulation" in A Letter From a Gentleman in New England to his Friend in Pennsylvania. *New York, B. Mecom*, 1763. Sm. 8vo, pp. 12.

BEACH. Sermon at New Haven, Con. June 4, 1760, before the Clergy of the Church of England, at their Annual Convention. *Boston, James Parker & Co.*, 1760. 8vo, pp. 44, Appendix, xi. 4095

Also: Appeal to the unprejudiced From the injurious and uncharitable reflections of Mr. Jonathan Dickinson. *Boston, Printed in the Year* 1737. 12mo, pp. 106. An Attempt to prove that God is a Rewarder of all those who diligently seek him. Letter to Jedidiah Mills. *Boston*, 1748. 8vo, pp. 23. God's Sovereignty and his Universal Love to the Souls of Men reconciled; in Reply to Jonathan Dickinson's Remarks. *Boston*, 1747. 12mo. A Modest Enquiry into the State of the Dead. ... *New London, T. & J. Green*, 1755. 8vo, pp. (4), 43. B. Second Familiar Conference upon some Antinomian Tenets, Occasioned by Mr. David Judson's Remarks upon the first. *New York*, 1765. 8vo. A Second Vindication of God's Sovereign Free Grace Indeed. In a fair and candid examination of the last Discourse of the late Mr. Dickinson, ... With a Preface by Dr. Johnson. *Boston*, 1748. 8vo, pp. 82. N. A Sermon on the Duty of Loving our Enemies. 1738. Sermon upon the Decease of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Johnson, etc., who died January 6, 1772. *New-haven* [1772]. A Sermon, shewing, that Eternal Hope Is God's Free Gift, ... *Newport, Printed by the Widow Franklin*, 1745. 12mo, pp. 38.+ *Reprinted.* 12mo, pp. 25. W.

BEACH (L.) A Word or two about the War. By Lewis Beach. *New York, John F. Trow* [n. d.] 8vo, pp. 28. 4096

BEACH (M. S.) The Letter List Advertising in New York City. Competition between The Sun and The Herald. *New York, Proprietors of the Sun*, 1858. 8vo, Title, pp. 16. H. 4097

BEACH (S. B.) Escalala, an American Tale, by Samuel B. Beach. *Utica, Wm. Williams*, 1824. 12mo, pp. 109. 4098

[BEACH (S. F.)] Argument. *See* [Wells (H. H.)]

BEACH (W.) ... Rise ... of the New York Medical Institution and Reformed Medical Society of the United States. By W. Beach. *New-York*, 1830. 12mo, pp. 49. S. 4099

Beacon Hill. *See* [Morton (*Mrs.* S. W. A.)]

BEADLE (D. W.) The American Lawyer ... containing a Map and Seal for each State in the Union. By Delos W. Beadle ... . *New York*, *Phelps & Fanning*, 1851. 12mo, pp. 358. 4100

BEADLE. Der Amerikanische Sachwalter ... . *New York*, 1852. 12mo, pp. 360. Woodcuts. 4101

Among the "Dime Publications" of Irwin P. Beadle and Beadle and Company, the following deserve mention here: Dime Knapsack Songster; containing the choicest Patriotic Songs ... . *New York*. 18mo, pp. 72. Dime Military Song Book. ... Edited by Wm. Ross Wallace. *New York*, 18mo, pp. 72. Dime Military Song Book and Songs for the War. ... *New York*. 18mo, pp. 76. Dime Patriotic Speaker: ... Together with Poems for the Hour. *Beadle and Company*, *New York* [n. d.] 12mo, pp. 99. Dime Songs for the War ... *New York and London*. 18mo, pp. 72. Beadle's Dime Speakers Nos. 1 & 2. *New York*. 12mo, pp. 100.+Dime Patriotic Speaker, No. 3. *New York*, 12mo.+Dime Comic Speaker, No. 4. *New York*. 12mo.+Dime Song Book ... . *New York*, *Irwin P. Beadle* [1856]. 12mo. pp. 72. Dime Tales, Traditions, and Romance of Border and Revolutionary Times. Edward S. Ellis, Editor. 12mo, pp. 60. Dime Union Song Book. *New York*. 18mo, pp. 74.

BEADLE (W. A.) Narrative of the Life of William Beadle, of Wethersfield, in the State of Connecticut. Containing, I. The Particulars of the "horrid Massacre" of himself and Family. II. Extracts from the Rev. Mr. Marsh's Sermon at the Funeral of his Wife and Children. *Hartford*, *Bavil Webster*, 1783. 12mo, Woodcut Title, pp. 24.+*Reprinted by Alden Spooner*, *Windsor*, *Vt.*, 1795. 12mo, pp. 24. W. 4102

I find the following title in one of Bumstead's catalogues: Letter from a Gentleman in Wethersfield, to his Friend, containing a Narrative of the Life of W. Beadle, and the Particulars of the Massacre of Himself and Family. 8vo.

BEADON (Richard). Sermon before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, February 19, 1796. By Richard, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. *London*, 1796. 8vo, pp. 88. 4103

BEALE (C. L.) Executive Protest, Prerogatives, and Patronage. Speech of Hon. Chas. L. Beale, of New York. Delivered in the House ... June 13, 1860. *Washington*, 1860. Large 12mo, pp. 12. H. 4104

BEALE (E. F.) The Presidency. Speech of Lieut. E. F. Beale, Delivered at ... Chester ... November 7th, 1864. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. H. 4105

BEALE and HEAP. Central Route to the Pacific from the Valley of the Mississippi to California. With numerous Engravings. By E. F. Beale and Gwin Harris Heap. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 136. 4106

BEALE (S. T.) Trial and conviction of Dr. Stephen T. Beale, with the letters of Chief Justice Lewis, and Judges Black and Woodward, on his case. Interesting Ether cases, and letters of Professor Gibson, Professor Wiltbank, W. Badger, esq., W. L. Hirst, esq., Rev. Albert Barnes, Dr. Henry A. Boardman, &c. *Philadelphia*, 1855. 8vo. 4107

BEALE (T.) A few observations on the Natural History of the Sperm Whale, with an Account of the Rise and Progress of the Fishery, and of the Modes of Pursuing, Killing, and "Cutting in" that Animal, with a List of its Favorite Places of Resort. By Thomas Beale ... . *London, Effingham Wilson*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 58 (2). B. 4108

Republished with the following title: ... Natural History of the Sperm Whale; its Anatomy and Physiology, Food, Spermaceti, Ambergris, Rise and Progress of the Fishery, "Cutting in" and "Trying out," description of Ships, Boats, &c. To which is added, a Sketch of a South-Sea Whaling Voyage. By Thomas Beale. *London*, 1839. Post 8vo. B. & C.

BEALE. Trial of John Y. Beall, as a Spy and Guerrillero, by Military Commission. *New York, D. Appleton and Company*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 94. H. 4109

BEALL. John Y. Beall, the Pirate Spy. By Lieut. Col. ——. *New York, T. R. Dawley*, 1865. 12mo, pp. 106. 4110

BEALS (William). Trial of William Beals & Charles G. Greene, for an alleged Libel, published in the Boston Morning Post, on Alfred W. Pike, Preceptor of the Topsfield Academy, at the November Term of the Sup. J. Court, at Salem, before ... Judge Putnam. ... *Boston, Beals & Greene*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 52. H. 4111

BEAMAN (C. C.) A Poem: delivered ... January 17, 1831. Being the Birth-Day of Franklin. By Charles C. Beaman. ... *Boston, John H. Eastburn*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 4112

BEAMAN (F. C.) Provisional Governments over the Districts of Country now in Rebellion against the Lawful Authority of the United States. Speech of F. C. Beaman of Michigan in the House of Representatives, April 4, 1862. 8vo, pp. 7. 4113

BEAMAN. Reconstruction. Speech of F. C. Beaman ... in the House of Representatives, March 22, 1864, on the Bill to guarantee to certain States, whose Governments have been usurped or overthrown, a Republican form of Government. *Washington*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 15. H. 4114

BEAMAN. Representation of Rebellious States. Speech of Hon. F. C. Beaman, of Michigan, in the House ... February 24, 1866. [*Washington*, n. d.] 8vo, pp. 8. H. 4115

Beames of Eternal Brightness, or Branches of Everlasting Blessings, to be spread over India and all Nations of the Earth, by John, who is called a Quaker. 1661. 4to. 4116

The India referred to includes America.

BEAMISH. The Discovery of America by the Northmen, In the Tenth Century, with Notices of the Early Settlements of the Irish in the Western Hemisphere. By North Ludlow Beamish ... . *London*, *T. & W. Boone*, 1841. 8vo, 8 p. l., pp. 239 (11), 1 l., 4to, folded. 2 Maps, and Plate. B., C., H.

This is a translation of a portion of Prof. Rafn's Antiquitates Americanæ.

BEAN (C.) Report of the Committee of Claims, on the Petition of Charles Bean, Captain of Militia in Massachusetts. April 9th, 1810. Read. *Washington City*, 1810. 8vo, pp. 4. H.

BEAN (J.) A Sermon Delivered at Wrentham, October 26, 1773, on compleating the first Century since the Town was incorporated. By Joseph Bean, A.M. ... *Boston: John Boyle*, MDCCLXXIV. 8vo, pp. 36. M.+[n. p., *Dec.*, 1834.] 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4119

BEAR VALLEY. Report to the Legislature of Pennsylvania, containing a description of Bear Valley coal basin ... . *Harrisburg*, 1839. 16mo. 4120

"Bear Valley Coal Company." Reports of Prof. William F. Roberts ... [etc.] *Boston*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 73. Map. H.

Statistics connected with the Bear Valley Coal Region ... [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 32. 4121*a*

BEARCROFT (Philip). A Sermon Preached before the Honorable Trustees For Establishing the Colony of Georgia in America, ... at their Anniversary Meeting. March 16, 1737–8. ... at London. By Philip Bearcroft, D.D. *London*, *Printed by John Willis*, M.DCC.XXXVIII. 4to, pp. 22. 4122

BEARCROFT. Sermon preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, On Friday February 15. 1744. By Philip Bearcroft, D.D. Chaplain in Ordinary to His Majesty, and Secretary of the Society. *London*, MDCCXLIV. 4to, pp. 73. N. 4123

BEARD (J. R.). ... A Discourse in Commemoration of the Extinction of Slavery in the British Colonies, On the 1st of August, 1838. By John R. Beard. *London: Smallfield and Son*, 1838. 12mo, pp. 18. H. 4124

BEARD. The Life of Toussaint L'Ouverture, the Negro Patriot of Hayti: comprising an Account of the Struggle for Liberty in the Island, and a Sketch of its History to the Present Period. By the Rev. John R. Beard, D.D. ... With numerous Engravings. *London*, MDCCLIII. 12mo, pp. xi. (1), 335. 7 Plates, and Map. B., C. 4125

BEARD. Toussaint l'Ouverture, de bevrijder der negers op Haïty. Naar het Engels door J. B. Rietsap. *Utrecht*, *N. de Zwaan*, 1853. 8vo. 4126

BEARD (T.) Life of Mr. Thomas Beard, Wrote by Himself: With Some Account of his Death, Sept. 15, 1710. Soon after he had Compleated the 17th Year of his Age. *Printed first at London.* + *Boston: Reprinted for T. Hancock*, 1735. Title, pp. xvi., 47. 4127

BEARDSLEE (G. W.) Rejection of the Application for a Reissue upon New and Amended Claims of the Letters Patent originally issued in 1838 to Barnabas Langdon ... . By George W. Beardslee. *Albany; Weed, Parsons and Company*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 39. H. 4128

BEARDSLEY (E. E.) An Address delivered in St. Peter's Church, Cheshire, October 1, 1844, on occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Episcopal Academy of Connecticut. By Rev. E. E. Beardsley, M.A. *New Haven*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 46. H.

BEARDSLEY. ... An Anniversary Discourse, delivered in St. Thomas' Church, New Haven, Easter Sunday, 1858. By Rev. E. E. Beardsley, D.D., Rector. *New Haven: Peck, White & Peck*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 16. 4129a

BEARDSLEY. ... An Anniversary Discourse, delivered in ... New Haven, Easter Sunday, 1858. By Rev. E. E. Beardsley ... . *New Haven: Peck, White & Peck*, 1858. 8vo, pp, 16. H.

BEARDSLEY. Commemorative Discourse, delivered in St. Thomas's Church, New Haven, the Sunday following the death of Bishop Brownell. By E. E. Beardsley, D.D. *New Haven, T. J. Stafford*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 20. 4130*a*

BEARDSLEY. ... A Discourse, Commemorative of the Life and Services of the Rev. Stephen Jewett ... in ... New Haven, Conn. ... September 1, 1861, by Rev. E. E. Beardsley ... . *New Haven: Peck, White and Peck*, 1861. 8vo, pp. 16. H. 4131

BEARDSLEY. ... A Discourse delivered at the Re-opening of St. Peter's Church, Cheshire, after Extensive Improvements, November 9th, 1864, By E. E. Beardsley, D.D., ... *New Haven: Thomas J. Stafford, Printer*, 1865. 8vo, pp. 15. 4131*a*

BEARDSLEY. ... A Discourse delivered to the Pupils of the Episcopal Academy of Connecticut, (at Cheshire,) Friday Evening, November 20, 1863, by E. E. Beardsley, D.D., ... *New Haven: Thomas J. Stafford, Printer*, 1862. 8vo, pp. 20. 4131*b*

BEARDSLEY. Historical Sermon delivered in St. Peter's Church, Cheshire, July 28th, 1839. By E. E. Beardsley. *Hartford: Case, Tiffany & Co.*, 1839. 8vo. pp. 16. 4131*c*

BEARDSLEY. An Historical Address pronounced before the House of Convocation of Trinity College, in Christ Church, Hartford, July 30th, 1851, on occasion of the twenty fifth annual commencement of that Institution. By the Rev. E. E. Beardsley, M.A. ... *Hartford*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 31. 4132

BEARDSLEY. The History of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, from the Settlement of the Colony to the Death of Bishop Seabury. By E. Edwards Beardsley, D.D. ... *New York, Hurd & Houghton*, 1865. 8vo, pp. xxix., 470. B., C. 4133

Vol. II., bringing the history forward to the death of Bishop Brownell in 1865, is in press.

BEARDSLEY. ... A Sermon, preached at the Consecration of Christ Church, Stratford, July 29th, 1858, by Rev. E. E. Beardsley ... . *New Haven*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 28. B., C. 4134

BEARDSLEY. ... The Sermon at the Closing Services in St. Thomas' Chapel, New Haven ... March 12, 1854. By Rev. E. E. Beardsley ... *New Haven, George B. Bassett & Co.*, 1854. 8vo, pp. 12. H. 4135

BEARDSLEY. ... A Sermon, Preached at the Consecration of Christ Church, Stratford, July 29th, 1858, by Rev. E. E. Beardsley, D.D., ... *New Haven: Peck, White & Peck*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 28. 4135*a*

BEARDSLEY. A Sketch of William Beardsley: one of the original Settlers of Stratford, Conn., and a Record of his Descendants to the third generation; and of some who bear his name to the present time. By E. Edwards Beardsley, D.D. *New Haven, Bassett & Barnett*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 32. 4136

BEARDSLEY (Levi). Remarks of Mr. L. Beardsley, in the Senate, in committee of the whole, on the bill to expediate the construction of the New-York and Erie Rail-road, April 20th, 1836. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 9. 4137

BEARDSLEY. Remarks of Mr. Beardsley, of New York, on the Right of Petition: delivered in the House ... January 5, 1844. *Washington*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. H. 4138

BEARDSLEY (L.) Reminiscences; Personal and other Incidents; Early Settlement of Otsego County; Notices and Anecdotes of Public Men; Judicial, Legal, and Legislative Matters; Field Sports; Dissertations and Discussions. By Levi Beardsley ... . *New-York, printed by Charles Vinten*, 1852. 8vo, pp. x., 575. Portrait. 4139

BEARDSLEY (S.) Opinion of the Hon. Samuel Beardsley, late chief justice of the State, and letter from Hon. William L. Marcy on the Canal Bill. *Albany*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 1 5. 4140

Also: Remarks ... on the Right of petition, delivered in the House of Representatives, January 5, 1844. *Washington*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 8. Speech ... on the resolution proposing to examine into the affairs of the Bank of the United States. ... March 7, 1832. 8vo, pp. 8. Speech ... May 9 and 10, 1832, upon the power of the House to punish for an alleged contempt and breach of privilege. 8vo, pp. 16. Speech ... 16th of January, 1834, on the subject of the Removal of the Public Deposites from the Bank of the United States. *Washington*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 15. Speech ... on a memorial from the inhabitants of the city of Utica and of the County of Oneida, New York, relative to the removal of the deposites, ... May 5, 1834. *Washington*, 1834. 8vo, pp. 6. Speech on the right of members to their Seats in the House of Representatives, ... February 8, 1844. *Washington*, 1844. 8vo, pp. 7. Report of the Beardsley Divorce Case. *New York* [n. d.] 8vo.

BEASLEY (*Rev.* Frederic), *A.M.* Sermon delivered before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the State of New York, Oct. 4, 1808. *New York*, 1808. 8vo, pp. 32.

BEASLEY (M.) Elements of Geographical and Astronomical Science; with Alterations adapted to the Modern Divisions of Europe and South America, by T. Beasley. *London*, 1826. 8vo. 4142

BEASLEY (R. E.) A Plan to stop the Present and prevent Future Wars. By Rob't E. Beasley ... . Containing a Proposed Constitution for the General Government of the Sovereign States of North and South America. ... Published for the Author in English and Spanish. *Rio Vista*, *Cal.*, 1864. 12mo, pp. 24. H.

BEATSON (John). A Sermon, occasioned by that Branch of British Commerce which extends to the Human Species. By John Beatson. *Hull*, 1789. 8vo, pp. 64. S. 4144

BEATSON (Robert). Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, from the Years 1727 to the Present Time. By R. Beatson, Esq. *London*, *Strachan*, 1790. 3 vols., 8vo. + From 1727 to 1783. *London*, *Longman* [etc.], 1804–06. 6 vols., 8vo.

"Contains the whole series of naval and military events which occurred during the American Revolution."—FARIBAULT. *See* M. R., IV., 198, 323; XLIX., 284.

BEATSON (R. S.) The Plains of Abraham: Notes Original and Selected. By Lt. Col. R. S. Beatson. *Gibralter*, 1859. 8vo, pp. 48. Portraits of Wolfe and Montcalm. 4246

BEATTY (Charles). Double Honor due to the Laborious Gospel Minister. Represented in a Sermon Preached at Fairfield in New Jersey the 1st of December, 1756. At the Ordination of the Reverend Mr. William Ramsey. Published at the Desire of the Hearers, By Charles Beatty. *Philadelphia: William Bradford*, 1756. 8vo. 4147

BEATTY. ... Sermon Preached at Fairfield, in New-Jersey, the 1st of December, 1756. At the Ordination Of the Reverend Mr. William Ramsey. By Charles Beatty, Minister of the Gospel at Nishanung. *Philadelphia*, *William Bradford* [n. d.] 8vo, Half Title, pp. 56. 4148

BEATTY. The Journal of a Two Months Tour; with a view of Promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and of Introducing Christianity among the Indians to

the Westward of the Alegh-geny Mountains. To which are added, Remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes among the Indians, with a brief Account of the various attempts that have been made to civilize and convert them, from the first Settlement of New England to this Day; By Charles Beatty, A.M. ... *London: William Davenhill and George Pearch*, M DCC LXVIII. 8vo, pp. 110. C., H. 4149

Reprinted at the end of "Brainerd's Journal." *Edinburgh*, 1798. 8vo. This journal, though chiefly of a religious cast, is enlivened with many agreeable notes and circumstances relating to the manners and customs of the Delaware Indians, who, from certain similar customs and some traditions among them, the author conjectures to be the descendants of the ten tribes of Israel.

BEATTY. Tagebuch einer Zween Reise ... Herausgegeben aus dem Englischen Von Carl Beatty A.M. und übersetzt. *Frankfurt und Leipzig, In Joh. Georg. Fleischers Buchhandlung*, 1771. 8vo, pp. 157. H. 4150

BEATTY (M.) The Monitor; or, an address to the People of Great Britain, America, and Ireland, on the present Situation of affairs. By M. Beatty. *London, J. Debrett*, 1786. 8vo.

"A strange jumble of piety and politics."—M. R., LXXV., 258.

BEATY. The trial of Robert Beaty, (who was tarred and feathered), on an indictment for perjury. *Baltimore, Printed for the Proprietor*, 1809. 8vo, pp. 51. P. 4152

BEAU. Catalogue des coquilles recueillies à la Guadeloupe et ses dépendances; par M. Beau ... précédé d'une introduction par M. P. Fisher. *Paris, imp. Paul Dupont*, 1858. 8vo, pp. 27.

Reprinted from the "Revue Coloniade," Dec., 1857.

BEAU (C. le). *See* Le Beau.

BEAUCHAMP (A. de). Histoire du Brésil, depuis sa découverte en 1500 jusqu' en 1810, contenant L'origine de la monarchie portugaise; le tableau du règne de ses rois, et des conquêtes des Portugais dans l'Afrique et dans l'Inde; la découverte et la description du Brésil, ... enfin, l'histoire civile, politique et commerciale, les révolutions et l'état actuel de cette vaste contrée. Par M. Alphonse de Beauchamp ... . *Paris, Alexis Eymery*, 1815. 3 vols., 8vo, pp. 39, 388; Title, pp. 500; Title, pp. 516 (1). Map, and 2 Plates. H. 4154

Some copies were printed on vellum paper. *See* M. R., LXXXV., 461.

BEAUCHAMP. Histoire de la conquête et des révolutions du Pérou, par Alphonse de Beauchamp. Avec Portraits. *Paris*,

M. DCCC. VIII. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 280; 2 p. l., 272. H. + *Paris*, 1813. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Paris*, 1835. 2 vols., 8vo.

This work is said to be plagiarised from Southey's History of Brazil. Translated into Portuguese by the Abbe Ignacio Felizardo Fortes, with the following title:

BEAUCHAMP. Historia do Brasil, desde a sua descoberta im 1500 até 1810 escripta em francez, por M. de. Beauchamp. *Rio de Janerio, impressa regia*, 1818–19. 2 vols., 8vo. 4156

BEAUCHAMP. L'indépendance de l'empire du Brésil, présentée aux monarques européens; Par M. Alphonse de Beauchamp ... . *Paris, Delaunay, juin*, 1824. 8vo, 2. p. l., pp. xv., 138 (1). S., H.

BEAUCHAMP. Réfutation de l'escrit intitulé: Coup d'œil sur l'état politique du Brésil au 12 Novembre 1825, considéré dans ses divers rapports avec le Portugal; publié à Londres en mars 1824. *Paris, Delaunay*, 1824. 8vo. 4158

BEAUCHAMP (Jeroboam O.) The Confession of Jeroboam O. Beauchamp, who was executed at Frankfort, Ky., 7th July, 1826, for the Murder of Col. Solomon P. Sharp, late att'y gen'l of Ky.; with Some Poetical Pieces by [his Wife] Mrs. Ann Beauchamp. *Bloomfield, Ky.*, 1826. 8vo. + *Kentucky, H. T. Goodsell* [1854]. 8vo, pp. 100. 4159

The Beauchamp Tragedy, in Kentucky. As detailed in the Confession of Jereboam O. Beauchamp; to which is added A Biographical Sketch of Col. Solomon P. Sharp, and a historical account of the Old Court and New Court Controversy, etc. The whole presenting a narrative of many exciting incidents in Kentucky life some thirty years ago. *New York, Dinsmore & Co.*, 1858. 12mo, p. x., 134. 4160

[BEAUCHAMP.] Kentucky Tragedy, Letters of Ann Cook, late Mrs. Beauchamp, to her Friend in England. Containing a short History of that remarkable Woman. *Washington*, 1826. 12mo, pp. 91. 4161

BEAUCHAMP. Kentucky Tragedy. A Full and Particular Account of the Lives and Tragical Deaths of Jeroboam O. Beauchamp, and Ann, his Wife, the Murderers of Col. Sharp. *Philadelphia* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. 32. 4162

BEAUCHAMP (*Lord*). *See* Lygon (W.)

BEAUCHENE. Les aventures de Monsieur Robert Chevalier dit de Beauchêne, capitaine de flibustiers dans la Nouvelle-

France, rédigées par monsieur Le Sage. *Paris*, *Est. Ganeau*, 1732. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Maestricht*; *Dufour et Roux*, 1783. + *Lille*, *Ch. F. J. Lehoucq*, an II. [1794]. 3 vols., 18mo. + Édition stéréotype, d'après le procédé d'Herhan. *Paris*, *Mme Dobo*, 1824. 2 vols., 18mo. 4163

"Ce n'est point une fiction, mais l'histoire singulière d'une capitaine de flibustiers, qui fut tué à Tours, par des Anglais, en 1731, rédigé d'après les mémoires fournis par sa veuve."—QUÉRARD.

BEAUCLERK. Lithographic News of military operations in Canada, under Sir John Colborne, during the late insurrection. By Lord Charles Beauclerk. *London.* 1840. 4to. S. 4164

[BEAUDRY (Hercules)]. Le Conseiller du Peuple ou Reflexions adressées aux Canadiens Français, par un Compatriote. *Montreal*, 1861. 12mo, pp. 281. 4165

BEAUFORT, *S. C.* Remonstrance of the Citizens of Beaufort District, S. C. against any further Increase of the Duties on Imports. ... *Washington*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 7. (20th Cong., 1st Sess., House, Doc. No. 28.) 4165*a*

BEAUFOY (Henry). The Speech of Mr. Beaufoy ... 18th June, 1788, in a Committee of the Whole House, on a Bill for Regulating the Conveyance of Negroes from Africa to the West-Indies. To which are added Observations on the Evidence adduced against the Bill. *London*, *J. Phillips*, M,DCC,LXXXIX. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 37. H. 4166

BEAUFOY. The Substance of the Speech of Henry Beaufoy, Esq. to the British Society for extending the Fisheries, &c. ... March 25, 1788. ... *London*, *T. Cadell* [etc.], 1788. 8vo, pp. 109. 4167

Relates only to the British fisheries; but there are some remarks strongly discouraging emigration to America.

[BEAUFOY.] Tour through parts of the United States and Canada. By a British Subject. *London*, *Longman*, 1828. 8vo, pp. 141. Map and Plates. 4168

"Henry Beaufoy, esq. sent me a copy of this book with a note stating that it was written by his brother, who had a few copies printed for distribution among his friends."—RICH.

BEAUFOY (M.) Mexican Illustrations, founded upon Facts; Indicative of the Present Condition of Society, Manners, Religion, and Morals, among the Spanish and Native Inhabitants of

Mexico: With Observations upon the Government and Resources of the Republic of Mexico, as they appeared during Part of the Years 1825, 1826, and 1827. Interspersed with Occasional Remarks upon the Climate, Produce, and Antiquities of the Country, Mode of Working the Mines, &c. By Mark Beaufoy ... . *London; Carpenter and Son*, 1828. 8vo, pp. xii., 310. Map and 6 Plates. B., P. 4169

BEAUFOY (*Mr.*) Memoire au Soutien de l'appel de la fabrique de N. D. de Montréal. *Montréal*, 1867. 8vo, pp. 29.

BEAUGÉ. Lettre écrite par M. Beaugé, habitant au Limbé, dépendance de la partie du nord de Saint-Domingue, à M. de Montdion, citoyen de Paris, en date du 5 août 1790. [n. p., n. d.] 8vo, pp. 40, or less. 4171

BEAUJOUR (*Baron* Louis Philippe Félix de). Aperçu des États-Unis, au commencement du xixe. siècle, depuis 1800 jusqu'en 1810, avec des tables statistiques. Par le Chevalier Félix de Beaujour ... . *Paris*, *L. G. Michaud*, [also] *Delaunay*, M. DCCC. XIV. 8vo, pp. 274. Map, 17 Plates, folded. H. 4172

BEAUJOUR. Sketch of the United States of North America, at the Commencement of the Nineteenth Century, from 1800 to 1810; with Statistical Tables, and a New Map, by the Author; containing all the Late Discoveries, and exhibiting the Division of Territorial Zones, Boundary Lines, &c. By le Chevalier Felix de Beaujour ... . Translated from the French. With Illustrative Notes and Appendix. By William Walton, Esq. *London; J. Booth* [etc.], 1814. 8vo, pp. xx., 363, 17 l., 4to, folded. Map. C., H. 4173

See N. A. R., II., 68.

[BEAULIEU (Charles Gillston de)]. De la nécessité de rendre nos colonies francaises indépendantes, et de supprimer notre acte de navigation; par C.-G.-D.-B. *Paris* [n. d.] 12mo. 4174

BEAUMARCHAIS (Emélie Eugénie). The Daughter of Pierre Augustin de Beaumarchais, to the Hon. the members of the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. *Paris*, *Oct.* 20, 1822. 4to, pp. 4. 4175

BEAUMARCHAIS. Report of the Committee on Claims, on the Petition of E. E. Beaumarchais, March 10, 1806. 8vo, pp. 113. [Congressional Document.] 4176

[BEAUMARCHAIS (Pierre Auguste Caron de)]. Influence du despotisme de l'Angleterre sur les deux mondes. *Boston, Londres et Paris*, 1781. 8vo. 4177

"Attributed to Beaumarchais by Chardon de la Rochette, but not included in the 'Œuvres' of Beaumarchais."—QUÉRARD.

[BEAUMARCHAIS.] Le vœu de toutes les nations, et l'intérêt de toutes les puissances, dans l'abaissement et l'humiliation de la Grande-Bretagne. Seconde édition, corrigée par l'Auteur. [n p., 1778.] 8vo, Half Title, pp. 74. H. 4178

BEAUMARCHAIS. Claim of De Beaumarchais' Heir Against the United States. *Paris, J. Smith*, 1822. 8vo, pp. 56. W.

BEAUMARCHAIS. Memorial aud Claim of Amélie Eugénie Caron de Beaumarchais, wife of André Toussaint De La Rue, heir and representative of Caron de Beaumarchais, for a balance due his estate for sundry arms, ammunition, &c. furnished the United States during the war between Great Britain and America. *Richmond*, 1801. Sm. 4to, pp. 34. C. 4180

BEAUMARCHAIS. Memorial on the subject of the claim of Caron Beaumarchais. February 1807. (Cong. Doc., 1807.)

BEAUMARCHAIS. Observations sur le Memoire justicatif de la cour de Londres (ou Apologie de la conduite de la France, relativement à l'insurrection des colonies anglaises). Par P. A. Caron de Beaumarchais, Armiteur et Citoyen Français. *À Londres, à Philadelphie et se trouve par tout*, 1779. 4182

Also included in his "Œuvres," of which there are many editions.

BEAUMONT (Arthur J.) An American's Defence of his Government, in an appeal to the Common Sense of the nations of Europe. By Arthur J. Beaumont, a citizen of the United States of North America. *London*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 36. + *Paris, printed by Fain*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 68. C. 4183

BEAUMONT. De la Constitution américaine, et de quelques calomnies dont elle a été l'obiet de nos jours. Par A. J. Beaumont. *Paris; Bennis, Papinot*, 1831. 8vo, pp. 60. C. 4184

BEAUMONT (*Baron* de). Lettre à M. le comte Molé, sur la question mexicaine. *Paris, Bohaire*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 36. 4185

BEAUMONT. Resumé et solution de la question mexicaine, pour servir de discussion sur les crédits supplémentaires. Par le Baron de Beaumont. *Paris, Bohaire*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 40.

BEAUMONT (G. A. O.) Eulogy on the Life and Character of Wm. Henry Harrison ... delivered at ... Chicago, in the Presbyterian Church ... on the 14th Day of May, 1841. By Geo. A. O. Beaumont, Esq. *Chicago*, 1841. 12mo, pp. 12. H.

BEAUMONT (Gustave de la Bonninière de). Marie, ou l'esclavage aux États-Unis: tableau des mœurs américaines. Par Gustave de Beaumont ... *Paris*, 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Bruxelles*, *L. Hauman*, 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 390; 2 p. l., pp. 324 (2). + Seconde édition, revue et corrigée. *Paris*, 1835. 2 vols., 8vo. + Troisième édition, corrigee. *Paris*, 1836. 2 vols., 8vo. + Quatrième édition. *Paris*, *Charles Gosselin*, 1840. 2 vols., 18mo. + Cinquième édition. *Paris*, *Ch. Gosselin*, 1842. 12mo. + *Bruxelles*, 1844. 2 vols., 8vo. 4188

Highly commended in the "Quarterly Review," LIII., 289. *See*, also, Rich, II., 273.

BEAUMONT. Nordamerikanische Bilder und Zustände. Deutsch von Spazier. *Weimar*, *Voigt*, 1836. 2 vols., 8vo. 4189

BEAUMONT and TOCQUEVILLE (A. de). Du système pénitentiaire aux États-Unis, et de son application en France; suivi d'un appendice sur les colonies pénales et de notes statistiques. Par MM. G. de Beaumont et A. de Tocqueville. ... *Paris*, *H. Fournier jeune*, 1833. 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. viij., 439. 5 Plates. H. + Seconde édition, entièrement refondue et augmentée d'une introduction ... . *Paris*, *Ch. Gosselin*, 1836. 2 vols., 8vo, 49¾ sheets. 5 Plates. + Troisième édition. *Paris*, *Ch. Gosselin*, 1845. 12mo, 18¾ sheets. + [Another] Troisième édition ... augmentée. *Bruxelles; Hauman*, *Cattoir et compa*, 1837. 2 vols., 12mo. B. 4190

BEAUMONT. On the Penitentiary System in the United States, and its Application in France; with an Appendix on Penal Colonies, and also, Statistical Notes. By G. de Beaumont and A. de Tocqueville ... . Translated from the French, with an Introduction, Notes and Additions. By Francis Lieber. *Philadelphia: Carey*, *Lea & Blanchard*, 1833. 8vo, pp. xlvii., 301. H. 4191

BEAUMONT. Amerika's Besserungs-System, und dessen Anwendung auf Europa mit einem Anhange über Straf-Ansiedelungen und zwei und zwanzig Beilagen, Aus dem Französischen der Herren G. v. Beaumont und A. de Tocqueville nebst Erweiterungen und Zusätzen von Dr. N. H. Julius. *Berlin*,

Theod. Ch. Fried. Enslin, 1833. 8vo, pp. xxxviii., 458 (1). 4 Plates and 1 Table. B. 4192

BEAUMONT. Om Bodssystemet i de Forenede Stater og om dets Anvendelse i Frankrige, overs. af N. A. Colban. *Christiania, Dahl*, 1839. 8vo. 4193

BEAUMONT (J. A. B.) Travels in Buenos Ayres, and the Adjacent Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. With Observations intended for the Use of Persons who contemplate Emigrating to that Country; or, Embarking Capital in its Affairs. By J. A. B. Beaumont, Esq. *London, James Ridgway*, MDCCCXXVIII. 8vo, pp. xii., 270. Map. H. 4194

[BEAUMONT DE BRIVAZAC.] L'Europe et ses colonies, en décembre 1819. *Paris, Brissot-Thivars*, 1820. 2 vols., 8vo. + Seconde édition. *Paris, Chasseriau*, 1822. 2 vols., 8vo. 4195

BEAUMONT (S. van). Pertinente beschrijvinge van Guiana, gelegen aan de vaste kust van Amerika. *Amsterdam*, 1676. 4to.

BEAUPORT. Report of the Commissioners of the Temporary Lunatic Asylum, at Beauport, January, 1849. [n. p.] 1849. 8vo, pp. 29. 4197

BEAUREGARD. Gen. Beauregard's Official Report of the "Battle of Manassas." *Richmond*, 1861. Sm. 8vo, pp. 29.

BEAUREGARD. Report of General G. T. Beauregard of the Defense of Charleston, Published by order of Congress. *Richmond, R. M. Smith, Public Printer*, 1864. 8vo, pp. 93. 4199

These two reports are very scarce, having been mostly destroyed by fire.

The Beauregard Songster, being a collection of Patriotic, Sentimental and Comic Songs. Arranged by Hermann L. Schreiner. *Published by John C. Schreiner & Son, Macon and Savannah, Ga.*, 1864. 18mo, pp. 36. 4200

BEAUREPAIRE. *See* Quesnay de Beaurepaire.

BEAUREPAIRE-ROHAN (*M.* de) Viagem de Cayabâ ao Rio de Janeiro, pelo Paraguay, Corientes. *S. Paulo*, 1847. 8vo, pp. 19. 4201

Title from Demarsay Hist. Paraguay, p. 147.

Beautes de L'Histoire d'Amérique, d'apres les plus celèbres voyageurs et géographes qui ont écrit sur cette partie du monde

par G*** ... . *Paris*, *Alexis Eymery*, 1818. 2 vols., 12mo, Half Title, Front., Eng. Title, pp. 315; Half Title, Front., Eng. Title, 392. + *Paris*, 1828. 2 vols., 12mo. Engravings.

The Beauties and Deformities of Fox, North, and Burke, selected from their Speeches, from the Year 1770 down to the Present Time, 1784. 12mo. 2 Plates. + Third Edition. *London*, 1784. + Seventh Edition. *London*, 1784. 12mo, pp. 83. 2 Plates. 4203

Chiefly relative to American affairs.

The Beauties of American History. By the Author of Evenings in Boston, etc. *Hartford*, 1850. 12mo. 4204

The Beauties of Brother Bull-us. By his Loving Sister, Bull-a. *New York*, *James Eastburn*, 1812. 24mo, pp. (2), 93. B. 4205

"I propose to extract the most excellent effusions of the 'Diverting History of John Bull and Brother Jonathan,' and accompany them with suitable comments."—*Preface.*

Beauties of Poor Richard's Almanack, for the Year 1760. *Boston* [1760]. 12mo. W. 4206

Beauties of the British Senate; taken from the Debates of the Lords and Commons. *London*, 1782–1784. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. xvi., 307; viii., 351. 4207

American Affairs, Vol. I., 91–109. Another edition, to the end of the 2d session of the administration of W. Pitt. *London*, 1786.

Beauvais (J. A.) A statement of Facts respecting a contract made with Rev. Wheelock Craig, Pastor of the Trinitarian Church, New Bedford. By Jos. Arthur Beauvais. 1863. *New Bedford*, 1863. 8vo, pp. 8. 4208

Beauvallet (Léon). Rachel et le nouveau monde, promenade aux États-Unis et aux Antilles. Par Léon Beauvallet. *Paris*, *A. Cadot*, 1856. 16mo, pp. viii., 304. 4209

Beauvallet. Rachel and the New World. A Trip to the United States and Cuba. Translated from the French of Léon Beauvallet. *New York: Dix, Edwards & Co.*, 1856. 12mo, pp. xiv., 404. H. 4210

Beauvois (A. M. F. J.) Catalogue Raisonné du Museum de Mr. C. W. Peale. *Philadelphia*, 1800. 8vo. 4211

BEAUVOIS (Eugène). Découvertes des Scandinaves en Amérique, du dixième aux treizième et quatorzième siècles, fragments de sagas irlandaises, traduits pour la première fois en français, par E. Beauvois ... . *Paris*, *Challomel aîné*, 1860. 8vo, pp. 77.

From the "Revue orientale et américaine."

BEAVEN (J.) Recreations of a Long Vacation, or a Visit to Indian Missions in Upper Canada. By James Beaven, D.D. *Toronto*, 1846. 12mo. + *London*, *Burns*, 1847. 12mo, pp. 196. S. 4213

BEAVEN (Samuel). The Religious Liberties of the Christian Laity Asserted. By Samuel Beaven. *Newport*, *R. I.*, 1753. 16mo. W. 4214

BEAVER MEADOW Railroad and Coal Co. Reports. *Philadelphia*, 1845, and continued. P. 4214*a*

BEAVER (B.), *pseudon.* Adventures of Dick Onslow among the Red Skins. *London*, *Dean*, 1862. 12mo. 4215

BECERRA TANCO (L.) Felicidad de México, en el principio y milagroso origen que tuvo el Santuario de la Virgen Maria Nrâ. Srâ. de Guadalupe extramuros : en la Aparicion admirable de esta Soberana Señora y de su prodigiosa Imagen. Sacada a luz y añadida, por el Br. Luis Becerra Tanco ... . *Sevilla*, *por Tomás Lopez de Haro*, 1685. 4to, less than 30 l. 4216

The first edition was probably published before 1672, when the author died. A second edition was published in *Mexico* about 1675, with a preface and posthumous additions from the author's papers, and edited by Antonio Gama. It was reprinted in the "Coleccion" of Torres Tuñon, *Madrid*, 1785. *See* Bartolache's "Manifiesto," pp. 8–12, 55.

BÉCHAMEL. Voyage to Guiana. *See* Acuña.

BÉCHARD (Ferdinand). Lois municipales des républiques de la Suisse et des États-Unis. Par Ferdinand Béchard. *Paris*, *Giraud et Dagneau*, 1852. 18mo, 12 sheets. 4217

BECHER (A. B.) The Landfall of Columbus on his First Voyage to America with a Translation of the Baron Bonnefoux's History of his Previous Life also a Chart showing his Track from the Landfall to Cuba and an Outline of his Subsequent Voyages By A. Becher ... *London*, *J. D. Potter*, 1856. 8vo, pp. xxvi. (1), 376. Plate, and Maps. B. 4218

See New Q. R., October, 1856, 468.

BECHER. Navigation of the Pacific Ocean, ... being a Brief Account of the Winds, Weather, and Currents ... by A. B. Becher ... . *London*, *J. D. Potter*, MDCCCLX. 8vo, pp. viii., 132. 2 Maps. H. 4219

BECHER (C. C.) Mexico in den ereignissvollen Jahren 1832 und 1833 und die Reise hin und zurück, aus vertrautlichen Briefen, mit einer Anhange über die neuesten Ereignisse ... nebst mercantileschen und statistischen Notizen. Von C. C. Becher. *Hamburg* [*Perthes*, *Besser und Maucke*], 1834. 8vo. Plate, and Map. 4220

BECHER (Johann Joachim). Politische Discvrs von den eigentlichen Ursachen des Auf- und Abnehmens der Städte, Länder, und Republicken. *Franckfurt*, 1668. 8vo. + [*Id.*] 1673. 8vo. + *Franckfurt*, *Zunner*, 1688. 8vo, 82 sheets. + Vierdte Auflage, *Leipzig*, [also] *Jena*, *Bielck*, 1721. 8vo, 82 sheets. + Neuvermehrte und durch Herr Cammerrath Zincken verbesserte Auflage. *Zell*, *Gsellius*, 1753. 8vo. + Aufs Neue edirt von E. G. H. Zink. *Leipzig*, 1754. 8vo. + *Marburg*, *Krieger*, 1759. 8vo. 4221

BECHLER (G. R.) Atlas showing Battles, Engagements, and Important Localities connected with the Campaigns in Virginia, completing the Campaign Map designed, engraved, and published by Gustavus R. Bechler. *Philadelphia*, *F. Leypoldt* [1864]. Oblong 8vo, pp. 7. 18 Plates. C. 4222

BECHTELN. Kurzer | Catechismus | Vor etliche | Gemeinen Jesu | Aus der | Reformirten Religion | In Pennsylvania, | Die sich zum alten Berner Synodo halten : | Herausgegeben von | Johannes Bechteln, | Diener des Worts Gottes. | *Philadelphia*, | *Gedruckt bey Benjamin Franklin*, 1742. | 24mo, pp. 42. 4223

In the Nuggets, No 496, this book is priced at £10 10s., and is said to be unique. I have sold five copies, at about five dollars each.

BECK (Abraham). Western Land Agency and Commission Office, St. Louis, Mo. *St. Louis*, 1820. 16mo, pp. 32. 4224

BECK (J. B.) An Historical Sketch of the state of Medicine in the American Colonies, from their First Settlement to the Period of the Revolution ... by John B. Beck, M.D. ... . *Albany*, *J. Munsell*, 1842. 8vo, pp. 35. + Second Edition. *Albany*, 1850. 8vo, pp. 63. H. 4225

Also in the Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of New York, 1830. 8vo, pp. 41–99. H.

BECK. A Letter on the Establishment of a New Medical School in connection with Columbia College, 1832. By John B. Beck ... . *New York*, 1832. 8vo, pp. 8. B. 4226

BECK (Lewis C.) An Account of the Salt Springs at Salina, in Onondaga County, State of New York ... . By Lewis C. Beck, M.D. ... . *New-York*, 1826. 8vo, pp. 36. B., S. 4227

Reprinted from "New York Med. and Phys. Journal," No. 18.

BECK. Botany of the Northern and Middle States ... . arranged according to the Natural System. By Lewis C. Beck ... . *Albany, printed by Webster and Skinner*, 1833. 12mo, pp. lv., 471. H. 4228

BECK. Botany of the United States of America, arranged according to the Natural System. By Lewis C. Beck, M.D. *New York*, 1848. 12mo. 4229

BECK. Botany of the United States north of Virginia; comprising descriptions of the flowering and fernlike Plants hitherto found in those States. By Lewis C. Beck. Second Edition. *New York, Harpers*, 1848. 12mo, pp. xiii., 480. C. + Third edition, revised and enlarged. *New York*, 1856. 12mo, pp. 471. C. 4230

BECK. A Gazeteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri; containing a General View of each State—a General View of their Counties and a Particular Description of their Towns, Villages, Rivers, &c. &c. With a Map, and other Engravings. By Lewis C. Beck, A.M. ... *Albany, Charles R. and George Webster*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 352. Map and 5 Plates. H. 4231

BECK. Geographical Botany of the United States. By Lewis C. Beck, M.D. [*New York*], 1828. 8vo. P. 4232

BECK. Mineralogy of New-York ... . By Lewis C. Beck ... . *Albany*, 1842. 4to, pp. xxiv., 1 l., pp. 536, 2 l. Woodcuts, and 8 Plates. B. 4233

With a second title-page, engraved, "Natural History of New York. ..." Usually lettered "Natural History of New York. Part 3."

BECK. Report on the Breadstuffs of the United States, made to the Commissioner of Patents, by Lewis C. Beck, M.D. *Washington*, 1849. 8vo, pp. 31. B. 4234

[BECK (Nicholas F.)] Considerations in Favour of the Construction of a Great State Road, from Lake-Erie to the Hudson-River. By a Citizen of New-York. *Albany*, 1827. 8vo, pp. 48. B. 4235

[BECK (Paul), *Jr.*] A Proposal for altering the Eastern Front of the City of Philadelphia, with a view to prevent the recurrence of Malignant Disorders, on a Plan conformable to the Original Design of William Penn. By a Citizen of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, *W. Fry*, 1820. 8vo, pp. 11. Plan.

BECK (T.) Eulogium on the Life and Services of Simeon De Witt, Surveyor General of the State of New-York, Chancellor of the University, &c. &c. &c. By T. Romeyn Beck, M.D. *Albany*, *E. W. and C. Skinner*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 29. B., H., S. 4237

BECK (Theodoric R.), *M.D.* Statistics of the Medical Colleges of the United States. By T. Romeyn Beck, M.D. 1839. *Albany*, *Joel Munsell*, 1839. 8vo, pp. 64. B. 4238

BECK (R.) Sermon at Amherst, Oct. 2, 1782, at the Ordination of David Parsons. By R. Beck. *Springfield*, 1783. 8vo.

BECK-BERNARD (*Mme* Amélie Lina). La Rio-Parana; cinq années de séjour dans la république argentine. *Paris*, *Grassart*, 1864. 12mo. 4240

BECK-BERNARD (Charles). La république argentine. *Lausanne: Delafontaine et Rouge*, 1865. 12mo. 4241

BECKER (Abraham). Address delivered at Worcester, N. Y., July 26, 1852, on the occasion of the burial of Capt. Leslie Chase, of the United States Army, by Abraham Becker, Esq., and Poem delivered on the same occasion by Robert F. Queal. *Albany*, 1852. 8vo, pp. 23. S. 4242

BECKER. Address before the ... Citizens of Charlotteville, N. Y., July 5, 1852, at their celebration of the seventy-seventh anniversary of American Independence. By Abraham Becker. *Albany*, 1862. 8vo. C. 4243

BECKER (George.) Speech delivered at the Freshman Prize Debate ... Yale College, Jan. 17, 1857, by George Becker ... . ["Ought Politics to be Discussed in the Pulpit?"] *Albany*, 1857. 4to, pp. 11. H. 4244

[Becker (Gottfried Wilhelm)]. Südamerika wie es war und wie es jetzt ist; oder Ursprung und Fortgang der Revolution daselbst bis 1819. *Leipzig*, *Rein*, 1820. 8vo. 4245

Becket (Thomas). Journal of a Voyage round the World in His Majesties Ship Endeavour, In the Years 1768, 1769, 1770 and 1771; undertaken in Pursuit of Natural Knowledge, at the Desire of the Royal Society, containing all the various occurrences of the voyage; With Descriptions of several new Discovered Countries in the Southern Hemisphere, and accounts of their Soil and Productions; and of many singularities in the Structure, Apparel, Manners, Customs, Policy, Manufactures &c. of their Inhabitants. To which is added a concise vocabulary of the Language of Otahitee. *London*, MDCCLXXI. Rl. 4to, pp. 133. 4246

Beckett (S. B.) Guide Book of the Atlantic and St. Lawrence, and St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroads, including a Full Description ... of the White Mountains, by S. B. Beckett ... . *Portland: Sanborn & Carter*, 1853. 18mo, pp. vi. (3), 8–180. Map and Woodcuts. B. 4247

Beckford (Wm.) A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica: with Remarks upon the Cultivation of the Sugar-Cane, throughout the different Seasons of the Year, and chiefly considered in a Picturesque Point of View; also, Observations and Reflections upon what would probably be the Consequences of an Abolition of the Slave-Trade, and of the Emancipation of the Slaves. By William Beckford, Esq. ... *London: T. and J. Egerton*, M,DCC,XC. 2 vols., 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. lx., 404; 2 p. l., 405. H. 4248

"The Author resided for several years in Jamaica, and was largely concerned in its plantations and traffic; his work, in consequence, contains much valuable information."—Rich, I., 362.

Beckford. Vues pittoresques de la Jamaïque, avec une description détaillée de ses productions, surtout des cannes à sucre, des travaux, du traitement et des mœurs des nègres, etc. Traduit de l'anglois par J. S. P. *Genève*, *Barde*, 1792. 2 vols., 8vo. + *Lausanne*, 1793. 2 vols., 12mo. + *Paris*, *La Villette*, 1793. 2 vols., 12mo, pp. 190; 224. 4249

Beckford. Mahlerische Beschreibung der Insel Jamaica aus dem Englischen. *Berlin*, *Voss*, 1790. 2 vols., 8vo. 4250

Heinsius has the date 1790; Kayser, 1791.

BECKFORD. Remarks upon the Situation of Negroes in Jamaica, impartially made From a local Experience of nearly Thirteen Years in that Island, by W. Beckford, jun. ... *London, T. and J. Egerton*, MDCCLXXXVIII. 8vo, pp. viii., 99. H. 4251

See Rich, I., 348; M. R., LXXIX, 69.

BECKLEY (Hosea). The History of Vermont; with Descriptions, Physical and Topographical. By Rev. Hosea Beckley, A.M. *Brattleboro, Geo. H. Salisbury*, 1846. 12mo, pp. 396.

BECKMANN (Joh.) Litteratur der älteren Reisebeschreibungen. Nachrichten von ihren Verfassern, von ihrem Inhalte, von ihren Ausgaben und Uebersetzungen. ... Von Johann Beckmann ... . *Göttingen, Johann Frederick Röwer*, 1807–10. 8 Bde in 8 Stücke, 8vo, pp. xii., 750; vi., 756. H. 4253

This is the title of the Stücke; the title of the Bände reads: "... Reisebeschreibungen. Von Johann," etc.

BECKMANN (Johann). Voyages dans les Colonies du melieu de L'Amérique-Septentionale, par Jean Beckmann; traduits de l'Allemand. *Lausanne*, 1798. 8vo. 4254

BECKMANN or BECMANN (Johann Christoph). Historia Orbis Terrarum, geographica et civilis ... . *Francofurti ad Oderam*, 1673. 4to. + Editio tertia correctior. *Francofurti ad Oderam et Lipsiæ, Zimmermann*, 1685. 4to, 107 sheets. + Editio quinta. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ, apud Henr. Joh. Meyeri Hered.*, 1698. 4to. + [*Id.*] 1707. 4to. 4255

Like all the general geographies, has some chapters on the New World.

BECKWITH (C.) Arguments in the Case of Isaac H. Burch vs. Mary W. Burch. By C. Beckwith, Esq., and Hon. O. W. [H.?] Browning. *Chicago: Scott & Company, Printers*, 1861, 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 162, 91. B. 4256

BECKWITH (E. G.) Explorations on a Voyage from Great Salt Lake to California. With geological report and description of organic remains by J. Schiel. *Washington*, 1854. Imp. 4to, pp. 114. 4 Plates. 4257

BECKWITH. Report of Exploration of a Route for the Pacific Railroad, near the 38th and 39th Parallels of Latitude, from the Mouth of the Kansas to Sevier River, in the Great Basin. By Lieut. E. G. Beckwith ... . [*Washington*, 1854 or

1855.] 8vo, 2 p. l., pp. 149. 2 Maps. 33d Cong., 1st Sess. House Doc., 129.) B., H. 4258

Also, in the same document: Report of Explorations of a Route for the Pacific Railroad, on the Forty-first Parallel of North Latitude. pp. 136. And in 33d Cong., 2d Sess., Ex. Doc., Vol. XI., Part 2, the same reports are printed in 4to, one with colored, the other with uncolored plates. H.

BECKWITH (G.) ... A Sermon Preached before the General Assembly of ... Connecticut, May 13th, 1756. Being the Day of the Anniversary Election there. By George Beckwith ... . *New London*, *T. Green*, 1756. Sm. 8vo, pp. 64. H. 4259

Also: The Invalidity or Unwarrantableness Of Lay Ordination ... . *New-London*, *Printed by Timothy Green*, 1763. Sm. 8vo, pp. 79. H. (*See* especially pp. 56–76.)+ Second Letter on the subject of Lay Ordination. *New London*, *Conn.*, 1766. 12mo.

BECKWITH (G.) Number 20. 1867 ... . Beckwith's Almanac. Calculated for Connecticut and Adjacent States. By George Beckwith, Phonographer. ☞ Survivor of Beers, Middlebrook and Prindle. ☜ ... *New Haven*, *Conn.*, *H. C. Peck* [n. d.] 18mo, pp. (72). H. 4260

BECKWITH (G. C.) Eulogy on William Ladd, late President of the American Peace Society. By George C. Beckwith. ... *Boston*, *Whipple & Damrell*, 1841. 8vo, pp. 23. H. 4261

BECKWITH. The Peace Manual, or War and its Remedies. By G. C. Beckwith. *Boston*, 1847. 18mo. C. 4262

BECKWITH. A Universal Peace Society, with the Basis of co-operation in the cause of Peace. [A Letter to John Lee L.L.D., President of the London Peace Society.] *Boston*, 1844? 8vo. 4263

BECKWITH. The History of Block Island. By Henry T. Beckwith. Read before the Rhode Island Historical Society, Nov. 1856. *Historical Magazine*, *April*, 1858. 4to, pp. 8.

A few copies printed separately.

BECKWOURTH (J. P.) The Life and Adventures of James P. Beckwourth, Mountaineer, Scout, and Pioneer, and Chief of the Crow Nation of Indians. With Illustrations. Written from his own Dictation, by T. D. Bonner. *New York*, *Harper & Brothers*, 1856. 12mo, pp. 537. 4265

BECKWOURTH. Le Chasseur. Scènes de la vie sauvage en Amérique. Traduit de l'anglo-américain par Noblet. *Paris*, *Dentu*, 1860. 18mo, pp. x., 504. Vignette. 4266

BÉCOURT (R. E.) Au roi sur la necessité et la possibilité de reconquérir les colonies de l'Amérique du Sud, du Mexique et de Saint-Domingue; par R. de Bécourt. [13 février 1824.] *Paris, Dentu; Petit*, 1824. 8vo, pp. 16. 4267

BEDARD (P. H.) Lettre à M. Chaboillez, Cur de Longueil, relativement à ses "Questions sur le Gouvernement Ecclsiastique du district de Montral" par P. H. Bedard. *Montreal*, 1823. 8vo, pp. 40. 4268

BEDARD (Thomas). Observations sur le Projet du Changement des Ténures dans cette Province. Par Thomas Bedard. [Eng. and French.] *Québec*, 1791. 8vo, pp. 11. 4269

BEDARD. Observations on the Report respecting a Change in the Tenures of this Province. By Thomas Bedard. [English and French.] *Québec*, 1791. 8vo, pp. 11; M. 4270

BEDELL (G. T.) Fellow Workers. Two Sermons Preached by the Rev. Gregory Thurston Bedell, D.D., ... 2d Day of October, 1859, being the Close of his Ministry in the Church of the Ascension, New-York. Also, Notitiæ Parochiales. *New-York, Printed by the Vestry*, 1859. 12mo, pp. 106. H. 4271

BEDELL. Notitiæ parochiales. Parish Statistics of the Church of the Ascension. ... Prepared by the Rector ... . *New-York: Baker, Godwin & Co.*, 1851. 12mo, pp. 24. View. H.

Also: *New York*, 1860. 12mo, pp. 62. B. And for other years?

BEDELL. Sermons by Rev. Gregory T. Bedell, D.D. ... . With a Biographical Sketch of the Author, by Stephen H. Tyng. *Philadelphia, William Stavely, John C. Pechin*, 1835. 2 vols., 8vo, pp. 7, memoir ccli, 308; 3 p. l., pp. 502. B. 4273

BEDELL. A Votive Pillar. A Discourse Commemorating the Anniversary of the Church of the Ascension, N. Y. Preached on the Occasion of the 10th anniversary of his Pastorate on Sunday March 20, 1853. By Rev. G. Thurston Bedell, Rector ... *New-York: A. D. F. Randolph*, 1853. 12mo, pp. 48. 4274

Bedenckinge | Over d'Antwoordt der Heeren Bewint- | hebbers vande Oost-Indische | Compagnie: aen | d'Edele Gr: Mog: Heeren | Staten van Hollandt en West-Vrislant, | in twee Schrift-

en, overgelevert, belan-|ghende de Combinatie der twee|Compagnien.|Concordiâ res parvæ crescvnt.|[Vignette.]| *In s' Graven-Haghe*, | *By Jân Veeli, Boeck-verkooper in t' Gorstraetjen*, | *Anno* 1644.|4to, 4 p. l., pp. 32. 4275

Prefixed is the "Antwoordt," for the title of which, *see* Consideratie.

Bedford (G. S.) Address, Introductory to a Course of Lectures delivered in ... New York, November 8, 1834, by Gunning S. Bedford ... . Second Edition. *New York*, 1835. 8vo, pp. 29. H. 4276

Bedford. An Address ... November 15, 1835, By Gunning S. Bedford ... . *New York*, 1836. 8vo, pp. 32. H. 4277

Both addresses criticise severely the management of the New York College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Bedford. Reports of the School Committees of Bedford, Mass., presented April, 1847, and April, 1848. *Boston*, 1848. 8vo, pp. 18. H. 4278

The report for 1847 reproaches the citizens for a want of interest in the schools, in an unusually pungent style.

Bedford (*Duke of*). *See* Russell.

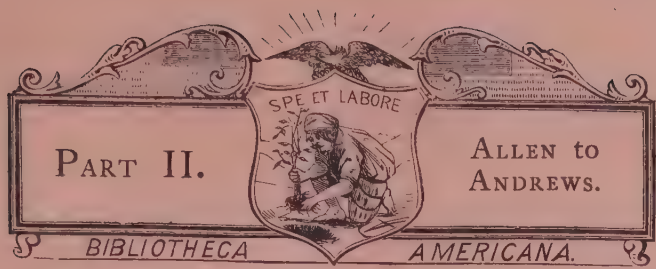
Bedford, *N. H.* History of Bedford, New-Hampshire, being Statistics, compiled on the occasion of the One Hundredth Anniversary of the Incorporation of the Town; May 19th, 1850. *Boston*, *Alfred Mudge*, 1851. 8vo, pp. 364. Map. H.

Peter P. Woodbury, Thomas Savage, and William Patten were the publishing committee.

Bedford, *N. Y.* Circular Letter from the Committee of the Society for the Suppression of Vice in the Town of Bedford, etc. 8vo, pp. 8. 4280

Bedford, *Pa.* The Bedford Mineral Springs with an Analysis of its Waters ... . *Philadelphia*, 1857. 12mo, pp. 12.

END OF VOLUME ONE.



A

DICTIONARY OF

Books Relating to America,

From its Discovery to the Present Time.

BY JOSEPH SABIN.

NEW-YORK: JOSEPH SABIN.
PHILADELPHIA: JOHN CAMPBELL.
LONDON: N. TRÜBNER & CO.
1867.
PRICE $2.50.

BRADSTREET PRESS.

Sabin's Reprints of Rare Books.

OCTAVO SERIES.

I. *THE JOURNAL OF MAJOR GEORGE WASHINGTON.* Sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq.; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of *Virginia*, To the Commandant of the *French* Forces in *Ohio*. To which are added the Governor's Letter; and a Translation of the French Officers Answer. With a New Map of the Country, as far as the Mississippi. Williamsburgh Printed, London Reprinted for T. Jeffreys, the Corner of *St. Martins Lane*, MDCCLIV. *Large Paper*, $3.00. *Small Paper*, $1.50.

II. *A JOURNAL* of two Visits made to some Nations of Indians on the West Side of the River Ohio, in the Years 1772 and 1773. By the Rev. *David Jones*, Minister of the Gospel at *Freehold*, in *New-Jersey*. Burlington: Printed and sold by *Isaac Collins*, M.DCC.LXXIV. With a Biographical Memoir by Horatio Gates Jones. *Large Paper*, $5.00. *Small Paper*, $2.50.

III. *VINDICATION OF THE CAPTORS OF MAJOR ANDRÈ.* [By Egbert Benson.] New York: Rich and Mercein, 1817. *Large Paper*, $4.00. *Small Paper*, $2.00.

IV. *A BRIEF STATE OF THE PROVINCE OF PENNSYLVANIA*, in which the Conduct of their Assemblies for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the *French* displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River *Ohio*. *Large Paper*, $2 50. *Small Paper*, $1.25.

V. *THE PRESENT STATE OF VIRGINIA.* Giving a particular and short Account of the *Indian*, *English*, and *Negroe* Inhabitants of that Colony. Shewing their Religion, Manners, Government, Trade, Way of Living, *&c.* with a Description of the Country. By *Hugh Jones*, A.M. Chaplain to the Honourable Assembly, and lately Minister of *James-Town*, &c. in Virginia. *Large Paper*, $8.00. *Small Paper*, $4.00.

VI. *THE HISTORY OF THE FIRST DISCOVERY AND SETTLEMENT OF VIRGINIA.* Being An Essay towards a General History of this Colony. By William Stith, *A.M.* Rector of *Henrico* Parish, and one of the Governors of *William* and *Mary* College. *Large Paper*, $15.00. *Small Paper*, $7.50.

The original Edition of this important History is worth from $40 to $50. The valuable Documents from which it is compiled have been recently destroyed by fire.

SECOND SERIES.

THE NARRATIVE OF COLONEL DAVID FANNING, (A Tory in the Revolutionary War with Great Britain;) giving an Account of his Adventures in North Carolina, *from* 1775 *to* 1783, as written by himself, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. Richmond, Va. Printed for Private Distribution only. 1861. In the First Year of the Independence of the Confederate States of America. *Large Paper*, $10.00. *Small Paper*, $5.00.

Each of these Books is printed in the very best style, and the Edition is limited to 50 Copies on Large Paper and 200 on Small Paper.

09-CFU-972